DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2006-07

Volume II

सर्व शिक्षा अभियान

सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?

10/Gift

For Reference Lib.-Dr. SCERT

Collected by Director, SCERT on 6-2-07 for NUEPA

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

10/Gift

DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2006-07

Volume II

सर्व शिक्षा अभियान

सब पढ़ें सब बढ़ें

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?

Library
B.C. Road

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

Published by National University of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi on behalf of Department of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.

2008

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/Union Territory	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Mr. Dinesh kumar Singh	vision_dks@yahoo.com
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. Taphe Kena	ssa_arunachal@rediffmail.com
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. N. Narayana Reddy	apssahyd@yahoo.com
Assam	Mr. Rajarshee Saikia	ssaassam@rediffmail.co.in
Bihar	Dr. Ravi Shankar Singh	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Baghel Ashwani Kumar	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. R. K. Tiwari	mis.head@gmail.com
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	State Project Director	-
Daman and Diu	State Project Director	-
Delhi	Mr. Ashok Kumar	uee_mission@rediffmail.com
Goa	Mr. N. G. Honnekeri	ssa_goa@rediffmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Haryana	State Project Director	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpephp2@rediffmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Mr. Murtaza Hussain	mtz33@rediffmail.com
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. N.Gangadhara	agdhara@gmail.com
Kerala	State Project Director	ssakerala@gmail.com
Lakshadweep	Mr. T.Chandran	lssasma@yahoo.co.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mahstate@gmail.com
Manipur	State Project Director	ssa_manipur@rediffmail.com
Meghalaya	Mr. Gautam Barman	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Khiangte	mizoramssa@gmail.com
Nagaland	Mr. I. Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr.Pravat Kumar Mishra	pravat@opepa.in
Puducherry	State Project Director	-
Punjab	Ms. Rajpreet Kaur	ssapunjab.mis@gmail.com
Rajasthan	Mr Ajay Gupta	ajay_gupta24@yahoo.com
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunil_giri@yahoo.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. K. Rajendran	spd_ssa@yahoo.com
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chowdhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	upefa@upefa.com
Uttarakhand	Mr S. B. Joshi	sbjoshi007@rediffmail.com
West Bengal	Mr Anirban De	anirban.de@hotmail.com

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi
Ms. Neelam Rao, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

NUEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor & Head, Department of Educational Management Information System
Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer
Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Senior Systems Analyst
Ms. Sheeja Biju, Project Publication Officer
Ms. Alka Mishra, Project Assistant

Contact information: arunmehta@nuepa.org
Website: http://dise.in
http://www.schoolreportcards.in
http://www.nuepa.org

Acc No- 18049

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing
Bengal Offset Works, 335, Khajoor Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi – 110005
Phone: 011-23524200, 23610455, E-mail: bengal_offset@bol.net.in

Library

सत्यमेव जयते

अरुण कुमार रथ
सचिव
ARUN KUMAR RATH
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 001
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of School Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859
E-mail: secy.sel@nic.in

Foreword

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system has, therefore, been accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in the States and UTs of the country. I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have adopted DISE and EMIS units have been established both at the state and district levels across the country.

The Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I & II) present information on hundreds of variables for the year 2006-07. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category and wherever necessary, they are presented over a period of time. I am confident that in addition to School Report Cards *(http://schoolreportcards.in)* launched recently, information presented in these volumes is valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. I am confident that this set of data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find these volumes useful.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NUEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor and Head, Department of EMIS and his team, for bringing out the present publication.

N.C.E.R.T. Library
Calcutta
35/3, B. C. Road

(Arun Kumar Rath)

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय
(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)
17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016
National University of Educational Planning and Administration
(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
Tel.: Off.: 26515472, 26853038
Fax : 91-011-26861882 E-mail : pved@nuepa.org Website www.nuepa.org

Prof. Ved Prakash
Vice-Chancellor

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

Ever since the National University initiated the process of strengthening Educational Management Information System, it has been disseminating data collected under the District Information System for Education (DISE) both on line *(www.dise.in)* as also through a series of annual district and state-specific publications. Publications based on DISE data have been found quite useful in developing District Elementary Education Plans across the country which are primarily based on DISE data. In addition, they also provide a number of indicators which may safely be used for providing research based interventions under the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan*.

Decentralized planning and management of elementary education warrants generation of disaggregated database by location of schools, gender, social categories, focus groups, children with special needs, etc. The MIS Units set up at District and State levels are expected to generate the data in that manner besides using it for planning and monitoring processes. Under the present circumstances it is important to bring out such publications at the national level.

The University has recently brought out *DISE Flash Statistics: 2006-07, Elementary Education in India* which aims at assessing the level of development of elementary education in States and UTs by constructing Educational Development Index (EDI). Such publications not only facilitate monitoring of progress towards UEE but also provide a wider scope for participation of the civil society in matters relating to planning and management of education.

In continuation of our series of publications, I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I and II) - 2006-07*. The publication, based on school records for 2006-07, provides for district-wise information on a number of important indicators. I hope this publication would enrich our understanding with regard to elementary education in India. The present publication is quite informative and would be of immense use to academia, the policy-makers, managers and other stakeholders.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for the hard work put in by the DISE team under the leadership of Prof. Arun C. Mehta, Department of Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in bringing out this publication.

(Ved Prakash)

New Delhi
July, 2008

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2006-07 District Elementary Education Report Cards are based on the data received from 1.2 million schools spread over 609 districts from across the country. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. The state level MIS Coordinators, district level Programmers & Data Entry Operators, and BRC & CRC Coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Shri Arun Kumar Rath, Secretary in the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD and his team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Ms. Neelam Rao, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, in particular Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief (Education Section) for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE.

I am thankful to Prof Ved Prakash, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for his guidance, encouragement and support and my faculty colleagues for their consistent support.

Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Senior Systems Analyst, for facilitating the preparation and design of District Report Cards. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development is gratefully acknowledged. I am also thankful to Ms Alka Mishra for her able assistance and colleagues in the publication unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat and Ms Sheeja Biju, for timely bringing out the publication.

More comprehensive data on elementary education will be available soon through our forthcoming publications based on the DISE 2006-07 data.

Suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@nuepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CDR	:	Compact Disk ROM
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
GPI	:	Gender Parity Index
MHRD	:	Ministry of Human Resource Development
M. Phil	:	Master of Philosophy
NUEPA	:	National University of Educational Planning and Administration
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
OBC	:	Other Backward Classes
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
PAB	:	Project Aproval Board
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SRC	:	State Report Cards
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TSG	:	Technical Support Group
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

Foreword iii
From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk v
Acknowledgements vii
Abbreviations ix
Report Cards: An Overview xvii

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Andamans 1
Middle and North Andamans 2
Nicobars 3

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad 4
Anantapur 5
Chittoor 6
Cuddapah 7
East Godavari 8
Guntur 9
Hyderabad 10
Karimnagar 11
Khammam 12
Krishna 13
Kurnool 14
Mahbubnagar 15
Medak 16
Nalgonda 17
Nellore 18
Nizamabad 19
Prakasam 20
Rangareddi 21
Srikakulam 22
Visakhapatnam 23
Vizianagaram 24
Warangal 25
West Godavari 26

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Anjaw 27
Changlang 28
Dibang Valley 29
East Kameng 30
East Siang 31
Kurung Kumey 32
Lohit 33
Lower Dibang Valley 34
Lower Subansiri 35
Papum Pare 36
Tawang 37
Tirap 38
Upper Siang 39
Upper Subansiri 40
West Kameng 41
West Siang 42

ASSAM

Barpeta 43
Bongaigaon 44
Cachar 45
Darrang 46
Dhemaji 47
Dhubri 48
Dibrugarh 49
Goalpara 50
Golaghat 51
Hailakandi 52
Jorhat 53
Kamrup 54
Karbi Anglong 55
Karimganj 56
Kokrajhar 57
Lakhimpur 58
Marigaon 59
Nagaon 60
Nalbari 61
North Cachar Hills 62
Sibsagar 63
Sonitpur 64
Tinsukia 65

BIHAR

Araria 66
Aurangabad 67
Banka 68
Begusarai 69
Bhagalpur 70
Bhojpur 71
Buxar 72
Darbhanga 73
Gaya 74
Gopalganj 75
Jamui 76
Jehanabad 77
Kaimur (Bhabua) 78
Katihar 79

Contents

Khagaria 80
Kishanganj 81
Lakhisarai 82
Madhepura 83
Madhubani 84
Munger 85
Muzaffarpur 86
Nalanda 87
Nawada 88
Pashchim Champaran 89
Patna 90
Purba Champaran 91
Purnia 92
Rohtas 93
Saharsa 94
Samastipur 95
Saran 96
Sheikhpura 97
Sheohar 98
Sitamarhi 99
Siwan 100
Supaul 101
Vaishali 102

CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh (U.T.) 103

CHHATTISGARH

Baster 104
Bilaspur 105
Dantewada 106
Dhamtari 107
Durg 108
Janjgir - Champa 109
Jashpur 110
Kanker 111
Kawardha 112
Korba 113
Koriya 114
Mahasamund 115
Raigarh 116
Raipur 117
Rajnandgaon 118
Surguja 119

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

Silvassa 120

DAMAN & DIU

Daman 121
Diu 122

DELHI

Central Delhi 123
East Delhi 124
New Delhi 125
North Delhi 126
North East Delhi 127
North West Delhi 128
South Delhi 129
South West Delhi 130
West Delhi 131

GOA

North Goa 132
South Goa 133

GUJARAT

Ahmadabad 134
Amreli 135
Anand 136
Banas Kantha 137
Bharuch 138
Bhavnagar 139
Dohad 140
Gandhinagar 141
Jamnagar 142
Junagadh 143
Kachchh 144
Kheda 145
Mahesana 146
Narmada 147
Navsari 148
Panch Mahals 149
Patan 150
Porbandar 151
Rajkot 152
Sabar Kantha 153
Surat 154
Surendranagar 155
The Dangs 156
Vadodara 157
Valsad 158

HARYANA

Ambala 159
Bhiwani 160
Faridabad 161
Fatehabad 162
Gurgaon 163

Contents

Hisar 164
Jhajjar 165
Jind 166
Kaithal 167
Karnal 168
Kurukshetra 169
Mahendragarh 170
Mewat 171
Panchkula 172
Panipat 173
Rewari 174
Rohtak 175
Sirsa 176
Sonipat 177
Yamunanagar 178

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur 179
Chamba 180
Hamirpur 181
Kangra 182
Kinnaur 183
Kullu 184
Lahul & Spiti 185
Mandi 186
Shimla 187
Sirmaur 188
Solan 189
Una 190

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Anantnag 191
Badgam 192
Baramula 193
Doda 194
Jammu 195
Kargil 196
Kathua 197
Kupwara 198
Leh (Ladakh) 199
Pulwama 200
Punch 201
Rajauri 202
Srinagar 203
Udhampur 204

JHARKHAND

Bokaro 205
Chatra 206
Deoghar 207
Dhanbad 208
Dumka 209
Garhwa 210
Giridih 211
Godda 212
Gumla 213
Hazaribag 214
Jamtara 215
Kodarma 216
Latehar 217
Lohardaga 218
Pakaur 219
Palamu 220
Pashchimi Singhbhum 221
Purbi Singhbhum 222
Ranchi 223
Sahibganj 224
Saraikela-kharsawan 225
Simdega 226

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot 227
Bangalore 228
Bangalore Rural 229
Belgaum 230
Bellary 231
Bidar 232
Bijapur 233
Chamrajnagar 234
Chikmagalur 235
Chitradurga 236
Dakshina Kannada 237
Davangere 238
Dharwad 239
Gadag 240
Gulbarga 241
Hassan 242
Haveri 243
Kodagu 244
Kolar 245
Koppal 246
Mandya 247
Mysore 248
Raichur 249
Shimoga 250
Tumkur 251
Udupi 252
Uttara Kannada 253

KERALA

Alappuzha 254

Ernakulam 255
Idukki 256
Kannur 257
Kasaragod 258
Kollam 259
Kottayam 260
Kozhikode 261
Malappuram 262
Palakkad 263
Pathanamthitta 264
Thiruvananthapuram 265
Thrissur 266
Wayanad 267

LAKSHADWEEP

Lakshadweep 268

MADHYA PRADESH

Anuppur 269
Ashok Nagar 270
Balaghat 271
Barwani 272
Betul 273
Bhind 274
Bhopal 275
Burhanpur 276
Chhatarpur 277
Chhindwara 278
Damoh 279
Datia 280
Dewas 281
Dhar 282
Dindori 283
Guna 284
Gwalior 285
Harda 286
Hoshangabad 287
Indore 288
Jabalpur 289
Jhabua 290
Katni 291
Khandwa 292
Khargone 293
Mandla 294
Mandsaur 295
Morena 296
Narsinghpur 297
Neemuch 298
Panna 299
Raisen 300
Rajgarh 301
Ratlam 302
Rewa 303
Sagar 304
Satna 305
Sehore 306
Seoni 307
Shahdol 308
Shajapur 309
Sheopur 310
Shivpuri 311
Sidhi 312
Tikamgarh 313
Ujjain 314
Umaria 315
Vidisha 316

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar 317
Akola 318
Amravati 319
Aurangabad 320
Bhandara 321
Bid 322
Buldana 323
Chandrapur 324
Dhule 325
Gadchiroli 326
Gondiya 327
Hingoli 328
Jalgaon 329
Jalna 330
Kolhapur 331
Latur 332
Mumbai 333
Mumbai (Suburban) 334
Nagpur 335
Nanded 336
Nandurbar 337
Nashik 338
Osmanabad 339
Parbhani 340
Pune 341
Raigarh 342
Ratnagiri 343
Sangli 344
Satara 345
Sindhudurg 346
Solapur 347

Contents

Thane 348
Wardha 349
Washim 350
Yavatmal 351

MANIPUR

Bishnupur 352
Chandel 353
Churachandpur 354
Imphal East 355
Imphal West 356
Senapati 357
Tamenglong 358
Thoubal 359
Ukhrul 360

MEGHALAYA

East Garo Hills 361
East Khasi Hills 362
Jaintia Hills 363
Ri Bhoi 364
South Garo Hills 365
West Garo Hills 366
West Khasi Hills 367

MIZORAM

Aizawl 368
Champhai 369
Kolasib 370
Lawngtlai 371
Lunglei 372
Mamit 373
Saiha 374
Serchhip 375

NAGALAND

Dimapur 376
Kohima 377
Mokokchung 378
Mon 379
Phek 380
Tuensang 381
Wokha 382
Zunheboto 383

ORISSA

Angul 384
Balasore 385
Bargarh 386
Bhadrak 387
Bolangir 388
Boudh 389
Cuttack 390
Deogarh 391
Dhenkanal 392
Gajapati 393
Ganjam 394
Jagatsinghpur 395
Jajpur 396
Jharsuguda 397
Kalahandi 398
Kandhamal 399
Kendrapara 400
Keonjhar 401
Khordha 402
Koraput 403
Malkangiri 404
Mayurbhanj 405
Nawarangapur 406
Nayagarh 407
Nuapada 408
Puri 409
Rayagada 410
Sambalpur 411
Sonepur 412
Sundargarh 413

PUDUCHERRY

Karaikal 414
Mahe 415
Puducherry (District) 416
Yanam 417

PUNJAB

Amritsar 418
Bathinda 419
Faridkot 420
Fatehgarh Sahib 421
Ferozepur 422
Gurdaspur 423
Hoshiarpur 424
Jalandhar 425
Kapurthala 426
Ludhiana 427
Mansa 428
Moga 429
Mohali 430
Muktsar 431

Nawanshahr 432
Patiala 433
Ropar 434
Sangrur 435
Taran Taran 436

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer 437
Alwar 438
Banswara 439
Baran 440
Barmer 441
Bharatpur 442
Bhilwara 443
Bikaner 444
Bundi 445
Chittaurgarh 446
Churu 447
Dausa 448
Dhaulpur 449
Dungarpur 450
Ganganagar 451
Hanumangarh 452
Jaipur 453
Jaisalmer 454
Jalor 455
Jhalawar 456
Jhunjhunun 457
Jodhpur 458
Karauli 459
Kota 460
Nagaur 461
Pali 462
Rajsamand 463
Sawai Madhopur 464
Sikar 465
Sirohi 466
Tonk 467
Udaipur 468

SIKKIM

East Sikkim 469
North Sikkim 470
South Sikkim 471
West Sikkim 472

TAMIL NADU

Chennai 473
Coimbatore 474
Cuddalore 475
Dharmapuri 476
Dindigul 477
Erode 478
Kancheepuram 479
Kanniyakumari 480
Karur 481
Krishanagiri 482
Madurai 483
Nagapattinam 484
Namakkal 485
Perambalur 486
Pudukkottai 487
Ramanathapuram 488
Salem 489
Sivaganga 490
Thanjavur 491
The Nilgiris 492
Theni 493
Thiruvallur 494
Thiruvarur 495
Thoothukkudi 496
Tiruchirappalli 497
Tirunelveli 498
Tiruvannamalai 499
Vellore 500
Viluppuram 501
Virudhunagar 502

TRIPURA

Dhalai 503
North Tripura 504
South Tripura 505
West Tripura 506

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra 507
Aligarh 508
Allahabad 509
Ambedkar Nagar 510
Auraiya 511
Azamgarh 512
Baghpat 513
Bahraich 514
Ballia 515
Balrampur 516
Banda 517
Barabanki 518
Bareilly 519
Basti 520
Bhadohi 521

Contents

Bijnor 522
Budaun 523
Bulandshahr 524
Chandauli 525
Chitrakoot 526
Deoria 527
Etah 528
Etawah 529
Faizabad 530
Farrukhabad 531
Fatehpur 532
Firozabad 533
Gautam Buddha Nagar 534
Ghaziabad 535
Ghazipur 536
Gonda 537
Gorakhpur 538
Hamirpur 539
Hardoi 540
Hathras 541
Jalaun 542
Jaunpur 543
Jhansi 544
Jyotiba Phule Nagar 545
Kannauj 546
Kanpur Dehat 547
Kanpur Nagar 548
Kaushambi 549
Kheri 550
Kushinagar 551
Lalitpur 552
Lucknow 553
Maharajganj 554
Mahoba 555
Mainpuri 556
Mathura 557
Mau 558
Meerut 559
Mirzapur 560
Moradabad 561
Muzaffarnagar 562
Pilibhit 563
Pratapgarh 564
Rae Bareli 565
Rampur 566
Saharanpur 567
Sant Kabir Nagar 568
Shahjahanpur 569
Shrawasti 570
Siddharthnagar 571
Sitapur 572
Sonbhadra 573
Sultanpur 574
Unnao 575
Varanasi 576

UTTARAKHAND

Almora 577
Bageshwar 578
Chamoli 579
Champawat 580
Dehradun 581
Hardwar 582
Nainital 583
Pauri Garhwal 584
Pithoragarh 585
Rudraprayag 586
Tehri Garhwal 587
Udham Singh Nagar 588
Uttarkashi 589

WEST BENGAL

Bankura 590
Barddhaman 591
Birbhum 592
Dakshin Dinajpur 593
Darjiling 594
Haora 595
Hugli 596
Jalpaiguri 597
Koch Bihar 598
Kolkata 599
Maldah 600
Murshidabad 601
Nadiya 602
North Twenty Four Pargana 603
Paschim Medinipur 604
Purba Medinipur 605
Puruliya 606
Siliguri 607
South Twenty Four Pargan 608
Uttar Dinajpur 609

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) has emphasised decentralised planning of education with a focus on district planning. It envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. All the States and Union Territories of the country are covered under SSA. In order to operationalise this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerised at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at *http://www.dise.in* which is being followed uniformly across the states. The School Report Cards are available at *http://www.schoolreportcards.in.*

2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE has been extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II): 2006-07 and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported (presented for all districts except for those created after 2001 Census). In bifurcated districts, it is not possible to project child population in the absence of which a few key indicators are not presented in such districts.

b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.

c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.

d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.

e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.

f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.

g) Distribution of regular and *para-teachers* by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.

h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.

i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para-teachers* and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.

j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.

k) Number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop-out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the districts having at least 2 years' DISE data.

m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having at least 2 years' data and retention in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.

n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (OBC) and Muslim, percentage of girl's enrolment, Gender Parity Index, number of classrooms, single-teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.

o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher-pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, school buildings, students-classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilet etc.

p) Number of schools received and utilized school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of School Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the MIS Unit of Technical Support Group of SSA at the national level which in turn is then provided to NUEPA for analysis and dissemination. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported to the concerned states, district-wise. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

In addition to the data generated through DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001 Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats.

Over a period of time, no-responses have considerably gone down. Despite the best efforts, a few schools have not responded to all the variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers, enrolment by mediums of instruction etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyse the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, no-responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no-responses are excluded.

3.1 Indicators and their formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present trends of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

a) *School management*: The District Report Cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments, Local Bodies, and *Kendriya Vidyalyas*, Army Schools, *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik* Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only the recognized schools

falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system. However, a few states at their own initiative have extended the coverage of DISE even to unrecognized schools in their states.

b) *School building*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.

c) *Teachers in position*: The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para*-teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, and Physical Education Teachers. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, *Guruji*, are included amongst *para*-teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for all teachers including *para*-teachers.

d) *Mediums of instruction*: The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'. *However, under reporting of enrolment by mediums of instruction is observed in many districts. Hence, the same may not present the true picture of enrolment by mediums of instruction and be treated as incomplete and is applicable to schools those who have reported information and not to all the schools in the district.*

e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters*: The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

3.2 Formulae Used

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulae. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1. % Single-classroom schools $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

2. % Single-teacher schools $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

3. % Schools with SCR ≥ 60 $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio} \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

4. % Schools with pre-primary sections $= \dfrac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

5. % Schools with common toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

6. % Schools with girls' toilet = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls' toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

7. % Enrolment in Government Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

8. % Enrolment in Private Schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having private aided and private unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$ x 100

9. % Enrolment in single-teacher schools = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}}$ x 100

10. % No-female teacher schools (teacher $\geq$ 2) = $\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher} \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$ x 100

11. % Under-age & over-age children = $\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}$ x 100

12. % SC enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$ x 100

13. % SC girls to SC enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}}$ x 100

14. % ST enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$ x 100

15. % Muslim enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of Muslim minority in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$ x 100

16. % ST girls to ST enrolment = $\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}}$ x 100

17. Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) $= \dfrac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teacher in schools of primary category}} \times 100$

(*Para*-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

18. Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR) $= \dfrac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}} \times 100$

19. % Schools with ≤ 50 students in Grades I – IV/V $= \dfrac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment} \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I – IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

20. % Schools with PTR ≥ 100 $= \dfrac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR} \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$

21. % Female Teachers $= \dfrac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$

(*Para*-teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

22. Flow Rates

(a) *Promotion Rate*

$$(p^t_g) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to Grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) *Repetition Rate*

$$(r^t_g) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) *Dropout Rate*

$$(d^t_g) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d^t_g = Number of student's dropping out from Grade 'g' in year 't'

(The flow rates have been computed by using the enrolment and repeaters data in schols which are common in both the years, i.e. 2005-06 and 2006-07.)

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' – Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't – 3'/'t – 4'}} \times 100$$

23. Average promotion, repetition and dropout rates present average of these rates in primary classes and are calculated by using the standard methods.

24. Gender Parity Index (GPI) $= \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}} \times 100$

25. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of primary schools/sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of upper primary schools/sections in year 't'}}$$

26. Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) $= \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$

27. Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) $= \frac{\text{Enrolment, Grades I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$

28. In-service training, school & TLM grants received, examination results etc. are presented for the previous academic year i.e. 2005-06.

29. Percentage of teachers in different age groups is presented only for teachers under government managements; and

30. Average number of days teachers spent on non-teaching assignments is applicable to only those teachers who were assigned non-teaching assignments and not to all teachers.

4. Coverage: Some Facts

■ Record date	:	30th September 2006
■ Grades covered	:	1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
■ Total States	:	35
■ Total districts	:	609 (including bifurcated districts)
■ Total schools	:	11,96,663
■ Total students	:	179.34 million
■ Total teachers	:	5.22 million (including *para*-teachers)
■ Total *para*-teachers	:	5,13,638
■ Number of repeaters	:	11.56 million
■ Number of students with disabilities	:	1.64 million

5. Limitations of the Data

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by State Project Offices through annual data collection '30th September 2006' under SSA (DISE). NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data as it is provided by the individul States and UTs. In no way, it is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. Most of the states have engaged an independent agency for sample checking of data. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases, the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. For these reasons, data on such variables is not reported in a few districts.

Needless to mention that the percentages, rates and ratios presented in the report cards are based on the schools that have responded to a particular question and hence may not be applicable to the entire district. Thus, schools by management, there location in rural and urban areas, type of schools, schools by category, enrolment (general, SC. ST, OBC, Muslim and by medium of instructions), pupil-teacher ratio, student-classroom ratio, percentage of girls in primary and upper primary classes and other such indicators should therefore be viewed in the light of these limitations.

Over a period of time, the number of schools covered under DISE increased significantly. During 2006-07, data has been collected from more than 1.2 million schools, with a comprehensive profile of more than 5.2 million teachers, also being maintained by DISE. Despite best efforts, it is still possible that the field agencies might have not covered all the recognised schools imparting elementary education supposed to be covered under DISE which is specifically true for schools under private managements. A few districts have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools.

Despite significant increase in number of private schools covered under DISE (225 thousand in 2006-07), field level functionaries reported that data from a few private un-aided schools couldn't be obtained for the one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the following year.

It has also been observed that a few schools did not report age and grade matrix which is crucial in knowing the status of elementary education. A few districts even did not report enrolment of Grade VIII. Therefore, enrolment in upper primary classes does not present the complete picture in Grades VI-VIII; thus GER and NER may not give correct portrayal of universalisation in such districts and the same may be considered as percentage of children of an age-group enrolled in schools that reported data under DISE. The remaining children may either be out-of-school or enrolled in unrecognized schools, Education Guarantee Schools (EGS), non-formal education centers and other learning centers not covered under DISE. Irrespective of the school structure, enrolment ratio at the primary level is based on Grades I-V and of the upper primary level, Grades VI-VIII.

The state-specific single-age population projected by the Office of the Registrar General of India is used to obtain 6-11 and 11-14 year child population at the district level which is used to compute GER and NER. The districts should feel free to revise enrolment ratio in the light of more recent estimates of child population, if available through the household survey.

An attempt has been made to compute flow rates in case of States and UTs having DISE data for more than two years. While analysing the flow rates, it is noticed that in some cases the data is inconsistent which is also true for apparent survival rate. Indicators in case of such districts have not been reported. Districts are advised to run consistency module of the DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, the CRC Coordinators have been made accountable to ensure complete coverage as well as also to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values in the filled-in formats of the schools falling under his/her jurisdiction.

6. Random Checking of Data

With an aim to further improve the quality and reliability of data, it has been made mandatory for all the States & UTs to get the DISE data sample checked by an independent agency from the year 2006-07 onwards, for which NUEPA suggested the sampling methodology and developed a special data capture format for post enumeration survey. The main objectives of sample checking were to judge the accuracy of data and to identify the gaps and weaknesses and to seek suggestions regarding remedial measures for strengthening the system and to further improve the quality of data. It is heartening to note that 25 States initiated random sample checking of data in its very first year, most of which are conducted by the monitoring institutions (ICSSR funded institutions) identified for the states. States are advised to initiate corrective measures in the light of findings of the five percent random sample checking of the data.

DISE 2006-07: Coverage

Sl. No.	State & UT	School Structure		Number of Districts			
		Primary	Upper Primary	2001 Census	Reported DISE Data		
					2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	I-V	VI-VIII	2	-	2	3
3	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23	23
2	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13	15*	15*	16
4	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23	23
5	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37	37
6	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	1	1	1
7	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16	16
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	1	1
9	Daman & Diu	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	2	2
10	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9	9	9	9
11	Goa	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	2	2
12	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	25	25	25
13	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	19	19	19	20
14	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12	12
15	Jammu & Kashmir	I-V	VI-VIII	14	12+	14	14
16	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*	22
17	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27	27
18	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14	14
19	Lakshadweep	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	1	1
20	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	45	48*	48
21	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	35	35	35
22	Manipur	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	9	9
23	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	7	7	7
24	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	8	8	8
25	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	8	8	8
26	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30	30
28	Puducherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
27	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	17	17	19
29	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32	32
30	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
31	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	29	30	30
32	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
33	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70	70
34	Uttarakhand	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13	13
35	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*	20
	Total Districts	-	-	**593**	**581***	**604***	**609***

Note: * : Including bifurcated districts.

+ : Data for all districts not reported.

Disclaimer

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by States and UTs through annual data collection (as on 30th September 2006) under SSA (DISE).

NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of the data as it is provided by the individual States and UTs. In no way, NUEPA is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs.

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	AHMADNAGAR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	260	Number of villages	1578	Number of schools	4231

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4041	% 0 - 6 population	14.6	% Urban population	19.9	Sex ratio	940	Sex ratio 0-6	884
Decadal growth rate	21.2	% SC population	12.0	% ST population	7.5	Overall literacy	75.3	Female literacy	64.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,474	119	2,379	53	203,813	38,350	191,532	10,805	7,759	869
Primary with upper primary	638	103	585	32	141,346	42,199	125,974	9,856	5,123	1,093
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	10	18	10	4,509	2,590	4,509	2,590	162	98
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	842	25	705	3,681	243,625	3,036	187,928	165	8,421
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	4.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	6.3	0.0	0.0	2.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	56.1	64.0	17.9	0.0	1.5
% Schools with common toilets	74.7	78.0	89.3	0.0	75.3
% Schools with girls toilets	65.3	71.3	92.9	0.0	83.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.3	82.9	100.0	0.0	95.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.2	77.0	63.5	0.0	1.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.2	12.7	17.9	0.0	27.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	90,334	96,073	46,123	99,815	96,751
II	85,614	85,865	44,367	89,394	91,345
III	86,481	86,787	41,016	90,202	87,836
IV	82,664	81,612	40,389	82,106	84,667
V	81,114	78,645	38,641	85,876	83,727
VI	81,901	75,292	37,135	81,377	81,648
VII	82,681	74,353	35,953	78,028	76,826
VIII			35,326	78,221	77,313
Total Pr.	345,093	350,337	171,895	361,517	360,599
Total U.P	245,696	228,290	111,729	245,281	242,201

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.5	13.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	46.0
% ST enrolment	10.6	7.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	43.9
% OBC enrolment	27.1	25.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.8	45.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.4	5.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.7	48.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	91.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	84.4
GPI	0.86

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	45.0	84.5	104.7
NER (Primary)	34.7	80.6	84.5
GER(U.Prim)	23.8	94.4	90.9
NER(U.Prim)	24.9	67.8	67.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	46.6	46.6	0.0	45.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	30	27	0	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	33	25	0	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	49.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	23.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.4	3.6	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	43.6	42.5	36.9	0.0	26.4
% Schools established since 1995	16.9	7.7	17.9	0.0	35.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.5	3.7	83.8
II	8.6	1.4	89.9
III	8.2	1.8	89.9
IV	4.3	4.3	91.3
V	10.2	3.0	86.8
I - V	8.9	2.9	88.2
VI	8.8	4.4	86.8
VII	7.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	44,165	749	518
II	42,360	826	566
III	40,570	848	554
IV	39,721	749	512
V	38,731	485	316
VI	37,999	535	369
VII	35,710	522	336
VIII	35,015	382	274
Total	314,271	5,096	3,445

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,044	81.2	12.5	6.3	2,261
Primary with upper primary	5,490	79.4	13.4	7.2	1,063
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	284	76.8	20.8	2.5	171
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7,879	89.5	8.3	2.2	3,109

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,245	165	8	7	105	61
641	25	3	0	70	2
21	4	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
684	78	21	0	71	13

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	189	3,559	2,181	2,063	612	5	9	1
Primary with upper primary	135	2,284	1,604	1,652	496	3	11	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	17	65	39	101	35	1	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	227	1,789	917	4,367	1,196	7	22	0
Para-teachers	1	17	25	47	12	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.9	55.4
IV girls	95.4	57.0
VII boys	91.0	33.1
VII girls	91.1	37.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	8628	4858	3760	1	6	3	0	623	490	358	137	29.5	28.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	6216	3558	2627	0	14	17	0	478	294	380	88	31.3	26.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	260	163	96	0	1	0	0	12	10	40	5	13.4	2.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	8586	6276	2249	0	43	18	0	860	333	318	91	18.8	16.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others
P. only	233914	4791	3053	211	10
P + UP	162788	12730	7892	135	0
P+sec/hs	4372	2639	0	88	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	239589	4511	1967	0	37

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.4	27.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.3	93.1
89.7	87.6
46.4	46.4
0.0	0.0
57.8	55.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	63094	147913	78816	128762
Uniform	9114	11387	3287	6777
Attendance	585	34470	159	964
Stationery	14779	16537	4187	4042

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	AKOLA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	97	Number of villages	834	Number of schools	1533

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1630	% 0 - 6 population	14.5	% Urban population	38.5	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	933
Decadal growth rate	20.5	% SC population	10.3	% ST population	6.1	Overall literacy	81.4	Female literacy	73.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	614	88	519	31	59,675	15,977	38,058	4,327	1,863	424
Primary with upper primary	380	78	351	21	86,018	29,031	76,581	5,580	2,749	692
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	0	391	245	391	0	11	8
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	351	11	242	6,308	82,115	3,034	43,972	264	3,446
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.8	8.3	0.0	0.0	5.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.8	22.3	50.0	0.0	4.0
% Schools with common toilets	56.8	69.2	100.0	0.0	84.4
% Schools with girls toilets	35.5	60.9	100.0	0.0	93.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.5	83.2	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.9	74.8	61.5	0.0	7.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.5	19.7	0.0	0.0	28.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	35,176	40,574	34,828	41,569	40,105
II	29,589	37,513	34,991	38,195	38,110
III	31,082	33,933	33,564	38,901	36,339
IV	29,250	33,178	29,321	36,441	35,826
V	32,708	31,879	26,787	32,382	34,872
VI	34,133	32,996	26,243	32,137	31,780
VII	32,659	32,590	26,446	31,245	31,495
VIII	7,169		23,499	31,425	31,233
Total Pr.	125,097	145,198	132,704	155,106	150,380
Total U.P	99,500	97,465	79,476	95,764	98,147

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	93.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	86.8
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	84.7	89.9	108.2
NER (Primary)	70.2	90.3	91.7
GER(U.Prim)	42.5	91.3	90.3
NER(U.Prim)	44.4	67.2	69.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.7	25.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	48.3
% ST enrolment	8.0	6.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	47.7
% OBC enrolment	41.5	43.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.8	46.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	14.4	11.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.0	48.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	47.6	42.8	0.0	48.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	33	33	0	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	36	35	0	32
% Schools with <= 50 students	43.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	28.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.0	42.5	68.4	0.0	23.5
% Schools established since 1995	13.1	9.4	50.0	0.0	27.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.5	6.5	89.0
II	2.9	4.3	92.8
III	2.3	7.2	90.6
IV	1.6	5.0	93.3
V	2.7	2.1	95.3
I - V	2.8	5.1	92.0
VI	2.9	1.3	95.7
VII	2.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	19,128	658	463
II	18,234	588	471
III	17,174	611	519
IV	17,457	652	473
V	16,901	402	305
VI	15,364	347	295
VII	15,373	344	263
VIII	14,820	220	197
Total	134,451	3,822	2,986

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,182	72.1	19.4	8.6	588
Primary with upper primary	3,187	79.5	15.4	5.1	594
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	18	44.4	27.8	27.8	3
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,770	83.8	11.1	5.0	1,402

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
623	31	8	0	33	7
396	10	3	0	48	1
1	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
283	19	20	0	48	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	795	848	481	85	3	2	24
Primary with upper primary	35	1,058	1,144	923	219	3	1	27
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	1	13	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	591	474	1,481	289	2	4	788
Para-teachers	0	6	51	33	8	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.7	49.3
IV girls	97.7	53.2
VII boys	92.8	36.3
VII girls	94.5	38.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	2287	1244	999	24	13	7	0	122	118	92	63	63.3	52.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	3441	1934	1449	27	19	12	0	269	162	104	85	64.2	53.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	19	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	3710	2026	849	788	26	21	0	304	119	126	49	32.0	35.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Gujarati
P. only	51535	15065	6277	2601	38
P + UP	80135	21541	12241	946	0
P+sec/hs	391	0	245	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	68204	13750	3407	3062	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		28.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	TLM grant
	89.7	89.7
	87.3	87.3
	50.0	50.0
	0.0	0.0
	73.3	71.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	33287	57184	37907	52745
Uniform	4076	3849	822	982
Attendance	145	15651	23	1368
Stationery	5493	5859	1443	1617

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	AMRAVATI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	211	Number of villages	1426	Number of schools	2515

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2607	% 0 - 6 population	13.7	% Urban population	34.5	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC population	17.1	% ST population	13.7	Overall literacy	82.5	Female literacy	75.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,003	129	903	34	80,852	32,823	61,523	5,317	2,871	734
Primary with upper primary	700	85	647	22	147,258	32,789	129,332	5,500	5,095	793
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	6	16	0	5,783	1,595	5,463	0	204	62
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	526	25	390	13,144	121,762	4,875	65,851	691	6,252
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Single teacher schools	9.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.8	8.2	4.3	0.0	4.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.1	13.2	30.4	0.0	0.5
% Schools with common toilets	59.9	68.9	78.3	0.0	81.2
% Schools with girls toilets	38.1	52.7	91.3	0.0	93.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.5	92.2	95.7	0.0	99.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.1	81.8	78.4	0.0	9.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.0	15.5	0.0	0.0	18.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	64,617	64,338	61,536	63,745	58,745
II	55,630	59,084	59,479	58,143	59,287
III	58,010	54,893	57,071	58,067	56,471
IV	53,671	53,179	50,833	54,087	55,130
V	58,126	55,684	53,427	51,730	54,757
VI	58,232	54,739	52,407	50,873	51,434
VII	55,876	53,573	51,149	49,151	50,795
VIII	77		49,501	45,475	49,387
Total Pr.	231,928	231,494	228,919	234,042	229,633
Total U.P	172,234	163,996	156,983	151,754	156,986

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	96.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	83.4
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	94.3	84.8	103.9
NER (Primary)	75.1	82.6	85.3
GER(U.Prim)	52.6	90.5	90.6
NER(U.Prim)	54.0	62.5	67.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.3	20.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.8
% ST enrolment	22.0	15.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	45.7
% OBC enrolment	41.3	44.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.7	47.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	12.8	13.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.6	51.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.4	5.0	88.6
II	4.8	2.3	92.8
III	4.3	3.3	92.4
IV	2.7	0.6	96.6
V	4.8		
I - V	4.7	2.2	93.1
VI	3.5		
VII	2.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	28,188	357	272
II	28,437	283	232
III	27,046	231	236
IV	26,754	242	199
V	26,355	208	139
VI	24,613	208	170
VII	24,583	235	151
VIII	23,810	184	137
Total	209,786	1,948	1,536

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	48.2	41.1	0.0	48.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	31	28	0	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	36	37	0	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	48.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	24.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.4	45.9	31.6	0.0	22.6
% Schools established since 1995	10.8	5.6	17.4	0.0	20.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,440	79.7	16.9	3.4	986
Primary with upper primary	5,033	80.4	15.6	4.0	1,078
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	202	86.1	12.9	1.0	71
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,391	81.0	15.7	3.3	1,992

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
952	105	6	0	56	13
620	62	2	0	97	4
18	2	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
427	58	20	0	67	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	116	1,182	1,262	811	150	1	1	48
Primary with upper primary	40	1,716	2,042	1,622	355	5	4	57
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	55	44	80	18	0	0	59
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	57	941	641	2,430	533	9	2	2,299
Para-teachers	0	14	58	35	9	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.9	64.5
IV girls	98.5	67.7
VII boys	95.3	45.5
VII girls	96.8	49.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	3605	1866	1657	48	19	15	0	250	232	165	95	59.1	47.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	5888	3104	2680	57	22	25	0	412	355	221	149	59.5	53.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	266	120	83	59	3	1	0	23	15	16	6	29.3	19.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.1	6943	3043	1561	2308	20	11	0	469	235	176	85	31.5	35.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.7	33.4

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi
P. only	93784	11801	6249	1841
P + UP	137721	30936	8775	2615
P+sec/hs	6222	0	1156	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	113815	14484	3487	3120

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.3	90.9
94.1	93.4
73.9	78.3
0.0	0.0
81.4	79.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	57901	101840	58885	89789
Uniform	14350	13683	4237	4579
Attendance	1485	39989	375	2346
Stationery	13106	13677	3777	3968

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	AURANGABAD (MAHARASHTRA)	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	152	Number of villages	1361	Number of schools	2128

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2897	% 0 - 6 population	16.2	% Urban population	37.5	Sex ratio	924	Sex ratio 0-6	890
Decadal growth rate	31.9	% SC population	13.0	% ST population	3.5	Overall literacy	72.9	Female literacy	60.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	750	107	684	12	61,819	39,327	53,628	3,798	2,572	1,059
Primary with upper primary	748	137	681	21	175,503	68,498	153,035	6,651	6,215	1,600
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	59	18	24	7,204	21,873	5,214	6,818	293	752
Upper primary only	5	6	5	3	783	1,126	783	632	34	34
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	174	102	103	21,374	56,555	18,779	26,526	995	2,294
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.8	0.8	1.2	0.0	1.0
% Single teacher schools	3.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	11.5	9.5	9.1	5.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.9	28.5	10.7	9.1	13.2
% Schools with common toilets	73.9	83.8	75.0	81.8	80.6
% Schools with girls toilets	41.1	56.5	88.1	45.5	73.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.5	78.6	95.2	90.9	88.2
% Schools with blackboard	98.2	97.6	98.8	100.0	97.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	61.1	71.9	24.8	41.0	27.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.7	21.0	22.6	54.5	31.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	73,946	67,048	52,524	64,308	76,016
II	68,020	62,152	47,789	55,472	65,019
III	66,152	61,181	47,660	54,675	60,641
IV	63,255	60,345	46,908	54,728	58,641
V	56,863	49,266	40,777	46,758	55,578
VI	54,619	48,599	40,950	42,514	53,460
VII	49,273	46,965	37,443	40,421	50,223
VIII			5,068	22,428	34,484
Total Pr.	271,373	250,726	194,881	229,183	260,317
Total U.P	160,755	144,830	119,170	129,693	159,261

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.4	16.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	47.0
% ST enrolment	5.4	4.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.5	43.4
% OBC enrolment	21.7	22.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.4	46.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	18.1	15.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	51.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	94.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	83.9
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	68.1	74.7	103.8
NER (Primary)	57.9	78.0	96.1
GER(U.Prim)	34.4	69.6	74.3
NER(U.Prim)	29.6	47.1	62.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	48.1	43.9	50.6	48.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	31	28	28	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	39	32	35	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	41.2	3.3	3.6	18.2	15.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.8	41.6	27.8	20.6	26.9
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	5.1	16.7	27.3	13.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.7		
II	6.8		
III	6.0		
IV	4.3	1.3	94.4
V	8.4		
I - V	7.3		
VI	7.7		
VII	6.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	35,738	528	399
II	30,669	431	333
III	28,853	414	328
IV	28,230	381	365
V	26,556	325	275
VI	25,852	258	244
VII	24,016	213	235
VIII	16,121	72	62
Total	216,035	2,622	2,241

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,086	84.8	12.8	2.5	843
Primary with upper primary	6,296	84.0	11.5	4.5	1,221
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	910	92.8	4.9	2.3	324
Upper primary only	54	83.3	13.0	3.7	20
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,497	91.3	6.6	2.2	920

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
669	51	2	1	115	16
654	29	1	1	184	16
67	9	1	0	6	1
7	3	0	0	1	0
241	14	0	0	27	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	101	1,008	1,028	749	161	2	6	553
Primary with upper primary	152	2,237	2,172	2,094	510	8	3	567
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	36	208	103	314	83	0	1	292
Upper primary only	0	6	18	26	3	0	0	14
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	132	486	413	964	286	3	6	976
Para-teachers	8	29	52	29	9	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.3	54.4
IV girls	97.4	54.0
VII boys	96.2	39.2
VII girls	96.7	40.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	3631	1664	1401	543	14	9	0	207	162	128	58	23.1	15.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	7815	3967	3222	554	46	26	0	518	382	312	134	21.8	21.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.4	1045	456	291	290	8	0	0	68	27	16	15	13.6	7.6
Upper Primary only	6.2	68	39	14	14	1	0	0	4	1	2	0	7.5	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.4	3289	1420	877	969	14	9	0	168	97	66	35	14.7	10.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.1	47.2

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	83088	9672	6002	856	3
P + UP	210893	25439	4311	479	729
P+sec/hs	23232	2609	2105	1012	2
U.P. only	1650	259	0	0	0
UP+sec	69737	5542	624	0	541

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.6	82.8
87.2	83.5
73.8	63.1
72.7	72.7
75.0	75.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	61464	95541	53292	75120
Uniform	11368	12301	3121	3653
Attendance	2344	11366	167	783
Stationery	19979	21802	4211	8446

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BHANDARA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	62	Number of villages	711	Number of schools	1188

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1136	% 0 - 6 population	13.6	% Urban population	15.5	Sex ratio	981	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	11.2	% SC population	17.8	% ST population	8.6	Overall literacy	78.5	Female literacy	67.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	496	91	477	74	34,528	13,239	33,192	10,978	1,260	382
Primary with upper primary	277	51	269	40	58,072	15,498	57,231	12,935	1,924	427
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	22	4	16	1,276	5,113	1,276	3,619	41	198
Upper primary only	0	2	0	2	0	482	0	482	0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	41	204	35	180	9,826	48,582	8,411	39,741	379	1,946
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	8.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.6	5.8	26.9	0.0	0.4
% Schools with common toilets	67.8	84.1	92.3	100.0	89.4
% Schools with girls toilets	37.0	71.6	92.3	100.0	95.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.0	83.5	92.3	100.0	96.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.3	78.9	20.0	0.0	16.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.5	16.5	30.8	0.0	20.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	24,445	24,521	24,172	24,204	24,543
II	24,114	23,193	24,045	23,244	23,096
III	23,890	23,354	23,612	23,596	22,963
IV	23,336	23,153	23,535	23,039	23,161
V	22,683	19,990	23,029	23,950	23,449
VI	22,975	19,326	23,436	23,385	23,407
VII	24,618	18,882	22,187	22,651	23,210
VIII			19,940	21,088	22,787
Total Pr.	95,785	94,221	95,364	94,083	93,763
Total U.P	70,276	58,198	68,652	69,986	70,066

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.6	17.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	48.7
% ST enrolment	9.7	9.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	50.2
% OBC enrolment	70.4	68.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	49.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.4	1.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	49.9

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	98.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	91.6
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	92.7	78.2	98.2
NER (Primary)	75.8	80.6	82.9
GER(U.Prim)	54.3	95.8	95.2
NER(U.Prim)	55.5	69.6	72.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	49.1	43.5	38.6	49.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	31	27	27	25
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	34	30	40	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	39.9	1.2	11.5	0.0	16.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	41.4	42.9	43.1	33.3	25.0
% Schools established since 1995	5.6	8.2	19.2	0.0	14.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.0	2.3	90.7
II	4.9	0.7	94.4
III	4.3	0.5	95.2
IV	3.0		
V	3.5	1.0	95.5
I - V	4.6	0.7	94.8
VI	2.3	0.7	97.0
VII	2.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	12,012	181	120
II	11,278	121	112
III	11,159	136	100
IV	11,278	88	67
V	11,424	83	64
VI	11,390	87	60
VII	11,453	71	54
VIII	11,472	40	30
Total	91,466	807	607

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,674	80.0	10.1	10.0	399
Primary with upper primary	2,147	79.6	10.6	9.8	411
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	214	97.2	1.4	1.4	93
Upper primary only	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,116	89.4	7.8	2.8	1,046

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
445	34	4	0	81	22
230	8	1	0	75	14
19	1	1	0	0	5
2	0	0	0	0	0
167	23	1	0	34	20

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	27	692	612	240	61	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	25	903	657	602	157	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	38	19	120	58	2	0	0
Upper primary only	0	5	0	11	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	496	271	1,166	314	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	2	12	18	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.4	49.2
IV girls	97.9	49.7
VII boys	97.2	33.0
VII girls	98.2	34.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	1642	954	678	0	8	2	0	190	159	54	57	1.5	1.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	2351	1339	1006	0	3	3	0	233	192	75	51	2.4	0.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.2	239	135	103	0	1	0	0	36	19	2	1	2.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	9.0	18	12	6	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	2325	1733	576	0	11	5	0	371	98	100	35	1.8	1.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	45873	1035	551	320	0
P + UP	68259	3350	1193	232	352
P+sec/hs	3155	2958	276	0	0
U.P. only	482	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	55793	836	472	683	307

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		27.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.7	93.9
91.2	90.9
53.8	53.8
100.0	100.0
78.4	76.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	20131	41237	25594	39787
Uniform	4632	4596	828	6882
Attendance	263	7187	0	392
Stationery	3641	4115	864	959

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BID	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	163	Number of villages	1781	Number of schools	2631

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2161	% 0 - 6 population	15.5	% Urban population	17.9	Sex ratio	936	Sex ratio 0-6	894
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC population	13.0	% ST population	1.1	Overall literacy	68.0	Female literacy	54.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,155	78	1,129	26	67,100	24,505	65,179	4,005	3,035	554
Primary with upper primary	714	92	685	19	144,248	45,425	136,005	4,262	5,517	1,094
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	46	73	41	59	18,596	13,676	16,367	10,505	777	660
Upper primary only	1	7	1	7	807	493	807	493	30	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	50	412	39	325	8,077	104,537	5,492	72,417	417	5,211
No response in school category	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	7	5

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.1	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.0	6.9	9.2	0.0	2.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	72.4	68.4	29.4	12.5	7.8
% Schools with common toilets	51.3	71.0	66.4	62.5	76.0
% Schools with girls toilets	15.7	36.4	73.1	87.5	82.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.2	78.2	96.6	100.0	96.8
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.2	76.1	57.6	62.1	7.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.9	26.8	36.1	75.0	47.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	71,721	57,509	62,734	64,886	67,589
II	62,862	53,399	57,366	55,511	55,969
III	59,325	51,657	57,650	54,886	53,380
IV	57,207	48,529	55,174	54,486	51,536
V	57,687	46,133	53,337	55,012	52,851
VI	58,691	46,747	51,622	52,299	51,965
VII	53,259	46,348	50,607	50,838	49,562
VIII	79		45,787	47,897	44,612
Total Pr.	251,115	211,094	232,924	229,769	228,474
Total U.P	169,637	139,228	155,566	158,149	154,378

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.0	14.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	46.2
% ST enrolment	2.4	3.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.8	43.2
% OBC enrolment	36.2	33.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	46.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.7	7.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.3	52.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	91.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	86.0
GPI	0.88

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	115.3	100.5	124.0
NER (Primary)	97.7	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	62.6	113.8	105.3
NER(U.Prim)	66.6	81.7	79.5

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	47.7	45.6	31.7	46.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	29	22	18	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	36	33	26	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	58.1	2.5	18.5	50.0	18.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.1	32.4	27.3	13.5	11.2
% Schools established since 1995	20.8	6.0	33.6	87.5	32.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.0	9.2	81.8
II	5.2	3.4	91.4
III	4.8	5.0	90.1
IV	3.8	4.3	91.9
V	5.0	5.0	89.9
I - V	5.7	5.5	88.8
VI	4.8	5.6	89.6
VII	5.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	31,465	412	330
II	26,620	398	324
III	24,823	365	272
IV	24,311	336	273
V	25,312	275	201
VI	24,779	270	210
VII	23,525	222	164
VIII	20,624	137	94
Total	201,459	2,415	1,868

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,356	76.8	17.0	6.2	1,019
Primary with upper primary	5,252	76.4	18.4	5.2	1,053
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	989	80.2	12.3	7.4	429
Upper primary only	50	68.0	30.0	2.0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,969	89.4	8.3	2.3	1,489

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,000	89	5	2	111	25
635	41	2	0	128	0
84	14	2	0	17	2
4	2	0	0	1	1
336	51	20	3	43	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	1,107	1,364	639	149	2	2	241
Primary with upper primary	96	2,058	2,218	1,482	332	5	0	377
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	29	225	224	549	125	0	1	272
Upper primary only	0	4	19	28	8	0	1	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	55	450	385	2,268	522	4	7	1,880
Para-teachers	2	29	50	48	14	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.9	58.9
IV girls	96.1	58.6
VII boys	96.1	38.5
VII girls	95.8	41.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	3589	2361	956	241	13	18	0	276	89	158	26	60.2	44.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	6611	4064	2127	377	26	17	0	526	256	212	63	57.2	49.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	1437	766	387	272	7	5	0	74	41	29	13	32.6	34.4
Upper Primary only	9.3	74	51	9	13	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	21.6	40.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.2	5628	3071	620	1880	45	12	0	335	58	90	21	28.1	24.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		26.5

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Assamese
P. only	83435	7122	864	184	0
P + UP	171278	17202	209	471	513
P+sec/hs	28643	424	2117	800	288
U.P. only	1190	110	0	0	0
UP+sec	103473	7552	1002	37	84

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.8	94.0
94.4	94.7
56.3	60.5
37.5	25.0
61.5	64.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	69077	95444	60817	81599
Uniform	17258	17407	3286	3148
Attendance	551	11203	24	484
Stationery	24322	25541	4040	3761

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BULDANA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	141	Number of villages	1182	Number of schools	2014

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2232	% 0 - 6 population	15.2	% Urban population	21.2	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	908
Decadal growth rate	18.0	% SC population	10.8	% ST population	5.2	Overall literacy	75.8	Female literacy	64.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	847	101	758	33	91,032	23,450	70,559	3,671	2,755	522
Primary with upper primary	590	42	569	11	156,244	14,951	148,251	2,846	4,873	414
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	1	6	0	1,980	399	1,980	0	51	13
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	365	42	295	19,672	104,449	11,309	65,123	536	3,020
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.9	3.8	0.0	0.0	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.6	10.0	14.3	0.0	2.1
% Schools with common toilets	46.6	60.6	71.4	0.0	70.0
% Schools with girls toilets	31.8	55.5	100.0	0.0	89.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.1	81.8	100.0	0.0	97.9
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.5	91.3	83.2	0.0	15.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	56.0	34.0	28.6	0.0	48.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	9,206	62,447	59,375	62,040	60,662
II	7,856	58,092	55,399	56,567	57,930
III	7,833	52,220	53,997	55,209	54,760
IV	7,268	48,099	47,242	52,124	52,252
V	7,260	49,176	45,497	49,573	51,193
VI	7,415	49,685	44,482	47,719	47,497
VII	7,508	48,662	44,174	45,463	45,278
VIII			39,433	42,242	42,605
Total Pr.	32,163	220,858	216,013	225,940	225,604
Total U.P	22,183	147,523	134,153	142,755	143,968

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	93.5

Primary Level

Retention rate	80.4
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	102.2	95.6	118.1
NER (Primary)	84.8	96.6	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	52.7	99.4	94.5
NER(U.Prim)	55.6	72.0	72.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.7	20.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	46.6
% ST enrolment	7.1	5.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	43.4
% OBC enrolment	52.4	53.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.9	46.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.7	9.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.8	48.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.8	1.3	85.8
II	8.3	1.6	90.1
III	6.9	2.2	90.9
IV	3.9	2.6	93.5
V	5.0	3.8	91.2
I - V	7.6	2.2	90.1
VI	4.7	3.8	91.5
VII	3.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	28,338	428	281
II	27,491	383	290
III	25,954	345	297
IV	25,020	304	245
V	24,234	203	186
VI	22,584	244	148
VII	21,439	222	172
VIII	19,807	136	84
Total	194,867	2,265	1,703

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	48.1	42.0	0.0	46.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	32	37	0	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	34	36	35	0	35
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	26.8	25.6	31.3	0.0	16.2
% Schools established since 1995	10.1	5.7	28.6	0.0	35.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,387	83.0	12.7	4.4	994
Primary with upper primary	4,748	84.5	11.4	4.1	885
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	68	82.4	8.8	8.8	33
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,592	79.2	13.2	7.6	1,437

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
876	29	5	0	37	1
583	12	2	0	33	2
4	1	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
282	39	37	0	67	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	15	1,516	1,088	544	113	0	1	0
Primary with upper primary	54	1,959	1,590	1,403	277	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	18	15	25	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	772	499	1,937	287	3	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.4	50.1
IV girls	98.1	49.9
VII boys	95.5	40.1
VII girls	97.1	39.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	3277	2399	878	0	0	0	0	277	113	142	42	74.6	69.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	5287	3932	1353	0	1	1	0	446	167	211	67	76.9	66.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	64	44	20	0	0	0	0	5	3	4	1	25.0	5.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	3556	2977	575	0	4	0	0	461	94	194	35	43.1	43.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi
P. only	98905	13090	2163	324
P + UP	135539	25618	10038	0
P+sec/hs	1980	0	399	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	111203	11149	1008	761

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		28.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.1	91.2
92.4	92.1
71.4	71.4
0.0	0.0
64.9	65.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	53073	96082	65013	80508
Uniform	19755	19819	1695	1600
Attendance	561	28168	198	2366
Stationery	15448	17825	1668	1376

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CHANDRAPUR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	139	Number of villages	1488	Number of schools	2223

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2071	% 0 - 6 population	13.5	% Urban population	32.1	Sex ratio	948	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	17.3	% SC population	14.3	% ST population	18.1	Overall literacy	73.2	Female literacy	62.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,022	99	919	36	60,980	17,465	46,263	5,830	2,556	511
Primary with upper primary	602	66	578	28	112,665	18,302	107,657	6,004	4,204	572
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	45	25	26	7,257	21,794	6,456	9,848	227	535
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	37	325	26	263	6,046	83,523	3,101	53,160	280	3,335
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	12.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	1.9	5.6	0.0	3.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.3	15.0	38.9	0.0	3.3
% Schools with common toilets	78.3	84.1	90.3	0.0	83.7
% Schools with girls toilets	47.8	72.0	94.4	0.0	94.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.7	86.4	97.2	0.0	97.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	99.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.7	86.0	25.0	0.0	6.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.6	18.6	22.2	0.0	32.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	25,034	43,573	41,788	43,742	42,819
II	22,519	46,189	41,358	41,131	41,127
III	21,136	42,471	44,841	42,442	39,765
IV	20,442	40,622	39,842	44,509	39,872
V	19,413	42,170	40,368	41,869	44,489
VI	19,811	42,461	40,890	41,569	40,570
VII	20,251	41,942	39,912	40,897	39,400
VIII	92		38,067	41,559	39,990
Total Pr.	89,131	172,855	167,829	171,824	163,583
Total U.P	59,475	126,573	121,170	124,335	124,459

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.6	17.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	48.3
% ST enrolment	21.0	19.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	47.8
% OBC enrolment	52.8	52.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	48.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.6	3.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.4	51.9

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	93.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	88.4
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	87.8	78.4	95.7
NER (Primary)	71.8	77.7	80.3
GER(U.Prim)	51.8	93.3	90.2
NER(U.Prim)	52.4	65.6	65.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	48.7	43.9	0.0	48.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	27	38	0	25
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	30	30	0	32
% Schools with <= 50 students	65.0	1.9	9.7	0.0	28.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.3	4.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.2	36.7	51.3	0.0	25.4
% Schools established since 1995	12.7	7.5	31.9	0.0	22.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.7	2.7	88.6
II	5.8	3.2	91.0
III	5.5	3.7	90.8
IV	3.0	3.9	93.1
V	7.2	1.2	91.5
I - V	6.0	3.0	91.0
VI	5.4	3.9	90.6
VII	4.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,128	413	291
II	19,898	309	210
III	18,840	302	251
IV	19,376	259	228
V	21,521	226	150
VI	19,569	245	180
VII	18,934	206	173
VIII	19,437	122	104
Total	157,703	2,082	1,587

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,090	82.1	12.5	5.4	710
Primary with upper primary	4,407	84.2	11.0	4.8	704
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	966	96.2	2.7	1.1	491
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,824	89.1	9.4	1.5	1,449

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
975	13	5	0	116	12
554	4	0	0	109	1
53	5	1	0	7	6
0	0	0	0	0	0
305	12	9	0	25	11

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	45	900	1,315	617	149	3	3	3
Primary with upper primary	22	1,104	1,699	1,458	402	1	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	96	69	435	138	5	3	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	393	427	2,220	459	2	3	0
Para-teachers	2	13	75	81	27	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.1	42.8
IV girls	91.5	44.3
VII boys	93.1	27.2
VII girls	95.2	27.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3067	1804	1228	3	26	6	0	369	222	344	111	53.7	45.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	4776	2976	1713	0	48	39	0	657	422	440	149	57.0	44.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.6	762	364	386	0	7	5	0	87	59	52	13	31.5	6.4
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	3615	2653	895	0	45	22	0	496	160	309	111	24.6	24.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
			29.8

Category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Telugu
P. only	68048	2338	2925	1277	101
P + UP	109015	7972	2988	597	1797
P+sec/hs	10068	17559	890	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	80699	588	4231	1030	333

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.6	91.2
91.9	91.0
37.5	36.1
0.0	0.0
73.8	68.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	45541	68819	49907	63414
Uniform	12933	12678	3534	3303
Attendance	606	16429	269	1249
Stationery	12195	12797	3665	3188

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DHULE	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	89	Number of villages	899	Number of schools	1657

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1708	% 0 - 6 population	14.9	% Urban population	26.1	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	907
Decadal growth rate	16.0	% SC population	6.4	% ST population	26.0	Overall literacy	71.6	Female literacy	61.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	918	104	891	50	91,525	33,498	88,542	8,564	3,261	694
Primary with upper primary	150	69	110	20	28,690	29,127	23,146	5,787	975	679
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	15	24	9	8,398	5,636	8,398	3,723	231	175
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	360	12	284	2,840	109,515	715	75,291	133	4,621
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	4.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	11.9	0.0	0.0	3.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	78.6	71.2	20.5	0.0	1.3
% Schools with common toilets	60.6	79.9	92.3	0.0	85.1
% Schools with girls toilets	47.0	73.1	92.3	0.0	85.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.8	95.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	99.1	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.2	49.6	59.8	0.0	2.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.6	12.3	5.1	0.0	27.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	50,130	47,751	48,540	48,084	48,578
II	44,481	44,025	43,336	43,783	43,567
III	42,525	41,250	41,464	40,978	41,083
IV	39,655	38,302	38,375	38,868	38,025
V	36,033	36,335	36,000	37,757	36,749
VI	34,660	34,295	35,162	35,987	35,367
VII	34,810	32,872	33,089	34,370	33,691
VIII			31,933	31,877	32,169
Total Pr.	176,791	171,328	171,715	171,713	171,253
Total U.P	105,503	103,502	104,251	108,114	105,807

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.7	8.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	47.4
% ST enrolment	34.0	25.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	42.0
% OBC enrolment	39.8	44.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.9	46.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.0	6.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	47.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 89.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	75.4
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	106.6	95.0	116.0
NER (Primary)	88.5	97.5	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	53.3	98.4	92.3
NER(U.Prim)	54.2	69.1	68.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	44.8	40.6	0.0	46.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	35	35	0	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	39	34	0	32
% Schools with <= 50 students	34.0	5.5	0.0	0.0	9.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.7	44.2	26.4	0.0	17.2
% Schools established since 1995	10.8	21.9	35.9	0.0	23.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.3	6.4	83.3
II	8.1	4.8	87.1
III	7.2	4.9	87.9
IV	5.2	5.8	89.0
V	5.7	4.9	89.5
I - V	7.4	5.4	87.2
VI	4.4	5.9	89.7
VII	4.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	22,462	401	221
II	20,104	440	268
III	19,106	431	279
IV	17,984	362	242
V	16,837	360	244
VI	16,252	379	267
VII	15,676	336	246
VIII	14,498	353	231
Total	142,919	3,062	1,998

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,602	88.1	8.6	3.3	1,142
Primary with upper primary	1,492	88.9	10.1	1.1	483
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	417	93.8	6.0	0.2	191
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,509	95.0	4.9	0.1	1,374

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
877	54	0	0	81	10
187	13	1	0	18	0
31	4	0	0	4	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
292	39	7	0	34	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	67	2,109	649	748	122	2	8	247
Primary with upper primary	33	714	372	399	76	2	2	54
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	13	84	82	167	31	0	0	26
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	749	364	2,083	400	1	17	1,071
Para-teachers	0	6	7	14	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.7	53.3
IV girls	98.1	51.7
VII boys	95.6	35.2
VII girls	94.7	39.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	3955	2101	1606	245	1	2	0	145	163	367	174	45.2	34.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	1654	869	729	54	0	2	0	59	75	80	51	32.3	23.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	406	270	107	26	3	0	0	17	7	53	12	26.4	20.6
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.6	4754	2847	817	1070	17	3	0	226	98	240	76	19.9	11.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		28.3

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	116964	4586	2555	151	278
P + UP	43169	12506	1994	5	20
P+sec/hs	11672	0	2361	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	103913	5760	1946	165	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.5	94.1
88.1	90.4
56.4	64.1
0.0	0.0
78.0	78.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	44287	71160	43527	56016
Uniform	13243	11774	4727	3281
Attendance	114	18198	111	195
Stationery	13241	12413	5223	3683

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GADCHIROLI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	103	Number of villages	1277	Number of schools	1697

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	970	% 0 - 6 population	15.9	% Urban population	6.9	Sex ratio	976	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	23.3	% SC population	11.2	% ST population	38.3	Overall literacy	60.1	Female literacy	48.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	887	45	870	32	35,523	4,317	33,127	2,394	1,621	174
Primary with upper primary	429	35	426	31	62,876	8,196	62,254	7,570	2,491	277
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	57	24	57	19	18,457	7,906	18,457	6,146	502	231
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	100	0	100	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	200	18	188	3,069	34,608	2,648	29,151	135	1,367
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	31.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	40.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.3	7.5	17.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	51.4	70.3	86.4	100.0	80.8
% Schools with girls toilets	22.7	38.4	96.3	0.0	88.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.3	89.0	100.0	100.0	90.4
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.2	88.5	70.0	0.0	8.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	18.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.7	26.7	25.9	100.0	45.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	25,220	24,859	25,745	25,534	26,103
II	23,564	23,252	23,099	24,024	23,949
III	23,525	22,648	22,410	22,524	23,651
IV	21,761	21,848	21,580	21,673	21,669
V	18,876	20,699	21,087	21,424	21,097
VI	18,920	19,082	20,314	20,692	20,198
VII	18,741	18,719	18,374	19,483	19,535
VIII	6		18,030	17,884	18,850
Total Pr.	94,070	92,607	92,834	93,755	95,372
Total U.P	56,537	58,500	59,775	61,599	60,830

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.1	12.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	47.4
% ST enrolment	44.8	37.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	46.6
% OBC enrolment	35.9	40.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	48.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.982	0.835
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.8	46.6

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	93.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	85.4
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	100.8	91.3	114.3
NER (Primary)	85.3	95.9	99.9
GER(U.Prim)	52.0	98.7	94.1
NER(U.Prim)	53.7	68.4	71.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	48.4	43.4	0.0	47.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	26	36	10	25
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	28	33	25	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	79.5	5.8	0.0	0.0	37.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	27.1	26.7	19.6	0.0	17.8
% Schools established since 1995	17.7	5.4	11.1	100.0	40.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.4	3.7	90.9
II	3.1	1.3	95.6
III	3.1	2.7	94.3
IV	2.0	4.5	93.5
V	3.9	5.5	90.6
I - V	3.5	3.5	93.0
VI	3.8	4.7	91.5
VII	3.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,469	243	188
II	11,578	187	150
III	11,394	191	143
IV	10,497	168	107
V	9,989	153	97
VI	9,685	135	108
VII	9,365	127	80
VIII	8,888	93	63
Total	83,865	1,297	936

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,944	82.4	12.3	5.2	380
Primary with upper primary	2,557	85.2	9.1	5.7	461
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	805	86.0	10.9	3.1	366
Upper primary only	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,461	87.3	11.0	1.7	724

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
815	20	5	0	91	1
369	5	3	0	87	0
62	6	0	0	13	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
172	19	13	0	14	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	571	871	258	41	1	1	0
Primary with upper primary	36	927	1,059	610	111	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	14	213	232	222	46	0	1	0
Upper primary only	0	1	1	7	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	172	179	980	132	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	6	36	16	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.4	36.8
IV girls	97.3	35.8
VII boys	95.4	23.7
VII girls	96.8	22.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	1795	1297	480	0	11	7	0	245	89	481	101	31.2	22.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	2768	2017	726	0	11	14	0	362	144	474	150	27.8	23.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	733	585	143	0	4	1	0	107	30	174	30	29.4	14.6
Upper Primary only	10.0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9	1502	1224	265	0	10	3	0	273	51	141	33	14.7	12.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		29.8

Category	Marathi	Hindi	English	Bengali	Urdu
P. only	38244	371	535	422	259
P + UP	64231	3504	830	2322	185
P+sec/hs	23949	357	2055	0	0
U.P. only	100	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	34990	1341	1070	103	173

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.1	94.1
95.5	94.8
80.2	84.0
0.0	0.0
64.4	64.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	32759	41542	27805	32755
Uniform	15780	15119	6329	5694
Attendance	447	14185	142	469
Stationery	20533	20140	7916	6908

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GONDIYA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	88	Number of villages	813	Number of schools	1259

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1201	% 0 - 6 population	14.3	% Urban population	11.9	Sex ratio	1005	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	10.5	% SC population	14.0	% ST population	16.4	Overall literacy	78.5	Female literacy	67.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	454	66	429	48	30,026	8,263	27,658	5,361	1,101	271
Primary with upper primary	419	52	410	29	91,980	12,721	90,329	6,035	3,043	399
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	9	20	2	6,950	3,359	6,950	519	170	80
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	205	27	186	8,296	41,155	5,991	35,134	272	1,610
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	4.5	10.3	0.0	2.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.8	8.7	31.0	0.0	2.5
% Schools with common toilets	52.1	71.8	100.0	0.0	88.3
% Schools with girls toilets	31.2	62.8	100.0	0.0	94.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.3	85.6	100.0	0.0	96.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.4	87.9	67.4	0.0	16.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.7	24.0	3.4	0.0	31.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	24,159	26,177	23,537	26,901	26,840
II	23,728	25,491	22,556	25,848	25,495
III	25,057	26,565	23,155	25,922	25,812
IV	23,747	26,414	23,361	25,988	25,071
V	17,427	16,475	22,571	26,321	25,507
VI	18,069	15,594	21,862	25,959	25,512
VII	19,499	15,213	21,200	24,662	25,304
VIII			18,666	20,966	23,209
Total Pr.	96,691	104,647	92,609	104,659	103,218
Total U.P	54,995	47,282	65,633	76,942	76,323

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.3	13.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	48.1
% ST enrolment	20.1	18.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	49.1
% OBC enrolment	60.6	60.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	49.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.417	0.594
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.3	55.9

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	97.1

Primary Level

Retention rate	94.7
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	85.5	82.4	102.1
NER (Primary)	70.4	85.5	88.2
GER(U.Prim)	48.6	99.6	96.0
NER(U.Prim)	48.7	70.0	72.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	48.9	46.9	0.0	49.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	30	41	0	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	35	33	0	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	41.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	21.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	31.2	30.5	36.4	0.0	21.2
% Schools established since 1995	10.8	7.6	31.0	0.0	18.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.4	4.2	93.4
II	1.4	0.1	98.5
III	1.4	3.0	95.6
IV	1.1	1.8	97.1
V	1.0	3.0	95.9
I - V	1.5	2.4	96.1
VI	1.0	2.1	96.9
VII	0.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,900	227	199
II	12,586	203	166
III	12,581	228	162
IV	12,213	190	126
V	12,496	114	113
VI	12,571	89	80
VII	12,540	92	58
VIII	11,340	38	26
Total	99,227	1,181	930

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,513	76.7	12.0	11.3	308
Primary with upper primary	2,975	81.4	8.0	10.6	462
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	309	83.2	7.1	9.7	152
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,129	89.1	5.6	5.2	900

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
436	13	7	0	63	1
335	7	2	0	127	0
26	1	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
196	19	5	0	19	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	8	512	504	250	44	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	8	1,036	1,065	878	217	1	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	12	52	37	105	34	0	7	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	403	221	942	238	2	2	0
Para-teachers	1	42	200	68	24	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.2	49.5
IV girls	98.6	51.9
VII boys	97.8	34.8
VII girls	98.9	34.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1372	904	414	0	40	14	0	169	91	76	36	40.8	29.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	3442	2236	970	0	155	81	0	422	198	172	80	36.7	29.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	250	157	90	0	2	1	0	33	9	21	7	24.5	11.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	1882	1456	384	0	27	15	0	298	80	84	15	12.5	17.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Hindi	English	Assamese	Bengali
P. only	30651	5790	1746	71	31
P + UP	83359	16578	4379	0	229
P+sec/hs	6195	449	3348	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	40041	8613	420	327	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		28.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.4	90.6
91.5	90.9
55.2	55.2
0.0	0.0
66.5	72.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	30709	43195	35136	40986
Uniform	5684	5705	2898	2979
Attendance	308	12455	85	791
Stationery	7397	8166	3288	3311

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	HINGOLI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	9	Number of villages	735	Number of schools	941

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	987	% 0 - 6 population	16.9	% Urban population	15.6	Sex ratio	953	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	19.8	% SC population	10.2	% ST population	8.8	Overall literacy	66.3	Female literacy	51.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	14	2	11	2	2,079	307	1,462	307	47	7
Primary with upper primary	391	26	382	17	83,880	10,257	81,481	5,724	2,283	140
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	28	24	27	6,479	5,712	6,440	5,485	149	164
Upper primary only	0	2	0	2	0	85	0	85	0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	385	68	380	59	31,286	23,334	30,600	18,456	1,068	432
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	5.7
% Single teacher schools	12.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	6.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.8	8.9	11.3	0.0	4.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.8	6.0	3.8	0.0	12.1
% Schools with common toilets	43.8	66.2	66.0	100.0	48.8
% Schools with girls toilets	37.5	33.6	66.0	100.0	24.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.5	82.3	92.5	100.0	75.9
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.1	89.1	53.1	0.0	57.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.0	55.6	69.8	50.0	70.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	28,965	31,846	16,363	31,920	28,898
II	26,252	28,096	15,027	28,325	25,875
III	25,308	27,470	14,295	24,485	22,649
IV	24,798	27,764	14,181	23,494	21,964
V	23,834	25,749	11,998	21,403	19,634
VI	22,602	24,537	11,191	19,591	18,244
VII	18,926	22,346	10,184	18,193	16,590
VIII	211		7,204	12,939	9,565
Total Pr.	105,323	115,176	59,866	108,224	99,386
Total U.P	65,362	72,632	33,373	59,187	54,468

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.9	22.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	50.5
% ST enrolment	12.0	11.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.7	42.5
% OBC enrolment	28.3	27.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.0	50.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.7	6.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.8	52.3

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	77.1

Primary Level

Retention rate	65.7
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	63.1	103.6	114.8
NER (Primary)	56.7	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	28.6	93.2	70.1
NER(U.Prim)	29.3	59.8	55.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.7	48.5	43.8	60.0	47.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	39	39	9	36
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	36	35	9	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.5	2.6	15.1	50.0	41.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.3	7.7	15.1	0.0	2.2
% Female teachers	29.6	17.2	8.0	10.0	14.4
% Schools established since 1995	6.3	4.8	30.2	50.0	9.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.3	14.4	75.2
II	6.6	18.9	74.5
III	6.3	8.2	85.5
IV	4.4	18.5	77.1
V	7.1	12.7	80.2
I - V	7.1	14.7	78.2
VI	5.5	14.7	79.8
VII	5.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	13,465	138	85
II	12,262	122	86
III	10,890	99	63
IV	10,515	86	56
V	9,272	45	37
VI	9,118	33	49
VII	8,279	27	50
VIII	4,129	8	3
Total	77,930	558	429

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	67	88.1	0.0	11.9	16
Primary with upper primary	2,610	96.3	2.0	1.7	392
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	350	93.7	3.4	2.9	87
Upper primary only	9	66.7	33.3	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,838	97.1	2.4	0.5	544

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
13	1	0	0	1	1
305	9	0	1	101	1
42	5	0	0	5	0
1	1	0	0	0	0
325	33	2	0	88	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	52	1	0	1	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	31	1,888	326	128	19	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	220	23	54	6	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	1,206	132	123	16	0	0	0
Para-teachers	7	19	10	11	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.5	52.7
IV girls	96.5	52.9
VII boys	93.4	36.6
VII girls	95.0	40.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	54	38	16	0	0	0	0	6	2	2	2	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	2423	1978	414	0	29	2	0	316	44	182	17	0.6	0.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.9	313	284	25	0	4	0	0	50	5	17	2	1.7	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	1500	1276	212	0	8	4	0	208	29	120	17	0.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Urdu	Others	Bodo	
P. only	2058	279	0	0	
P + UP	94713	2209	759	0	
P+sec/hs	11864	0	622	227	
U.P. only	72	42	0	0	
UP+sec	56024	1593	737	53	

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		30.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
18.8	18.8
84.4	84.4
45.3	49.1
50.0	50.0
92.5	91.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	29015	45856	13072	21690
Uniform	4094	4109	690	581
Attendance	225	3653	0	0
Stationery	7024	7020	1033	924

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JALGAON	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	176	Number of villages	1404	Number of schools	2782

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3683	% 0 - 6 population	14.3	% Urban population	28.6	Sex ratio	933	Sex ratio 0-6	880
Decadal growth rate	15.4	% SC population	7.8	% ST population	11.8	Overall literacy	75.4	Female literacy	64.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,253	173	1,192	46	143,744	61,901	134,223	11,249	5,225	1,271
Primary with upper primary	590	98	464	19	151,674	45,509	117,510	6,872	5,269	1,027
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	36	1	33	0	12,244	161	10,591	0	507	10
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	599	21	435	7,751	205,502	3,703	134,895	453	9,555
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	10.5	5.4	0.0	12.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.6	17.6	21.6	0.0	4.9
% Schools with common toilets	46.6	59.9	83.8	0.0	77.0
% Schools with girls toilets	31.6	54.9	94.6	0.0	88.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.4	82.7	94.6	0.0	98.1
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	69.9	76.9	98.7	0.0	3.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.0	15.7	10.8	0.0	30.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		92,475	92,115	96,693	93,247
II		88,700	87,853	86,455	87,394
III		84,268	86,101	85,171	81,445
IV		78,548	79,628	81,023	79,196
V		76,003	77,318	77,828	78,073
VI		77,859	75,771	73,757	73,320
VII		72,335	72,602	70,748	69,845
VIII			65,048	64,406	65,966
Total Pr.		343,991	345,697	349,342	341,282
Total U.P		226,197	225,691	222,333	221,238

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	95.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	85.3
GPI	0.84

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	100.9	89.6	108.4
NER (Primary)	82.6	92.2	92.3
GER(U.Prim)	53.8	93.9	88.5
NER(U.Prim)	55.8	68.2	66.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.0	10.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	46.5
% ST enrolment	17.2	13.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.4	42.3
% OBC enrolment	50.4	49.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.1	45.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.1	7.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.4	49.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7	9.4	90.0
II	0.5	5.8	93.7
III	0.5	6.9	92.6
IV	0.4	4.5	95.1
V	1.3	5.3	93.4
I - V	0.6	6.5	92.9
VI	0.8	5.3	93.9
VII	0.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	42,294	496	316
II	39,929	355	244
III	37,294	360	258
IV	36,543	298	206
V	35,788	177	130
VI	33,966	273	195
VII	32,198	224	155
VIII	30,006	228	118
Total	288,018	2,411	1,622

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.0	46.2	31.9	0.0	46.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	31	24	0	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	39	33	0	37
% Schools with <= 50 students	25.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	10.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.9	38.2	20.9	0.0	14.2
% Schools established since 1995	11.6	12.1	40.5	0.0	23.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,689	89.1	7.6	3.3	1,703
Primary with upper primary	5,097	89.0	6.9	4.1	1,025
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	376	87.2	11.4	1.3	228
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,760	92.2	6.6	1.2	2,409

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,237	55	7	0	127	0
582	30	2	0	74	0
25	11	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
507	58	11	0	54	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	241	2,746	1,615	1,055	202	5	26	520
Primary with upper primary	203	2,499	1,525	1,461	272	7	27	215
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	49	91	71	120	34	0	7	139
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	85	1,313	679	3,519	691	3	31	3,551
Para-teachers	3	47	123	118	23	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.5	56.8
IV girls	95.1	55.8
VII boys	90.7	36.5
VII girls	91.7	35.6

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
47.4	42.8
46.6	45.7
24.4	16.7
0.0	0.0
21.3	15.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.6	6496	3718	2171	521	56	30	0	488	246	334	142
Primary with upper prim.	9.2	6296	3630	2364	215	49	38	0	436	270	270	113
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.0	517	266	106	139	4	2	0	21	15	24	9
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.9	10008	4931	1390	3551	107	28	1	563	199	311	97

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Assamese
P. only	186265	8724	3254	391	172
P + UP	146869	23288	9249	2762	255
P+sec/hs	10529	0	0	334	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	190539	11029	2019	1346	1834

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		26.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.3	88.9
87.2	87.4
62.2	56.8
0.0	0.0
70.2	67.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	75930	139474	81492	116081
Uniform	7695	6007	4676	2445
Attendance	1161	29306	123	711
Stationery	9864	7917	5864	3609

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JALNA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	108	Number of villages	1139	Number of schools	1604

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1613	% 0 - 6 population	16.2	% Urban population	19.1	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	903
Decadal growth rate	18.2	% SC population	11.2	% ST population	2.0	Overall literacy	64.4	Female literacy	49.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	505	77	480	25	34,468	20,312	31,571	3,300	1,343	479
Primary with upper primary	706	50	689	14	134,607	20,503	127,960	3,600	4,573	441
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	5	0	1	338	993	0	102	11	59
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	225	29	182	11,211	60,261	9,806	38,309	483	2,290
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.5	0.3	16.7	0.0	1.2
% Single teacher schools	8.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.3	5.7	16.7	0.0	6.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.8	38.4	66.7	0.0	1.2
% Schools with common toilets	52.1	72.9	66.7	0.0	76.2
% Schools with girls toilets	46.6	66.3	100.0	0.0	87.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.6	69.8	100.0	0.0	97.3
% Schools with blackboard	99.3	99.9	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	62.9	86.8	25.4	0.0	15.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.9	39.0	0.0	0.0	53.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	46,273	44,767	43,034	46,422	47,704
II	40,269	39,399	37,796	38,714	39,567
III	41,022	38,994	35,975	37,835	36,421
IV	39,660	39,107	35,101	34,654	33,926
V	40,975	39,594	37,554	36,509	34,260
VI	40,070	38,378	35,540	36,103	33,038
VII	34,679	36,384	34,055	34,071	31,301
VIII	561		27,524	29,226	26,476
Total Pr.	167,224	162,267	151,906	157,625	157,618
Total U.P	115,724	114,356	107,149	106,683	98,599

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.1	15.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	44.5
% ST enrolment	3.0	2.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.9	43.0
% OBC enrolment	30.4	28.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.6	44.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.9	9.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.5	50.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	92.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	73.2
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	102.3	92.3	113.3
NER (Primary)	86.6	95.8	97.5
GER(U.Prim)	57.2	102.8	87.7
NER(U.Prim)	57.4	67.8	67.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	48.1	41.8	0.0	44.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	31	19	0	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	35	25	0	35
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	20.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	32.2	25.6	44.3	0.0	16.1
% Schools established since 1995	17.9	4.9	100.0	0.0	35.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.1	9.4	80.4
II	5.7	4.9	89.4
III	4.8	8.6	86.6
IV	3.4	4.3	92.3
V	6.2	8.7	85.1
I - V	6.3	7.3	86.4
VI	5.4	12.2	82.3
VII	4.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	22,412	303	201
II	18,772	185	126
III	17,173	214	144
IV	15,930	177	120
V	15,948	140	94
VI	15,571	102	84
VII	14,438	80	62
VIII	11,610	42	44
Total	131,854	1,243	875

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,802	85.2	11.6	3.2	542
Primary with upper primary	4,419	84.0	12.5	3.6	762
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	54	96.3	3.7	0.0	37
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,029	86.0	9.6	4.4	684

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
521	17	3	0	35	6
634	11	1	0	109	1
5	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
210	18	6	1	25	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	35	480	751	361	79	1	1	96
Primary with upper primary	98	1,226	1,936	1,035	225	0	1	414
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	9	15	26	15	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	73	383	278	1,197	316	10	2	490
Para-teachers	3	8	77	33	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.0	56.9
IV girls	97.6	57.5
VII boys	94.5	41.2
VII girls	93.1	45.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	1822	1128	582	94	13	5	0	167	67	76	20	18.1	33.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	5014	3275	1247	413	44	35	0	440	177	191	47	18.0	22.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	70	37	29	0	2	2	0	10	4	0	0	2.6	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	2773	1820	439	490	17	7	0	211	49	65	11	4.5	9.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Urdu	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	45161	4644	2734	2187	0
P + UP	142582	11383	542	603	0
P+sec/hs	518	0	0	813	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	63432	3048	3078	1812	71

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		28.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.4	77.3
96.3	78.8
16.7	16.7
0.0	0.0
62.7	51.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	51638	67897	42934	48013
Uniform	10131	13028	2452	5019
Attendance	302	4328	56	481
Stationery	16573	15619	3332	2485

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KOLHAPUR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	219	Number of villages	1289	Number of schools	2932

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3523	% 0 - 6 population	12.8	% Urban population	29.8	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	839
Decadal growth rate	17.6	% SC population	12.8	% ST population	0.6	Overall literacy	76.9	Female literacy	66.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	920	147	876	44	71,545	41,177	63,688	8,532	2,731	873
Primary with upper primary	975	104	821	35	217,530	37,019	176,998	9,842	7,651	1,021
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	20	11	12	1,805	7,021	1,805	3,871	76	140
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	735	13	593	4,196	157,418	2,015	101,746	221	6,446
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1
% Single teacher schools	11.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.5	4.3	9.7	0.0	1.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	8.1	29.0	0.0	1.5
% Schools with common toilets	47.8	69.1	80.6	0.0	77.0
% Schools with girls toilets	26.7	42.4	90.3	0.0	85.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.4	94.5	100.0	0.0	99.2
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.5	85.5	20.5	0.0	2.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.1	21.8	19.4	0.0	35.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	64,657	71,016	70,824	69,294	69,403
II	63,096	70,556	68,887	68,331	67,210
III	63,143	69,987	69,867	69,789	67,980
IV	63,147	68,450	67,848	67,174	67,506
V	36,053	70,245	67,277	61,431	68,082
VI	33,642	68,750	67,894	59,328	66,857
VII	32,286	66,464	65,269	58,208	65,476
VIII	94			53,936	65,197
Total Pr.	254,043	280,009	277,426	274,588	272,099
Total U.P	101,981	205,459	200,440	178,967	200,415

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.3	14.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	46.9
% ST enrolment	1.0	1.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.5	44.6
% OBC enrolment	19.4	17.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.7	45.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.9	4.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.0	48.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	93.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	93.0
GPI	0.83

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	85.4	73.6	91.9
NER (Primary)	72.9	75.6	77.8
GER(U.Prim)	50.2	79.0	87.3
NER(U.Prim)	43.0	85.6	67.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.5	46.5	40.7	0.0	44.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	29	41	0	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	32	32	0	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	52.4	3.0	6.5	0.0	29.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.2	6.5	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	42.3	37.9	45.4	0.0	19.5
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	4.7	25.8	0.0	27.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.4	1.9	93.8
II	3.3	0.6	96.1
III	3.3	2.1	94.6
IV	2.2	4.2	93.6
V	8.5		
I - V	4.2	0.0	95.8
VI	7.8		
VII	7.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	31,623	363	198
II	30,440	254	205
III	30,614	307	206
IV	30,766	280	196
V	30,820	212	109
VI	30,445	183	107
VII	30,008	143	98
VIII	29,861	95	53
Total	244,577	1,837	1,172

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,671	84.6	10.2	5.2	721
Primary with upper primary	7,917	82.4	12.3	5.3	1,276
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	273	90.8	6.2	2.9	118
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,016	92.1	7.1	0.8	2,960

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
978	38	9	0	34	8
1,004	16	0	0	49	10
29	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
606	59	12	0	54	24

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	63	1,440	798	936	302	3	0	30
Primary with upper primary	117	3,219	1,344	2,651	1,188	9	5	74
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	46	37	92	20	0	3	3
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	77	922	384	2,963	937	7	22	1,271
Para-teachers	4	31	47	81	20	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.9	64.2
IV girls	96.8	67.4
VII boys	91.9	49.4
VII girls	93.9	53.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	3604	2025	1517	30	25	7	0	315	190	139	50	44.5	39.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	8672	5276	3257	74	39	26	0	646	445	231	94	51.8	44.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	216	112	96	3	3	2	0	15	7	8	7	15.7	3.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.8	6667	4033	1279	1271	62	21	1	572	203	86	33	16.7	15.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Assamese
P. only	104471	5285	1197	7	1328
P + UP	235534	10485	5627	149	120
P+sec/hs	3937	4435	0	455	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	147039	3333	883	1592	40

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		37.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.9	91.4
95.5	94.7
51.6	45.2
0.0	0.0
66.9	55.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	35681	111343	57189	99408
Uniform	8014	10536	3585	3381
Attendance	206	4844	149	895
Stationery	12937	13414	4140	4100

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	LATUR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	105	Number of villages	1124	Number of schools	2220

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2080	% 0 - 6 population	15.7	% Urban population	23.6	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	918
Decadal growth rate	24.0	% SC population	19.4	% ST population	2.3	Overall literacy	71.5	Female literacy	59.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	606	142	561	41	42,121	47,052	39,282	10,129	1,774	1,009
Primary with upper primary	698	197	667	43	137,158	79,790	133,105	14,592	5,056	1,936
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	7	4	1	1,522	3,683	1,099	130	141	110
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	76	486	66	372	13,753	111,296	12,430	66,500	793	5,832
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Single teacher schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	6.0	6.7	0.0	1.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.0	32.4	53.3	0.0	1.1
% Schools with common toilets	52.9	67.3	80.0	0.0	74.7
% Schools with girls toilets	25.0	57.0	80.0	0.0	81.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	69.3	81.5	100.0	0.0	96.6
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	99.9	100.0	0.0	99.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	47.2	63.2	29.2	0.0	11.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	45.5	23.8	20.0	0.0	42.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	65,960	64,556	61,773	64,032	64,197
II	58,836	60,542	58,012	55,991	57,048
III	56,203	57,894	57,792	56,357	54,151
IV	54,274	55,935	55,704	56,385	54,530
V	52,368	55,819	54,721	55,776	55,436
VI	53,212	56,146	53,603	53,835	53,479
VII	49,150	54,265	51,832	52,153	51,665
VIII			45,302	46,665	45,869
Total Pr.	235,273	238,927	233,281	232,765	229,926
Total U.P	154,730	166,230	160,156	161,764	160,580

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.3	20.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	46.9
% ST enrolment	3.5	3.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.2	43.9
% OBC enrolment	28.0	27.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.1	45.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	17.0	13.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.0	53.7

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	94.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	81.6
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	118.6	105.7	130.6
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	66.0	120.9	113.1
NER(U.Prim)	72.8	89.9	88.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.7	7.7	85.6
II	4.0	2.9	93.1
III	3.6	2.9	93.5
IV	3.3	2.4	94.3
V	4.1	3.7	92.2
I - V	4.4	4.0	91.6
VI	3.8	4.4	91.8
VII	4.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	30,090	574	353
II	27,261	406	360
III	25,480	367	304
IV	25,736	339	305
V	26,207	255	240
VI	25,066	215	222
VII	24,159	226	206
VIII	21,200	161	137
Total	205,199	2,543	2,127

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.8	49.6	38.6	0.0	44.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	31	21	0	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	34	25	0	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.2	4.0	0.0	0.0	20.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.4	29.4	27.5	0.0	12.2
% Schools established since 1995	20.6	11.5	20.0	0.0	26.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,855	75.0	18.6	6.4	1,089
Primary with upper primary	6,473	74.0	17.9	8.1	1,704
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	212	88.7	9.9	1.4	77
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,903	79.8	14.2	6.0	2,262

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
605	38	22	1	79	3
697	46	24	1	125	1
14	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
346	71	71	0	69	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	121	1,426	592	504	109	1	4	23
Primary with upper primary	213	3,274	1,558	1,543	296	2	10	83
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	36	16	81	25	0	1	90
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	175	1,023	437	2,126	632	3	14	2,210
Para-teachers	2	5	5	6	3	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.1	60.3
IV girls	96.6	60.9
VII boys	95.0	38.1
VII girls	95.4	41.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.7	2783	1801	956	23	3	0	0	218	115	83	38	50.4	45.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	6992	4841	2055	83	11	2	0	584	230	207	80	51.0	45.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.7	251	91	69	90	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	4.3	2.9
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.8	6625	3604	806	2210	5	0	0	523	91	112	32	21.1	20.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Assamese	Others
P. only	83317	5133	595	64	1
P + UP	191449	23766	1149	444	140
P+sec/hs	2101	0	3104	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	120170	4678	10	0	99

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		25.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.0	88.1
88.0	88.6
26.7	26.7
0.0	0.0
59.1	56.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	51378	97217	57641	77900
Uniform	7256	7093	2813	2296
Attendance	2476	15230	154	790
Stationery	11912	12261	4061	3490

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MUMBAI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	32	Number of villages	157	Number of schools	1395

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3338	% 0 - 6 population	10.2	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	777	Sex ratio 0-6	922
Decadal growth rate	4.8	% SC population	5.5	% ST population	0.6	Overall literacy	86.4	Female literacy	81.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	268	896	0	1	60,720	441,941	0	637	1,582	8,856
Primary with upper primary	891	40	1	0	346,709	11,692	155	0	10,512	317
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	40	0	0	6,188	20,608	0	0	148	505
Upper primary only	0	1	0	0	0	863	0	0	0	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	29	0	0	1,991	10,997	0	0	51	224
No response in school category	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0

Performence indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.3	35.9	17.3	0.0	40.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.9	7.6	40.4	100.0	42.9
% Schools with common toilets	78.5	66.8	80.8	0.0	71.4
% Schools with girls toilets	84.0	82.5	94.2	100.0	88.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.7	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	12.1	96.7	23.1	0.0	15.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	1.6	3.1	1.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		195,783	140,550	79,380	196,901
II		185,959	133,606	74,602	188,363
III		181,667	131,393	75,937	181,667
IV		178,181	128,572	75,397	182,578
V		58,549	45,788	19,875	53,890
VI		54,530	42,183	18,991	50,923
VII		50,554	39,219	17,322	47,645
VIII			2,926		870
Total Pr.		741,590	534,121	305,316	749,509
Total U.P		163,633	127,190	56,188	152,458

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.0	17.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.6
% ST enrolment	1.4	2.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	50.0
% OBC enrolment	7.3	10.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	49.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.036	0.932
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	4.5	3.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	67.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	90.9
GPI	0.89

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)		86.4	43.2
NER (Primary)		75.5	100.0
GER(U.Prim)		26.2	170.7
NER(U.Prim)		12.8	100.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	50.6	45.3	37.8	43.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48	33	41	45	47
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	53	56	31	51	46
% Schools with <= 50 students	6.4	5.8	3.8	0.0	8.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	88.4	64.2	82.7	89.5	85.8
% Schools established since 1995	9.1	9.9	19.2	0.0	25.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.5		
II	6.6		
III	6.8		
IV	6.2	25.9	67.9
V	13.7		
I - V	7.2		
VI	12.6		
VII	8.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	93,368	338	168
II	89,201	375	219
III	85,493	422	233
IV	85,870	458	249
V	27,215	179	148
VI	25,843	149	143
VII	23,860	132	131
VIII	391	0	1
Total	431,241	2,053	1,292

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	9,396	93.6	4.5	1.9	3,864
Primary with upper primary	6,439	74.9	15.8	9.3	3,613
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	860	98.6	1.4	0.0	394
Upper primary only	17	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	285	96.8	1.1	2.1	110

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,107	48	1	0	6	4
864	45	2	0	9	12
51	0	0	0	0	2
1	0	0	0	0	0
33	1	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	178	3,363	2,266	3,678	783	2	19	42
Primary with upper primary	103	3,833	1,597	3,548	1,466	28	24	174
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	23	70	104	307	90	3	0	43
Upper primary only	0	3	11	5	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	64	102	82	22	0	1	0
Para-teachers	3	70	49	55	9	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.6	55.6
IV girls	96.9	59.7
VII boys	95.8	50.5
VII girls	96.9	56.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	9.0	10447	1130	9159	42	38	78	0	89	443	35	93
Primary with upper prim.	11.6	10829	3684	6915	174	21	35	0	279	707	105	150
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.6	653	69	528	43	1	12	0	5	12	0	2
Upper Primary only	19.0	19	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	275	38	235	0	1	1	0	4	17	0	5

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
5.7	4.7
12.9	13.9
1.4	0.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	1.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Marathi	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	266155	149828	39496	48612	39112
P + UP	37022	110906	98571	77153	29711
P+sec/hs	20031	2288	2302	888	3344
U.P. only	863	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	5897	2706	650	1877	3504

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.0	49.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	44.8	41.1
	85.2	82.5
	13.5	11.5
	0.0	0.0
	37.1	25.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	167027	232338	93348	112229
Uniform	1299	1320	995	902
Attendance	119	150	97	114
Stationery	5855	6147	3806	4142

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MUMBAI (SUBURBAN)	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	225	Number of villages	226	Number of schools	2203

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	8640	% 0 - 6 population	11.9	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	822	Sex ratio 0-6	923
Decadal growth rate	27.2	% SC population	4.6	% ST population	0.8	Overall literacy	86.9	Female literacy	81.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1	5	0	0	538	1,712	0	0	12	116
Primary with upper primary	2	30	0	1	235	5,813	0	233	149	365
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	291	0	0	11,513	99,191	0	0	667	5,640
Upper primary only	1	8	0	0	147	1,773	0	0	5	84
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	91	887	1	2	34,306	366,401	133	1,670	2,282	19,243
No response in school category	26	21	0	0	780	1,390	0	0	63	156

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.7	6.3	1.9	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	0.0	3.1	0.3	0.0	0.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.7	3.1	5.3	0.0	6.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	50.0	53.1	30.3	11.1	13.9
% Schools with common toilets	83.3	87.5	86.4	66.7	78.9
% Schools with girls toilets	100.0	96.9	93.8	88.9	90.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	99.1	100.0	99.2
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	96.9	99.1	100.0	99.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	23.9	3.9	10.4	7.7	8.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.7	12.5	12.7	22.2	9.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		2,293	455	3,114	2,052
II		2,220	474	2,423	1,593
III		2,259	503	2,309	1,512
IV		2,241	371	2,263	1,436
V		136,480	42,423	169,574	146,045
VI		136,012	40,288	165,585	137,941
VII		128,997	40,094	153,397	133,441
VIII			55,575	118,969	99,779
Total Pr.		9,013	1,803	10,109	6,593
Total U.P		401,489	122,805	488,556	417,427

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	2.9	3.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.9	45.7
% ST enrolment	0.375	0.350
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.6	43.1
% OBC enrolment	6.0	5.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	54.7	46.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	42.7	1.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	48.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	62.6
GPI	0.81

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)		1.1	87.7
NER (Primary)		3.9	100.0
GER(U.Prim)		87.9	17.8
NER(U.Prim)		19.1	100.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.7	48.7	45.2	45.3	46.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	12	18	22	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	132	60	66	48	44
% Schools with <= 50 students	16.7	25.0	11.8	11.1	10.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	3.1	0.9	0.0	1.1
% Female teachers	14.8	20.4	18.1	36.0	21.9
% Schools established since 1995	33.3	31.3	19.8	0.0	17.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I		48.8	51.2
II		37.6	62.4
III		37.8	62.2
IV			
V	5.0	18.5	76.5
I - V	4.7		
VI	5.0	19.2	75.8
VII	5.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	951	1	1
II	687	2	2
III	682	2	1
IV	636	1	4
V	67,161	3,910	3,765
VI	62,911	3,751	3,784
VII	61,272	3,508	3,612
VIII	46,550	5,198	5,172
Total	240,850	16,373	16,341

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	17	100.0	0.0	0.0	24
Primary with upper primary	101	89.5	10.5	0.0	160
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,665	96.4	2.7	0.9	1,927
Upper primary only	40	100.0	0.0	0.0	52
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9,145	93.6	5.2	1.2	5,831

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
6	0	0	0	0	0
26	1	0	0	0	5
297	19	0	0	3	4
8	1	0	0	0	0
893	44	2	2	26	11

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	0	6	0	20	3	0	0	98
Primary with upper primary	0	24	20	79	36	1	0	350
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	20	202	149	965	367	12	2	4,554
Upper primary only	0	13	7	26	4	0	0	38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	47	1,168	802	3,643	1,271	24	17	14,395
Para-teachers	0	26	32	101	40	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	86.5	43.5
IV girls	89.5	45.3
VII boys	85.6	36.2
VII girls	86.0	39.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	21.3	128	11	18	98	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	9.1	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	16.1	514	58	102	350	1	3	0	7	10	0	1	6.8	9.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.5	6307	606	1119	4546	12	24	0	56	56	15	13	5.0	8.5
Upper Primary only	9.9	89	19	31	38	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	6.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	22.0	21525	2337	4641	14389	82	76	0	266	390	44	69	6.1	8.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Marathi	Hindi	Urdu	Gujarati
P. only	2000	0	275	0	0
P + UP	3998	884	624	466	82
P+sec/hs	57768	26190	10858	3006	8663
U.P. only	484	162	0	658	0
UP+sec	162669	138303	32937	32789	17324

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		39.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
0.0	0.0
15.6	18.8
43.7	43.3
88.9	88.9
51.7	50.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	390	933	40599	61967
Uniform	17	24	5927	1761
Attendance	0	0	23	37
Stationery	23	27	1005	1688

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NAGPUR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	147	Number of villages	1544	Number of schools	3302

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4068	% 0 - 6 population	12.9	% Urban population	64.3	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	23.3	% SC population	17.1	% ST population	10.9	Overall literacy	84.0	Female literacy	77.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,195	377	956	75	83,269	92,026	49,005	13,854	3,486	2,197
Primary with upper primary	604	296	510	44	113,392	112,714	86,406	12,871	4,444	2,953
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	18	19	9	9,517	13,748	6,665	4,514	339	533
Upper primary only	0	1	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	65	722	28	321	18,803	216,910	6,339	74,788	800	10,056
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1
% Single teacher schools	4.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.6	8.9	2.4	0.0	4.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.7	38.4	38.1	0.0	8.9
% Schools with common toilets	70.2	87.3	88.1	100.0	89.6
% Schools with girls toilets	42.8	75.2	95.2	100.0	92.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.6	96.2	100.0	100.0	99.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	47.5	50.1	40.9	0.0	8.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.8	6.4	0.0	0.0	8.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	87,958	86,349	80,068	90,728	83,698
II	85,154	83,597	78,308	83,411	86,129
III	83,545	82,392	76,505	83,202	81,300
IV	79,885	80,979	74,068	82,949	81,369
V	86,295	83,122	72,527	84,412	84,066
VI	85,095	84,790	77,814	84,222	81,983
VII	84,867	82,225	73,098	82,794	80,724
VIII			64,276	84,410	81,153
Total Pr.	336,542	333,317	308,949	340,290	332,496
Total U.P	256,257	250,137	223,439	251,428	246,773

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.3	20.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.4
% ST enrolment	12.7	10.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	47.8
% OBC enrolment	49.7	50.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	48.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.8	5.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.4	48.6

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	92.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	89.3
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	80.5	79.0	97.5
NER (Primary)	63.6	79.1	80.4
GER(U.Prim)	48.4	96.1	93.4
NER(U.Prim)	47.3	71.0	69.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.5	2.7	88.8
II	6.7	2.3	91.0
III	6.4	0.9	92.7
IV	5.1	2.2	92.7
V	8.5	2.7	88.8
I - V	7.1	2.1	90.8
VI	8.3	4.0	87.7
VII	8.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	40,200	486	310
II	41,840	527	401
III	39,372	566	411
IV	39,626	608	405
V	40,293	542	412
VI	39,734	492	424
VII	39,058	428	384
VIII	39,289	393	309
Total	319,412	4,042	3,056

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	47.4	43.0	34.9	48.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	31	27	5	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	36	29	14	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	49.3	1.8	4.8	100.0	16.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	66.7	67.6	57.9	55.6	40.8
% Schools established since 1995	12.3	11.4	40.5	100.0	17.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,742	86.4	9.4	4.2	1,595
Primary with upper primary	6,345	87.9	8.7	3.5	1,527
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	797	98.2	1.5	0.3	281
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7,926	90.9	7.5	1.6	3,416

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,215	83	12	1	258	3
641	37	3	0	217	2
39	2	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
637	66	5	0	76	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	118	2,632	1,566	1,041	261	5	2	16
Primary with upper primary	79	3,180	1,768	1,706	533	14	2	23
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	83	64	281	236	2	0	190
Upper primary only	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	136	1,774	1,164	3,858	1,447	26	8	2,240
Para-teachers	4	41	134	116	48	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.4	50.7
IV girls	95.7	53.3
VII boys	88.0	33.6
VII girls	90.9	34.8

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	5683	1860	3765	16	16	26	0	319	641	161	248	55.8	30.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	7397	2341	4941	23	36	56	0	353	855	156	288	52.1	31.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.8	872	177	496	190	0	9	0	38	41	11	14	29.9	7.1
Upper Primary only	9.0	9	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.8	10856	4083	4330	2240	109	94	0	800	562	267	279	23.1	14.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		24.7

Category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	118311	21073	24713	10877	300
P + UP	151449	34039	30455	9493	918
P+sec/hs	5754	16924	261	0	0
U.P. only	43	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	163948	24800	34227	10885	1838

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.7	86.2
82.8	82.3
40.5	42.9
0.0	0.0
69.0	65.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	74999	123848	86042	120714
Uniform	17695	17230	4135	3908
Attendance	326	11156	256	2950
Stationery	11264	11508	4170	4060

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NANDED	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	178	Number of villages	1723	Number of schools	2859

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2876	% 0 - 6 population	16.6	% Urban population	24.0	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	929
Decadal growth rate	23.1	% SC population	17.3	% ST population	8.8	Overall literacy	67.8	Female literacy	54.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	952	154	917	52	51,738	33,355	48,403	7,962	2,343	872
Primary with upper primary	985	192	921	71	180,969	82,849	164,786	22,111	6,288	2,137
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	103	85	87	49	34,844	19,983	30,805	9,157	1,154	636
Upper primary only	1	4	1	2	57	233	57	110	5	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	83	300	73	218	8,468	67,508	7,098	40,520	387	2,497
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.5	0.8	0.5	20.0	1.8
% Single teacher schools	3.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.0	8.2	6.9	20.0	4.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.4	18.9	19.1	0.0	12.3
% Schools with common toilets	45.4	58.5	71.8	80.0	74.9
% Schools with girls toilets	31.2	45.4	69.7	100.0	81.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	42.3	58.0	84.0	100.0	92.4
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	60.8	68.6	63.6	19.7	11.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	62.0	31.5	34.0	20.0	48.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	97,284	90,363	81,642	86,319	82,036
II	84,381	83,379	74,362	71,904	69,632
III	81,547	77,202	81,420	71,826	65,067
IV	79,618	73,501	66,953	71,521	64,953
V	69,208	68,140	57,681	63,563	58,055
VI	61,349	60,518	56,552	57,625	53,259
VII	52,342	54,635	51,573	55,101	49,695
VIII			35,208	41,180	37,307
Total Pr.	342,830	324,445	304,377	301,570	281,688
Total U.P	182,899	183,293	165,806	176,289	161,009

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	77.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	68.2
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	108.1	99.1	112.5
NER (Primary)	92.6	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	49.1	95.3	76.0
NER(U.Prim)	48.9	64.6	65.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.9	23.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.4
% ST enrolment	8.9	8.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	46.9
% OBC enrolment	25.5	22.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.1	46.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.3	2.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.5	50.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.0	16.0	77.0
II	4.4	9.3	86.3
III	4.2	10.1	85.7
IV	4.7	18.3	77.0
V	4.7	15.5	79.8
I - V	5.1	13.9	81.0
VI	4.4	13.2	82.4
VII	4.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	38,873	436	275
II	33,842	352	278
III	31,101	364	269
IV	31,646	358	269
V	28,299	251	198
VI	26,008	290	181
VII	24,140	181	149
VIII	17,811	144	128
Total	231,720	2,376	1,747

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	49.0	47.7	62.4	47.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	31	31	12	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	36	32	10	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	57.9	6.0	12.2	20.0	17.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.8
% Female teachers	25.0	31.5	29.1	33.3	18.8
% Schools established since 1995	6.6	3.6	11.2	60.0	22.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,294	72.3	17.9	9.8	891
Primary with upper primary	7,355	72.5	17.8	9.7	1,791
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,738	71.0	20.8	8.2	654
Upper primary only	28	75.0	25.0	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,002	82.3	12.2	5.4	1,333

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
745	65	30	1	246	19
724	40	12	0	377	24
113	18	8	1	42	6
4	1	0	0	0	0
230	59	25	0	58	11

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	128	1,275	1,031	689	73	0	8	0
Primary with upper primary	356	3,254	2,388	2,110	266	2	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	99	520	273	710	176	4	2	0
Upper primary only	2	4	0	16	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	128	669	399	1,421	245	2	6	0
Para-teachers	7	13	38	15	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.8	54.7
IV girls	96.8	53.7
VII boys	93.3	35.0
VII girls	94.0	35.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	3215	2406	798	0	6	5	0	390	113	198	43	12.1	5.7
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	8425	5745	2635	0	24	21	0	904	368	472	125	11.8	6.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	1790	1265	519	0	5	1	0	245	62	82	27	6.9	6.0
Upper Primary only	4.8	24	16	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	2884	2330	540	0	12	2	0	349	59	140	31	4.8	4.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		25.8

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Assamese	Hindi
P. only	83694	2134	1308	166	0
P + UP	234151	32370	3200	1853	850
P+sec/hs	51342	1192	3703	0	404
U.P. only	190	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	75437	4439	943	0	176

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.1	83.5
88.1	82.8
67.0	53.7
60.0	20.0
55.6	39.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	75565	105055	56963	67942
Uniform	6477	13647	4114	2957
Attendance	5116	44689	27	646
Stationery	11534	11658	5266	4001

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NANDURBAR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	103	Number of villages	1162	Number of schools	1608

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1312	% 0 - 6 population	17.6	% Urban population	15.4	Sex ratio	977	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	23.2	% SC population	3.2	% ST population	65.5	Overall literacy	55.8	Female literacy	45.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,035	61	988	35	84,452	12,084	77,199	4,358	2,907	273
Primary with upper primary	145	30	134	20	28,188	9,773	26,343	5,385	838	242
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	79	75	78	66	25,108	21,689	24,806	18,865	641	571
Upper primary only	0	5	0	5	0	743	0	743	0	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	134	41	103	5,524	44,591	4,418	28,155	171	1,367
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.6	4.0	0.6	0.0	2.2
% Single teacher schools	11.9	2.3	1.3	0.0	4.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.0	11.4	7.8	0.0	6.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	62.0	49.1	14.3	20.0	19.7
% Schools with common toilets	41.4	59.4	76.6	80.0	71.3
% Schools with girls toilets	13.7	30.3	83.1	80.0	71.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.7	96.0	99.4	100.0	95.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.5	74.3	53.7	0.0	11.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.3	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.6	33.1	26.0	0.0	29.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	36,522	34,286	35,182	39,314	41,141
II	32,646	32,010	31,125	34,196	37,930
III	30,159	30,578	29,720	30,921	33,919
IV	28,162	26,059	27,991	29,370	30,522
V	22,316	12,327	22,818	25,769	25,337
VI	19,795	10,156	21,476	22,726	23,310
VII	18,957	9,059	19,537	21,134	20,786
VIII			17,549	18,544	19,207
Total Pr.	127,489	122,933	124,018	133,801	143,512
Total U.P	61,068	31,542	63,831	69,629	69,433

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.1	5.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	47.3
% ST enrolment	71.3	60.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	44.3
% OBC enrolment	14.0	17.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.6	50.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.1	4.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.3	47.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	82.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	86.4
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	96.1	96.4	122.6
NER (Primary)	83.3	98.4	98.4
GER(U.Prim)	40.8	82.5	75.2
NER(U.Prim)	43.3	55.7	54.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.6	1.6	92.8
II	4.3	0.3	95.5
III	4.1	0.1	95.8
IV	3.1	14.8	82.2
V	4.7	8.2	87.1
I - V	4.4	4.5	91.1
VI	3.8	7.7	88.5
VII	3.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	19,301	121	63
II	18,113	124	71
III	15,959	105	77
IV	14,555	72	41
V	11,678	62	25
VI	10,725	49	31
VII	9,512	49	24
VIII	8,728	32	25
Total	108,571	614	357

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	44.6	46.0	48.7	46.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	35	39	23	33
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	38	39	23	33
% Schools with <= 50 students	38.1	1.7	7.8	40.0	16.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.6
% Female teachers	25.3	26.4	21.7	31.3	24.2
% Schools established since 1995	15.9	13.1	20.8	80.0	36.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,760	87.2	9.5	3.3	645
Primary with upper primary	1,004	87.0	7.6	5.4	242
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,187	83.8	11.6	4.6	510
Upper primary only	32	78.1	12.5	9.4	21
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,519	88.9	8.6	2.6	550

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
606	330	22	0	118	20
96	30	3	0	45	1
100	22	10	0	16	5
5	0	0	0	0	0
109	34	12	0	19	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	116	1,208	704	651	70	0	6	413
Primary with upper primary	38	439	238	241	39	0	2	77
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	114	336	159	528	48	1	2	9
Upper primary only	0	1	8	16	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	281	213	800	136	3	3	46
Para-teachers	1	8	21	26	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.8	52.4
IV girls	97.4	52.2
VII boys	94.0	35.3
VII girls	95.3	38.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	3180	1959	797	412	6	6	0	269	83	630	133
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	1080	712	285	77	6	0	0	80	29	209	73
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	1212	927	261	9	13	2	0	97	31	274	112
Upper Primary only	6.4	32	22	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	1538	1105	365	45	16	7	0	110	36	160	90

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
0.8	0.6
0.3	0.7
0.3	0.4
4.5	0.0
1.2	0.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	4.8	33.5

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Gujarati	Sindhi
P. only	89943	4052	1236	1007	0
P + UP	35005	1798	755	307	96
P+sec/hs	43885	1314	1315	0	0
U.P. only	743	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	43431	2498	1993	2130	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.1	94.4
92.6	93.7
69.5	77.9
20.0	20.0
67.4	69.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	56398	60310	34759	33811
Uniform	13965	14789	7995	6801
Attendance	1294	13760	612	2860
Stationery	16936	15951	9465	7373

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Library

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NASHIK	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	242	Number of villages	1960	Number of schools	4052

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4994	% 0 - 6 population	15.8	% Urban population	38.8	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	920
Decadal growth rate	29.5	% SC population	8.5	% ST population	23.9	Overall literacy	74.4	Female literacy	64.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,022	179	1,943	39	241,649	45,893	229,395	6,074	5,648	1,521
Primary with upper primary	922	209	673	98	230,515	62,933	164,384	23,430	6,837	1,952
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	57	89	54	47	16,460	31,212	15,282	12,064	625	1,545
Upper primary only	0	14	0	14	0	1,116	0	1,116	0	84
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	535	15	409	4,096	120,732	2,115	82,884	179	7,553
No response in school category	0	5	0	5	0	232	0	232	0	20

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.8	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.5
% Single teacher schools	11.8	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.7	15.6	11.6	0.0	6.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.8	33.4	27.4	7.1	9.4
% Schools with common toilets	35.2	69.8	76.7	50.0	76.6
% Schools with girls toilets	21.9	52.1	85.6	78.6	78.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.7	87.4	97.9	92.9	95.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.0	78.6	34.5	0.0	3.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.4	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.9	16.9	13.0	28.6	30.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	119,029	129,025	32,409	125,371	122,658
II	110,304	123,256	31,359	115,631	119,928
III	106,711	118,761	32,533	117,652	118,539
IV	100,600	111,441	28,830	113,231	116,368
V	97,577	101,303	25,938	106,188	77,768
VI	95,480	96,872	22,687	98,576	75,775
VII	91,448	91,451	20,301	91,513	74,004
VIII	352		17,421	80,615	49,798
Total Pr.	436,644	482,483	125,131	471,885	477,493
Total U.P	284,505	289,626	68,926	296,277	227,547

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.1	8.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	48.4
% ST enrolment	20.6	15.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	45.4
% OBC enrolment	12.3	16.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.5	45.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	67.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	88.6
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)		89.3	105.9
NER (Primary)		91.7	81.8
GER(U.Prim)		92.2	62.3
NER(U.Prim)		64.7	47.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.7	4.3	94.0
II	1.8		
III	1.8	1.0	97.2
IV	1.8	31.1	67.2
V	1.6	28.6	69.8
I - V	1.7	12.0	86.3
VI	1.6	24.8	73.6
VII	1.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	58,892	683	686
II	58,081	696	707
III	56,969	703	710
IV	55,972	696	709
V	37,932	357	389
VI	36,887	388	386
VII	35,974	361	371
VIII	23,701	168	168
Total	364,408	4,052	4,126

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	48.7	49.5	42.8	48.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	33	22	13	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	44	39	30	18	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	9.4	1.3	4.1	21.4	17.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.4	2.1	3.4	0.0	1.3
% Female teachers	40.2	43.8	31.3	21.4	20.4
% Schools established since 1995	13.0	10.9	17.8	57.1	24.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	6,555	87.4	10.1	2.5	1,582
Primary with upper primary	7,542	86.3	11.1	2.6	1,997
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,604	89.0	9.0	2.0	672
Upper primary only	62	85.5	14.5	0.0	36
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,229	89.9	8.8	1.3	2,163

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,865	175	8	0	131	22
966	66	4	3	82	10
107	21	1	0	15	2
10	3	0	0	1	0
424	61	10	1	51	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	146	3,398	1,466	1,273	337	2	5	488
Primary with upper primary	193	3,671	1,632	2,206	584	1	10	414
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	61	334	172	731	215	3	2	637
Upper primary only	0	9	2	52	7	1	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	69	902	524	2,858	687	1	11	2,615
Para-teachers	6	23	97	65	21	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.1	51.0
IV girls	94.9	51.9
VII boys	90.1	30.4
VII girls	91.6	32.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	7169	3768	2859	488	34	20	0	341	259	1017	220	3.8	2.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	8789	4484	3813	414	44	34	0	403	293	998	348	3.9	3.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.9	2170	846	671	638	7	8	0	69	46	177	63	0.9	1.0
Upper Primary only	6.0	84	53	18	13	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.9	7732	3497	1554	2616	43	22	0	345	186	321	120	1.8	2.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	269926	5510	9569	797	3
P + UP	242696	36430	10878	602	0
P+sec/hs	34736	259	10426	1875	27
U.P. only	757	181	89	0	89
UP+sec	114720	2780	5621	488	657

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		8.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
5.7	5.6
6.0	5.3
11.6	11.0
7.1	7.1
13.7	13.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8117	16703	21578	25931
Uniform	1350	1355	923	642
Attendance	36	2253	179	415
Stationery	1523	1352	932	691

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	OSMANABAD	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	81	Number of villages	763	Number of schools	1481

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1487	% 0 - 6 population	15.0	% Urban population	15.7	Sex ratio	932	Sex ratio 0-6	894
Decadal growth rate	15.4	% SC population	16.5	% ST population	1.9	Overall literacy	69.0	Female literacy	56.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	384	57	355	22	30,330	16,626	27,123	5,619	1,220	398
Primary with upper primary	585	61	549	23	107,116	19,095	100,430	5,210	4,235	569
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	6	7	4	1,980	1,077	1,664	668	71	69
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	314	50	263	12,832	57,402	10,101	41,019	685	3,064
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	2.0	14.3	0.0	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	80.3	86.5	21.4	0.0	3.4
% Schools with common toilets	66.4	73.2	92.9	0.0	77.4
% Schools with girls toilets	33.8	63.8	100.0	0.0	83.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.6	87.0	100.0	0.0	98.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	64.6	84.9	64.8	0.0	18.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.9	27.1	7.1	0.0	43.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	39,103	37,269	34,015	60,234	36,759
II	34,824	34,501	32,302	51,206	31,466
III	33,837	33,680	32,160	51,312	29,656
IV	34,279	32,680	31,393	51,559	30,372
V	34,838	33,485	32,025	52,892	31,064
VI	35,540	34,087	31,683	51,970	30,102
VII	33,518	33,608	31,309	50,618	29,178
VIII	38		28,502	48,667	27,861
Total Pr.	142,043	138,130	129,870	214,311	128,253
Total U.P	103,896	101,180	95,017	155,480	90,344

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	57.1

Primary Level

Retention rate	78.6
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	95.7	136.2	102.1
NER (Primary)	79.3	100.0	85.6
GER(U.Prim)	56.6	162.6	91.3
NER(U.Prim)	61.8	100.0	71.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.8	17.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	47.6
% ST enrolment	4.5	3.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.3	47.1
% OBC enrolment	26.0	23.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.2	47.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.0	8.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.4	47.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.1	45.0	49.9
II	2.8	42.0	55.2
III	2.7	40.2	57.1
IV	2.1	40.8	57.1
V	3.0	42.8	54.1
I - V	3.2	42.3	54.5
VI	2.8	43.5	53.7
VII	2.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	17,104	214	157
II	14,841	232	150
III	13,977	158	134
IV	14,396	166	119
V	14,639	159	123
VI	14,265	135	107
VII	13,987	136	94
VIII	13,184	72	40
Total	116,393	1,272	924

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.6	48.8	36.0	0.0	45.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	26	22	0	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	29	25	0	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	52.4	7.3	0.0	0.0	26.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	32.0	28.8	25.7	0.0	12.8
% Schools established since 1995	13.6	7.4	50.0	0.0	28.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,685	80.7	14.7	4.6	566
Primary with upper primary	4,363	77.4	16.3	6.2	1,111
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	123	80.5	17.9	1.6	56
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,873	84.7	12.2	3.1	1,247

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
349	26	7	0	53	2
502	32	5	1	101	2
9	2	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
257	40	27	3	45	7

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	635	520	284	60	0	1	79
Primary with upper primary	81	1,502	1,510	1,247	269	1	8	185
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	14	28	58	16	1	0	22
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	57	415	284	1,696	436	6	12	842
Para-teachers	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.5	62.2
IV girls	98.2	64.0
VII boys	94.9	39.2
VII girls	95.9	41.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.7	1618	1019	518	81	0	0	0	135	63	75	19	52.2	48.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	4804	3233	1385	185	1	0	0	426	167	210	65	51.7	50.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	140	81	36	23	0	0	0	11	2	1	0	3.7	5.6
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	3749	2426	480	842	1	0	0	368	62	106	23	25.9	29.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Nepali	Others
P. only	44245	2637	74	0	0
P + UP	122115	3399	567	0	130
P+sec/hs	1813	558	686	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	67280	892	27	393	149

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.0	92.3
95.8	95.5
28.6	35.7
0.0	0.0
73.7	66.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	30853	56213	37888	50716
Uniform	9424	9787	2023	1601
Attendance	889	17697	1008	3504
Stationery	11661	12196	2866	2113

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PARBHANI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	88	Number of villages	866	Number of schools	1398

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1528	% 0 - 6 population	16.5	% Urban population	31.8	Sex ratio	958	Sex ratio 0-6	923
Decadal growth rate	15.3	% SC population	10.0	% ST population	2.3	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	52.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	13	9	11	2	495	766	313	160	54	35
Primary with upper primary	878	71	841	20	130,011	31,802	121,607	5,477	5,038	771
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	68	10	32	2,312	17,065	1,843	5,523	165	741
Upper primary only	0	7	0	6	0	1,081	0	966	0	52
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	143	194	121	78	18,382	65,582	15,062	15,770	896	2,494
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.6	4.8	1.2	0.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	4.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.5	5.9	3.6	0.0	6.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.1	30.2	21.7	14.3	14.2
% Schools with common toilets	77.3	77.3	84.3	85.7	80.1
% Schools with girls toilets	40.9	40.1	90.4	100.0	69.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.6	66.7	95.2	100.0	81.9
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	39.3	80.3	11.9	0.0	21.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	59.1	49.9	41.0	85.7	40.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	49,211	46,769	43,626	46,617	43,939
II	40,606	43,020	38,937	39,865	37,507
III	39,126	39,527	37,924	38,975	35,460
IV	38,719	37,801	35,305	39,457	34,382
V	38,864	39,669	33,283	35,534	33,250
VI	34,980	37,037	31,608	33,778	30,869
VII	29,998	32,735	28,767	32,106	28,645
VIII			19,281	23,422	23,444
Total Pr.	167,662	167,117	155,792	164,914	151,288
Total U.P	103,842	109,441	93,658	101,418	92,764

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.4	18.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	45.4
% ST enrolment	4.5	4.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	44.2
% OBC enrolment	26.3	24.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.8	45.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.5	9.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.8	44.8

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	78.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	69.4
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	108.7	102.2	115.0
NER (Primary)	93.9	100.0	98.7
GER(U.Prim)	52.8	103.2	84.6
NER(U.Prim)	54.3	70.2	65.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	49.3	43.4	53.6	44.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	14	28	21	21	25
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	33	26	22	33
% Schools with <= 50 students	50.0	25.1	19.3	28.6	24.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.3
% Female teachers	22.5	22.8	18.2	3.8	21.6
% Schools established since 1995	36.4	5.5	38.6	28.6	29.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.0	14.5	74.5
II	7.0	10.3	82.7
III	6.4	10.4	83.2
IV	4.9	16.2	78.9
V	6.0	12.5	81.5
I - V	7.2	12.9	79.9
VI	5.7	14.5	79.8
VII	5.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,646	373	232
II	18,056	344	268
III	16,796	336	256
IV	16,420	286	184
V	15,998	239	161
VI	14,793	189	157
VII	13,622	142	108
VIII	10,507	69	49
Total	126,838	1,978	1,415

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	78	91.0	2.6	6.4	22
Primary with upper primary	4,920	73.9	19.2	6.9	932
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	759	92.8	6.7	0.5	298
Upper primary only	49	73.5	22.4	4.1	20
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,537	86.2	9.0	4.8	931

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
19	1	0	0	2	0
699	58	8	1	166	17
61	10	6	0	4	2
4	0	1	0	1	0
254	28	16	0	29	10

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	17	27	22	5	0	0	16
Primary with upper primary	162	1,701	1,990	1,211	185	0	27	478
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	29	106	116	331	106	1	3	210
Upper primary only	0	2	4	32	2	1	0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	83	604	441	1,073	286	6	9	862
Para-teachers	4	24	34	18	5	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.4	52.6
IV girls	94.6	52.8
VII boys	92.7	32.0
VII girls	92.9	36.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	89	53	20	16	0	0	0	7	4	1	0	3.8	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	5809	3968	1309	477	42	13	0	521	133	298	55	4.9	5.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.9	906	527	165	210	4	0	0	70	11	30	5	5.8	5.5
Upper Primary only	7.4	52	39	2	11	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	5.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	3390	1786	716	862	9	17	0	244	65	83	27	5.0	6.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Assamese
P. only	1173	0	86	0	0
P + UP	144507	13919	729	316	504
P+sec/hs	16185	1929	965	0	0
U.P. only	928	115	0	0	38
UP+sec	72869	10122	595	241	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		25.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
54.5	54.5
92.0	93.2
54.2	48.2
57.1	42.9
66.5	68.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	42595	61244	32928	40747
Uniform	9367	9335	2045	2049
Attendance	382	7096	85	211
Stationery	15514	16930	2788	2602

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PUNE	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	456	Number of villages	1983	Number of schools	5578

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	7233	% 0 - 6 population	13.4	% Urban population	58.1	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	902
Decadal growth rate	30.6	% SC population	10.5	% ST population	3.6	Overall literacy	80.5	Female literacy	71.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,486	273	2,239	66	180,464	88,593	127,565	13,733	6,985	1,998
Primary with upper primary	1,247	256	824	54	273,080	114,989	144,550	14,493	9,372	2,537
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	96	265	32	141	33,044	81,805	5,457	31,752	801	2,427
Upper primary only	13	18	5	8	3,175	3,838	413	1,837	88	95
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	313	611	267	416	29,841	186,277	15,902	112,728	1,064	5,210
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.6	0.9	1.7	3.2	4.7
% Single teacher schools	11.9	0.5	1.4	9.7	6.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.3	7.4	4.4	6.5	1.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	62.4	65.0	36.6	35.5	23.3
% Schools with common toilets	45.9	72.1	78.7	67.7	70.8
% Schools with girls toilets	29.8	57.0	91.7	67.7	72.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.9	93.1	98.3	100.0	95.5
% Schools with blackboard	98.6	99.1	100.0	90.3	99.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.1	70.4	28.8	45.3	13.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.8	0.3	0.3	25.4	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.0	11.0	11.1	16.1	18.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		138,141	129,549	158,733	144,312
II		125,781	122,598	145,250	133,645
III		124,212	119,630	144,411	130,733
IV		120,185	113,404	138,459	125,519
V		108,678	112,508	132,609	123,762
VI		102,123	109,497	127,673	117,135
VII		94,295	102,217	121,343	110,890
VIII			87,351	108,273	109,110
Total Pr.		508,319	485,181	586,853	534,209
Total U.P		305,096	324,222	381,625	351,787

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.5	16.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	47.4
% ST enrolment	6.2	6.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3	45.4
% OBC enrolment	20.1	19.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.3	45.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.1	1.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.5	46.9

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	80.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	84.0
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	69.4	76.7	86.6
NER (Primary)	55.4	76.5	68.7
GER(U.Prim)	37.4	82.0	72.6
NER(U.Prim)	39.2	55.4	53.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.7	13.4	75.9
II	9.0	9.7	81.3
III	8.7	10.9	80.3
IV	6.9	12.8	80.3
V	9.5	10.3	80.2
I - V	9.0	11.5	79.5
VI	8.4	11.1	80.4
VII	6.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	67,314	1,031	676
II	63,190	963	711
III	61,734	942	710
IV	59,861	852	692
V	58,244	619	417
VI	55,181	609	469
VII	52,041	582	326
VIII	50,376	463	334
Total	467,941	6,061	4,335

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	48.0	44.7	46.7	45.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	33	36	38	34
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	33	29	34	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	59.3	6.3	17.2	32.3	33.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	2.1	4.7	12.9	2.4
% Female teachers	56.6	63.0	59.6	65.0	40.0
% Schools established since 1995	15.4	11.7	29.1	32.3	22.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,545	73.9	21.4	4.8	2,650
Primary with upper primary	11,790	76.9	18.7	4.4	2,914
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3,983	80.6	18.5	0.9	1,635
Upper primary only	205	75.1	22.9	2.0	73
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8,009	82.9	15.5	1.6	3,075

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,370	140	12	0	179	57
1,289	48	1	0	131	34
312	20	2	1	18	8
25	1	0	0	1	4
812	42	7	0	46	16

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	478	3,242	1,946	2,412	767	14	17	20
Primary with upper primary	567	3,728	2,461	3,643	1,182	49	32	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	225	519	408	1,510	485	22	13	0
Upper primary only	4	33	30	84	24	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	189	1,064	792	2,999	1,027	22	15	26
Para-teachers	31	118	94	161	73	23	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.6	54.1
IV girls	93.5	57.4
VII boys	89.4	41.4
VII girls	85.8	45.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	8983	3841	5033	22	38	49	0	525	595	372	203	20.9	15.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	11909	4343	7330	10	57	169	0	583	914	438	327	16.4	14.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	3228	1283	1899	0	22	24	0	204	217	85	64	5.1	4.6
Upper Primary only	5.9	183	62	115	0	2	4	0	6	14	6	2	17.2	23.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	6274	3679	2429	26	59	81	0	549	370	206	108	11.7	10.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		26.8

Category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Others	Hindi
P. only	220722	30347	6485	6727	1662
P + UP	333887	32467	10155	3634	3596
P+sec/hs	61440	49867	517	1490	469
U.P. only	4917	177	369	14	1198
UP+sec	190025	14651	4227	4332	1377

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.4	85.2
83.2	80.5
36.8	35.7
67.7	54.8
66.1	64.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	93864	199770	100407	156997
Uniform	38281	42050	19586	21258
Attendance	5550	22468	1121	3113
Stationery	52976	61507	21046	28231

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	RAIGARH (MAHARASHTRA)	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	235	Number of villages	1767	Number of schools	3154

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2208	% 0 - 6 population	14.3	% Urban population	24.2	Sex ratio	976	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC population	2.4	% ST population	12.2	Overall literacy	77.0	Female literacy	67.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,842	82	1,805	56	81,739	22,852	77,556	10,335	4,048	572
Primary with upper primary	733	43	662	30	113,925	15,504	96,574	7,717	4,472	473
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	153	16	129	3,878	45,228	3,878	31,895	145	1,849
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	247	35	204	2,721	74,523	2,170	51,301	140	3,550
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	33.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	4.2
% Single teacher schools	15.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	2.6	3.0	0.0	4.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	65.0	66.4	29.6	0.0	8.8
% Schools with common toilets	76.2	86.0	79.9	0.0	74.7
% Schools with girls toilets	37.9	53.5	90.5	0.0	80.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.7	89.3	98.8	0.0	95.1
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.2	88.0	7.9	0.0	3.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.1	18.4	9.5	0.0	14.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	49,850	57,646	53,491	57,280	52,063
II	42,308	50,057	48,415	47,945	48,935
III	42,601	49,644	47,529	47,881	45,325
IV	39,458	44,479	44,168	46,354	45,035
V	37,023	42,670	43,592	45,748	46,410
VI	38,050	41,666	42,169	43,229	43,069
VII	35,278	40,073	39,794	40,975	40,304
VIII				28,832	39,229
Total Pr.	174,217	201,826	193,603	199,460	191,358
Total U.P	110,351	124,409	125,555	129,952	129,783

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.5	7.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	46.6
% ST enrolment	15.3	7.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	42.1
% OBC enrolment	45.6	48.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	48.2

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.6	6.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	49.6

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	89.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	74.5
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	92.8	85.4	102.5
NER (Primary)	73.3	82.7	82.9
GER(U.Prim)	48.8	91.5	86.5
NER(U.Prim)	36.6	62.9	63.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.6	5.8	78.6
II	8.2	4.3	87.5
III	7.0	3.3	89.7
IV	4.5	5.7	89.8
V	10.5	1.9	87.7
I - V	9.4	4.3	86.3
VI	6.9	4.6	88.5
VII	5.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,013	486	391
II	23,675	370	267
III	21,741	341	255
IV	21,723	339	207
V	21,987	167	134
VI	20,450	159	98
VII	19,125	125	73
VIII	18,182	68	31
Total	171,896	2,055	1,456

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	48.7	45.0	0.0	46.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	26	25	0	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	30	31	0	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	72.6	10.1	23.7	0.0	25.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	42.9	50.1	40.3	0.0	28.3
% Schools established since 1995	11.9	3.9	31.4	0.0	19.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,993	76.6	18.5	4.9	815
Primary with upper primary	4,297	79.5	13.9	6.6	715
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,604	88.7	8.1	3.2	623
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,589	84.7	12.4	3.0	1,011

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,823	38	0	0	36	27
726	6	2	0	37	5
146	10	1	0	7	5
0	0	0	0	0	0
241	19	1	0	16	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	86	1,560	1,461	1,110	185	1	3	177
Primary with upper primary	72	1,766	1,257	1,453	229	4	2	119
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	62	288	163	851	205	2	8	380
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	99	552	303	1,414	255	1	7	1,029
Para-teachers	3	22	50	51	19	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.4	49.9
IV girls	95.1	52.1
VII boys	88.1	31.3
VII girls	89.4	37.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers Male	Regular teachers Female	Regular teachers No res	Para-teachers Male	Para-teachers Female	Para-teachers No res	SC teachers Male	SC teachers Female	ST teachers Male	ST teachers Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Female
Primary only	2.4	4620	2437	1970	176	27	10	0	266	207	287	103	57.7	49.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	4945	2328	2455	119	20	23	0	279	275	238	122	57.9	51.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	1994	783	797	379	29	6	0	98	62	49	10	17.9	7.8
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.9	3690	1600	1033	1027	17	13	0	179	86	75	30	23.0	21.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		31.2

Category	Marathi	English	Urdu	Hindi	Others
P. only	95698	3703	4998	0	167
P + UP	110913	9146	7263	425	600
P+sec/hs	28401	18527	596	1073	24
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	67525	4477	4351	183	351

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.7	95.1
94.2	93.6
30.2	31.4
0.0	0.0
58.6	59.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	31587	79450	32811	57028
Uniform	2638	2720	1690	1144
Attendance	131	7310	0	259
Stationery	2889	2900	1959	1416

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	RATNAGIRI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	352	Number of villages	1462	Number of schools	3150

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1697	% 0 - 6 population	13.9	% Urban population	11.3	Sex ratio	1136	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	9.9	% SC population	1.4	% ST population	1.2	Overall literacy	75.0	Female literacy	65.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,514	38	1,493	25	50,018	7,046	48,733	3,153	2,982	194
Primary with upper primary	1,101	17	1,053	7	135,790	5,594	125,640	1,034	6,084	207
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	42	10	37	1,884	5,593	1,884	5,111	78	325
Upper primary only	0	2	0	2	0	329	0	329	0	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	90	335	85	297	4,048	66,128	3,851	51,025	246	3,780
No response in school category	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	25.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	5.6
% Single teacher schools	14.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	53.5	39.9	13.5	0.0	11.3
% Schools with common toilets	76.8	81.9	76.9	100.0	76.0
% Schools with girls toilets	26.2	51.1	88.5	100.0	76.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.4	88.3	98.1	100.0	93.6
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.7	96.0	25.2	0.0	5.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.9	17.9	32.7	50.0	27.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	37,492	35,341	33,590	33,654	40,797
II	33,925	36,898	34,721	33,756	32,744
III	33,954	34,700	36,848	35,712	34,266
IV	34,136	33,492	33,491	39,957	34,598
V	32,094	35,944	35,321	35,660	37,308
VI	30,915	35,258	34,387	33,916	33,607
VII	29,667	33,105	32,748	32,420	32,010
VIII			28,572	34,270	31,100
Total Pr.	139,507	140,431	138,650	143,079	142,405
Total U.P	92,676	104,307	102,456	101,996	102,925

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	8.2	8.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	47.5
% ST enrolment	1.8	1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.8	43.3
% OBC enrolment	61.2	63.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	47.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	93.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	97.9
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	91.5	79.7	100.9
NER (Primary)	79.3	84.4	85.6
GER(U.Prim)	53.7	93.4	88.8
NER(U.Prim)	57.6	67.7	69.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	49.8	42.4	49.2	45.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	22	19	14	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19	26	23	17	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	83.6	14.1	30.8	0.0	37.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	40.4	43.7	28.8	8.7	17.4
% Schools established since 1995	8.1	1.3	34.6	0.0	18.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I		2.7	97.3
II			
III		3.1	96.9
IV		6.6	93.4
V		5.8	94.2
I - V		3.5	96.5
VI		5.6	94.4
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,081	297	210
II	15,661	169	136
III	16,255	145	110
IV	17,062	127	101
V	18,190	123	99
VI	16,225	95	55
VII	15,609	80	46
VIII	13,850	72	46
Total	133,933	1,108	803

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,071	74.9	11.0	14.1	477
Primary with upper primary	5,509	73.2	12.1	14.6	681
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	321	89.7	6.9	3.4	133
Upper primary only	19	100.0	0.0	0.0	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,854	82.5	11.4	6.1	1,290

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,459	21	15	0	42	15
1,053	6	3	0	55	1
48	2	1	0	1	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
372	10	8	0	26	9

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	46	1,336	1,019	587	114	1	4	52
Primary with upper primary	26	2,839	1,495	1,412	369	2	1	101
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	38	31	192	46	0	0	89
Upper primary only	0	2	1	3	3	0	0	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	429	281	1,243	357	1	8	1,645
Para-teachers	1	10	43	43	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.4	46.8
IV girls	97.1	49.4
VII boys	91.6	29.9
VII girls	92.6	31.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers Male	Female	No res	SC teachers Male	Female	ST teachers Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3176	1828	1279	52	12	5	0	296	142	126	33	74.6	70.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	6291	3413	2731	101	30	16	0	496	274	183	73	74.2	70.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.8	403	194	113	89	4	3	0	36	9	10	1	33.3	23.3
Upper Primary only	11.5	23	8	1	13	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	12.5	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	4026	1659	692	1645	21	9	0	262	69	54	23	30.6	33.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	Assamese
P. only	51675	2273	2362	530	25
P + UP	125954	9445	5394	157	295
P+sec/hs	5074	221	2129	53	0
U.P. only	329	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	61841	4411	3491	519	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		28.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.6	97.0
98.3	98.3
48.1	57.7
50.0	100.0
58.8	67.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	15240	60317	26281	56480
Uniform	1591	2281	789	1026
Attendance	71	3260	12	240
Stationery	3413	3731	1732	1462

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SANGLI	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	167	Number of villages	776	Number of schools	2521

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2584	% 0 - 6 population	13.2	% Urban population	24.5	Sex ratio	957	Sex ratio 0-6	851
Decadal growth rate	16.9	% SC population	12.1	% ST population	0.7	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	66.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	895	96	847	43	60,425	22,262	57,105	6,952	2,758	538
Primary with upper primary	607	78	509	26	131,217	25,610	108,319	5,331	5,339	733
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	134	15	94	2,393	28,863	2,007	19,685	134	1,350
Upper primary only	3	5	3	3	383	1,518	383	538	19	72
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	198	488	186	380	15,712	99,122	13,303	67,721	782	4,966
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.3	0.3	0.7	0.0	4.5
% Single teacher schools	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	5.5	0.7	0.0	1.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.8	23.2	12.6	12.5	6.9
% Schools with common toilets	72.7	78.5	84.8	87.5	80.9
% Schools with girls toilets	42.5	62.8	90.1	87.5	77.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.0	92.6	96.0	100.0	96.8
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.1	83.7	7.7	20.1	13.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.8	10.9	11.3	0.0	27.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	38,604	57,877	56,823	55,258	54,893
II	35,953	55,228	55,324	51,201	52,106
III	36,386	54,770	55,975	52,366	49,678
IV	34,405	51,533	52,664	51,583	49,566
V	35,205	50,368	49,147	51,845	48,112
VI	37,198	52,015	49,172	51,226	45,860
VII	37,914	51,100	47,993	49,841	44,731
VIII			40,514	20,210	42,559
Total Pr.	145,348	219,408	220,786	210,408	206,243
Total U.P	110,317	153,483	146,312	152,912	138,703

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.4	14.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	47.3
% ST enrolment	1.3	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	47.5
% OBC enrolment	29.7	26.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.9	46.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.110	0.190
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.4	54.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	87.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	81.3
GPI	0.84

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	91.4	77.0	93.8
NER (Primary)	76.2	78.4	78.0
GER(U.Prim)	50.0	92.0	80.3
NER(U.Prim)	53.0	58.0	60.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.0	2.7	87.3
II	7.6	3.1	89.4
III	7.5	2.7	89.9
IV	4.9	7.6	87.6
V	5.7	11.2	83.1
I - V	7.2	5.4	87.4
VI	5.4	11.9	82.7
VII	4.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,064	536	349
II	23,846	358	235
III	22,593	415	226
IV	22,661	374	230
V	22,157	301	197
VI	21,615	328	221
VII	20,972	301	198
VIII	19,527	181	147
Total	178,435	2,794	1,803

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.2	45.8	45.5	30.3	46.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	26	21	21	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	31	25	25	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	54.5	2.6	27.2	25.0	37.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.9	46.2	31.2	45.1	26.5
% Schools established since 1995	16.9	8.6	27.8	12.5	22.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,013	80.1	14.3	5.5	715
Primary with upper primary	5,081	78.3	13.6	8.1	988
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,262	93.9	4.4	1.7	585
Upper primary only	75	97.3	1.3	1.3	25
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	4,627	88.6	8.7	2.6	1,962

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
881	27	2	2	50	28
600	17	4	0	55	8
132	2	4	0	8	5
8	0	0	0	0	0
598	25	4	0	32	27

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	1,337	771	771	270	0	4	80
Primary with upper primary	123	2,292	1,201	1,690	553	2	3	173
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	33	248	120	605	182	1	3	273
Upper primary only	0	36	6	26	11	0	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	105	1,016	489	2,266	704	6	19	1,069
Para-teachers	6	37	22	57	21	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.4	52.6
IV girls	95.4	55.3
VII boys	90.0	34.2
VII girls	92.0	39.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	3296	1855	1345	80	12	4	0	281	187	171	47	40.0	37.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	6072	3078	2786	173	18	17	0	426	358	152	86	47.7	48.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	1484	730	462	273	18	1	0	102	56	21	19	17.2	20.7
Upper Primary only	11.4	91	38	41	12	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	28.9	4.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	5748	3104	1501	1069	51	23	0	473	216	74	43	21.2	24.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	76090	3117	1258	1010	217
P + UP	139466	7096	1628	5515	1093
P+sec/hs	25380	478	4523	31	516
U.P. only	1728	0	0	173	0
UP+sec	105946	3085	2062	925	1513

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		30.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.5	88.7
88.5	90.1
54.3	60.9
75.0	75.0
63.1	65.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	31484	83793	42879	73149
Uniform	15157	16793	1532	1596
Attendance	382	2931	85	12755
Stationery	25363	29490	2702	3062

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SATARA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	247	Number of villages	2036	Number of schools	3358

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2809	% 0 - 6 population	13.1	% Urban population	14.2	Sex ratio	995	Sex ratio 0-6	878
Decadal growth rate	14.1	% SC population	8.8	% ST population	0.8	Overall literacy	78.2	Female literacy	68.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,678	98	1,620	47	89,262	23,181	83,531	7,503	4,210	555
Primary with upper primary	870	69	826	42	138,840	16,373	131,224	8,791	5,958	541
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	42	2	9	430	9,483	430	2,270	28	585
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	580	16	513	3,144	140,436	2,203	107,566	137	7,097
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	13.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	1.6	4.5	0.0	0.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.5	22.3	45.5	0.0	1.0
% Schools with common toilets	36.6	53.7	86.4	0.0	80.3
% Schools with girls toilets	29.1	56.0	90.9	0.0	90.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.8	93.8	100.0	0.0	98.8
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.4	89.5	4.3	0.0	2.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.5	18.4	2.3	0.0	22.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	56,459	57,650	55,978	57,749	53,438
II	52,867	53,879	54,568	54,187	52,739
III	53,977	54,298	53,443	55,269	52,030
IV	52,521	52,697	52,198	53,515	52,259
V	50,141	52,537	51,506	53,970	53,550
VI	53,870	52,061	51,730	53,409	52,667
VII	53,198	51,467	50,472	52,131	51,856
VIII	541		50,800	52,349	52,610
Total Pr.	215,824	218,524	216,187	220,720	210,466
Total U.P	157,209	156,065	153,708	159,510	158,073

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.1	12.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	46.0
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	49.7
% OBC enrolment	29.3	26.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	45.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.6	4.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.5	45.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	93.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	88.2
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	84.0	74.2	89.5
NER (Primary)	70.3	78.1	75.5
GER(U.Prim)	48.8	88.3	87.1
NER(U.Prim)	54.3	65.8	66.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.5	6.9	87.6
II	4.0	4.2	91.8
III	4.1	3.9	92.0
IV	2.6	3.7	93.7
V	6.3	2.0	91.7
I - V	4.5	4.2	91.3
VI	6.0	2.3	91.7
VII	5.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	24,580	517	362
II	24,583	383	248
III	24,155	404	271
IV	24,521	289	228
V	24,639	268	158
VI	24,344	254	167
VII	23,862	233	128
VIII	23,793	200	122
Total	194,477	2,548	1,684

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	47.0	36.5	0.0	45.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	24	16	0	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	26	19	0	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	70.2	8.3	20.5	0.0	26.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.2
% Female teachers	46.4	44.3	51.2	0.0	21.1
% Schools established since 1995	15.8	5.6	40.9	0.0	23.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,857	71.2	22.5	6.3	1,581
Primary with upper primary	5,953	68.8	21.5	9.7	1,246
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	533	98.7	1.3	0.0	293
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,403	86.9	10.6	2.5	2,502

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,408	193	12	0	132	31
729	75	4	0	124	7
39	2	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
486	32	6	0	56	19

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	105	1,917	1,295	990	275	2	1	158
Primary with upper primary	76	2,384	1,349	1,874	565	6	21	153
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	37	62	247	88	0	2	165
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	97	883	433	2,688	855	4	20	2,177
Para-teachers	6	19	58	76	20	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.4	57.2
IV girls	96.8	58.4
VII boys	91.6	37.6
VII girls	93.5	40.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	4765	2385	2200	158	10	12	0	333	288	252	83	65.7	60.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	6499	3434	2840	154	34	37	0	427	327	241	121	67.3	62.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.9	613	133	310	161	5	4	0	19	6	1	1	7.2	6.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.1	7234	3486	1494	2177	47	30	0	506	202	107	45	32.0	35.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		24.8

Category	Marathi	English	Others	Urdu	Assamese
P. only	108964	887	964	749	632
P + UP	150385	3108	263	746	71
P+sec/hs	938	8545	146	284	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	139235	1523	1123	294	883

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.7	95.1
94.9	94.2
6.8	6.8
0.0	0.0
76.5	76.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	19674	91217	43949	83727
Uniform	2259	2667	1095	1032
Attendance	221	3594	197	1837
Stationery	3056	3572	1346	1160

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SINDHUDURG	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	149	Number of villages	699	Number of schools	1702

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	869	% 0 - 6 population	12.1	% Urban population	9.5	Sex ratio	1079	Sex ratio 0-6	944
Decadal growth rate	3.5	% SC population	4.4	% ST population	0.6	Overall literacy	80.3	Female literacy	71.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	913	23	895	16	24,555	2,779	23,739	713	1,669	81
Primary with upper primary	548	5	528	4	55,693	396	52,510	300	2,798	21
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	56	1	49	144	9,728	144	7,693	7	396
Upper primary only	0	2	0	2	0	253	0	253	0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	153	1	142	9	27,939	9	24,961	1	1,172
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	27.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.9
% Single teacher schools	25.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.5	40.3	15.8	0.0	4.5
% Schools with common toilets	57.7	76.1	80.7	100.0	80.5
% Schools with girls toilets	42.1	60.6	93.0	50.0	90.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.1	82.6	91.2	100.0	98.1
% Schools with blackboard	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.8	99.3	1.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.3	13.9	10.5	0.0	14.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	17,171	15,393	14,800	15,828	15,182
II	15,270	16,061	14,830	15,776	14,011
III	16,063	15,081	16,112	16,603	15,179
IV	15,633	15,074	14,532	17,389	15,331
V	14,396	16,013	15,638	15,380	16,657
VI	13,540	15,492	15,369	14,801	15,055
VII	13,122	14,709	15,069	14,706	15,128
VIII			13,682	6,699	14,953
Total Pr.	64,137	61,609	60,274	65,596	59,703
Total U.P	41,058	46,214	46,076	44,887	46,840

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.7	7.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	48.2
% ST enrolment	2.1	2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	46.2
% OBC enrolment	34.8	33.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	49.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	91.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	97.7
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	79.5	71.3	82.7
NER (Primary)	69.7	75.2	74.6
GER(U.Prim)	48.5	80.3	80.9
NER(U.Prim)	53.1	52.0	62.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	49.5	45.4	49.4	47.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	16	20	24	28	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	20	21	28	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	91.0	18.1	28.1	50.0	22.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	51.3	49.5	41.9	22.2	27.2
% Schools established since 1995	2.7	1.3	24.6	0.0	7.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.8	9.2	85.9
II	2.6	3.9	93.6
III	2.5	6.9	90.5
IV	1.7	7.2	91.1
V	5.3	0.1	94.5
I - V	3.3	5.5	91.1
VI	3.5		
VII	3.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	7,276	237	130
II	6,771	109	103
III	7,291	126	84
IV	7,412	100	69
V	8,142	92	62
VI	7,372	75	50
VII	7,437	79	43
VIII	7,179	51	17
Total	58,880	869	558

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,840	79.4	11.6	9.0	381
Primary with upper primary	2,791	78.5	10.2	11.3	460
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	476	89.3	6.3	4.4	239
Upper primary only	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,302	84.4	12.2	3.4	710

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
826	34	21	0	39	15
459	8	8	0	73	4
48	6	1	0	2	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
139	3	1	0	11	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	22	750	515	380	67	0	2	8
Primary with upper primary	29	1,198	526	784	251	0	0	10
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	52	60	224	54	0	1	1
Upper primary only	0	1	1	4	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	222	93	641	161	1	4	35
Para-teachers	2	11	13	19	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.4	61.3
IV girls	97.6	63.6
VII boys	93.8	38.2
VII girls	95.6	44.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	1.9	1750	840	896	8	4	2	0	140	89	55	17	58.8	56.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	2819	1397	1391	10	16	5	0	177	123	104	29	67.5	69.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	403	229	162	1	4	7	0	33	18	3	3	18.0	11.2
Upper Primary only	4.5	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	1173	811	316	35	8	3	0	124	51	14	3	24.3	31.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	English	Urdu
P. only	26434	578	326
P + UP	54262	247	639
P+sec/hs	6853	2856	163
U.P. only	253	0	0
UP+sec	27357	432	179

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		37.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.6	96.0
98.4	96.7
64.9	63.2
100.0	100.0
90.3	87.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	11741	26700	16990	25522
Uniform	1044	1029	291	316
Attendance	42	1848	24	773
Stationery	2058	2094	591	658

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SOLAPUR	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	234	Number of villages	1165	Number of schools	3933

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3850	% 0 - 6 population	14.8	% Urban population	31.8	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	895
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC population	15.0	% ST population	1.8	Overall literacy	71.2	Female literacy	59.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,650	206	1,524	54	122,709	65,078	105,470	12,086	4,937	1,493
Primary with upper primary	842	145	715	19	173,008	68,375	149,030	5,042	6,824	1,591
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	121	22	91	6,875	31,059	4,496	20,200	291	1,413
Upper primary only	6	16	5	11	1,295	2,330	1,217	805	22	132
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	259	543	226	407	41,263	160,356	32,242	100,595	1,746	6,842
No response in school category	53	63	25	33	0	0	0	0	78	248

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.6	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	5.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	9.3	5.3	13.6	4.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.0	34.4	10.0	0.0	6.6
% Schools with common toilets	53.9	73.6	76.0	77.3	74.8
% Schools with girls toilets	22.4	51.7	88.0	86.4	73.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.6	83.0	98.7	90.9	90.9
% Schools with blackboard	98.8	99.5	98.7	95.5	98.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	65.3	71.7	18.1	35.7	20.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.4	19.8	32.0	40.9	35.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	98,239	95,120	93,585	95,610	95,712
II	94,187	91,931	92,004	88,186	88,833
III	92,831	91,360	91,462	90,518	85,136
IV	87,099	87,277	89,051	87,435	86,024
V	70,179	72,115	86,280	89,008	85,330
VI	68,153	69,850	82,943	84,753	83,179
VII	65,458	64,338	78,789	80,169	78,838
VIII	349		68,232	73,270	69,296
Total Pr.	372,356	365,688	366,102	361,749	355,705
Total U.P	203,790	206,303	248,012	253,930	247,347

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	89.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	86.4
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	102.0	88.8	109.1
NER (Primary)	85.4	93.2	91.7
GER(U.Prim)	55.5	102.5	93.6
NER(U.Prim)	58.6	71.6	71.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.7	16.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	46.3
% ST enrolment	5.1	5.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	45.4
% OBC enrolment	32.1	29.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.6	46.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.7	6.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.9	44.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.2	5.7	88.1
II	5.2	3.2	91.6
III	4.8	4.3	90.8
IV	4.4	6.0	89.7
V	7.8	6.0	86.2
I - V	5.7	5.1	89.3
VI	7.6	6.6	85.8
VII	7.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	44,996	771	493
II	41,976	734	479
III	40,159	651	501
IV	40,639	624	456
V	40,442	570	396
VI	38,916	531	363
VII	37,147	481	341
VIII	31,537	301	176
Total	315,812	4,663	3,205

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	47.3	44.6	64.3	46.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	29	22	24	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	34	32	27	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	55.4	3.6	24.0	40.9	22.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.3	0.0	4.5	0.2
% Female teachers	38.8	37.6	22.5	27.9	18.6
% Schools established since 1995	18.1	6.7	40.0	68.2	26.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,076	82.9	11.4	5.7	1,449
Primary with upper primary	7,005	79.7	13.3	7.0	1,367
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,201	88.3	9.9	1.8	496
Upper primary only	133	95.5	0.8	3.8	58
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,505	86.7	10.2	3.1	2,431

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,561	52	7	3	159	74
764	41	5	0	159	17
120	8	4	1	14	3
13	3	1	0	3	2
614	51	30	3	69	30

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	277	2,476	1,633	1,392	343	1	1	273
Primary with upper primary	268	3,001	2,023	2,097	662	2	8	297
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	14	233	172	731	159	2	2	375
Upper primary only	1	4	18	58	37	0	1	28
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	104	1,094	1,027	3,396	956	2	15	1,905
Para-teachers	5	27	47	97	34	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.5	58.1
IV girls	94.6	60.4
VII boys	90.2	37.4
VII girls	91.9	39.7

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
46.2	45.5
43.2	44.9
21.9	12.5
10.8	9.3
29.0	31.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	6430	3714	2474	208	12	22	0	484	269	212	85
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	8415	4950	3142	266	35	22	0	616	336	292	119
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	1704	936	378	374	11	5	0	130	41	31	12
Upper Primary only	7.0	154	77	42	28	6	1	0	9	6	2	3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	8588	5041	1573	1885	63	26	0	739	186	170	71

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	Urdu	Kannada	English	Others
P. only	171874	9107	1557	3325	1909
P + UP	211032	12323	10402	3674	1503
P+sec/hs	33399	363	171	2746	21
U.P. only	3541	0	0	84	0
UP+sec	190212	2455	1883	1860	693

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		28.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.5	91.2
95.3	94.6
58.7	56.0
18.2	18.2
78.3	77.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	78777	150260	94000	120166
Uniform	20428	21725	6208	5580
Attendance	1583	26765	558	1638
Stationery	31001	34075	6524	6441

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	THANE	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	19	Number of Clusters	374	Number of villages	2120	Number of schools	5982

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	8132	% 0 - 6 population	14.1	% Urban population	72.6	Sex ratio	858	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	54.9	% SC population	4.2	% ST population	14.7	Overall literacy	80.7	Female literacy	73.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,014	351	1,842	61	126,855	144,845	105,459	17,442	4,432	3,277
Primary with upper primary	1,141	796	737	109	289,241	341,187	138,237	37,646	8,364	8,579
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	105	485	85	118	30,515	159,753	26,033	30,809	1,019	5,321
Upper primary only	2	14	1	5	211	1,339	60	519	11	125
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	347	596	325	231	25,941	187,296	20,697	66,502	945	6,418
No response in school category	131	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	24.8	1.0	0.8	0.0	10.4
% Single teacher schools	25.8	0.7	0.3	0.0	10.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.6	22.5	9.2	0.0	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	71.7	59.5	34.9	12.5	36.3
% Schools with common toilets	37.9	76.8	83.6	68.8	64.4
% Schools with girls toilets	23.0	63.8	94.2	62.5	64.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.2	94.1	98.6	93.8	94.4
% Schools with blackboard	99.3	99.0	97.8	100.0	98.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	46.7	45.9	16.0	13.6	12.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.7	8.2	7.5	25.0	20.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		185,594	133,939	179,914	201,987
II		170,751	137,119	159,678	186,027
III		166,444	122,487	155,386	174,705
IV		155,046	115,777	148,174	171,034
V		138,654	87,085	106,851	164,138
VI		131,375	77,242	98,259	150,529
VII		114,277	66,078	87,042	139,475
VIII			24,142	27,875	119,288
Total Pr.		677,835	509,322	643,152	733,753
Total U.P		384,306	230,405	292,152	454,142

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.8	10.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	46.7
% ST enrolment	20.4	14.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	42.4
% OBC enrolment	24.9	27.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	47.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.3	6.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.9	47.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	99.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	87.7
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	57.5	74.7	105.1
NER (Primary)	46.3	74.1	89.2
GER(U.Prim)	21.0	55.8	78.4
NER(U.Prim)	17.6	32.4	59.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	47.1	45.3	48.3	45.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	37	30	11	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	45	31	14	33
% Schools with <= 50 students	52.1	6.6	26.1	37.5	33.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.5
% Female teachers	61.6	69.1	60.0	61.8	46.6
% Schools established since 1995	15.4	20.0	38.5	31.3	28.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.1		
II	7.7		
III	7.3		
IV	5.6		
V	15.0		
I - V	9.0		
VI	12.9		
VII	10.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	95,133	869	595
II	88,157	774	548
III	82,126	686	515
IV	81,037	680	489
V	76,792	468	303
VI	69,869	380	309
VII	64,762	382	246
VIII	54,586	133	71
Total	612,462	4,372	3,076

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,133	84.3	12.1	3.6	1,604
Primary with upper primary	14,137	89.0	8.0	3.0	4,020
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	6,159	93.9	4.3	1.8	2,965
Upper primary only	113	95.7	3.4	0.9	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,452	93.0	5.4	1.6	2,841

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,809	340	5	1	168	42
1,592	136	2	0	172	35
515	42	0	0	15	18
13	0	0	0	0	3
772	97	2	0	48	24

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	189	2,735	2,294	1,831	333	8	6	254
Primary with upper primary	295	5,561	4,276	5,359	1,029	18	20	267
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	171	873	723	2,966	879	18	15	531
Upper primary only	0	21	5	34	66	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	85	1,229	852	3,450	852	10	13	779
Para-teachers	9	45	98	210	77	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.8	54.9
IV girls	93.7	58.9
VII boys	89.6	40.7
VII girls	90.6	46.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	7709	2697	4708	245	20	39	0	267	425	791	277	58.7	41.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	16943	4936	11635	254	45	72	1	481	959	919	475	55.5	42.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	6340	1970	3686	520	48	116	0	207	209	265	115	16.0	9.8
Upper Primary only	8.5	136	43	83	5	4	1	0	8	12	1	3	12.8	36.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	7363	3107	3386	777	46	47	0	390	296	467	218	27.1	20.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Gujarati
P. only	175545	57169	11263	11776	4884
P + UP	328110	154097	67532	47706	8319
P+sec/hs	70979	95493	9824	2929	751
U.P. only	728	315	431	0	0
UP+sec	135516	38077	8869	13228	7573

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.1	62.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.4	87.8
69.0	69.0
22.2	24.1
25.0	25.0
56.0	57.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	150054	226387	113556	149338
Uniform	40232	44937	25319	24766
Attendance	2226	29384	919	9575
Stationery	54515	55599	31285	30052

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	WARDHA	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	92	Number of villages	852	Number of schools	1335

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1237	% 0 - 6 population	12.6	% Urban population	26.3	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	928
Decadal growth rate	15.3	% SC population	12.8	% ST population	12.5	Overall literacy	80.1	Female literacy	72.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	634	65	568	25	39,249	13,334	32,811	5,229	1,644	385
Primary with upper primary	282	43	275	13	41,713	11,339	40,407	2,043	1,711	454
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	57	11	37	3,577	21,517	2,757	11,408	140	909
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	558	0	558	0	24	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	71	165	60	134	8,227	42,329	3,827	30,379	339	2,086
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	21.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.8
% Single teacher schools	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	3.4	4.2	0.0	4.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	52.2	49.8	14.1	50.0	15.3
% Schools with common toilets	57.9	73.2	88.7	50.0	80.9
% Schools with girls toilets	41.5	59.1	98.6	25.0	78.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.3	87.1	100.0	75.0	95.3
% Schools with blackboard	99.4	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.6	78.6	14.3	100.0	16.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.0	16.9	14.1	0.0	22.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	25,995	25,224	22,903	24,479	24,233
II	23,955	24,111	22,457	23,024	23,443
III	23,788	23,416	22,447	23,679	22,925
IV	23,392	22,287	21,312	22,787	22,948
V	21,784	23,352	19,386	23,408	22,885
VI	22,201	23,881	19,858	23,005	22,171
VII	22,096	24,061	19,676	23,322	21,512
VIII			17,104	23,815	21,726
Total Pr.	97,130	95,038	89,119	93,969	93,549
Total U.P	66,081	71,294	58,920	69,735	66,568

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.1	16.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	49.5
% ST enrolment	16.3	14.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	49.0
% OBC enrolment	58.2	58.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	49.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.4	3.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	49.6

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	93.3

Primary Level

Retention rate	87.0
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	77.1	71.8	89.7
NER (Primary)	64.2	75.3	75.3
GER(U.Prim)	42.7	87.7	82.4
NER(U.Prim)	42.8	64.6	60.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.1	0.9	89.0
II	7.1	0.1	92.7
III	6.6	0.7	92.7
IV	4.4	2.3	93.3
V	6.9	4.3	88.8
I - V	7.1	1.6	91.3
VI	6.0	6.3	87.7
VII	5.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,623	157	96
II	11,356	137	113
III	10,863	153	113
IV	11,214	138	124
V	11,000	75	66
VI	10,836	71	69
VII	10,408	74	55
VIII	10,838	37	34
Total	88,138	842	670

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	47.1	47.4	37.5	49.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	25	24	23	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	29	34	28	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	57.1	4.9	9.9	0.0	25.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	47.9	40.4	34.1	70.8	24.6
% Schools established since 1995	5.3	7.4	18.3	0.0	6.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,966	78.8	13.4	7.8	630
Primary with upper primary	1,809	78.5	13.1	8.4	414
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	741	91.9	6.2	1.9	350
Upper primary only	20	90.0	10.0	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,670	84.6	13.3	2.2	722

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
546	42	2	0	104	5
228	6	0	0	90	1
59	4	1	0	4	2
3	0	0	0	1	0
190	13	0	0	25	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	31	693	695	461	98	0	0	40
Primary with upper primary	28	582	690	618	129	2	0	99
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	19	121	116	375	108	1	2	290
Upper primary only	0	10	4	9	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	453	333	819	140	3	0	617
Para-teachers	0	15	19	22	11	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.5	54.2
IV girls	98.1	56.2
VII boys	91.9	36.0
VII girls	96.0	38.1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	2029	1019	967	32	6	5	0	157	133	94	67	36.5	32.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	2165	1197	863	88	6	11	0	172	128	78	67	40.4	33.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.8	1049	395	348	289	7	10	0	65	39	28	16	7.2	8.1
Upper Primary only	6.0	24	7	17	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	28.6	11.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.3	2425	1196	591	616	17	5	0	204	100	66	49	16.1	15.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Marathi	English	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	45595	1593	1012	939	279
P + UP	45175	3209	518	965	1047
P+sec/hs	14176	6029	0	189	70
U.P. only	412	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	43197	278	2430	861	1328

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.4	93.8
92.3	90.2
64.8	64.8
100.0	100.0
89.4	83.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	23562	38995	29164	34324
Uniform	4778	4739	1090	908
Attendance	488	10043	25	272
Stationery	7404	8245	1297	1208

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	WASHIM	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	75	Number of villages	681	Number of schools	1141

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1020	% 0 - 6 population	15.7	% Urban population	17.5	Sex ratio	939	Sex ratio 0-6	918
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC population	15.9	% ST population	7.0	Overall literacy	73.4	Female literacy	60.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	510	54	476	22	49,611	9,459	40,999	2,860	1,496	251
Primary with upper primary	298	19	291	5	66,798	6,151	64,802	1,100	2,047	153
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	39	8	32	2,192	7,113	2,192	5,547	74	268
Upper primary only	2	1	2	0	292	103	292	0	10	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	188	15	154	7,244	45,512	2,344	32,546	189	1,566
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Single teacher schools	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.9	6.6	6.4	0.0	8.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.0	29.0	10.6	0.0	3.8
% Schools with common toilets	41.3	61.8	78.7	66.7	81.4
% Schools with girls toilets	30.0	45.7	93.6	33.3	88.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	58.9	70.0	97.9	100.0	96.2
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.0	91.6	23.6	73.9	13.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.8	30.0	40.4	100.0	41.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	25,896	30,043	28,804	31,403	30,206
II	22,590	25,604	25,979	27,920	28,270
III	21,265	23,969	23,765	26,159	26,433
IV	18,969	21,589	21,018	23,029	24,270
V	17,498	19,862	21,529	22,757	23,380
VI	17,928	19,433	20,666	22,180	21,556
VII	16,668	19,569	20,054	21,056	20,844
VIII			19,092	19,757	19,516
Total Pr.	88,720	101,205	99,566	108,511	109,179
Total U.P	52,094	58,864	62,249	65,993	65,780

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	97.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	78.2
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	103.4	100.5	123.7
NER (Primary)	83.3	99.5	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	52.9	100.6	94.5
NER(U.Prim)	47.9	67.2	69.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.7	20.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	46.4
% ST enrolment	8.8	7.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	43.3
% OBC enrolment	54.2	54.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.2	46.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.1	8.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.8	48.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.7	5.7	83.6
II	7.2	3.9	89.0
III	6.1	4.2	89.8
IV	3.4		
V	4.6	4.5	91.0
I - V	6.7	3.7	89.6
VI	3.8	4.9	91.3
VII	2.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	14,313	334	240
II	13,549	293	220
III	12,753	271	199
IV	11,685	231	135
V	11,085	129	100
VI	10,093	122	98
VII	9,684	94	63
VIII	8,827	81	40
Total	91,989	1,555	1,095

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	48.1	44.1	29.6	46.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	33	27	21	30
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	39	30	28	33
% Schools with <= 50 students	36.7	1.3	25.5	0.0	15.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	32.5	27.5	20.5	0.0	17.9
% Schools established since 1995	15.2	6.0	31.9	33.3	25.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,640	76.0	16.5	7.6	456
Primary with upper primary	1,887	75.4	17.6	6.9	314
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	311	83.9	12.9	3.2	144
Upper primary only	14	92.9	7.1	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,587	80.7	13.7	5.6	624

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
464	33	3	0	49	15
263	11	1	0	42	0
39	1	1	0	6	0
2	1	0	0	0	0
158	16	11	0	25	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	43	627	709	302	53	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	38	720	819	482	101	2	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	15	58	44	195	23	1	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	4	15	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	308	262	968	148	1	2	0
Para-teachers	1	11	42	19	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.8	43.1
IV girls	96.4	41.5
VII boys	95.4	33.0
VII girls	96.7	34.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	1747	1172	563	0	7	5	0	145	89	89	48	2.1	1.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	2200	1571	593	0	24	12	0	205	87	118	36	3.2	3.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	342	268	69	0	4	1	0	50	10	20	3	1.5	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.3	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	1755	1424	308	0	17	6	0	241	36	90	26	2.6	1.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	1.6	32.9

Category	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Assamese
P. only	49750	6180	1981	556	0
P + UP	65412	6371	782	0	288
P+sec/hs	8383	342	580	0	0
U.P. only	395	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	47414	4877	0	445	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.5	83.7
95.6	90.9
68.1	68.1
66.7	66.7
63.3	64.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	30823	42615	27707	28788
Uniform	3706	3987	690	504
Attendance	220	5489	13	247
Stationery	6607	7106	1417	1159

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	YAVATMAL	State	MAHARASHTRA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	190	Number of villages	1745	Number of schools	2722

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2458	% 0 - 6 population	15.0	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	933
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC population	10.3	% ST population	19.3	Overall literacy	73.6	Female literacy	62.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,159	81	1,114	40	84,065	16,443	74,681	5,899	2,896	405
Primary with upper primary	867	57	807	32	191,361	19,660	174,061	8,188	5,932	495
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	53	37	52	29	14,968	7,168	14,809	4,138	522	298
Upper primary only	6	1	5	0	505	155	453	0	31	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	387	60	323	14,439	83,041	10,342	52,865	709	4,174
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.7
% Single teacher schools	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.2	7.3	7.8	0.0	6.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.4	18.6	18.9	0.0	4.6
% Schools with common toilets	56.6	74.5	83.3	71.4	84.8
% Schools with girls toilets	29.9	47.3	90.0	85.7	91.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.4	88.2	97.8	71.4	97.6
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.6	90.7	67.6	76.5	14.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.2	25.8	21.1	28.6	34.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	70,605	70,553	63,404	74,528	68,078
II	58,089	61,148	56,762	60,901	62,705
III	57,178	55,343	53,399	57,983	58,961
IV	53,723	52,322	47,496	52,871	54,678
V	53,059	51,541	44,030	50,171	52,724
VI	50,142	48,952	41,887	47,408	47,753
VII	47,281	45,088	39,223	44,313	44,831
VIII	100		28,405	40,030	42,075
Total Pr.	239,595	239,366	221,061	246,283	244,422
Total U.P	150,482	145,581	125,140	141,892	145,308

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	89.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	71.8
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	93.9	94.7	115.1
NER (Primary)	76.0	91.7	96.1
GER(U.Prim)	43.7	89.7	85.3
NER(U.Prim)	41.8	60.4	61.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	12.8	13.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	47.2
% ST enrolment	22.0	19.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	47.5
% OBC enrolment	52.0	51.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.3	46.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.8	5.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.9	51.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.5	8.0	73.4
II	13.1	1.3	85.6
III	11.8	0.8	87.4
IV	7.5	2.8	89.7
V	10.6	2.4	87.0
I - V	12.8	3.3	83.9
VI	8.6	3.0	88.4
VII	6.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,090	724	552
II	30,006	602	478
III	28,002	561	475
IV	26,436	433	402
V	24,809	320	233
VI	22,695	253	199
VII	20,949	240	164
VIII	19,521	113	74
Total	204,508	3,246	2,577

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	48.2	43.5	46.2	46.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	33	27	17	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	37	33	20	33
% Schools with <= 50 students	50.3	1.3	14.4	14.3	27.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.8	36.4	25.0	27.5	16.5
% Schools established since 1995	9.4	5.5	34.4	28.6	26.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,234	77.8	15.5	6.7	682
Primary with upper primary	5,659	78.7	14.9	6.4	947
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	667	83.4	14.4	2.2	351
Upper primary only	33	72.7	21.2	6.1	14
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,985	79.9	13.6	6.6	1,391

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,062	49	10	0	117	2
721	17	3	0	181	1
74	5	6	0	5	0
4	3	0	0	0	0
320	42	36	0	62	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	75	1,122	1,184	679	102	2	6	94
Primary with upper primary	92	2,062	2,098	1,555	324	3	0	196
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	53	168	107	296	56	2	0	121
Upper primary only	0	5	6	21	6	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	81	486	453	2,000	344	3	8	1,420
Para-teachers	4	23	127	77	8	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.8	44.7
IV girls	95.5	45.3
VII boys	94.9	37.7
VII girls	94.6	43.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3301	2132	1038	94	24	13	0	330	162	293	132	7.2	6.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	6427	3833	2301	196	61	36	0	514	372	488	261	8.3	7.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	820	485	197	121	9	8	0	93	32	70	20	5.7	4.4
Upper Primary only	5.7	40	29	11	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	4883	2598	777	1420	61	27	0	406	124	270	124	3.1	3.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Marathi	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	91609	5307	2001	1219	372
P + UP	190399	12876	6123	1605	18
P+sec/hs	18310	362	3235	0	229
U.P. only	505	0	155	0	0
UP+sec	90672	4863	748	1197	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.4	34.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.5	91.9
93.7	93.0
61.1	55.6
42.9	42.9
65.5	63.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	70405	108193	57672	74775
Uniform	15764	16287	5838	4978
Attendance	931	26912	174	1335
Stationery	23601	25325	7375	6404

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BISHNUPUR	State	MANIPUR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	2	Number of Clusters	6	Number of villages	102	Number of schools	339

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	208	% 0 - 6 population	15.0	% Urban population	35.9	Sex ratio	993	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	13.9	% SC population	0.8	% ST population	2.9	Overall literacy	67.6	Female literacy	55.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	152	55	100	40	8,664	5,016	5,941	3,768	389	217
Primary with upper primary	20	46	9	35	3,052	8,825	1,144	7,011	191	451
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	31	9	9	3,326	11,810	1,507	1,826	266	475
Upper primary only	2	4	2	3	151	292	151	207	12	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	6	2	3	653	432	296	219	62	47
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	90.3	69.7	67.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	32.9	89.4	91.8	100.0	81.8
% Schools with girls toilets	2.9	34.8	69.4	33.3	54.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.7	77.3	87.8	100.0	90.9
% Schools with blackboard	97.1	97.0	100.0	83.3	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.3	25.7	22.0	34.1	60.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.3	12.1	2.0	50.0	9.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I				9,126	9,030
II				6,220	7,123
III				5,380	5,329
IV				5,034	4,997
V				4,896	4,843
VI				3,937	3,935
VII				3,606	3,703
VIII				3,488	3,261
Total Pr.				30,656	31,322
Total U.P				11,031	10,899

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	80.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)		129.9	138.8
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)		74.1	74.0
NER(U.Prim)		62.6	61.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	1.3	1.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	50.3
% ST enrolment	3.5	4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	48.6
% OBC enrolment	2.4	5.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	43.9	45.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.584	0.339
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.4	64.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	54.1	47.0	47.4	49.2	53.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	19	20	15	10
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	21	25	22	11
% Schools with <= 50 students	48.3	4.5	0.0	16.7	18.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.1	38.3	39.0	27.6	29.4
% Schools established since 1995	6.3	30.3	22.4	16.7	9.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.8	21.6	77.5
II	0.8	13.7	85.5
III	0.2	7.2	92.6
IV	0.3	3.9	95.8
V	0.4	19.4	80.2
I - V	0.5	14.2	85.2
VI	0.2	6.0	93.8
VII	0.2	9.7	90.1
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	4,618	6	1
II	3,658	2	2
III	2,614	[illegible]	0
IV	2,430	4	1
V	2,416	2	1
VI	1,896	0	0
VII	1,772	0	2
VIII	1,551	0	1
Total	20,955	15	8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	675	12.1	43.3	44.6	126
Primary with upper primary	577	31.4	34.5	34.1	125
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	595	52.1	28.9	19.0	260
Upper primary only	20	20.0	45.0	35.0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	98	42.9	21.4	35.7	44

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2	119	66	0	15	4
2	17	32	0	15	0
5	17	6	0	21	0
0	3	3	0	0	0
1	2	4	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	14	123	169	287	11	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	7	32	106	451	42	4	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	29	57	535	111	4	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	28	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	1	86	20	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.8	13.8
V girls	95.0	14.3
VIII boys	94.5	17.7
VIII girls	97.0	15.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	606	357	249	0	0	0	0	2	2	9	15	19.9	18.1
Primary with upper prim.	9.7	642	396	246	0	0	0	0	4	2	14	16	4.8	3.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.1	741	447	289	0	5	0	0	1	3	19	21	1.5	0.7
Upper Primary only	4.8	29	21	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.8	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	109	77	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Manipuri	English
P. only	11882	1798
P + UP	4767	7110
P+sec/hs	4028	11108
U.P. only	358	85
UP+sec	459	626

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.0	14.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.4	89.4
47.0	47.0
44.9	44.9
100.0	100.0
63.6	63.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	201	9615	140	2700
Uniform	144	134	15	22
Attendance	60	49	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CHANDEL	State	MANIPUR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	15	Number of villages	242	Number of schools	268

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	118	% 0 - 6 population	13.6	% Urban population	12.6	Sex ratio	981	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	72.8	% SC population	0.2	% ST population	91.9	Overall literacy	56.2	Female literacy	48.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	160	43	160	42	14,184	4,096	14,184	3,917	425	96
Primary with upper primary	15	24	15	21	4,055	6,225	4,055	5,449	156	216
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	15	5	12	1,575	5,477	1,273	4,218	95	173
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	142	0	142	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	2	2	405	365	405	365	35	25
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.7	15.4	9.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	77.3	84.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	46.2	100.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.5	100.0	95.2	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.6	39.4	22.3	0.0	52.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.5	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I				4,540	8,124
II				3,616	7,308
III				1,868	4,907
IV				1,101	4,516
V				790	4,279
VI				459	2,635
VII				402	2,444
VIII				296	2,311
Total Pr.				11,915	29,134
Total U.P				1,157	7,390

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.288	1.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	56.0	51.3
% ST enrolment	98.1	95.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	48.0
% OBC enrolment	0.285	0.595
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	33.7	27.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)		83.5	
NER (Primary)		79.1	
GER(U.Prim)		14.0	90.2
NER(U.Prim)		12.1	87.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.4		
II	2.5		
III	6.1		
IV	9.0		
V	11.5		
I - V	4.2		
VI	17.2		
VII	20.6		
VIII	35.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,964	32	26
II	3,607	47	22
III	2,406	32	21
IV	2,206	45	20
V	2,141	43	25
VI	1,270	10	6
VII	1,189	8	10
VIII	1,103	8	2
Total	17,886	225	132

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	50.0	48.1	50.0	43.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	28	26	18	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	34	27	47	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	38.6	31.7	28.4	25.0	43.3
% Schools established since 1995	0.5	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	735	25.9	17.3	56.9	80
Primary with upper primary	302	35.8	37.7	26.5	54
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	260	61.9	30.8	7.3	53
Upper primary only	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	59	71.2	28.8	0.0	9

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
9	46	86	0	58	4
0	12	8	0	19	0
4	3	0	0	14	0
0	1	0	0	0	0
2	1	1	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1	53	356	99	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	5	14	57	286	5	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	42	218	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	51	9	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	3	14	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys		
V girls		
VIII boys		
VIII girls		

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.6	521	311	198	0	9	3	0	4	2	280	187	53.8	68.7
Primary with upper prim.	9.5	372	252	115	0	2	3	0	9	6	187	88	16.5	20.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	268	192	76	0	0	0	0	6	0	135	73	10.9	11.8
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.0	60	34	26	0	0	0	0	11	3	14	14	8.8	26.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	61.3	86.4

Category	English	Others	Manipuri
P. only	17733	0	144
P + UP	9688	215	0
P+sec/hs	6750	0	0
U.P. only	142	0	0
UP+sec	770	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.0	98.0
48.7	48.7
28.6	28.6
100.0	100.0
25.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	10875	10501	1158	1086
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CHURACHANDPUR	State	MANIPUR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	19	Number of villages*	389	Number of schools	500

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	228	% 0 - 6 population	13.5	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	968
Decadal growth rate	29.8	% SC population	0.1	% ST population	93.2	Overall literacy	70.6	Female literacy	63.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	220	75	220	75	9,063	3,064	9,063	3,064	499	190
Primary with upper primary	76	54	76	54	7,162	6,162	7,162	6,162	683	355
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	39	30	39	4,897	16,077	4,897	16,077	384	487
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	190	0	190	0	12	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	1	3	147	1,504	147	1,504	15	21
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	30.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.4	2.3	1.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	6.8	36.2	71.0	50.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	1.4	9.2	50.7	0.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.7	60.8	69.6	100.0	75.0
% Schools with blackboard	93.6	96.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.7	53.8	23.3	100.0	8.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	21.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.2	13.1	10.1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I				7,409	9,188
II				6,838	7,942
III				5,827	7,163
IV				5,173	6,318
V				4,488	5,583
VI				3,144	4,499
VII				2,864	3,906
VIII				2,827	3,667
Total Pr.				29,735	36,194
Total U.P				8,835	12,072

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	2.0	0.663
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.8
% ST enrolment	94.1	93.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	47.0
% OBC enrolment	0.489	0.480
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	39.0	39.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	100.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)		102.5	130.4
NER (Primary)		76.1	100.0
GER(U.Prim)		51.2	70.8
NER(U.Prim)		32.5	50.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	46.0	47.5	50.0	47.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	13	24	16	46
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	14	14	23	15	38
% Schools with <= 50 students	72.5	19.2	8.7	0.0	50.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	25.0
% Female teachers	30.6	36.7	39.8	58.3	38.9
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	14.6	10.1	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5		
II	0.4		
III	0.4		
IV	0.9		
V	0.4		
I - V	0.5		
VI	0.4		
VII	0.9		
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	4,440	17	5
II	3,746	10	3
III	3,412	0	7
IV	2,951	3	3
V	2,665	1	2
VI	2,136	3	0
VII	1,829	1	2
VIII	1,706	1	0
Total	22,885	36	22

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	850	4.0	28.4	67.6	99
Primary with upper primary	929	14.2	36.0	49.8	149
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	911	48.0	30.4	21.6	211
Upper primary only	13	84.6	15.4	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	11.4	50.0	38.6	13

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
6	28	246	0	0	15
7	26	89	0	5	1
19	10	14	0	25	1
1	0	1	0	0	0
1	0	2	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	34	217	298	135	4	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	26	212	385	392	9	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	112	228	451	59	2	3	0
Upper primary only	0	8	3	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	33	0	2	0	0
Para-teachers	0	2	5	13	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.5	32.7
V girls	98.7	32.0
VIII boys	97.9	48.6
VIII girls	97.3	46.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	689	478	210	0	0	1	0	3	4	435	193	0.8	0.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	1038	647	377	0	10	4	0	24	17	525	301	1.8	1.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.6	871	522	341	0	2	6	0	19	5	399	300	1.5	0.6
Upper Primary only	6.0	12	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	36	22	14	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	39.0	53.6

Category	English	Others	Manipuri		
P. only	3641	8486	0		
P + UP	5174	8150	0		
P+sec/hs	14979	5920	75		
U.P. only	119	71	0		
UP+sec	1504	147	0		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
19.7	10.8
8.5	1.5
7.2	7.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	18332	14203	5009	4445
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	IMPHAL EAST	State	MANIPUR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	24	Number of villages	198	Number of schools	588

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	395	% 0 - 6 population	14.1	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	991	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	19.2	% SC population	2.6	% ST population	6.3	Overall literacy	75.4	Female literacy	65.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	283	68	260	50	22,327	6,666	20,338	5,173	957	237
Primary with upper primary	34	60	27	45	4,517	14,660	3,653	10,825	393	700
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	84	12	48	2,325	31,936	1,975	16,512	170	1,110
Upper primary only	0	8	0	7	0	611	0	568	0	37
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	15	14	14	1,778	1,779	1,342	1,752	256	113
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.4	23.4	45.0	0.0	5.7
% Schools with common toilets	32.8	80.9	82.0	62.5	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	5.7	36.2	66.0	37.5	40.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.6	86.2	88.0	62.5	77.1
% Schools with blackboard	90.9	93.6	90.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.0	23.6	6.8	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.6	4.3	5.0	25.0	11.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I				20,725	24,617
II				10,473	11,633
III				8,651	9,654
IV				8,175	8,979
V				8,104	8,665
VI				7,503	8,065
VII				7,149	7,743
VIII				7,053	7,243
Total Pr.				56,128	63,548
Total U.P				21,705	23,051

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	94.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.02

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)		125.2	148.2
NER (Primary)		99.7	100.0
GER(U.Prim)		73.4	78.8
NER(U.Prim)		60.8	68.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.2	4.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	41.8
% ST enrolment	8.0	10.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	45.9
% OBC enrolment	12.4	10.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.9	45.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.110	0.156
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	57.1	52.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.1	28.9	55.1
II	2.1	8.5	89.4
III	3.4		
IV	2.7		
V	4.5	0.7	94.9
I - V	7.9	11.0	81.1
VI	5.0		
VII	4.6		
VIII	4.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,639	2	6
II	5,873	7	4
III	4,839	6	0
IV	4,426	9	3
V	4,354	8	4
VI	3,960	7	7
VII	3,928	1	2
VIII	3,652	2	3
Total	43,671	42	29

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.9	50.8	48.1	54.3	49.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	18	27	17	10
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	23	27	21	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	27.6	6.4	3.0	37.5	34.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	2.1	4.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.8	55.0	56.5	40.5	50.7
% Schools established since 1995	1.4	21.3	15.0	12.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,128	25.1	57.1	17.8	225
Primary with upper primary	848	33.3	45.6	21.1	239
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,280	58.8	32.6	8.6	331
Upper primary only	29	17.2	51.7	31.0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	265	36.6	58.1	5.3	106

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
5	242	60	0	31	10
7	38	25	0	21	2
16	42	11	1	29	1
0	3	5	0	0	0
2	19	1	0	13	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	268	315	500	42	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	6	62	146	750	125	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	39	132	809	268	3	4	0
Upper primary only	0	5	6	24	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	11	25	293	32	4	0	0
Para-teachers	0	1	5	23	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.6	22.2
V girls	94.2	20.2
VIII boys	97.5	25.5
VIII girls	97.1	22.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	1194	609	578	0	2	5	0	27	16	10	19	18.8	23.8
Primary with upper prim.	11.6	1093	492	600	0	0	1	0	12	17	34	38	6.1	6.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	1280	550	708	0	7	15	0	17	24	52	116	0.4	1.4
Upper Primary only	4.6	37	22	15	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	9.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.5	369	181	185	0	1	2	0	0	3	3	1	0.5	3.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Manipuri	Bengali
P. only	2900	23159	2934
P + UP	12401	6648	128
P+sec/hs	31320	2941	0
U.P. only	218	317	76
UP+sec	1523	2034	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	29.7	22.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.7	94.6
44.7	43.6
26.0	23.0
87.5	87.5
80.0	77.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	1806	17591	118	3567
Uniform	59	73	0	0
Attendance	15	19	0	0
Stationery	8	31	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	IMPHAL WEST	State	MANIPUR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	45	Number of villages	184	Number of schools	567

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	444	% 0 - 6 population	12.7	% Urban population	55.5	Sex ratio	1004	Sex ratio 0-6	945
Decadal growth rate	15.4	% SC population	3.0	% ST population	4.8	Overall literacy	80.2	Female literacy	71.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	266	57	166	30	10,457	2,733	6,246	1,513	1,058	192
Primary with upper primary	44	58	21	30	5,195	13,723	2,554	6,136	562	622
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	74	5	36	3,299	31,951	707	17,654	235	952
Upper primary only	4	6	2	2	191	319	118	201	38	24
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	15	13	7	2,199	1,512	1,435	410	401	91
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.6	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	2.0	5.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	85.8	57.8	67.0	0.0	4.5
% Schools with common toilets	69.0	79.4	79.5	80.0	68.2
% Schools with girls toilets	8.4	47.1	73.9	10.0	31.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.1	81.4	87.5	80.0	63.6
% Schools with blackboard	94.7	93.1	94.3	90.0	93.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.3	27.5	9.4	37.5	59.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.2	2.9	1.1	20.0	11.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I				16,120	11,419
II				9,990	10,056
III				8,907	8,839
IV				8,649	8,801
V				8,717	8,624
VI				8,041	7,916
VII				7,871	7,913
VIII				7,964	8,011
Total Pr.				52,383	47,739
Total U.P				23,876	23,840

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	90.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.04

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)		119.8	114.1
NER (Primary)		86.0	96.3
GER(U.Prim)		78.6	79.3
NER(U.Prim)		60.7	64.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	3.7	3.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.6	45.2
% ST enrolment	5.9	6.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	52.1
% OBC enrolment	3.0	3.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.0	54.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.9	1.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	56.0	45.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.4	37.2	61.4
II	1.6	10.9	87.6
III	1.0	1.3	97.7
IV	1.2	0.0	98.8
V	0.9	9.0	90.1
I - V	1.2	15.2	83.5
VI	0.8	1.6	97.7
VII	0.8		
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5,656	3	3
II	5,269	8	2
III	4,583	1	2
IV	4,470	7	4
V	4,375	5	2
VI	4,068	7	1
VII	4,107	6	8
VIII	4,120	1	4
Total	36,648	38	26

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	55.2	51.8	48.9	49.2	55.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	11	16	30	8	8
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	13	21	29	15	12
% Schools with <= 50 students	76.2	16.7	8.0	60.0	38.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	59.4	59.1	59.0	61.3	58.5
% Schools established since 1995	0.9	11.8	21.6	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,028	10.6	78.7	10.7	169
Primary with upper primary	911	41.1	53.3	5.6	220
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,214	64.0	31.9	4.1	358
Upper primary only	33	9.1	63.6	27.3	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	314	16.9	73.9	9.2	169

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
50	197	37	0	36	3
23	48	14	0	16	0
29	31	13	0	14	0
1	5	3	0	1	0
5	21	6	0	12	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	66	244	300	598	37	0	2	0
Primary with upper primary	11	49	161	801	127	4	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	25	134	720	280	2	2	0
Upper primary only	0	1	2	56	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	21	19	406	38	1	2	0
Para-teachers	0	1	9	20	18	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.2	27.0
V girls	94.6	26.1
VIII boys	94.3	29.2
VIII girls	94.0	28.2

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	1250	504	743	0	3	0	0	18	32	24	27	18.5	14.8
Primary with upper prim.	11.6	1184	478	682	0	6	18	0	7	16	22	39	2.7	2.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.5	1187	474	693	0	13	7	0	16	40	27	58	1.4	1.9
Upper Primary only	6.2	62	24	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4.2	5.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.2	492	203	287	0	1	1	0	3	3	4	2	1.0	1.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.2	22.7

Category	English	Manipuri	Hindi	Bengali	Others
P. only	600	12515	0	0	29
P + UP	11733	7012	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	31976	2233	827	122	92
U.P. only	0	510	0	0	0
UP+sec	966	2745	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.4	94.1
49.0	52.9
12.5	14.8
70.0	70.0
45.5	47.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	844	11262	161	3661
Uniform	2	0	0	0
Attendance	56	78	54	28
Stationery	26	39	4	15

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SENAPATI	State	MANIPUR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	30	Number of villages	447	Number of schools	547

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	157	% 0 - 6 population	14.0	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	82.0	% SC population	0.2	% ST population	78.5	Overall literacy	59.8	Female literacy	51.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	333	73	333	73	19,671	5,096	19,671	5,096	1,045	191
Primary with upper primary	55	31	55	31	7,540	5,658	7,540	5,658	514	322
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	35	11	35	2,043	10,737	2,043	10,737	144	465
Upper primary only	0	5	0	5	0	350	0	350	0	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	2	2	74	777	74	777	19	29
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	63.5	61.6	56.5	0.0	50.0
% Schools with common toilets	48.5	67.4	82.6	60.0	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.2	24.4	54.3	0.0	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.0	83.7	93.5	100.0	50.0
% Schools with blackboard	97.8	96.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.4	57.1	16.0	0.0	8.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.6	12.8	6.5	40.0	25.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I				18,841	14,892
II				11,704	10,438
III				7,787	6,801
IV				6,392	5,838
V				5,730	5,161
VI				3,482	3,126
VII				3,221	2,946
VIII				2,953	2,744
Total Pr.				50,454	43,130
Total U.P				9,656	8,816

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	54.5

Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)		77.6	71.6
NER(U.Prim)		56.7	63.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.473	1.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	36.8	44.0
% ST enrolment	84.2	73.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	48.6
% OBC enrolment	0.454	0.499
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.9	52.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	44.1	55.3
II	0.1	41.9	58.0
III	0.2	25.1	74.7
IV	0.3	19.2	80.6
V	0.2	45.3	54.5
I - V	0.3	37.6	62.0
VI	0.1	15.3	84.5
VII	0.1	14.8	85.1
VIII	0.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	7,312	57	42
II	5,203	51	37
III	3,358	18	30
IV	2,839	20	10
V	2,515	15	10
VI	1,514	12	4
VII	1,400	5	7
VIII	1,313	4	1
Total	25,454	182	141

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	49.8	47.9	43.4	48.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	16	21	15	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	19	26	19	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	49.0	8.1	6.5	40.0	25.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	37.8	31.0	37.4	17.4	35.4
% Schools established since 1995	10.8	8.1	19.6	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,416	11.8	39.2	49.0	185
Primary with upper primary	679	23.6	38.0	38.4	119
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	492	36.8	39.4	23.8	138
Upper primary only	18	11.1	22.2	66.7	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	43	32.6	14.0	53.5	10

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
44	104	226	0	25	7
14	19	28	0	24	1
12	11	6	0	17	0
0	1	4	0	0	0
1	0	1	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	108	308	384	397	15	0	1	0
Primary with upper primary	52	154	182	382	34	4	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	50	130	354	62	1	3	0
Upper primary only	6	0	3	14	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	4	41	2	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	4	13	32	3	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.0	27.9
V girls	96.1	28.5
VIII boys	96.8	29.5
VIII girls	96.6	28.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	1236	756	457	0	13	10	0	8	3	591	417	0.8	1.9
Primary with upper prim.	9.7	836	560	250	0	17	9	0	15	3	351	175	0.5	0.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.2	609	376	228	0	5	0	0	9	8	216	161	0.0	0.4
Upper Primary only	4.6	23	19	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	48	31	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	16	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.0	20.0

Category	English	Others	Hindi	Nepali	Manipuri
P. only	19823	3165	1060	380	339
P + UP	11244	953	645	181	0
P+sec/hs	12443	0	337	0	0
U.P. only	350	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	777	74	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.9	82.3
44.2	58.1
15.2	19.6
40.0	80.0
0.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	14939	16598	1062	1217
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	114	178	10	10

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	TAMENGLONG	State	MANIPUR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	32	Number of villages	194	Number of schools	267

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	111	% 0 - 6 population	14.0	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	922	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	29.2	% SC population	na	% ST population	95.4	Overall literacy	59.2	Female literacy	49.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	181	25	181	25	12,208	1,280	12,208	1,280	629	59
Primary with upper primary	33	8	33	8	4,848	2,313	4,848	2,313	218	83
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	11	8	11	1,049	5,557	1,049	5,557	78	155
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	221	0	221	0	12	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.8	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	70.4	53.7	84.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	4.9	26.8	73.7	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.0	7.3	52.6	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	61.7	56.1	78.9	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	94.2	100.0	94.7	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.5	67.7	15.9	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	16.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.4	29.3	10.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I				8,610	6,769
II				6,780	5,927
III				4,350	4,156
IV				3,630	3,387
V				3,048	2,862
VI				1,653	1,669
VII				1,333	1,378
VIII				1,292	1,328
Total Pr.				26,418	23,101
Total U.P				4,278	4,375

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	54.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)			164.0
NER (Primary)			100.0
GER(U.Prim)		53.0	54.8
NER(U.Prim)		35.1	36.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.1	6.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	40.8
% ST enrolment	95.2	92.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	52.0
% OBC enrolment	0.160	0.023
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	13.5	100.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5	31.0	68.4
II	0.5	38.7	60.8
III	0.8	21.9	77.3
IV	0.6	21.0	78.4
V	0.5	45.1	54.4
I - V	0.6	31.7	67.7
VI	0.7	16.6	82.6
VII	0.9	0.2	98.9
VIII	0.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	3,289	64	44
II	2,921	58	60
III	1,946	28	27
IV	1,625	17	24
V	1,354	21	8
VI	854	4	10
VII	693	4	9
VIII	698	3	7
Total	13,380	199	189

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	49.6	47.5	0.0	53.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	24	28	0	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	22	22	0	5
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.3	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.6	23.6	33.0	0.0	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	9.7	12.2	10.5	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	772	21.8	20.6	57.6	135
Primary with upper primary	326	27.0	21.8	51.2	58
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	294	65.0	23.5	11.6	107
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	44	100.0	0.0	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
8	35	133	0	8	22
3	19	13	0	5	1
4	2	5	0	8	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	42	216	295	127	5	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	22	73	77	122	5	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	18	16	55	134	10	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	4	8	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.8	6.7
V girls	87.5	10.1
VIII boys	87.2	8.0
VIII girls	88.2	14.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	688	456	231	0	1	0	0	8	1	430	228
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	301	229	71	0	1	0	0	4	0	195	67
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.3	233	156	77	0	0	0	0	5	0	116	74
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
0.4	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.6	1.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Others	Manipuri	English	Hindi
P. only	12168	588	516	216
P + UP	6966	0	195	0
P+sec/hs	5692	765	149	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	221	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.1	35.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.7	87.9
61.0	73.2
26.3	36.8
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	4108	4182	205	210
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	52	44	0	0
Stationery	25	34	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	THOUBAL	State	MANIPUR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	2	Number of Clusters	11	Number of villages	144	Number of schools	509

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	364	% 0 - 6 population	16.4	% Urban population	36.1	Sex ratio	998	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC population	9.3	% ST population	1.2	Overall literacy	66.4	Female literacy	52.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	236	66	171	49	14,361	4,560	10,718	3,615	686	231
Primary with upper primary	28	54	15	38	4,782	13,253	2,271	8,615	261	658
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	68	10	40	2,763	23,523	2,077	12,549	189	849
Upper primary only	4	4	4	2	207	338	207	250	23	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	19	5	12	1,709	1,867	699	1,108	231	158
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	93.7	74.4	75.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.1	81.7	87.7	75.0	91.7
% Schools with girls toilets	5.3	48.8	75.3	25.0	55.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.2	93.9	86.4	75.0	80.6
% Schools with blackboard	89.4	89.0	93.8	87.5	97.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.9	26.5	10.5	38.0	47.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.7	9.8	13.6	50.0	22.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I				22,956	12,580
II				9,998	10,272
III				8,345	8,577
IV				7,822	8,243
V				7,874	8,032
VI				6,719	6,972
VII				6,279	6,424
VIII				5,777	6,263
Total Pr.				56,995	47,704
Total U.P				18,775	19,659

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	87.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.04

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)		126.5	110.7
NER (Primary)		93.5	98.2
GER(U.Prim)		69.4	73.5
NER(U.Prim)		58.7	60.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.3	12.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	46.8
% ST enrolment	1.0	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.6	41.9
% OBC enrolment	27.4	30.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	48.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.3	2.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.4	49.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.9	53.8	44.3
II	1.0	13.9	85.1
III	0.8	1.3	97.9
IV	1.0		
V	1.0	11.1	87.9
I - V	1.3	25.5	73.2
VI	0.7	4.5	94.8
VII	0.9	0.2	98.9
VIII	0.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	6,504	46	28
II	5,299	17	13
III	4,356	14	10
IV	4,144	11	13
V	4,053	8	5
VI	3,385	11	9
VII	3,152	8	7
VIII	3,077	5	8
Total	33,970	120	93

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	56.3	49.8	46.0	62.4	53.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	21	20	25	13	9
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19	24	25	18	14
% Schools with <= 50 students	51.7	6.1	6.2	37.5	38.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.1	31.4	28.9	16.3	25.7
% Schools established since 1995	1.7	34.1	28.4	12.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	992	22.2	43.3	34.5	160
Primary with upper primary	765	42.7	44.3	12.9	147
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,050	62.9	26.0	11.1	270
Upper primary only	31	29.0	58.1	12.9	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	261	39.1	37.9	23.0	115

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
38	115	70	0	68	11
8	23	25	0	26	0
8	25	21	0	27	0
1	2	4	0	1	0
3	12	13	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	185	233	403	13	3	0	0
Primary with upper primary	19	40	127	637	56	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	41	103	779	100	3	0	0
Upper primary only	0	1	4	38	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	4	16	301	26	0	1	0
Para-teachers	0	7	16	78	6	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.6	21.0
V girls	92.6	19.0
VIII boys	92.8	23.0
VIII girls	92.1	20.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	917	630	263	0	20	4	0	64	56	2	7	5.5	7.1
Primary with upper prim.	11.2	919	606	275	0	24	14	0	101	64	33	23	1.3	1.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	1038	736	294	0	2	6	0	77	37	10	9	0.0	0.3
Upper Primary only	5.4	43	36	7	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.8	389	256	95	0	33	5	0	80	27	2	0	1.4	4.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Manipuri	English	Hindi	Others	Urdu
P. only	17811	741	244	56	0
P + UP	5937	11305	141	0	181
P+sec/hs	4604	16917	833	620	0
U.P. only	435	100	10	0	0
UP+sec	2556	1020	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.7	19.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
71.5	63.6
36.6	29.3
17.3	13.6
75.0	50.0
33.3	52.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	985	17840	688	3985
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	32	27	16	15
Stationery	15	40	107	105

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	UKHRUL	State	MANIPUR	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	40	Number of villages	217	Number of schools	284

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	141	% 0 - 6 population	14.9	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	916	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	29.0	% SC population	na	% ST population	95.5	Overall literacy	73.1	Female literacy	65.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	206	11	206	11	13,361	608	13,361	608	622	25
Primary with upper primary	39	1	39	1	8,599	0	8,599	0	255	4
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	2	23	2	7,243	300	7,243	300	274	16
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	105	0	105	0	12	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.2	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.9	10.0	12.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.9	20.0	32.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	2.3	12.5	24.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	0.5	2.5	4.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	34.1	30.0	16.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	78.8	97.5	92.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	100.0	96.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.2	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.5	27.5	4.0	50.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I				7,583	7,218
II				5,216	5,016
III				3,234	3,567
IV				2,733	3,091
V				2,233	2,677
VI				1,127	2,834
VII				1,038	2,880
VIII				914	2,933
Total Pr.				20,999	21,569
Total U.P				3,079	8,647

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	99.7	98.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	48.7
% OBC enrolment	0.287	1.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	61.3	42.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)		112.8	121.1
NER (Primary)		85.7	91.0
GER(U.Prim)		29.0	82.4
NER(U.Prim)		21.3	63.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	49.3	49.7	50.5	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	33	26	9	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	30	32	15	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	46.1	5.0	4.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.7	25.5	30.0	8.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.9	31.7	65.5
II	1.0	31.6	67.4
III	1.6	4.0	94.4
IV	1.4	1.6	97.0
V	1.2		
I - V	1.8	17.1	81.0
VI	0.1		
VII	0.1		
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,559	19	8
II	2,489	13	9
III	1,770	8	9
IV	1,550	2	5
V	1,326	6	2
VI	1,378	6	2
VII	1,411	2	2
VIII	1,414	2	0
Total	14,897	58	37

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	801	10.7	39.6	49.7	183
Primary with upper primary	288	12.8	37.5	49.7	70
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	239	14.2	42.3	43.5	62
Upper primary only	7	14.3	71.4	14.3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
22	46	129	0	7	13
3	15	16	1	3	2
3	9	7	0	6	0
0	2	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	81	182	218	149	4	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	14	89	61	83	10	1	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	22	84	75	90	13	1	3	0
Upper primary only	1	0	1	10	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	6	4	4	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys		
V girls		
VIII boys		
VIII girls		

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers Male	Regular teachers Female	Regular teachers No res	Para-teachers Male	Para-teachers Female	Para-teachers No res	SC teachers Male	SC teachers Female	ST teachers Male	ST teachers Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Female
Primary only	3.0	647	409	226	0	7	5	0	4	4	393	223	0.2	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	259	193	66	0	0	0	0	1	0	168	66	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	290	201	87	0	2	0	0	4	1	166	83	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.0	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.0	73.9

Category	Others	English	Manipuri
P. only	12538	1069	362
P + UP	7195	945	97
P+sec/hs	7186	104	253
U.P. only	105	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.1	62.7
95.0	77.5
96.0	84.0
100.0	50.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	10651	10376	4397	4171
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	90	97	1494	1336

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	EAST GARO HILLS	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	45	Number of villages	985	Number of schools	1244

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	251	% 0 - 6 population	20.4	% Urban population	14.3	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	971
Decadal growth rate	31.1	% SC population	0.1	% ST population	96.5	Overall literacy	60.6	Female literacy	54.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	591	408	551	395	27,662	17,658	25,055	17,154	1,329	760
Primary with upper primary	7	24	7	16	438	3,262	438	2,070	27	191
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	12	2	5	1,429	4,050	1,429	1,919	25	132
Upper primary only	64	124	61	118	5,067	9,674	4,611	9,020	298	548
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	5	6	2	1,569	1,098	1,569	677	56	31
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	31.9	3.2	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.4	3.2	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.7	3.2	28.6	9.0	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	92.0	64.5	85.7	1.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	12.6	45.2	78.6	28.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.8	32.3	57.1	12.2	63.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	43.6	58.1	78.6	53.2	72.7
% Schools with blackboard	98.2	100.0	100.0	98.9	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	61.0	11.8	26.1	34.4	58.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	17.0	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.6	6.5	0.0	39.9	9.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		20,988	21,858	17,716	16,855
II		10,384	12,674	9,822	13,021
III		8,618	10,673	7,987	11,258
IV		6,584	8,806	6,404	9,060
V		6,298	7,875	5,993	8,306
VI		5,026	6,492	5,145	6,787
VII		4,157	5,653	4,358	5,630
VIII					990
Total Pr.		46,574	54,011	41,929	50,194
Total U.P		15,481	20,020	15,496	20,723

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.244	0.500
% SC girls to SC enrolment	42.7	52.2
% ST enrolment	99.2	98.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.7	50.3
% OBC enrolment	0.144	0.015
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	52.4	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate	43.2
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	155.2	131.3	
NER (Primary)		100.0	
GER(U.Prim)	53.0	88.9	77.8
NER(U.Prim)	33.2	27.8	

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I		26.5	73.5
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII		#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,353	0	0
II	6,506	0	0
III	5,541	0	0
IV	4,506	0	0
V	4,178	0	0
VI	3,406	0	0
VII	2,829	0	0
VIII	500	0	0
Total	35,819	0	0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	51.1	50.7	50.2	50.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	17	35	17	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	21	42	24	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	75.4	35.5	0.0	52.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	34.7	50.9	56.7	21.5	24.1
% Schools established since 1995	40.8	51.6	7.1	55.3	9.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,063	16.1	45.5	38.4	285
Primary with upper primary	177	26.0	50.3	23.7	43
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	129	48.1	37.2	14.7	33
Upper primary only	602	12.0	37.4	50.7	199
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	89	39.3	41.6	19.1	29

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
227	454	291	4	11	12
9	15	5	0	2	0
7	1	2	0	4	0
42	97	46	0	2	1
2	7	1	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	187	1,216	600	73	4	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	6	40	128	37	6	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	25	58	60	11	0	0	0
Upper primary only	5	187	459	179	9	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	21	31	33	2	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	4	11	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	89.2	14.8
IV girls	89.0	15.9
VII boys	91.1	13.0
VII girls	90.5	15.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2089	1360	720	0	5	4	0	1	0	1353	720
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	218	107	111	0	0	0	0	13	4	87	94
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.2	157	67	89	0	1	0	0	5	2	48	79
Upper Primary only	4.5	846	660	179	0	4	3	0	38	1	570	170
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	87	66	21	0	0	0	0	6	0	46	20

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
6.1	3.5
0.0	0.9
1.5	0.0
3.5	4.4
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Garo	English	Assamese
P. only	561	163	120
P + UP	35	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	86	2247	0
UP+sec	0	474	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	33.4	76.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.1	63.9
61.3	35.5
35.7	14.3
81.4	68.6
9.1	9.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	684	662	411	370
Uniform	6	2	0	0
Attendance	171	118	0	0
Stationery	4	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	EAST KHASI HILLS	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	86	Number of villages	817	Number of schools	1856

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	661	% 0 - 6 population	17.4	% Urban population	42.0	Sex ratio	981	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	22.9	% SC population	0.4	% ST population	77.5	Overall literacy	76.1	Female literacy	74.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	203	1,133	201	1,072	9,804	55,704	9,774	48,162	641	3,408
Primary with upper primary	8	91	4	84	1,385	7,741	642	6,784	77	548
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	83	3	45	1,720	20,783	282	7,134	60	897
Upper primary only	9	224	9	211	672	13,268	672	11,906	46	967
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	94	4	65	1,931	15,934	1,439	8,897	60	591
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.3	1.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	1.0	2.2	1.3	8.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	97.7	83.8	83.1	2.1	1.0
% Schools with common toilets	33.3	56.6	64.0	48.5	60.6
% Schools with girls toilets	10.9	22.2	65.2	17.6	55.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	48.5	54.5	76.4	49.4	77.8
% Schools with blackboard	84.6	79.8	83.1	84.1	83.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	15.0	15.2	7.6	4.8	10.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.8	3.0	1.1	7.3	2.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		21,669	23,789	24,129	24,917
II		16,914	19,405	19,945	21,348
III		15,289	17,371	17,847	19,086
IV		13,096	15,317	15,866	16,738
V		11,159	13,047	14,056	15,296
VI		9,935	12,049	12,510	13,661
VII		9,314	11,025	11,632	12,620
VIII					5,276
Total Pr.		66,968	75,882	77,787	82,089
Total U.P		30,408	36,121	38,198	41,577

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	1.6	3.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	49.6
% ST enrolment	88.1	82.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.1	54.6
% OBC enrolment	1.3	1.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	55.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.103	0.060
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.0	78.9

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	87.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	72.4
GPI	1.03

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	86.6	115.9	151.7
NER (Primary)	67.7	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	39.1	80.1	66.9
NER(U.Prim)	30.1	37.2	44.3

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	49.4	57.7	53.8	51.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	16	15	24	14	27
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	17	21	19	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	68.3	35.4	12.4	53.2	8.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Female teachers	69.3	75.7	80.7	59.8	67.6
% Schools established since 1995	22.8	37.4	28.1	35.6	16.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.3	8.4	83.3
II	6.3	3.6	90.2
III	6.2	5.9	87.9
IV	6.6	5.6	87.8
V	9.8	0.7	89.5
I - V	7.4	5.2	87.4
VI	8.6		
VII	10.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,360	156	141
II	10,640	106	103
III	9,730	103	94
IV	8,835	97	88
V	8,287	63	49
VI	7,375	48	53
VII	6,962	45	52
VIII	2,855	21	8
Total	67,044	639	588

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,173	30.1	40.5	29.5	657
Primary with upper primary	551	29.4	47.5	23.0	121
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,070	57.8	29.6	12.6	326
Upper primary only	743	26.4	41.6	32.0	231
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	718	45.0	34.1	20.9	269

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
409	684	99	1	53	90
40	40	9	0	5	5
55	21	2	0	9	2
93	92	14	0	11	22
56	34	4	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	622	1,161	1,221	745	51	5	1	2
Primary with upper primary	30	71	211	256	25	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	50	185	521	89	5	1	0
Upper primary only	9	96	401	396	35	2	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	50	155	333	90	4	0	0
Para-teachers	59	89	130	155	17	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	88.2	30.2
IV girls	90.0	31.0
VII boys	84.5	30.3
VII girls	86.9	27.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers Male	Regular teachers Female	Regular teachers No res	Para-teachers Male	Para-teachers Female	Para-teachers No res	SC teachers Male	SC teachers Female	ST teachers Male	ST teachers Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Female
Primary only	3.0	4049	1188	2618	2	55	186	0	5	18	1140	2571	20.8	14.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	625	143	451	0	9	22	0	2	4	140	456	15.8	6.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.8	957	171	691	0	14	81	0	1	14	106	577	2.7	4.1
Upper Primary only	4.3	1013	383	558	0	24	48	0	6	3	365	573	14.3	13.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	651	208	431	0	3	9	0	6	8	132	339	6.6	3.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.8	57.3

Category	Khasi	English	Hindi	Bengali	Garo
P. only	52419	6748	1582	1809	1752
P + UP	4852	4008	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2485	19219	702	0	0
U.P. only	762	13076	0	0	0
UP+sec	368	17318	0	179	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
45.7	45.9
32.3	33.3
15.7	20.2
46.4	43.8
26.3	27.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	6489	6738	1858	2168
Uniform	269	283	203	314
Attendance	28	43	7	8
Stationery	406	413	146	188

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JAINTIA HILLS	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	63	Number of villages	421	Number of schools	1048

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	299	% 0 - 6 population	22.5	% Urban population	8.4	Sex ratio	996	Sex ratio 0-6	995
Decadal growth rate	34.1	% SC population	0.2	% ST population	96.0	Overall literacy	51.9	Female literacy	53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	366	414	349	403	13,693	15,902	12,436	14,549	1,186	1,189
Primary with upper primary	23	53	21	46	2,628	5,961	2,361	3,757	162	396
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	19	2	15	467	2,773	117	2,412	17	164
Upper primary only	41	106	38	100	2,242	5,953	2,138	5,249	200	495
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	11	7	9	2,095	769	1,044	342	86	72
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	38.2	7.9	9.1	19.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.2	2.6	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	1.3	4.5	1.4	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	96.5	67.1	68.2	7.5	13.6
% Schools with common toilets	22.1	44.7	45.5	37.4	68.2
% Schools with girls toilets	7.4	22.4	36.4	18.4	40.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	35.9	52.6	54.5	30.6	59.1
% Schools with blackboard	82.8	88.2	86.4	86.4	63.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	46.3	30.6	14.4	27.4	73.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	5.6	2.6	0.0	7.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		13,461	11,799	8,285	11,684
II		8,183	8,115	5,508	9,517
III		6,425	6,812	4,542	8,239
IV		4,726	5,250	3,532	6,866
V		4,515	4,944	3,432	6,068
VI		3,598	3,862	2,715	4,944
VII		2,978	3,228	2,364	4,269
VIII					896
Total Pr.		32,795	31,976	21,867	36,306
Total U.P		11,091	12,034	8,511	15,281

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	1.3	2.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	53.2	58.3
% ST enrolment	97.6	95.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	54.2	55.8
% OBC enrolment	0.123	0.366
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	62.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	49.2
GPI	1.16

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	76.9	59.1	119.8
NER (Primary)	53.3	45.4	83.3
GER(U.Prim)	25.7	35.1	42.2
NER(U.Prim)	16.0	12.6	25.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	54.1	56.9	52.2	58.0	43.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	12	15	18	12	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19	20	19	21	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	77.8	42.1	31.8	62.6	27.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	73.9	66.5	63.0	51.8	58.9
% Schools established since 1995	26.0	50.0	31.8	45.6	27.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.1		
II	9.0		
III	7.7		
IV	6.8		
V	11.0		
I - V	9.1		
VI	11.4		
VII	10.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,154	43	46
II	5,049	36	19
III	4,516	19	17
IV	3,747	29	25
V	3,477	17	21
VI	2,842	10	7
VII	2,416	14	12
VIII	380	1	3
Total	28,581	169	150

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,575	23.5	46.7	29.9	115
Primary with upper primary	425	43.3	34.4	22.4	85
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	167	46.7	28.7	24.6	37
Upper primary only	389	26.2	44.1	29.7	165
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	147	40.8	46.3	12.9	41

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
146	479	67	10	3	75
21	39	6	0	3	7
7	11	2	0	0	2
37	84	10	1	1	14
13	4	1	0	1	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	516	750	498	271	12	4	1	4
Primary with upper primary	21	68	160	198	20	2	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	21	52	65	10	0	0	4
Upper primary only	14	115	232	244	16	0	0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	30	86	23	2	1	3
Para-teachers	66	132	192	113	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	85.1	27.5
IV girls	86.3	27.8
VII boys	80.7	24.8
VII girls	84.5	26.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	2375	541	1511	4	73	245	1	5	13	599	1732	23.5	17.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	558	160	309	2	25	62	0	2	4	163	363	16.2	9.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	181	51	98	5	11	16	0	3	2	49	110	6.5	7.0
Upper Primary only	4.7	695	294	327	6	35	33	0	15	2	284	351	24.6	14.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	158	59	90	3	3	3	0	3	1	42	89	12.9	11.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	53.8	80.1

Category	Khasi	English	Hindi	Bengali	Others
P. only	23017	6283	63	68	12
P + UP	2355	6234	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	815	2425	0	0	0
U.P. only	842	7286	0	29	38
UP+sec	63	2604	197	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
48.6	42.8
43.4	36.8
27.3	18.2
55.1	51.7
31.8	22.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	5370	6620	563	800
Uniform	53	48	79	115
Attendance	69	81	2	3
Stationery	75	50	72	107

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	RI BHOI	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	31	Number of villages	481	Number of schools	716

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	193	% 0 - 6 population	22.1	% Urban population	6.8	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	51.4	% SC population	0.2	% ST population	87.0	Overall literacy	65.7	Female literacy	62.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	214	265	206	260	10,956	9,508	10,501	9,180	530	618
Primary with upper primary	37	78	35	75	2,874	5,548	2,690	5,120	173	433
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	32	9	28	1,830	5,394	1,830	4,757	75	257
Upper primary only	21	48	21	47	938	2,061	938	1,974	88	205
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	11	1	10	155	1,216	155	987	6	51
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.8	13.0	2.4	4.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.4	3.5	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	2.6	4.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	89.6	85.2	85.4	24.6	33.3
% Schools with common toilets	28.6	47.0	43.9	43.5	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	6.5	18.3	29.3	15.9	41.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	46.1	63.5	85.4	52.2	83.3
% Schools with blackboard	82.5	90.4	92.7	76.8	75.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	53.5	34.1	25.3	31.3	11.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.9	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.2	10.4	2.4	14.5	8.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		9,402	8,458	8,678	10,739
II		6,388	5,791	6,143	7,929
III		5,381	5,113	5,058	6,380
IV		4,108	4,036	4,320	4,955
V		3,551	3,419	3,635	4,046
VI		2,753	2,653	2,801	3,072
VII		2,225	2,162	2,354	2,526
VIII					833
Total Pr.		25,279	23,398	24,199	30,003
Total U.P		8,529	8,234	8,790	9,644

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	82.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	47.9
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	82.4	103.5	152.2
NER (Primary)	52.2	77.8	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	25.8	61.0	45.1
NER(U.Prim)	14.1	19.4	24.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	1.3	3.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	46.7
% ST enrolment	94.9	90.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.7	51.8
% OBC enrolment	0.887	2.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.4	49.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.062	0.016
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	71.4	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.5	1.4	82.1
II	13.1		
III	12.9		
IV	10.5	6.8	82.7
V	13.0	10.1	76.9
I - V	13.7	1.1	85.2
VI	9.9	7.4	82.6
VII	9.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5,256	61	34
II	3,907	35	26
III	3,091	27	28
IV	2,492	22	18
V	2,112	10	6
VI	1,600	9	3
VII	1,280	4	3
VIII	410	2	1
Total	20,148	170	119

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	49.6	51.5	50.8	49.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	14	22	10	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	18	18	22	18	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	71.4	40.9	19.5	72.5	8.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.3	51.2	62.7	45.1	40.4
% Schools established since 1995	23.6	38.3	34.1	66.7	8.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,118	31.4	38.0	30.6	122
Primary with upper primary	463	38.4	34.6	27.0	83
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	323	44.9	33.7	21.4	78
Upper primary only	166	43.4	17.5	39.2	46
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	47	44.7	31.9	23.4	17

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
120	235	47	9	2	66
29	56	12	2	5	11
14	16	5	0	6	0
11	26	12	1	1	18
4	5	0	0	1	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	227	321	340	92	3	1	3	5
Primary with upper primary	44	108	226	110	6	0	0	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	18	41	97	113	10	0	0	15
Upper primary only	11	42	144	73	5	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	19	18	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	51	71	107	85	6	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	78.7	28.2
IV girls	81.5	31.2
VII boys	78.6	19.8
VII girls	78.4	21.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.4	1148	513	478	1	57	99	0	9	11	536	556	20.7	11.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	606	244	247	8	44	63	0	5	3	242	296	9.7	10.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	332	112	181	1	11	27	0	6	3	91	193	6.5	4.3
Upper Primary only	4.2	293	153	122	1	7	10	0	15	3	135	126	19.4	6.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	57	31	20	0	3	3	0	2	1	31	22	0.0	4.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	39.4	71.0

Category	Khasi	English	Garo	Hindi	Nepali
P. only	16675	1658	1196	0	297
P + UP	4757	2900	160	35	402
P+sec/hs	3855	2882	0	487	0
U.P. only	1468	1175	160	119	0
UP+sec	351	791	0	229	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
44.5	43.4
50.4	52.2
48.8	65.9
49.3	50.7
41.7	41.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	2906	3137	554	569
Uniform	5	4	0	2
Attendance	120	165	0	0
Stationery	47	52	8	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SOUTH GARO HILLS	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	29	Number of villages	404	Number of schools	493

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	101	% 0 - 6 population	21.1	% Urban population	8.6	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	28.6	% SC population	0.2	% ST population	95.7	Overall literacy	55.0	Female literacy	48.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	390	19	373	17	13,146	353	12,147	353	750	40
Primary with upper primary	8	6	8	4	720	303	720	107	57	37
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0
Upper primary only	44	19	43	16	2,210	921	2,105	818	188	84
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	244	0	244	0	7	0
No response in school category	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	65.5	50.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.4	35.7	100.0	41.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	3.4	0.0	100.0	3.2	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.2	57.1	100.0	81.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	91.2	92.9	100.0	96.8	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.4	70.4	0.0	70.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	14.3	0.0	41.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		7,694	6,787	7,628	5,622
II		4,667	4,761	4,308	3,465
III		3,137	3,453	3,551	2,836
IV		2,440	2,775	2,663	2,448
V		1,766	1,784	1,652	1,360
VI		1,209	1,426	1,225	1,111
VII		1,072	1,216	1,151	988
VIII					67
Total Pr.		17,938	17,776	18,150	14,371
Total U.P		4,047	4,426	4,028	3,459

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	46.0

Primary Level	
Retention rate	30.6
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	122.6	149.5	135.5
NER (Primary)	97.5	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	28.8	57.6	31.3
NER(U.Prim)	24.5	23.7	18.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.629	2.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	46.6
% ST enrolment	98.5	94.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	49.4
% OBC enrolment	0.388	1.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	52.5	54.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.2	52.9	43.9
II	2.7	33.9	63.4
III	3.0	30.6	66.4
IV	3.4	50.7	46.0
V	8.2	27.7	64.0
I - V	3.5	42.4	54.1
VI	4.3	18.2	77.5
VII	3.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2,725	15	6
II	1,713	10	3
III	1,395	1	0
IV	1,254	1	3
V	686	2	0
VI	561	1	0
VII	473	0	0
VIII	37	0	0
Total	8,844	30	12

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	52.8	0.0	49.2	54.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	17	11	0	12	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	13	12	0	17	35
% Schools with <= 50 students	72.4	50.0	100.0	55.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.1	45.7	64.3	22.8	42.9
% Schools established since 1995	20.3	35.7	0.0	41.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,033	31.2	36.1	32.7	55
Primary with upper primary	83	33.7	36.1	30.1	13
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	189	19.0	32.8	48.1	48
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	7	0.0	100.0	0.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
24	343	8	1	5	28
1	9	1	1	1	1
0	1	0	0	0	0
1	51	6	1	2	2
0	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	46	572	143	20	0	0	0	8
Primary with upper primary	2	27	54	7	4	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	5	84	142	37	0	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.3	10.3
IV girls	88.7	9.4
VII boys	89.5	11.9
VII girls	88.1	13.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	790	542	238	9	1	0	0	13	2	517	226	10.5	7.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	94	51	43	0	0	0	0	2	0	48	39	5.9	2.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.0	14	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.3	272	205	62	5	0	0	0	7	2	187	59	7.3	12.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.6	52.0

Category	Garo	English	Bengali
P. only	12728	422	272
P + UP	489	534	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	1203	1786	105
UP+sec	0	244	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
11.7	76.0
28.6	50.0
0.0	0.0
27.0	69.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3421	3891	655	792
Uniform	0	0	8	5
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	WEST GARO HILLS	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	42	Number of villages	1188	Number of schools	1682

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	518	% 0 - 6 population	19.5	% Urban population	11.4	Sex ratio	968	Sex ratio 0-6	960
Decadal growth rate	28.0	% SC population	1.4	% ST population	76.6	Overall literacy	50.7	Female literacy	44.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,139	149	1,076	133	70,096	8,647	64,499	7,511	2,453	300
Primary with upper primary	5	15	4	14	220	1,971	175	1,881	23	101
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	25	7	7	496	7,330	496	1,968	20	255
Upper primary only	90	190	83	168	7,099	13,439	6,320	11,621	429	899
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	46	5	21	2,601	4,941	947	2,305	53	94
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	37.1	0.0	12.5	1.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.8	5.0	3.1	0.0	1.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.4	5.0	12.5	3.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	62.9	60.0	62.5	4.3	1.6
% Schools with common toilets	12.9	45.0	65.6	27.5	25.8
% Schools with girls toilets	2.4	10.0	50.0	6.1	17.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	26.5	50.0	78.1	37.9	37.1
% Schools with blackboard	86.6	70.0	84.4	90.0	41.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.0	10.0	6.3	34.6	34.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.6	1.0	0.3	0.0	1.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.6	10.0	6.3	36.4	4.8

Enrolment*					
Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		28,956	40,265	30,004	30,409
II		9,665	17,370	15,843	20,959
III		7,496	14,736	12,122	18,574
IV		6,082	12,028	9,830	15,922
V		5,070	10,798	8,374	11,161
VI		4,328	9,090	7,442	9,272
VII		3,667	8,035	6,159	8,279
VIII					2,264
Total Pr.		52,199	84,399	67,799	85,864
Total U.P		13,065	27,923	21,975	28,712

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	1.7	2.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.3	61.6
% ST enrolment	85.0	85.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	50.4
% OBC enrolment	0.699	1.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	41.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.021	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	55.0	0.0

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	54.3
GPI	0.97

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	116.4	109.5	163.8
NER (Primary)	77.9	83.4	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	36.5	61.8	56.3
NER(U.Prim)	25.6	26.4	37.4

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.0	28.5	68.5
II	2.5		
III	2.6		
IV	2.1		
V	3.2		
I - V	2.7		
VI	2.2		
VII	2.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	15,033	28	20
II	10,247	6	4
III	9,121	7	4
IV	7,832	4	1
V	5,665	31	30
VI	4,725	28	29
VII	4,162	29	29
VIII	1,150	0	0
Total	57,935	133	117

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	52.5	58.0	48.5	52.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	18	28	15	51
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	28	31	28	73
% Schools with <= 50 students	46.2	35.0	6.3	36.1	19.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.0	3.1	0.0	1.6
% Female teachers	37.1	45.2	68.4	22.5	35.4
% Schools established since 1995	26.4	60.0	12.5	25.4	24.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,049	27.7	49.6	22.7	196
Primary with upper primary	77	33.8	49.4	16.9	15
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	256	66.4	29.7	3.9	58
Upper primary only	738	22.3	44.9	32.7	232
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	104	58.7	19.2	22.1	32

No. of schools by type of building*					
Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
485	444	105	3	28	223
6	3	4	0	0	7
14	9	0	0	4	5
85	89	47	2	9	47
8	4	1	0	4	45

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	425	1,505	640	126	7	0	10	18
Primary with upper primary	8	33	44	34	3	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	16	55	81	99	18	0	2	0
Upper primary only	37	472	600	173	8	3	13	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	22	56	52	8	1	5	0
Para-teachers	6	12	14	6	0	0	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	85.5	18.1
IV girls	83.2	19.8
VII boys	82.6	15.1
VII girls	82.8	15.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2753	1708	1010	13	11	11	0	35	20	1399	889	2.0	1.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	124	68	55	0	0	1	0	5	4	47	44	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	275	86	185	0	1	3	0	7	11	63	149	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.7	1328	1016	294	4	9	5	0	36	10	655	224	1.0	1.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.4	147	94	52	0	1	0	0	2	1	59	45	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	39.8	67.3

Category	Garo	English	Assamese	Others	Bengali
P. only	53212	2654	17602	1878	3884
P + UP	45	2103	0	88	0
P+sec/hs	287	7323	0	462	0
U.P. only	367	18643	138	1203	0
UP+sec	0	5567	143	3342	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
33.9	45.2
30.0	30.0
18.8	21.9
36.1	45.0
1.6	1.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3207	3320	293	381
Uniform	49	47	9	14
Attendance	445	447	5	0
Stationery	48	43	5	12

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	WEST KHASI HILLS	State	MEGHALAYA	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	48	Number of villages	1137	Number of schools	2229

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	296	% 0 - 6 population	23.4	% Urban population	11.7	Sex ratio	968	Sex ratio 0-6	975
Decadal growth rate	33.6	% SC population	na	% ST population	98.0	Overall literacy	65.1	Female literacy	63.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	373	1,372	360	1,324	20,460	56,102	19,326	52,156	1,108	3,459
Primary with upper primary	23	78	22	75	2,030	6,378	1,955	6,019	123	485
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	24	3	20	420	4,369	420	2,825	28	180
Upper primary only	25	296	25	275	1,589	15,544	1,589	13,555	127	1,265
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	31	2	27	812	3,262	245	2,668	39	160
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	23.5	7.9	3.7	3.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.4	3.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	87.3	88.1	70.4	5.0	2.9
% Schools with common toilets	21.7	41.6	48.1	37.1	71.4
% Schools with girls toilets	2.7	15.8	29.6	9.3	37.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	34.3	48.5	81.5	40.5	48.6
% Schools with blackboard	94.7	93.1	96.3	94.7	88.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	26.7	24.1	8.8	9.3	19.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.6	10.9	3.7	15.9	11.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		18,750	24,444	23,952	30,438
II		12,419	17,181	16,518	20,960
III		9,901	13,900	13,447	18,275
IV		7,543	10,430	9,995	15,892
V		5,950	7,815	8,419	9,946
VI		4,588	6,263	6,861	7,896
VII		3,520	5,123	5,603	6,933
VIII					626
Total Pr.		48,613	65,955	63,912	85,565
Total U.P.		14,058	19,201	20,883	24,775

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.313	1.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	45.0
% ST enrolment	98.9	97.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.7	51.5
% OBC enrolment	0.038	0.505
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	55.6	47.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.019	0.006
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	83.3	0.0

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	91.8

Primary Level

Retention rate	80.5
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	155.4	166.1	
NER (Primary)		100.0	
GER(U.Prim)	41.8	89.4	66.9
NER(U.Prim)	30.7	33.0	40.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.7	7.8	81.5
II	8.7		
III	8.3		
IV	7.9	0.3	91.8
V	9.2	2.5	88.3
I - V	9.2		
VI	6.7		
VII	7.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	15,117	184	115
II	10,336	113	90
III	9,022	67	52
IV	7,832	29	33
V	5,118	70	54
VI	3,997	32	31
VII	3,615	23	15
VIII	313	1	1
Total	55,350	519	391

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	49.0	51.8	51.2	52.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	17	14	23	12	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	17	23	17	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	71.5	34.7	22.2	56.7	25.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.5	54.1	58.2	40.9	39.2
% Schools established since 1995	30.4	54.5	33.3	47.7	20.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,507	20.7	51.1	28.2	499
Primary with upper primary	488	25.2	43.9	30.9	73
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	211	41.2	34.6	24.2	73
Upper primary only	1,003	17.9	51.6	30.4	295
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	190	32.1	47.4	20.5	72

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
260	1,041	333	21	4	86
22	51	15	2	4	7
7	13	4	0	3	0
72	164	52	3	4	26
15	17	1	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	791	1,569	1,340	564	27	1	2	24
Primary with upper primary	44	94	254	131	9	0	1	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	14	28	72	67	3	0	0	3
Upper primary only	27	241	571	469	25	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	24	78	77	13	0	0	0
Para-teachers	50	101	143	100	6	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	88.2	12.3
IV girls	89.3	13.6
VII boys	88.3	11.1
VII girls	87.7	12.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4567	2379	1926	13	95	154	0	24	21	2409	2035	4.4	3.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	608	243	287	7	29	42	0	4	2	253	324	6.3	7.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	208	78	108	1	8	13	0	1	1	68	116	0.0	3.3
Upper Primary only	4.3	1392	784	549	4	34	21	0	22	6	755	554	2.1	0.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	199	118	74	0	3	4	0	2	1	104	75	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	38.7	68.9

Category	Khasi	English	Garo	Others	Hindi
P. only	65638	2369	7692	120	0
P + UP	4720	2777	278	531	0
P+sec/hs	1979	2591	0	0	219
U.P. only	1824	14629	139	297	119
UP+sec	144	3743	0	0	187

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.0	41.1
50.5	44.6
40.7	51.9
66.0	43.0
48.6	28.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	2795	2953	697	661
Uniform	58	57	130	127
Attendance	46	41	1	2
Stationery	70	75	117	113

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Meghalaya

Mizoram

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	AIZAWL	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	54	Number of villages	183	Number of schools	724

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	326	% 0 - 6 population	14.2	% Urban population	76.2	Sex ratio	952	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	39.2	% SC population	0.1	% ST population	93.2	Overall literacy	96.5	Female literacy	96.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	305	24	169	12	28,017	667	15,001	268	1,703	117
Primary with upper primary	33	108	18	31	3,929	16,919	1,205	2,309	322	1,211
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	36	1	6	1,402	6,949	135	524	51	494
Upper primary only	187	14	109	9	16,620	902	8,468	338	1,373	106
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	11	0	1	80	337	0	21	9	88
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.7	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.9	89.4	78.0	0.5	8.3
% Schools with common toilets	86.3	81.6	75.6	83.6	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	16.4	39.7	58.5	35.8	91.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.5	87.2	95.1	92.5	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	97.6	97.9	92.7	98.5	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	18.8	16.8	94.9	19.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.3	1.4	0.0	17.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		12,211	12,910	11,785	13,288
II		8,579	9,351	8,445	11,285
III		8,470	9,185	8,475	11,289
IV		7,894	8,609	7,958	11,007
V		7,975	8,843	13,076	9,935
VI		7,788	8,445	12,894	9,716
VII		6,990	7,771	11,893	9,302
VIII					0
Total Pr.		37,154	40,055	36,663	46,869
Total U.P		22,753	25,059	37,863	28,953

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.900	1.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	75.0	76.3
% ST enrolment	95.0	94.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	48.4
% OBC enrolment	1.8	1.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	46.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.014	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	37.5	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	88.1
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	112.6	107.2	173.6
NER (Primary)	86.7	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	59.9	168.2	85.4
NER(U.Prim)	45.3	90.2	67.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	47.5	48.2	49.5	52.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	16	14	15	12	4
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	18	21	28	8
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.5	15.6	12.2	12.9	75.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	65.4	57.7	54.9	30.8	37.1
% Schools established since 1995	19.8	74.5	61.0	17.4	83.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.3	0.4	93.3
II	3.5		
III	3.6		
IV	3.2		
V	1.8	25.6	72.6
I - V	3.7		
VI	1.8	28.1	70.1
VII	2.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,548	99	73
II	5,560	94	66
III	5,500	88	42
IV	5,363	83	60
V	4,893	49	37
VI	4,719	47	47
VII	4,581	51	54
VIII	0	0	0
Total	37,164	511	379

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,397	50.2	28.8	21.0	435
Primary with upper primary	1,133	68.8	22.4	8.7	272
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	390	62.6	24.6	12.8	100
Upper primary only	634	44.2	34.4	21.5	334
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	53	58.5	39.6	1.9	35

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
40	245	29	0	13	2
45	51	21	0	7	17
14	10	4	0	8	5
24	152	7	0	14	4
7	3	1	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	487	528	161	165	12	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	10	50	152	251	48	0	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	19	52	110	29	1	0	0
Upper primary only	145	195	238	731	37	0	10	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	3	20	10	0	0	0
Para-teachers	69	303	494	944	190	3	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.8	41.9
IV girls	96.9	44.8
VII boys	93.1	18.5
VII girls	95.1	22.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	5.5	1820	455	898	0	175	292	0	3	9	612	1163	68.4	70.8
Primary with upper prim.	10.9	1533	251	262	0	397	623	0	17	15	585	830	20.5	18.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	545	99	112	0	147	187	0	5	4	226	288	11.4	7.0
Upper Primary only	7.4	1479	948	408	0	75	48	0	7	4	1000	445	76.2	77.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	97	20	17	0	41	19	0	1	0	59	36	32.8	33.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.5	29.9

Category	Mizo	English	Nepali	Bengali
P. only	25699	2356	562	67
P + UP	809	19852	0	0
P+sec/hs	98	8253	0	0
U.P. only	16581	711	165	65
UP+sec	95	322	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.7	84.8
7.8	7.8
7.3	12.2
91.0	91.0
8.3	8.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	7211	7061	4944	4817
Uniform	24	17	11	2
Attendance	0	2	16	14
Stationery	1066	988	422	355

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CHAMPHAI	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	24	Number of villages	105	Number of schools	359

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	108	% 0 - 6 population	17.0	% Urban population	38.8	Sex ratio	944	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	29.8	% SC population	na	% ST population	96.8	Overall literacy	91.2	Female literacy	89.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	154	19	127	17	11,849	506	9,845	353	630	65
Primary with upper primary	16	40	11	23	1,234	3,618	687	1,362	111	338
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	5	0	1	0	385	0	34	0	51
Upper primary only	120	2	99	2	9,319	236	7,041	236	672	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	10
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.3	87.5	80.0	0.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	73.4	66.1	100.0	72.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	14.5	14.3	60.0	18.9	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.8	62.5	80.0	86.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.9	25.4	0.0	97.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.5	0.0	0.0	19.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		5,044	4,841	5,170	5,204
II		3,342	3,353	4,745	4,019
III		3,458	3,456	3,347	3,582
IV		2,901	2,938	3,411	3,211
V		2,687	2,867	2,891	4,135
VI		2,210	2,387	2,770	3,761
VII		1,965	1,941	2,367	3,306
VIII					0
Total Pr.		14,745	14,588	16,673	16,016
Total U.P		6,862	7,195	8,028	11,202

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.149	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	99.8	100.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	49.6
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	60.8
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	124.1	126.2	159.5
NER (Primary)	95.8	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	49.3	95.6	85.1
NER(U.Prim)	35.9	46.8	57.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	48.0	46.0	49.4	53.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	18	11	8	14	7
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	18	12	9	25	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.4	41.1	40.0	36.9	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.5	51.7	49.0	26.5	30.0
% Schools established since 1995	22.0	87.5	40.0	20.5	100.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.0	14.0	72.9
II	5.2	23.5	71.3
III	5.9	2.4	91.7
IV	4.2		
V	5.2		
I - V	7.2	1.4	91.4
VI	3.4		
VII	3.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,572	56	35
II	1,969	47	29
III	1,769	37	21
IV	1,616	35	25
V	2,003	32	34
VI	1,844	29	23
VII	1,662	18	11
VIII	0	0	0
Total	13,435	254	178

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	702	42.5	35.2	22.4	191
Primary with upper primary	420	20.2	48.1	31.7	65
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	42	78.6	21.4	0.0	17
Upper primary only	377	37.7	36.3	26.0	163
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
5	149	17	0	0	2
1	39	15	1	0	0
2	2	1	0	0	0
4	106	11	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	140	208	94	82	2	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	20	85	121	185	25	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	4	15	22	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	57	85	145	326	8	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	8	1	0	0	0
Para-teachers	15	85	59	91	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.4	11.7
IV girls	92.9	16.6
VII boys	89.3	8.0
VII girls	92.7	6.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	695	280	246	0	92	77	0	2	0	370	320
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	449	212	224	0	5	8	0	1	0	215	227
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	51	26	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Upper Primary only	5.7	690	463	159	0	44	24	0	3	3	501	174
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

	Male	Female
Primary only	52.4	39.9
Primary with upper prim.	3.7	3.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.8	4.0
Upper Primary only	56.2	44.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Mizo	English	Others	Bodo
P. only	11324	664	369	0
P + UP	83	4378	342	0
P+sec/hs	0	385	0	0
U.P. only	9045	439	15	56
UP+sec	0	71	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.7	64.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.3	82.7
7.1	7.1
0.0	0.0
75.4	84.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	4402	4286	2250	2167
Uniform	291	231	147	124
Attendance	6	6	0	0
Stationery	70	83	96	100

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KOLASIB	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	10	Number of villages	42	Number of schools	188

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	66	% 0 - 6 population	16.0	% Urban population	55.3	Sex ratio	908	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	36.0	% SC population	na	% ST population	89.8	Overall literacy	91.3	Female literacy	90.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	86	16	47	6	10,714	1,677	5,351	547	400	92
Primary with upper primary	16	0	8	0	1,615	0	1,073	0	67	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	49	21	26	7	4,825	1,633	2,354	421	335	123
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	58.8	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	87.3	56.3	0.0	95.7	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	16.7	18.8	0.0	22.9	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.2	68.8	0.0	90.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.5	100.0	0.0	74.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.9	12.5	0.0	7.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		2,674	3,604	3,544	4,458
II		1,790	2,520	2,665	3,519
III		1,712	2,445	2,588	3,152
IV		1,443	2,104	2,769	2,594
V		1,492	1,988	2,101	2,673
VI		1,342	1,814	1,933	2,201
VII		1,213	1,763	2,093	1,867
VIII					0
Total Pr.		7,619	10,673	11,566	13,723
Total U.P		4,047	5,565	6,127	6,741

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.4	0.123
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.7	80.0
% ST enrolment	93.7	98.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	48.9
% OBC enrolment	0.049	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	95.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	96.2
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	145.3	149.3	
NER (Primary)		100.0	
GER(U.Prim)	65.8	122.6	82.3
NER(U.Prim)	48.1	61.0	66.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.3		
II	2.7		
III	2.2		
IV	0.8	3.8	95.4
V	1.5		
I - V	3.0		
VI	0.9	4.1	94.9
VII	1.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2,158	23	19
II	1,742	26	17
III	1,513	20	12
IV	1,258	18	19
V	1,258	27	26
VI	1,088	22	31
VII	904	11	19
VIII	0	0	0
Total	9,921	147	143

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	47.2	0.0	48.4	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	24	0	14	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	26	0	28	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.9	18.8	0.0	8.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	59.6	47.8	0.0	33.6	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	36.3	43.8	0.0	34.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	451	57.6	20.6	21.7	135
Primary with upper primary	63	52.4	25.4	22.2	19
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	229	60.3	21.0	18.8	109
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
15	60	17	0	10	0
0	11	4	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
15	36	10	0	9	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	143	84	84	11	0	2	0
Primary with upper primary	6	13	3	7	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	33	41	111	215	23	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	9	63	33	77	5	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.2	11.5
IV girls	95.6	13.0
VII boys	94.6	9.9
VII girls	93.2	11.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.8	492	142	236	0	57	57	0	1	0	184	274	11.6	10.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	67	13	16	0	22	16	0	1	1	34	31	25.7	18.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.5	458	284	139	0	20	15	0	0	2	290	137	15.1	7.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Mizo	English	Nepali	Others
P. only	8638	3644	109	0
P + UP	1615	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	4690	1606	67	95
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.1	54.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
58.8	62.7
75.0	62.5
0.0	0.0
58.6	64.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3890	3647	2059	1899
Uniform	300	250	5	4
Attendance	121	144	4	6
Stationery	22	18	5	3

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	LAWNGTLAI	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	19	Number of villages	153	Number of schools	364

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	74	% 0 - 6 population	19.0	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	899	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	34.8	% SC population	na	% ST population	95.4	Overall literacy	64.7	Female literacy	57.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	242	2	225	1	17,517	353	15,768	44	884	7
Primary with upper primary	3	10	1	4	592	2,779	245	945	42	104
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	0	0	288	0	0	0	8
Upper primary only	104	2	95	2	6,156	162	5,549	162	583	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	53.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.9	7.7	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	67.6	46.2	100.0	72.6	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	2.5	30.8	100.0	6.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	38.9	46.2	100.0	46.2	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	96.7	92.3	100.0	99.1	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.0	17.6	0.0	97.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	59.4	0.0	0.0	45.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		4,850	5,772	5,512	5,619
II		3,255	4,044	5,388	5,410
III		2,676	3,021	4,017	5,155
IV		2,230	2,505	3,012	3,769
V		1,577	2,195	2,373	2,783
VI		1,323	1,786	2,880	2,383
VII		1,197	1,645	1,849	2,728
VIII					0
Total Pr.		13,011	15,342	17,929	19,953
Total U.P		4,097	5,626	7,102	7,894

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	90.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	75.1
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)	56.8	129.3	94.1
NER(U.Prim)	45.6	48.6	36.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	100.0	100.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	48.4
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.2	1.3	93.5
II	4.7	3.3	92.0
III	5.0	4.3	90.7
IV	4.2	5.9	90.0
V	3.1		
I - V	4.6	2.8	92.6
VI	1.8	3.7	94.5
VII	0.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2,756	28	13
II	2,566	35	21
III	2,462	22	13
IV	1,705	26	10
V	1,363	12	10
VI	1,111	15	7
VII	1,363	15	12
VIII	0	0	0
Total	13,326	153	86

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	48.1	46.2	49.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	23	36	11	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	62	29	17	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	20.1	0.0	0.0	37.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	26.5	47.9	37.5	20.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	29.1	84.6	0.0	41.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	838	7.9	76.4	15.8	227
Primary with upper primary	54	20.4	68.5	11.1	15
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	10	0.0	0.0	100.0	2
Upper primary only	374	9.6	86.6	3.7	112
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
0	214	11	0	1	18
0	11	0	0	0	2
0	1	0	0	0	0
0	102	4	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	233	547	70	30	1	0	0	1
Primary with upper primary	6	41	15	74	5	0	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	28	72	46	427	11	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	4	2	2	11	0	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.2	4.5
IV girls	97.0	5.6
VII boys	99.7	5.8
VII girls	99.7	5.6

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
0.0	0.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	891	646	235	1	8	1	0	2	1	645	235
Primary with upper prim.	11.2	146	76	70	0	0	0	0	2	1	73	67
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2
Upper Primary only	5.6	595	466	118	0	10	1	0	1	0	471	119
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	27.8	66.2

Category	English	Mizo	Others
P. only	12450	5298	122
P + UP	3167	204	0
P+sec/hs	288	0	0
U.P. only	2549	3675	94
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.9	44.7
7.7	7.7
0.0	0.0
98.1	49.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	9293	8458	3176	2882
Uniform	0	2567	0	825
Attendance	38	26	0	10
Stationery	0	22	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Mizoram

Mizoram

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	LUNGLEI	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	16	Number of villages	138	Number of schools	492

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	137	% 0 - 6 population	16.8	% Urban population	42.2	Sex ratio	922	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	23.1	% SC population	na	% ST population	95.3	Overall literacy	84.2	Female literacy	80.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	265	56	210	38	14,801	3,320	11,920	1,290	1,037	270
Primary with upper primary	3	24	1	7	118	2,476	21	550	20	253
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	7	0	2	0	720	0	368	0	77
Upper primary only	113	23	76	16	6,308	853	3,802	517	803	125
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	14	0	14	0	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.0	70.4	85.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	57.0	81.5	100.0	75.7	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	32.1	55.6	42.9	46.3	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.4	81.5	71.4	80.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	96.3	96.3	100.0	98.5	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.7	4.5	0.0	88.1	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.9	3.7	0.0	18.4	100.0

Enrolment*					
Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		5,834	6,768	7,075	7,947
II		4,008	4,383	4,178	4,333
III		3,603	4,027	3,937	4,058
IV		3,102	3,065	3,383	3,706
V		3,580	3,299	3,181	3,227
VI		3,408	2,929	2,856	2,773
VII		3,063	2,484	2,482	2,566
VIII					0
Total Pr.		16,547	18,243	18,573	20,044
Total U.P		10,051	8,712	8,519	8,566

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.095	0.487
% SC girls to SC enrolment	40.9	53.8
% ST enrolment	99.2	98.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.2	48.1
% OBC enrolment	0.357	0.487
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	39.8	50.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	92.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	62.1
GPI	0.82

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	123.3	117.4	153.8
NER (Primary)	96.4	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	49.7	87.7	55.6
NER(U.Prim)	38.7	40.7	41.7

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.0	43.9	43.2	48.5	28.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	14	10	9	8	4
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	14	12	11	16	5
% Schools with <= 50 students	55.1	11.1	28.6	62.5	100.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	46.0	45.4	42.9	26.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	29.0	63.0	100.0	15.4	100.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.8	34.4	58.8
II	4.2	1.4	94.4
III	2.9	5.1	92.0
IV	2.5	4.6	92.8
V	2.7	12.3	85.0
I - V	4.3	14.9	80.8
VI	2.4	10.4	87.2
VII	3.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,652	148	102
II	1,930	119	121
III	1,827	94	81
IV	1,613	110	90
V	1,496	82	86
VI	1,326	75	66
VII	1,235	68	61
VIII	0	0	0
Total	13,079	696	607

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,254	31.5	27.8	40.7	283
Primary with upper primary	218	49.1	32.1	18.8	49
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	63	47.6	39.7	12.7	22
Upper primary only	448	37.9	31.0	31.0	194
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
18	250	52	0	1	0
3	20	3	0	1	0
1	4	1	0	1	0
12	117	7	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	190	529	143	200	9	0	3	0
Primary with upper primary	14	39	84	116	18	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	5	16	36	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	94	173	173	404	24	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	23	131	37	111	3	0	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.2	20.3
IV girls	96.4	22.9
VII boys	91.5	14.5
VII girls	90.9	16.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	4.1	1307	595	479	0	111	122	0	9	9	686	581	4.0	3.0
Primary with upper prim.	10.1	273	148	123	0	1	1	0	4	5	133	115	1.3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	77	34	29	0	10	4	0	0	0	40	32	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.8	928	641	227	2	44	14	0	6	2	661	233	3.1	2.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0.0	

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.2	53.8

Category	Mizo	English	Bengali	Others	Bhutia
P. only	11678	3200	3098	69	0
P + UP	265	2329	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	368	352	0	0	0
U.P. only	5431	1188	496	0	46
UP+sec	0	14	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
P. only	57.6	56.4
P + UP	3.7	3.7
P+sec/hs	0.0	0.0
U.P. only	73.5	76.5
UP+sec	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	6950	5968	2829	2702
Uniform	10	8	1	1
Attendance	0	0	16	17
Stationery	26	20	1	1

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MAMIT	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	14	Number of villages	72	Number of schools	266

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	63	% 0 - 6 population	17.8	% Urban population	17.0	Sex ratio	896	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	-3.5	% SC population	na	% ST population	93.9	Overall literacy	79.1	Female literacy	74.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	161	15	144	15	14,326	1,369	12,680	1,369	602	76
Primary with upper primary	0	2	0	2	0	168	0	168	0	15
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	111	0	111	0	8
Upper primary only	70	15	66	13	7,939	1,591	7,526	1,359	331	76
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.4	0.0	0.0	9.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.1	0.0	100.0	3.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	71.6	0.0	100.0	78.8	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	11.9	0.0	0.0	15.3	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.3	50.0	100.0	76.5	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.3	100.0	100.0	95.3	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.3	0.0	0.0	83.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.3	0.0	0.0	24.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		2,986	3,282	4,150	4,549
II		1,739	3,017	3,839	3,915
III		1,572	2,783	3,484	3,504
IV		1,709	2,773	3,579	3,537
V		1,449	2,924	3,922	3,795
VI		1,171	2,607	3,650	3,255
VII		1,624	2,599	3,605	2,949
VIII					0
Total Pr.		8,006	11,855	15,052	15,505
Total U.P		4,244	8,130	11,177	9,999

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	99.4	100.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	48.5
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			129.4
NER(U.Prim)	78.6		94.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.3	1.7	92.0
II	2.6	7.7	89.7
III	1.7		
IV	1.5		
V	0.6	16.7	82.7
I - V	2.6	3.8	93.6
VI	0.4	20.4	79.2
VII	1.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,198	59	48
II	1,888	38	34
III	1,679	43	36
IV	1,697	33	32
V	1,798	48	19
VI	1,579	26	24
VII	1,428	21	20
VIII	0	0	0
Total	12,267	268	213

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	45.2	49.5	48.2	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	11	14	23	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	12	28	36	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.1	50.0	0.0	9.4	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Female teachers	42.8	66.7	25.0	21.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	36.9	100.0	100.0	30.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	726	21.7	33.6	44.7	176
Primary with upper primary	14	14.3	35.7	50.0	2
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	4	25.0	50.0	25.0	1
Upper primary only	266	26.7	33.1	40.2	88
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
20	89	66	1	0	0
0	0	2	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0
19	45	20	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	193	255	93	110	1	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	3	2	5	4	1	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	24	39	55	251	12	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	8	16	4	21	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	81.4	19.9
IV girls	81.9	19.5
VII boys	79.0	17.6
VII girls	79.7	16.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	678	374	278	0	14	12	0	4	3	383	286	22.9	24.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	15	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.8	407	303	80	0	15	9	0	4	0	312	89	22.6	30.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	11.9	51.6

Category	Mizo	English	Others	Marathi
P. only	13059	2288	339	14
P + UP	0	168	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	111	0	0
U.P. only	8542	841	147	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.4	46.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
67.1	45.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	8118	7319	4910	4554
Uniform	117	134	18	13
Attendance	320	272	32	25
Stationery	159	127	8	24

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Mizoram

Mizoram

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SAIHA	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	2	Number of Clusters	12	Number of villages	75	Number of schools	204

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	61	% 0 - 6 population	18.3	% Urban population	32.5	Sex ratio	954	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	33.2	% SC population	na	% ST population	96.2	Overall literacy	82.2	Female literacy	78.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	112	3	89	0	4,486	202	3,391	0	565	19
Primary with upper primary	15	5	11	2	747	443	554	145	119	52
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	13	0	0	0	1,717	0	0	0	151
Upper primary only	46	4	38	0	1,571	188	1,229	0	332	33
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	9	0
No response in school category	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	87.8	75.0	84.6	6.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	87.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.8	10.0	61.5	8.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.3	95.0	84.6	98.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	82.6	95.0	100.0	88.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	62.8	0.0	89.3	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.1	5.0	7.7	28.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		2,428	3,225	2,761	1,958
II		1,375	2,026	1,659	1,661
III		1,098	1,713	1,264	1,586
IV		1,326	1,115	884	1,293
V		1,185	1,458	1,165	980
VI		1,051	1,167	1,575	744
VII		1,131	1,241	1,421	1,192
VIII					0
Total Pr.		6,227	8,079	6,568	6,498
Total U.P		3,367	3,866	4,161	2,916

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.254	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	57.9	0.0
% ST enrolment	98.4	97.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	50.1
% OBC enrolment	0.535	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	49.8
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	119.2	77.7	92.5
NER (Primary)	87.8	66.1	69.5
GER(U.Prim)	48.3	84.3	39.6
NER(U.Prim)	32.4	47.4	28.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	47.2	48.8	51.2	36.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	8	7	11	5	7
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	9	10	17	11	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	72.2	55.0	30.8	80.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	36.8	36.8	37.7	17.8	11.1
% Schools established since 1995	37.4	60.0	76.9	12.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.4	39.7	56.9
II	5.5	4.0	90.5
III	6.6		
IV	9.4		
V	2.5	35.2	62.3
I - V	4.9	18.0	77.1
VI	1.1	27.0	71.9
VII	4.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	966	51	45
II	797	55	42
III	766	43	33
IV	640	17	23
V	487	18	17
VI	364	14	19
VII	610	21	10
VIII	0	0	0
Total	4,630	219	189

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	531	53.3	11.3	35.4	114
Primary with upper primary	117	79.5	10.3	10.3	25
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	104	76.0	24.0	0.0	32
Upper primary only	157	47.8	22.3	29.9	52
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	1

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
5	58	36	9	0	7
5	11	4	0	0	0
10	2	1	0	0	0
2	29	18	0	0	1
0	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	97	294	71	42	1	0	0	18
Primary with upper primary	7	44	31	67	9	0	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	4	25	77	10	0	0	35
Upper primary only	50	100	54	115	4	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	4	1	0	0	0
Para-teachers	8	62	5	27	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	78.5	14.2
IV girls	85.6	12.4
VII boys	89.9	8.0
VII girls	93.1	5.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	5.1	584	320	193	10	39	22	0	7	2	349	208	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	171	98	60	6	4	3	0	3	1	97	62	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	151	64	57	30	0	0	0	2	0	51	51	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.3	365	273	57	1	26	8	0	5	5	287	58	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Mizo
P. only	1983	8
P + UP	323	28
P+sec/hs	557	0
U.P. only	627	98
UP+sec	60	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.9	19.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
33.9	61.7
25.0	40.0
15.4	0.0
44.0	60.0
0.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Girls
Text books	2213	2250	824	923
Uniform	1	1	2	0
Attendance	64	66	62	34
Stationery	38	38	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SERCHHIP	State	MIZORAM	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	12	Number of villages	45	Number of schools	185

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	54	% 0 - 6 population	16.9	% Urban population	48.0	Sex ratio	967	Sex ratio 0-6	978
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC population	na	% ST population	98.1	Overall literacy	95.1	Female literacy	94.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	95	12	65	7	6,137	595	3,991	328	417	60
Primary with upper primary	6	7	2	3	787	681	231	163	62	60
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	64	1	45	0	3,761	83	2,357	0	419	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	50.5	92.3	0.0	1.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	99.1	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	7.5	7.7	0.0	16.9	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.1	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.2	53.6	0.0	97.8	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.5	0.0	0.0	23.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		2,389	2,839	2,811	2,417
II		1,588	2,178	2,126	1,766
III		1,616	2,107	2,107	1,823
IV		1,402	1,808	1,978	1,746
V		1,564	1,827	1,561	1,582
VI		1,332	1,699	1,825	1,347
VII		1,194	1,410	1,677	1,363
VIII					0
Total Pr.		6,995	8,932	9,022	7,752
Total U.P		4,090	4,936	5,063	4,292

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.064	0.037
% SC girls to SC enrolment	33.3	0.0
% ST enrolment	99.5	99.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	48.3
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	74.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	69.6
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	159.1	137.6	148.8
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	73.7	123.3	66.2
NER(U.Prim)	58.6	66.7	49.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.1	31.4	60.5
II	3.1	15.2	81.7
III	4.1	17.0	78.9
IV	4.2	20.9	74.9
V	6.4	12.4	81.2
I - V	5.3	20.5	74.2
VI	4.3	27.9	67.7
VII	7.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	1,213	42	26
II	855	28	22
III	874	27	23
IV	887	17	22
V	776	30	19
VI	655	14	13
VII	653	15	21
VIII	0	0	0
Total	5,913	173	146

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	48.7	0.0	48.5	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	14	12	0	9	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	13	0	20	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	43.9	15.4	0.0	46.2	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	53.2	44.3	0.0	27.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	23.4	84.6	0.0	12.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	431	31.3	40.6	28.1	129
Primary with upper primary	109	48.6	31.2	20.2	20
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	197	20.3	44.7	35.0	100
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
7	100	0	0	0	0
1	12	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
3	62	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	78	161	86	85	5	0	0	2
Primary with upper primary	1	12	37	64	7	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	36	46	97	210	10	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	6	40	7	32	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.8	23.8
IV girls	97.3	25.4
VII boys	86.6	9.9
VII girls	89.4	10.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.5	477	190	225	2	31	29	0	4	7	212	239	55.2	45.7
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	122	67	54	0	1	0	0	5	1	62	53	7.4	5.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.5	423	293	106	0	13	11	0	1	0	299	111	56.5	46.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Mizo	English
P. only	5320	1412
P + UP	0	1468
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	3433	411
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		35.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.4	79.4
15.4	0.0
0.0	0.0
100.0	96.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	2812	2781	1859	1764
Uniform	3	3	1	1
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Nagaland

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DIMAPUR	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	10	Number of villages	228	Number of schools	382

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	309	% 0 - 6 population	15.2	% Urban population	37.1	Sex ratio	854	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	73.3	% SC population	na	% ST population	60.7	Overall literacy	76.8	Female literacy	71.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	204	38	176	18	28,400	24,743	22,054	15,796	1,476	177
Primary with upper primary	0	39	0	21	0	13,419	0	9,064	0	437
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	58	0	21	0	33,138	0	8,703	0	808
Upper primary only	23	2	17	0	11,225	136	6,669	0	254	29
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	6	7	3	3,013	2,545	1,814	730	169	71
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.3	10.3	13.8	48.0	5.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	75.6	87.2	89.7	28.0	38.9
% Schools with common toilets	82.6	64.1	74.1	80.0	83.3
% Schools with girls toilets	34.7	66.7	94.8	60.0	77.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.6	97.4	91.4	84.0	72.2
% Schools with blackboard	61.6	30.8	53.4	76.0	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	53.4	0.0	0.0	98.8	54.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	3.3	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		14,262	17,372	17,616	19,248
II		13,487	16,940	17,127	18,221
III		12,870	16,253	16,519	17,468
IV		11,739	14,762	14,876	15,861
V		8,488	9,762	10,816	11,752
VI		6,937	9,353	10,310	12,024
VII		6,748	9,147	10,131	11,090
VIII		6,480	9,034	10,140	10,955
Total Pr.		60,846	75,089	76,954	82,550
Total U.P		20,165	27,534	30,581	34,069

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.9	4.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	42.8
% ST enrolment	80.9	81.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	48.3
% OBC enrolment	2.9	3.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.9	45.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	146.9		
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)	84.1	137.8	155.2
NER(U.Prim)	67.0	100.0	100.0

indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	48.6	50.0	46.7	47.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	31	41	40	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	43	26	35	84	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	29.3	5.1	1.7	4.0	5.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.7	5.1	5.2	16.0	0.0
% Female teachers	59.1	54.2	59.8	54.1	51.3
% Schools established since 1995	18.6	51.3	15.5	20.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.9		
II	2.4		
III	2.7	3.4	93.8
IV	2.4	19.9	77.7
V	1.8		
I - V	2.5	1.7	95.8
VI	1.8		
VII	1.9		
VIII	2.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	9,548	13	9
II	8,783	10	5
III	8,319	7	8
IV	7,654	11	6
V	5,759	6	3
VI	5,614	3	2
VII	5,287	4	1
VIII	5,349	4	2
Total	56,313	58	36

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		
Primary only	1,223	51.9	37.9	10.2		268
Primary with upper primary	521	79.7	19.4	1.0		71
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	956	78.8	16.9	4.3		199
Upper primary only	135	80.7	11.9	7.4		49
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	177	73.4	20.9	5.6		45

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
94	90	16	0	42	0
29	5	0	0	5	0
39	7	1	0	11	0
11	2	0	0	12	0
11	1	0	0	6	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	127	335	704	435	33	1	5	0
Primary with upper primary	16	39	91	272	13	0	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	24	71	136	526	40	0	4	0
Upper primary only	30	48	45	146	10	0	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	26	55	130	16	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	3	9	9	3	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	88.6	37.1
V girls	90.0	35.0
VIII boys	87.4	33.7
VIII girls	87.4	32.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.8	1653	669	971	0	7	6	0	20	14	609	928	7.1	6.8
Primary with upper prim.	11.2	437	198	237	0	2	0	0	20	18	88	141	0.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.9	808	323	478	0	2	5	0	14	16	103	301	1.5	1.9
Upper Primary only	11.3	283	129	153	0	1	0	0	4	3	109	145	10.0	3.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.3	240	115	122	0	2	1	0	1	0	97	113	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	52450	493	0
P + UP	13185	84	150
P+sec/hs	31818	857	0
U.P. only	11361	0	0
UP+sec	5462	96	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.4	29.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.6	82.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
92.0	92.0
61.1	61.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	10493	10046	1764	1589
Uniform	19	94	13	71
Attendance	2	2	129	123
Stationery	1377	1339	826	482

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KOHIMA	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	7	Number of villages	189	Number of schools	408

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	310	% 0 - 6 population	15.1	% Urban population	24.8	Sex ratio	911	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	50.0	% SC population	na	% ST population	90.5	Overall literacy	74.5	Female literacy	68.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	215	36	203	29	12,464	2,917	10,774	2,220	1,171	315
Primary with upper primary	3	25	3	22	93	4,190	93	3,756	19	374
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	62	2	32	1,078	25,808	761	9,529	52	1,450
Upper primary only	39	0	34	0	2,874	0	2,122	0	431	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	2	21	2	4,028	1,283	3,485	1,283	368	32
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	98.8	96.4	98.5	0.0	4.2
% Schools with common toilets	33.9	60.7	83.3	64.1	58.3
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	32.1	78.8	46.2	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	62.9	75.0	81.8	89.7	83.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	96.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.0	2.2	4.0	100.0	75.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.8	3.6	0.0	15.4	8.3

Enrolment*					
Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		7,731	8,285	8,300	8,684
II		7,358	7,663	7,911	8,286
III		6,699	7,082	7,121	7,729
IV		6,035	6,449	6,379	7,096
V		5,278	5,436	5,736	6,386
VI		5,175	5,105	5,229	5,831
VII		4,799	4,916	4,910	5,429
VIII		4,940	4,920	5,178	5,294
Total Pr.		33,101	34,915	35,447	38,181
Total U.P		14,914	14,941	15,317	16,554

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.4	6.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	60.8	66.2
% ST enrolment	93.3	93.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	49.1
% OBC enrolment	0.097	0.079
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.4	46.2

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	93.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.99

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	72.7	101.1	113.8
NER (Primary)	62.5	81.7	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	48.6	68.7	75.0
NER(U.Prim)	39.3	50.8	62.9

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.4		
II	9.0	2.7	88.3
III	10.4		
IV	10.4		
V	9.3		
I - V	9.7		
VI	9.2		
VII	10.2		
VIII	11.2	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	Girls
I	4,263	19	35
II	4,131	27	20
III	3,843	13	15
IV	3,545	24	10
V	3,182	12	16
VI	2,879	9	17
VII	2,766	14	14
VIII	2,667	8	15
Total	27,276	126	142

indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	46.8	49.6	53.5	50.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	10	11	18	7	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	12	16	25	15	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	50.6	10.7	0.0	35.9	8.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	50.8	49.6	59.1	32.0	38.8
% Schools established since 1995	17.5	32.1	4.5	12.8	8.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,252	20.0	32.7	47.2	311
Primary with upper primary	271	21.8	45.0	33.2	78
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,069	68.7	22.9	8.4	350
Upper primary only	193	18.7	50.3	31.1	88
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	193	20.2	51.3	28.5	97

No. of schools by type of building*					
Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
40	109	87	0	11	4
11	9	5	0	2	1
38	13	3	0	12	0
14	19	4	0	2	0
7	15	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	179	348	518	383	48	0	5	1
Primary with upper primary	12	58	122	172	22	0	2	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	25	135	334	794	195	3	8	6
Upper primary only	66	78	58	190	39	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	37	47	44	208	61	2	1	0
Para-teachers	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	86.0	27.1
V girls	86.2	28.0
VIII boys	88.8	25.7
VIII girls	88.7	27.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.9	1486	727	754	1	3	1	0	16	25	714	730	47.3	41.2
Primary with upper prim.	14.0	393	196	193	0	2	2	0	47	28	151	167	7.1	8.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.8	1502	614	886	0	1	1	0	222	161	371	707	4.9	5.5
Upper Primary only	11.1	431	293	138	0	0	0	0	38	3	249	135	22.9	14.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.7	400	245	155	0	0	0	0	44	9	198	146	4.9	9.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	24.9	31.5

Category	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	15335	33	13
P + UP	4283	0	0
P+sec/hs	26886	0	0
U.P. only	2874	0	0
UP+sec	5311	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.5	84.9
3.6	3.6
0.0	0.0
94.9	100.0
87.5	87.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8357	8640	2799	3175
Uniform	38	76	0	4
Attendance	10	11	12	9
Stationery	309	340	295	391

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Nagaland

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MOKOKCHUNG	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	6	Number of villages	114	Number of schools	299

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	232	% 0 - 6 population	10.2	% Urban population	13.4	Sex ratio	919	Sex ratio 0-6	989
Decadal growth rate	43.5	% SC population	na	% ST population	93.8	Overall literacy	83.9	Female literacy	81.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	170	6	155	6	11,444	1,349	9,936	1,349	1,248	35
Primary with upper primary	12	35	7	30	2,207	18,936	957	15,664	176	382
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	23	1	14	171	14,603	69	9,040	27	364
Upper primary only	33	1	30	1	3,381	111	2,855	111	388	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	1	13	1	3,033	650	2,225	650	155	16
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	31.9	12.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	100.0	97.9	96.0	0.0	5.9
% Schools with common toilets	86.9	80.9	72.0	88.2	64.7
% Schools with girls toilets	22.7	55.3	76.0	55.9	29.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.1	72.3	96.0	94.1	58.8
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.5	10.4	1.2	96.8	82.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.1	0.0	0.0	5.9	5.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		7,086	7,593	7,970	8,569
II		6,615	7,151	7,435	8,261
III		6,326	6,824	7,079	7,804
IV		5,471	5,814	6,013	7,164
V		4,897	5,573	5,787	6,430
VI		4,637	5,130	5,442	6,202
VII		4,419	4,931	5,103	5,952
VIII		4,013	4,325	4,437	5,503
Total Pr.		30,395	32,955	34,284	38,228
Total U.P		13,069	14,386	14,982	17,657

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.040
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	97.9	97.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	50.5
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	93.4	155.9	
NER (Primary)	79.7	100.0	
GER(U.Prim)	63.7	93.4	111.3
NER(U.Prim)	61.1	72.9	84.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.7		
II	1.6		
III	1.8		
IV	1.7		
V	1.6		
I - V	1.7		
VI	2.0		
VII	1.9		
VIII	2.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	4,295	12	11
II	4,155	6	4
III	3,920	8	2
IV	3,540	5	5
V	3,234	1	1
VI	3,151	2	2
VII	2,964	1	3
VIII	2,793	0	0
Total	28,052	35	28

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	50.2	49.5	51.2	50.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	10	38	38	9	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	13	51	38	21	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	29.5	2.1	0.0	14.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	51.4	56.1	55.2	32.3	41.5
% Schools established since 1995	5.7	17.0	12.0	8.8	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	991	24.1	46.3	29.6	231
Primary with upper primary	416	26.9	48.1	25.0	112
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	388	53.9	24.7	21.4	134
Upper primary only	166	41.0	50.0	9.0	90
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	156	13.5	34.0	52.6	115

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
39	97	37	0	3	0
13	19	12	0	3	0
7	10	3	0	5	0
18	14	1	0	1	0
8	7	1	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	163	337	401	329	24	0	5	5
Primary with upper primary	23	86	171	247	28	0	1	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	45	110	199	27	0	2	0
Upper primary only	43	87	63	173	13	0	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	18	16	110	14	0	3	1
Para-teachers	0	1	12	17	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.4	23.2
V girls	90.6	24.5
VIII boys	92.3	22.4
VIII girls	91.4	24.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	7.3	1283	614	645	5	5	14	0	5	2	606	656	17.1	24.9
Primary with upper prim.	11.9	558	243	313	2	0	0	0	11	7	164	271	5.8	12.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.6	391	175	216	0	0	0	0	8	2	89	184	7.4	10.6
Upper Primary only	11.6	393	259	122	0	7	5	0	6	2	239	123	12.4	9.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	171	97	71	1	2	0	0	4	0	86	70	9.1	4.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others
P. only	12629	164
P + UP	21143	0
P+sec/hs	14774	0
U.P. only	3492	0
UP+sec	3683	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.1	33.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
96.6	96.0
25.5	25.5
4.0	4.0
97.1	97.1
88.2	94.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	4958	4525	2001	2088
Uniform	0	15	48	53
Attendance	25	19	0	0
Stationery	834	813	283	333

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MON	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	5	Number of villages	108	Number of schools	278

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	261	% 0 - 6 population	15.0	% Urban population	6.4	Sex ratio	879	Sex ratio 0-6	973
Decadal growth rate	73.4	% SC population	na	% ST population	93.9	Overall literacy.	41.8	Female literacy	36.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	156	28	150	21	20,474	7,975	18,937	5,757	751	166
Primary with upper primary	0	31	0	19	0	16,423	0	10,636	0	340
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	10	0	2	0	6,181	0	1,345	0	183
Upper primary only	42	0	39	0	4,888	0	3,400	0	341	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	1	8	0	1,636	189	849	0	120	19
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.9	41.9	20.0	4.8	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	98.9	100.0	100.0	2.4	9.1
% Schools with common toilets	69.6	74.2	70.0	78.6	36.4
% Schools with girls toilets	12.0	38.7	90.0	16.7	27.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	63.6	80.6	90.0	71.4	63.6
% Schools with blackboard	98.9	96.8	100.0	97.6	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	89.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.0	3.2	0.0	45.2	9.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		8,433	9,403	10,173	11,503
II		7,294	8,268	8,855	10,508
III		6,628	7,240	8,017	9,578
IV		5,585	5,379	6,648	8,145
V		3,349	3,439	4,059	5,767
VI		2,568	2,983	3,458	4,441
VII		2,282	3,287	3,109	4,078
VIII		2,182	3,284	3,041	3,746
Total Pr.		31,289	33,729	37,752	45,501
Total U.P		7,032	9,554	9,608	12,265

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.136	0.465
% SC girls to SC enrolment	38.7	40.4
% ST enrolment	99.0	97.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.8	48.2
% OBC enrolment	0.099	0.130
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	37.8	25.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	78.2	118.3	149.1
NER (Primary)	63.5	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	34.6	52.7	68.0
NER(U.Prim)	20.7	48.0	55.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.2	47.7	44.0	52.7	46.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	48	34	14	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	53	37	24	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	6.0	0.0	0.0	31.0	18.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	12.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	25.2	35.6	42.1	15.5	21.6
% Schools established since 1995	19.0	74.2	20.0	21.4	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.1		
II	5.4		
III	5.0		
IV	4.4	13.4	82.2
V	7.5		
I - V	5.6		
VI	5.4		
VII	5.4		
VIII	4.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	5,783	52	50
II	5,228	38	37
III	4,717	32	34
IV	4,061	31	35
V	2,862	9	9
VI	2,207	6	11
VII	1,924	5	6
VIII	1,772	4	1
Total	28,554	177	183

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	952	30.5	41.2	28.4	228
Primary with upper primary	312	46.5	31.7	21.8	78
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	168	63.7	29.8	6.5	46
Upper primary only	207	30.0	62.8	7.2	74
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	88	62.5	19.3	18.2	38

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
30	114	34	0	5	1
6	13	9	0	3	0
4	3	0	0	3	0
18	18	3	0	2	1
3	6	1	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	287	289	193	132	4	0	2	3
Primary with upper primary	27	72	94	116	22	1	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	9	18	55	85	10	0	0	6
Upper primary only	82	64	26	145	14	0	1	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	16	16	74	8	0	5	4
Para-teachers	2	4	5	6	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	76.4	16.0
V girls	77.6	16.8
VIII boys	85.4	8.7
VIII girls	83.8	8.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.0	917	677	230	3	6	1	0	33	11	561	197	28.7	26.0
Primary with upper prim.	11.0	340	215	119	0	4	2	0	15	6	103	89	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.3	183	100	77	6	0	0	0	3	6	34	58	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	8.1	341	282	51	3	3	2	0	5	3	180	48	26.7	18.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.6	139	105	30	4	0	0	0	7	0	62	25	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	24.7	28.7

Category	English	Others	Hindi
P. only	27861	294	234
P + UP	15985	438	0
P+sec/hs	6181	0	0
U.P. only	4888	0	0
UP+sec	1822	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.4	76.6
3.2	3.2
10.0	0.0
81.0	90.5
63.6	63.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	7626	8708	1522	1729
Uniform	23	34	17	64
Attendance	166	177	12	17
Stationery	1332	1628	481	655

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PHEK	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	5	Number of villages	104	Number of schools	243

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	148	% 0 - 6 population	18.3	% Urban population	8.7	Sex ratio	921	Sex ratio 0-6	926
Decadal growth rate	45.1	% SC population	na	% ST population	96.5	Overall literacy	70.6	Female literacy	62.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	126	18	124	18	10,102	2,073	9,746	2,073	598	102
Primary with upper primary	0	29	0	24	0	10,534	0	8,489	0	303
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	15	0	12	0	7,723	0	6,483	0	128
Upper primary only	34	0	33	0	3,417	0	3,199	0	300	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	2	18	2	2,814	144	2,699	144	114	10
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	3.4	6.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	100.0	100.0	100.0	8.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	91.7	65.5	93.3	88.2	61.9
% Schools with girls toilets	13.9	34.5	80.0	29.4	9.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.0	82.8	80.0	97.1	76.2
% Schools with blackboard	95.8	69.0	86.7	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	95.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.6	3.4	0.0	32.4	14.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		4,430	4,838	5,155	6,244
II		4,070	4,548	4,958	5,758
III		3,782	4,078	4,593	5,251
IV		3,452	3,351	3,637	4,504
V		3,112	3,175	3,506	4,568
VI		2,615	2,986	3,011	4,019
VII		2,090	2,932	2,784	3,556
VIII		1,988	2,587	2,378	2,907
Total Pr.		18,846	19,990	21,849	26,325
Total U.P		6,693	8,505	8,173	10,482

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	100.0	100.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	48.5
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	88.3	112.9	142.2
NER (Primary)	71.8	92.7	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	58.7	77.9	100.9
NER(U.Prim)	43.1	55.4	76.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	47.8	47.2	49.7	51.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	17	35	60	11	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	38	37	22	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	27.8	0.0	0.0	11.8	4.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.0	39.9	42.2	14.3	22.6
% Schools established since 1995	11.1	34.5	13.3	11.8	28.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.0		
II	6.2		
III	7.3		
IV	5.7		
V	11.0		
I - V	7.3		
VI	10.6		
VII	8.6		
VIII	10.1	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	3,065	41	29
II	2,814	45	26
III	2,563	36	24
IV	2,226	17	28
V	2,242	8	5
VI	1,932	10	3
VII	1,735	8	7
VIII	1,419	4	3
Total	17,996	169	125

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	758	24.9	28.5	46.6	187
Primary with upper primary	277	52.3	26.4	21.3	86
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	211	80.6	15.6	3.8	68
Upper primary only	155	44.5	29.0	26.5	81
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	143	25.2	41.3	33.6	76

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
24	49	59	0	10	2
7	10	8	0	3	1
6	5	1	0	3	0
12	14	4	0	4	0
6	12	2	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	105	215	246	121	9	0	1	0
Primary with upper primary	24	47	102	115	14	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	18	52	53	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	40	54	52	135	15	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	18	22	61	11	1	1	0
Para-teachers	0	3	3	5	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys		
V girls		
VIII boys		
VIII girls		

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.9	700	468	229	0	1	2	0	3	4	463	226	27.1	24.2
Primary with upper prim.	10.4	303	181	121	0	1	0	0	1	3	141	107	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	128	74	54	0	0	0	0	3	0	63	50	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	8.8	300	253	43	0	4	0	0	15	0	210	43	20.6	18.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	124	93	28	0	3	0	0	8	1	72	26	1.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others
P. only	12150	25
P + UP	10534	0
P+sec/hs	7260	463
U.P. only	3238	0
UP+sec	2958	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.8	44.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.4	85.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
97.1	97.1
76.2	81.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	6112	5944	2410	2501
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	3	2
Stationery	0	13	188	219

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	TUENSANG	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	11	Number of villages	232	Number of schools	481

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	415	% 0 - 6 population	14.2	% Urban population	7.2	Sex ratio	897	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	78.1	% SC population	na	% ST population	96.0	Overall literacy	50.6	Female literacy	45.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	294	37	287	35	26,301	3,528	25,265	3,320	2,034	189
Primary with upper primary	16	41	14	35	2,750	15,968	2,318	11,498	243	391
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	20	1	14	682	9,577	429	5,065	31	283
Upper primary only	50	0	48	0	7,158	0	6,628	0	570	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	1	19	1	4,042	389	3,621	389	317	15
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.5	15.8	22.7	8.0	4.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	99.4	87.7	100.0	4.0	4.8
% Schools with common toilets	81.9	75.4	86.4	84.0	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets	16.6	54.4	72.7	20.0	28.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	44.1	68.4	63.6	62.0	47.6
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.2	14.7	6.6	100.0	91.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.4	5.3	0.0	14.0	9.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		10,033	11,160	14,398	12,525
II		9,048	10,134	11,042	11,494
III		8,179	9,249	9,762	10,901
IV		7,420	8,043	8,351	9,585
V		5,261	6,235	6,446	7,466
VI		4,286	5,263	5,545	6,605
VII		4,034	4,448	5,035	5,836
VIII		3,599	4,029	5,113	5,983
Total Pr.		39,941	44,821	49,999	51,971
Total U.P		11,919	13,740	15,693	18,424

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	99.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	64.5	97.2	105.7
NER (Primary)	52.6	70.2	88.5
GER(U.Prim)	30.8	48.4	57.5
NER(U.Prim)	24.0	33.5	43.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.217	0.239
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.1	47.7
% ST enrolment	99.5	99.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	47.5
% OBC enrolment	0.050	0.043
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	53.8	62.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.1	19.3	74.6
II	6.8	0.3	92.9
III	6.6	0.5	92.8
IV	6.3	6.4	87.3
V	2.7		
I - V	5.9	6.5	87.6
VI	3.0		
VII	2.5		
VIII	2.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	5,974	86	58
II	5,386	68	47
III	5,206	56	49
IV	4,508	53	34
V	3,607	16	15
VI	3,121	15	15
VII	2,848	11	11
VIII	2,785	15	10
Total	33,435	320	239

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	48.2	45.5	47.6	48.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	13	30	33	13	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	17	36	40	28	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	26.3	8.8	4.5	16.0	4.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	31.2	34.7	40.4	23.2	22.3
% Schools established since 1995	14.8	24.6	9.1	16.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,764	6.3	55.1	38.5	408
Primary with upper primary	516	29.3	52.5	18.2	104
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	256	38.7	42.6	18.8	49
Upper primary only	256	12.1	53.1	34.8	106
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	143	14.0	51.7	34.3	59

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
15	140	176	0	0	0
12	27	17	0	1	0
9	7	4	0	2	0
12	23	15	0	0	0
3	13	5	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	500	838	669	205	3	1	6	0
Primary with upper primary	52	142	176	242	19	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	44	57	178	27	0	0	0
Upper primary only	93	156	100	203	16	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	60	28	172	37	0	2	0
Para-teachers	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	79.5	8.3
V girls	80.3	8.5
VIII boys	83.4	5.6
VIII girls	83.5	6.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.7	2223	1528	694	0	1	0	0	22	9	1481	679	0.5	0.1
Primary with upper prim.	11.1	634	412	220	0	2	0	0	82	33	291	166	0.2	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.3	314	186	127	0	1	0	0	52	19	59	78	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	11.4	570	437	132	0	1	0	0	35	2	384	130	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.8	332	258	74	0	0	0	0	22	0	197	71	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.6	41.1

Category	English	Others
P. only	29318	444
P + UP	18466	252
P+sec/hs	9298	961
U.P. only	7026	132
UP+sec	4219	212

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.4	83.4
24.6	22.8
4.5	4.5
94.0	96.0
76.2	66.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	14054	14458	3047	3433
Uniform	112	122	25	10
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	3592	3770	669	697

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Nagaland

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	WOKHA	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	41	Number of villages	111	Number of schools	189

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	161	% 0 - 6 population	13.6	% Urban population	23.3	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	985
Decadal growth rate	95.0	% SC population	na	% ST population	95.5	Overall literacy	80.5	Female literacy	75.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	106	12	104	8	16,063	4,072	15,663	1,752	460	71
Primary with upper primary	4	27	3	24	1,051	10,956	623	9,142	33	198
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	10	1	3	411	5,265	411	997	6	88
Upper primary only	16	1	16	0	3,332	573	3,332	0	142	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	4	7	2	1,684	2,964	1,258	1,012	69	39
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.5	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.1	12.9	0.0	35.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	92.4	74.2	81.8	5.9	41.7
% Schools with common toilets	83.9	67.7	63.6	82.4	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	5.1	25.8	63.6	29.4	50.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.2	48.4	54.5	94.1	16.7
% Schools with blackboard	70.3	22.6	63.6	82.4	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.8	8.8	7.2	85.3	36.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.5	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.4	6.5	18.2	47.1	16.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		5,701	6,706	7,261	7,618
II		4,991	6,307	7,235	7,501
III		4,608	5,825	6,463	6,662
IV		4,046	5,463	6,391	6,425
V		3,844	3,885	3,295	4,062
VI		3,554	3,333	2,878	5,918
VII		3,465	3,137	2,842	5,252
VIII		3,467	3,184	2,794	2,933
Total Pr.		23,190	28,186	30,645	32,268
Total U.P		10,486	9,654	8,514	14,103

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	1.3	0.624
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.0	37.5
% ST enrolment	98.2	98.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	48.9
% OBC enrolment	0.065	0.121
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	57.1	52.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	99.6	159.7	
NER (Primary)	81.3	100.0	
GER(U.Prim)	53.2	67.1	112.4
NER(U.Prim)	35.4	50.8	79.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	48.6	48.7	49.8	49.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	52	60	25	43
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	37	79	66	44	45
% Schools with <= 50 students	15.3	0.0	0.0	5.9	8.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.9	22.6	9.1	5.9	8.3
% Female teachers	27.7	44.2	52.1	16.4	31.5
% Schools established since 1995	5.1	25.8	18.2	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2		
II	1.1	8.1	90.8
III	1.5	0.4	98.1
IV	1.3	37.7	61.0
V	5.0		
I - V	1.7	0.6	97.8
VI	6.2		
VII	8.0		
VIII	10.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,775	7	6
II	3,659	6	2
III	3,279	5	2
IV	3,179	2	3
V	2,040	7	3
VI	2,917	1	2
VII	2,623	3	2
VIII	1,358	1	1
Total	22,830	32	21

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	543	41.4	37.2	21.4	110
Primary with upper primary	152	48.0	44.7	7.2	45
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	86	50.0	31.4	18.6	23
Upper primary only	89	38.2	42.7	19.1	44
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	104	50.0	39.4	10.6	30

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
21	58	16	0	6	17
7	9	1	0	0	14
1	3	0	0	2	5
5	9	2	0	0	1
3	4	0	0	1	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	48	145	200	121	8	3	0	0
Primary with upper primary	5	71	69	77	8	0	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	10	20	47	7	0	1	0
Upper primary only	27	31	31	60	9	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	9	18	53	13	0	2	0
Para-teachers	1	1	7	3	2	1	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.0	31.6
V girls	91.5	31.1
VIII boys	71.9	
VIII girls	72.7	

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	4.5	531	382	143	0	2	4	0	10	3	369	143	2.9	5.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	231	128	102	1	0	0	0	5	2	118	98	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	94	45	44	0	0	5	0	1	4	28	43	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	9.4	159	133	26	0	0	0	0	6	3	116	23	7.5	19.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	108	71	31	0	3	3	0	3	1	55	32	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	15.6	54.3

Category	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	19222	515	398
P + UP	11533	197	277
P+sec/hs	5676	0	0
U.P. only	3905	0	0
UP+sec	4648	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.0	82.2
6.5	6.5
0.0	0.0
70.6	76.5
25.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	4986	5007	519	574
Uniform	0	13	0	0
Attendance	0	15	0	0
Stationery	394	403	28	24

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	ZUNHEBOTO	State	NAGALAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	7	Number of villages	190	Number of schools	257

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	154	% 0 - 6 population	16.4	% Urban population	15.0	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	944
Decadal growth rate	61.0	% SC population	na	% ST population	96.1	Overall literacy	69.3	Female literacy	64.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	158	6	152	5	9,219	1,163	8,450	907	757	50
Primary with upper primary	26	27	25	22	3,466	7,160	3,364	5,259	300	291
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	21	1	13	137	8,563	137	4,228	10	310
Upper primary only	7	0	6	0	1,084	0	661	0	98	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	0	9	0	2,069	0	1,356	0	159	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	9.1	14.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	100.0	88.7	95.5	14.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	72.0	71.7	95.5	85.7	72.7
% Schools with girls toilets	29.9	58.5	81.8	28.6	27.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	48.2	66.0	77.3	71.4	54.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.8	32.6	1.6	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.3	5.7	4.5	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		5,462	5,819	6,028	4,678
II		5,009	5,600	5,581	5,617
III		3,854	5,001	4,819	5,420
IV		3,369	4,384	4,173	4,763
V		2,776	3,161	3,157	3,892
VI		2,701	3,099	2,911	3,074
VII		2,245	2,843	2,759	2,781
VIII		2,096	2,706	2,653	2,636
Total Pr.		20,470	23,965	23,758	24,370
Total U.P		7,042	8,648	8,323	8,491

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 94.5

Primary Level

Retention rate

GPI 1.00

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	97.4	120.5	129.2
NER (Primary)	90.9	96.7	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	54.9	73.7	76.0
NER(U.Prim)	48.5	63.5	64.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% SC girls to SC enrolment	0.0	0.0
% ST enrolment	100.0	100.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.1	50.7
% OBC enrolment	0.000	0.000
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	0.0	0.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.382	0.247
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	54.8	42.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.5	6.6	91.0
II	2.4	2.4	95.2
III	2.2	0.9	96.9
IV	2.2	6.2	91.5
V	2.3	3.3	94.5
I - V	2.3	3.9	93.7
VI	3.2	4.2	92.6
VII	3.1	5.7	91.3
VIII	4.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,351	60	60
II	2,790	47	38
III	2,719	29	28
IV	2,412	16	12
V	1,935	7	5
VI	1,546	6	4
VII	1,417	1	2
VIII	1,338	1	3
Total	16,508	167	152

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	50.3	49.1	52.7	52.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	13	18	27	11	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	12	22	28	25	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	34.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	44.4	33.8	39.7	27.6	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	7.9	13.2	13.6	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	846	26.0	47.2	26.8	167
Primary with upper primary	486	38.3	44.9	16.9	120
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	306	76.8	20.6	2.6	97
Upper primary only	44	34.1	18.2	47.7	15
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	93	38.7	23.7	37.6	54

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
27	85	47	0	5	0
10	31	9	0	3	0
9	5	3	0	5	0
2	4	1	0	0	0
5	6	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	71	270	324	105	10	0	5	19
Primary with upper primary	50	126	175	220	12	2	1	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	18	104	148	19	2	0	27
Upper primary only	10	26	14	41	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	15	32	78	7	0	0	15
Para-teachers	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.5	19.6
V girls	96.5	19.7
VIII boys	97.8	23.6
VIII girls	96.3	24.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	4.9	807	434	357	13	2	1	0	4	3	418	347
Primary with upper prim.	11.2	591	386	200	5	0	0	0	4	3	279	184
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.5	320	182	127	11	0	0	0	1	1	68	96
Upper Primary only	14.0	98	71	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	27
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.5	159	106	53	0	0	0	0	0	1	95	50

%Teachers recvd. In-service training

Male	Female
35.1	19.6
21.5	11.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
10.4	3.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others
P. only	10308	74
P + UP	10626	0
P+sec/hs	8700	0
U.P. only	1084	0
UP+sec	2069	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
21.8	15.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.2	78.0
41.5	41.5
9.1	0.0
28.6	100.0
54.5	54.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	5246	5425	1435	1652
Uniform	0	30	0	0
Attendance	99	84	0	3
Stationery	1764	1712	444	460

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Nagaland

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	ANGUL	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	135	Number of villages	1134	Number of schools	1567

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1140	% 0 - 6 population	14.4	% Urban population	13.9	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC population	17.2	% ST population	11.7	Overall literacy	68.8	Female literacy	55.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	875	146	842	143	63,792	9,669	61,025	9,524	2,210	478
Primary with upper primary	286	62	273	60	49,848	8,992	45,503	8,929	1,307	328
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	34	9	22	1,792	8,234	1,296	6,256	36	66
Upper primary only	93	35	93	35	11,035	2,386	11,035	2,386	314	72
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	13	8	13	1,960	1,517	1,495	1,517	29	27
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0	2.1	0.0	4.3
% Single teacher schools	11.1	8.3	14.9	2.3	34.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.8	9.2	29.8	11.7	8.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.0	6.0	2.1	0.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	35.7	49.7	21.3	51.6	39.1
% Schools with girls toilets	16.7	19.5	4.3	33.6	17.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.4	83.0	38.3	85.2	95.7
% Schools with blackboard	94.5	97.4	34.0	96.1	82.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.8	84.7	17.9	82.2	56.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.4	8.7	4.7	1.7	16.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.2	35.6	8.5	53.9	8.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	36,180	39,627	36,108	31,058	16,238
II	26,017	31,445	33,628	31,107	21,741
III	22,881	27,309	30,107	31,067	24,104
IV	20,219	24,288	26,856	28,928	25,355
V	19,862	21,312	24,362	25,788	28,334
VI	13,346	15,781	19,197	21,104	21,205
VII	11,808	15,172	17,086	18,678	18,881
VIII					3,367
Total Pr.	125,159	143,981	151,061	147,948	115,772
Total U.P	25,154	30,953	36,283	39,782	40,086

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.8	19.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	47.0
% ST enrolment	18.3	12.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	44.5
% OBC enrolment	50.1	61.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.5	48.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.3	1.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.1	50.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	75.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	73.2
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	104.5	121.4	96.8
NER (Primary)	85.2	99.8	72.4
GER(U.Prim)	43.1	51.8	57.4
NER(U.Prim)	26.6	30.7	33.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	31.0	10.4	58.6
II	11.4	18.8	69.8
III	7.7	16.6	75.7
IV	6.3	2.1	91.6
V	7.1	17.3	75.6
I - V	13.0	13.0	74.0
VI	8.1	9.4	82.4
VII	7.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	7,315	107	89
II	10,402	141	107
III	11,607	169	154
IV	12,188	170	175
V	13,454	203	132
VI	10,156	130	103
VII	8,924	119	86
VIII	1,669	8	4
Total	75,715	1,047	850

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	47.5	43.9	48.3	50.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	36	98	35	62
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	34	58	34	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	45.0	8.3	36.2	21.1	13.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	8.0	29.8	0.8	30.4
% Female teachers	33.6	35.4	40.2	24.9	41.1
% Schools established since 1995	7.3	0.3	0.0	2.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,098	55.8	26.9	17.2	362
Primary with upper primary	1,719	55.8	21.9	22.3	274
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	172	69.8	27.9	2.3	39
Upper primary only	395	55.2	23.8	21.0	76
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	136	60.3	18.4	21.3	62

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
152	475	5	0	383	6
35	123	1	0	189	0
3	37	0	0	7	0
18	70	1	0	39	0
4	11	1	0	7	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	78	1,212	648	685	61	1	0	2
Primary with upper primary	17	499	413	607	96	0	1	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	5	44	46	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	106	95	169	15	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	20	20	9	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.4	15.8
V girls	99.3	13.9
VII boys	98.2	11.3
VII girls	98.5	9.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2688	1782	903	2	1	0	0	251	108	296	103	66.2	71.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	1635	1053	579	2	1	0	0	115	64	156	52	61.0	66.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.2	102	60	41	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	16.7	80.5
Upper Primary only	3.0	386	289	96	1	0	0	0	35	14	24	4	55.7	63.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.4	56	33	22	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	15.2	47.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Oriya	Assamese
P. only	62064	10138
P + UP	50737	7622
P+sec/hs	1471	8377
U.P. only	12520	847
UP+sec	1754	1691

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		41.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.2	93.2
95.7	95.7
31.9	31.9
92.2	92.2
78.3	78.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BALASORE	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	295	Number of villages	1588	Number of schools	2412

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2025	% 0 - 6 population	14.6	% Urban population	10.9	Sex ratio	953	Sex ratio 0-6	944
Decadal growth rate*	19.2	% SC population	18.8	% ST population	11.3	Overall literacy	70.6	Female literacy	58.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,247	52	1,177	42	128,576	5,784	122,421	3,368	3,301	115
Primary with upper primary	561	40	527	31	116,339	3,394	108,191	2,566	2,593	107
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	17	9	11	1,280	2,621	1,255	754	28	33
Upper primary only	260	169	254	166	18,636	9,903	18,108	9,761	628	361
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	42	13	33	12	5,332	943	3,590	521	118	26
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.9	0.3	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.5	12.0	14.3	1.9	20.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.7	18.8	21.4	6.3	3.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	48.7	52.6	46.4	44.5	47.3
% Schools with girls toilets	29.5	23.8	3.6	26.8	20.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.8	86.5	67.9	74.1	92.7
% Schools with blackboard	98.2	96.3	46.4	93.0	90.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	97.2	32.8	65.3	85.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.4	12.7	4.5	1.6	7.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.7	18.8	3.6	61.1	32.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	60,295	69,078	54,022	52,907	39,360
II	46,879	62,522	59,341	50,393	40,616
III	40,826	52,699	56,144	55,487	40,899
IV	37,495	45,977	49,045	54,008	45,921
V	34,230	41,452	43,031	46,805	49,906
VI	26,585	35,988	38,111	40,447	37,999
VII	25,374	34,104	36,291	37,186	35,051
VIII					3,056
Total Pr.	219,725	271,728	261,583	259,600	216,702
Total U.P	51,959	70,092	74,402	77,633	73,050

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	75.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	79.7
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	101.7	120.0	154.4
NER (Primary)	83.2	98.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	49.7	56.9	85.7
NER(U.Prim)	30.4	33.2	52.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.6	24.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	47.0
% ST enrolment	13.2	7.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.7	36.8
% OBC enrolment	44.9	54.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	48.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.6	5.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	48.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	55.0		
II	8.2	16.2	75.6
III	5.0	16.3	78.6
IV	4.2	6.8	89.0
V	4.0	21.0	75.1
I - V	15.5	6.9	77.6
VI	7.1	9.6	83.3
VII	3.7	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	18,331	502	436
II	19,442	610	567
III	19,594	644	499
IV	21,904	653	566
V	23,713	701	634
VI	17,895	481	433
VII	16,449	506	420
VIII	1,539	39	26
Total	138,867	4,136	3,581

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	47.3	42.3	46.7	49.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	44	64	29	44
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	41	32	29	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	19.5	7.7	39.3	40.8	40.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	13.5	10.7	1.2	18.2
% Female teachers	39.0	36.9	52.5	18.8	27.1
% Schools established since 1995	3.1	1.3	0.0	1.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,331	42.6	24.0	33.4	1,501
Primary with upper primary	2,942	41.0	23.1	36.0	1,157
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	123	48.0	33.3	18.7	39
Upper primary only	981	47.0	18.2	34.8	344
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	402	42.3	28.6	29.1	218

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
253	448	18	0	580	0
64	175	8	0	352	2
4	19	0	0	5	0
72	266	9	0	77	5
6	15	1	0	33	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	52	1,414	816	943	139	10	0	38
Primary with upper primary	11	767	559	1,092	227	4	2	31
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	3	28	25	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	249	185	476	61	1	0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	14	46	52	9	0	0	22
Para-teachers	0	3	1	8	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.8	23.0
V girls	99.8	21.8
VII boys	99.9	18.9
VII girls	99.9	17.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	3416	2057	1330	25	2	2	0	345	147	225	75	43.4	42.8
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	2700	1681	991	21	3	4	0	133	94	91	50	40.3	40.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.2	61	29	32	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	6.9	75.0
Upper Primary only	2.3	989	795	186	5	3	0	0	18	7	21	4	34.6	64.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.6	144	82	39	22	1	0	0	2	0	6	0	4.8	56.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	2.2	38.0

Category	Others	Oriya	Assamese	English	Hindi
P. only	2608	1276	157	36	0
P + UP	1964	874	112	17	9
P+sec/hs	12	6	7	0	0
U.P. only	460	231	49	0	0
UP+sec	27	23	8	5	4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
96.8	96.8
96.3	96.3
42.9	42.9
91.1	91.1
87.3	87.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	Data Not Reported			
Uniform				
Attendance				
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District BARGARH | **State** ORISSA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	71	Number of villages	1161	Number of schools	1733

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1346	% 0 - 6 population	13.0	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	976	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	11.5	% SC population	19.4	% ST population	19.4	Overall literacy	64.0	Female literacy	50.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,104	20	1,066	15	79,177	1,482	74,428	1,063	2,796	40
Primary with upper primary	396	9	379	7	70,240	1,136	65,194	561	1,697	30
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	10	14	6	3,278	1,614	3,278	674	54	21
Upper primary only	127	26	123	26	12,484	1,831	12,181	1,831	326	52
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	24	3	17	3	4,155	156	2,296	156	82	5
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.0	14.1	20.8	6.5	25.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.5	6.2	25.0	12.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.5	9.4	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.9	50.6	50.0	53.6	44.4
% Schools with girls toilets	30.9	27.9	12.5	37.3	25.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.9	93.1	75.0	87.6	92.6
% Schools with blackboard	95.6	95.1	62.5	85.0	88.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.2	98.4	67.0	87.2	96.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.3	16.2	11.6	9.8	17.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.8	34.6	4.2	45.8	29.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	35,085	32,623	29,105	27,617	18,649
II	33,410	31,622	28,735	28,095	21,372
III	31,214	31,547	29,279	28,867	24,278
IV	29,507	30,277	30,211	31,008	25,836
V	27,780	28,664	28,737	30,781	36,233
VI	20,860	21,181	22,280	23,747	20,387
VII	19,414	19,346	19,444	23,505	26,428
VIII					2,370
Total Pr.	156,996	154,733	146,067	146,368	126,368
Total U.P	40,274	40,527	41,724	47,252	46,815

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.9	23.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	46.6
% ST enrolment	22.9	21.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	47.6
% OBC enrolment	47.2	53.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	48.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.1	2.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.8	51.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	57.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	93.1
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	87.4	101.7	59.5
NER (Primary)	71.4	83.9	39.5
GER(U.Prim)	42.9	52.1	36.6
NER(U.Prim)	24.1	30.4	22.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.8	18.0	67.2
II	10.0	12.7	77.4
III	8.8	9.9	81.2
IV	7.7		
V	11.5	31.3	57.1
I - V	10.5	11.6	77.9
VI	11.8		
VII	15.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	8,493	199	149
II	10,203	305	149
III	11,755	315	180
IV	12,606	194	149
V	17,533	367	214
VI	9,858	120	111
VII	12,669	163	131
VIII	1,077	9	12
Total	84,194	1,672	1,095

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	48.7	44.7	47.4	47.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	41	65	38	50
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	30	35	34	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	44.2	7.9	20.8	21.6	22.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	13.3	37.5	7.2	33.3
% Female teachers	27.6	25.5	32.0	24.9	27.6
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,501	43.2	31.6	25.2	772
Primary with upper primary	2,353	41.5	31.4	27.0	535
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	139	51.1	25.9	23.0	24
Upper primary only	422	45.3	28.0	26.8	118
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	203	28.6	37.4	34.0	74

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
353	245	31	0	485	10
63	55	10	0	277	0
1	12	0	0	11	0
46	51	21	0	34	1
5	13	2	0	7	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	65	1,277	578	706	111	2	0	47
Primary with upper primary	24	583	327	602	127	2	0	31
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	14	21	33	7	0	0	0
Upper primary only	4	148	52	136	33	1	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	12	19	26	11	0	0	18
Para-teachers	3	17	19	36	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.8	19.0
V girls	99.8	17.0
VII boys	98.6	16.2
VII girls	98.1	15.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2836	1995	768	23	36	14	0	306	108	373	113	42.4	54.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	1727	1244	437	15	27	4	0	167	51	188	50	31.6	43.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.1	75	51	24	0	0	0	0	5	4	3	2	33.3	58.3
Upper Primary only	2.5	378	280	94	3	1	0	0	13	4	17	6	32.7	62.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.2	87	45	24	18	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	8.9	20.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.4	41.1

Category	Others	Oriya	Assamese	Hindi	English
P. only	1200	274	101	5	1
P + UP	1253	361	107	2	2
P+sec/hs	25	7	24	0	0
U.P. only	241	27	36	3	1
UP+sec	18	4	20	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.7	98.7
98.5	98.5
62.5	62.5
92.2	92.2
96.3	96.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District BHADRAK | **State** ORISSA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	118	Number of villages	951	Number of schools	1560

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1334	% 0 - 6 population	14.4	% Urban population	10.6	Sex ratio	974	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	20.5	% SC population	21.5	% ST population	1.9	Overall literacy	73.9	Female literacy	62.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	903	18	849	13	95,392	1,114	90,205	1,026	2,372	93
Primary with upper primary	388	14	365	9	85,021	912	80,845	384	1,851	125
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	13	6	7	1,462	1,963	1,160	613	27	25
Upper primary only	129	45	122	43	11,986	2,219	11,298	2,086	323	91
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	11	26	10	4,764	460	3,467	435	71	20
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.8	0.5	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.4	8.5	10.0	4.0	27.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.4	19.7	20.0	15.5	11.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	55.6	66.9	55.0	36.8	46.5
% Schools with girls toilets	28.1	25.6	15.0	33.9	9.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.3	90.8	80.0	67.2	81.4
% Schools with blackboard	97.3	97.5	55.0	95.4	90.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	98.9	42.7	84.4	91.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.4	9.6	2.0	5.6	11.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.0	25.1	15.0	58.6	30.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	43,533	45,906	40,431	38,193	28,131
II	37,256	44,336	43,334	38,088	29,297
III	33,517	38,508	42,302	39,626	29,522
IV	30,780	34,201	36,820	38,857	30,872
V	28,626	31,198	32,994	34,640	34,911
VI	21,245	25,176	26,926	28,540	25,123
VII	19,686	24,143	26,154	26,173	24,685
VIII					2,752
Total Pr.	173,712	194,149	195,881	189,404	152,733
Total U.P	40,931	49,319	53,080	54,713	49,808

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	69.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	76.7
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	115.2	132.9	108.1
NER (Primary)	94.4	100.0	85.3
GER(U.Prim)	53.6	60.9	58.8
NER(U.Prim)	28.7	32.4	34.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	28.8	23.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	47.3
% ST enrolment	2.6	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.2	30.9
% OBC enrolment	42.9	49.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	47.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.6	7.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	53.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.4	14.5	68.1
II	8.6	20.5	70.9
III	6.3	20.1	73.6
IV	4.4	9.6	86.0
V	4.3	26.2	69.5
I - V	8.3	18.0	73.7
VI	3.7	12.7	83.6
VII	3.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	13,222	181	127
II	14,309	272	229
III	14,479	291	270
IV	15,170	304	275
V	16,827	369	314
VI	11,896	204	150
VII	11,662	198	210
VIII	1,268	26	15
Total	98,833	1,845	1,590

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	48.2	47.2	47.2	42.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	43	66	34	57
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	34	42	33	37	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	18.6	5.2	35.0	32.8	39.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.5	13.4	15.0	2.3	16.3
% Female teachers	36.2	32.6	32.7	18.8	22.0
% Schools established since 1995	6.1	1.5	0.0	1.1	2.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,870	52.7	17.3	30.0	893
Primary with upper primary	2,049	47.8	16.5	35.7	692
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	103	64.1	21.4	14.6	28
Upper primary only	389	56.0	10.3	33.7	124
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	237	46.0	24.5	29.5	134

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
316	90	34	0	476	5
56	35	6	0	305	0
4	11	0	0	5	0
37	75	10	0	49	3
6	11	0	0	26	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	33	1,158	469	691	107	3	4	0
Primary with upper primary	8	631	396	759	180	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	6	16	26	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	109	83	178	43	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	29	46	10	0	1	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.7	13.2
V girls	99.7	12.5
VII boys	99.8	10.6
VII girls	99.8	10.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2465	1572	893	0	0	0	0	297	112	72	29	64.3	72.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	1976	1331	644	0	0	1	0	150	62	52	26	62.1	65.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.6	52	35	17	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	42.9	82.4
Upper Primary only	2.4	414	336	78	0	0	0	0	14	2	5	1	59.2	82.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.1	91	71	20	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	1	21.1	55.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Urdu		
P. only	83192	12866	10		
P + UP	76307	9568	9		
P+sec/hs	1404	2027	0		
U.P. only	11715	2387	0		
UP+sec	4609	565	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		41.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.6	98.6
97.3	97.3
40.0	40.0
91.4	91.4
88.4	88.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BOLANGIR	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	18	Number of Clusters	128	Number of villages	1738	Number of schools	2205

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1337	% 0 - 6 population	14.3	% Urban population	11.5	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	8.5	% SC population	16.9	% ST population	20.6	Overall literacy	55.7	Female literacy	39.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,571	15	1,505	8	98,275	1,180	92,706	168	3,218	22
Primary with upper primary	450	13	433	10	65,843	1,249	63,251	795	1,359	13
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	16	6	8	1,021	2,318	1,021	1,012	15	18
Upper primary only	108	11	103	8	11,541	533	10,334	432	233	11
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	2	6	1	1,756	241	598	28	15	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.9	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	45.7	38.9	90.9	50.4	93.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.4	9.9	13.6	16.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.6	4.1	4.5	0.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	39.2	63.5	77.3	62.2	53.3
% Schools with girls toilets	24.1	38.2	4.5	36.1	13.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.6	89.0	90.9	89.9	93.3
% Schools with blackboard	98.1	97.2	81.8	89.1	86.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	98.1	30.6	95.6	87.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	46.2	38.7	93.4	48.1	95.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.0	30.7	4.5	36.1	6.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	47,316	45,064	41,614	42,561	25,505
II	39,873	40,854	38,790	33,356	27,810
III	36,983	37,435	38,302	32,631	26,776
IV	32,860	34,352	35,759	34,171	27,417
V	28,817	30,665	31,981	30,258	37,721
VI	18,795	19,082	21,573	22,692	17,999
VII	18,546	17,976	18,696	19,648	19,620
VIII					1,109
Total Pr.	185,849	188,370	186,446	172,977	145,229
Total U.P	37,341	37,058	40,269	42,340	37,619

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.2	21.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	44.3
% ST enrolment	25.2	19.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	44.1
% OBC enrolment	49.8	54.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	47.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.6	2.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.8	45.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	50.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	70.7
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	113.3	121.1	
NER (Primary)	91.9	93.9	
GER(U.Prim)	42.0	47.0	156.1
NER(U.Prim)	26.4	29.1	96.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.0	28.2	52.8
II	15.9	16.5	67.6
III	13.0	14.3	72.8
IV	10.8		
V	14.2	34.9	50.9
I - V	14.8	17.2	68.0
VI	11.4	12.5	76.1
VII	12.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,225	229	182
II	13,575	195	214
III	12,999	251	200
IV	13,200	317	235
V	17,454	409	317
VI	8,308	158	143
VII	9,032	180	145
VIII	521	1	3
Total	87,314	1,740	1,439

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	47.2	43.8	47.4	56.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	49	101	49	117
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	29	15	33	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	51.3	12.1	22.7	27.7	33.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.6	28.3	54.5	21.0	53.3
% Female teachers	18.6	22.8	21.2	11.5	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	3.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	4,534	57.2	13.5	29.3	824
Primary with upper primary	2,310	54.1	13.2	32.7	506
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	217	74.7	12.0	13.4	54
Upper primary only	362	45.3	15.5	39.2	84
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	119	54.6	16.0	29.4	65

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
445	328	83	0	718	12
82	58	14	0	303	6
8	6	0	0	8	0
26	36	23	0	34	0
3	2	2	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	121	1,198	563	525	73	2	1	662
Primary with upper primary	23	478	257	306	46	0	0	212
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	5	4	3	1	0	0	20
Upper primary only	6	80	29	52	13	0	0	60
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Para-teachers	0	35	47	57	8	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.9	8.0
V girls	99.9	7.4
VII boys	99.0	4.7
VII girls	98.5	4.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3240	2508	571	66	62	33	0	358	77	416	102	24.5	27.6
Primary with upper prim.	3.0	1372	1003	292	27	29	21	0	138	44	126	46	23.2	26.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.5	33	26	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	3.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.1	244	212	26	2	2	2	0	16	1	19	2	10.3	10.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.1	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	17.6	

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.6	30.2

Category	Others	Oriya	Assamese	Telugu	Hindi
P. only	55260	331	45	0	5
P + UP	40940	232	35	88	0
P+sec/hs	200	2	9	0	0
U.P. only	4035	19	15	0	0
UP+sec	559	2	7	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.4	96.4
97.2	97.2
31.8	31.8
92.4	92.4
86.7	86.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BOUDH	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	55	Number of villages	635	Number of schools	694

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	373	% 0 - 6 population	16.3	% Urban population	4.8	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	17.5	% SC population	21.9	% ST population	12.5	Overall literacy	57.7	Female literacy	39.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	449	13	440	13	26,111	1,193	25,411	1,193	1,179	39
Primary with upper primary	184	3	180	3	25,788	366	24,641	366	953	13
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	2	13	1	922	309	922	19	17	2
Upper primary only	24	1	24	1	2,090	110	2,090	110	72	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	1	1	1	487	88	41	88	6	1
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.3	1.6	0.0	4.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.1	2.7	86.7	0.0	60.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.2	14.4	0.0	24.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.2	22.5	6.7	8.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.6	46.5	40.0	72.0	40.0
% Schools with girls toilets	64.3	43.9	20.0	32.0	60.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.7	93.6	40.0	84.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	93.3	100.0	80.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.6	98.6	74.9	95.0	84.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.0	2.7	68.4	0.0	26.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	62.1	42.2	0.0	60.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	15,164	13,514	12,580	13,052	5,289
II	11,138	12,581	11,399	10,943	9,590
III	9,719	9,991	11,212	10,687	8,389
IV	8,209	9,136	9,465	10,991	8,803
V	6,892	7,747	8,729	9,024	11,796
VI	4,508	5,146	6,406	7,802	5,692
VII	3,999	4,625	5,274	6,651	7,199
VIII					706
Total Pr.	51,122	52,969	53,385	54,697	43,867
Total U.P	8,507	9,771	11,680	14,453	12,891

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	27.2	26.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	43.6
% ST enrolment	12.6	9.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.0	46.9
% OBC enrolment	57.2	65.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	48.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.1	1.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	36.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	52.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	69.3
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	113.1	137.1	31.3
NER (Primary)		100.0	21.7
GER(U.Prim)	42.5	57.4	15.3
NER(U.Prim)	36.4	35.7	10.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	26.9	8.2	64.9
II	10.2	21.4	68.4
III	8.5	16.9	74.6
IV	7.5		
V	14.3	33.0	52.7
I - V	14.0	14.4	71.6
VI	12.0	6.1	81.9
VII	12.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,479	140	102
II	4,584	374	293
III	4,073	298	253
IV	4,344	299	267
V	5,640	449	369
VI	2,736	133	144
VII	3,376	209	177
VIII	340	2	6
Total	27,572	1,904	1,611

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	48.0	50.2	46.7	54.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	27	65	29	82
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	35	13	38	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	55.6	9.1	40.0	36.0	40.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	2.1	13.3	0.0	20.0
% Female teachers	19.4	22.5	26.3	14.5	28.6
% Schools established since 1995	18.2	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,069	54.2	27.5	18.3	238
Primary with upper primary	753	55.6	25.9	18.5	241
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	96	90.6	1.0	8.3	3
Upper primary only	58	55.2	27.6	17.2	43
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	39	97.4	2.6	0.0	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
90	182	3	0	171	16
15	32	0	0	140	0
0	13	0	0	2	0
1	10	0	0	14	0
1	4	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	32	460	288	297	37	0	1	102
Primary with upper primary	13	259	212	367	43	1	0	70
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	15	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	23	24	23	2	0	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.8	6.1
V girls	99.8	5.3
VII boys	99.9	3.9
VII girls	99.9	3.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1218	882	236	99	1	0	0	118	36	109	24	20.6	24.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	966	682	217	66	1	0	0	103	24	70	25	15.2	30.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.3	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	20.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	76	60	11	4	1	0	0	6	0	4	1	14.8	63.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.4	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	100.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others
P. only	105	76	23
P + UP	379	0	31
P+sec/hs	0	64	0
U.P. only	2	0	4
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.0	30.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
100.0	100.0
100.0	100.0
86.7	86.7
100.0	100.0
80.0	80.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	Data Not Reported			
Uniform				
Attendance				
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CUTTACK	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	19	Number of Clusters	214	Number of villages	1496	Number of schools	2414

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2341	% 0 - 6 population	12.3	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	14.0	% SC population	19.1	% ST population	3.6	Overall literacy	76.7	Female literacy	66.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,562	77	1,412	21	119,724	4,987	100,734	1,382	3,974	207
Primary with upper primary	464	30	408	10	86,403	4,850	73,418	1,036	2,184	110
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	57	10	26	4,273	12,804	583	1,264	73	110
Upper primary only	143	19	130	18	18,152	1,188	15,964	1,169	503	40
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	27	10	15	3	4,956	954	2,656	136	89	21
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.8	0.4	4.9	1.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.3	16.4	20.7	8.0	24.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.6	13.8	17.1	14.8	2.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.6	10.7	1.2	10.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	29.2	41.1	53.7	37.0	54.1
% Schools with girls toilets	12.9	11.5	2.4	19.1	10.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.9	92.3	84.1	87.0	97.3
% Schools with blackboard	98.1	99.2	76.8	98.1	97.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.0	94.7	25.0	93.9	83.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.7	18.6	4.7	10.3	13.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.0	16.6	0.0	33.3	8.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	53,586	54,006	51,078	47,911	31,233
II	48,982	52,301	55,047	47,040	34,253
III	49,872	49,822	55,255	50,799	36,185
IV	43,363	45,787	49,825	49,254	37,645
V	41,290	41,691	46,661	45,673	48,246
VI	32,804	32,615	39,260	38,415	33,510
VII	30,306	30,350	37,185	34,845	31,297
VIII					5,922
Total Pr.	237,093	243,607	257,866	240,677	187,562
Total U.P	63,110	62,965	76,445	73,260	64,807

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	66.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	85.2
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	88.0	96.2	76.4
NER (Primary)	72.2	78.0	56.5
GER(U.Prim)	44.8	46.4	45.5
NER(U.Prim)	26.5	26.5	26.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.0	23.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	47.4
% ST enrolment	5.5	2.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.4	39.8
% OBC enrolment	50.4	58.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	48.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.4	9.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.9	51.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	34.4	2.7	62.9
II	8.7	22.4	68.9
III	7.4	24.2	68.4
IV	5.9	1.5	92.6
V	5.7	27.6	66.7
I - V	12.4	15.5	72.1
VI	7.9	16.8	75.2
VII	6.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	14,937	0	0
II	16,745	0	0
III	17,563	0	0
IV	18,263	0	0
V	23,374	0	0
VI	16,198	0	0
VII	14,764	0	0
VIII	2,616	0	0
Total	124,460	0	0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	47.9	44.3	48.5	47.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	40	93	36	54
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	35	36	33	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	42.9	9.5	40.2	19.1	10.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.1	18.8	29.3	7.4	21.6
% Female teachers	43.6	41.5	40.4	29.8	37.3
% Schools established since 1995	5.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,196	62.9	19.5	17.6	1,612
Primary with upper primary	2,629	57.9	20.1	22.0	849
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	476	73.9	14.9	11.1	165
Upper primary only	578	61.8	25.4	12.8	193
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	320	59.4	17.2	23.4	142

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
468	427	15	0	709	20
107	87	0	0	299	1
33	35	0	0	12	2
48	57	0	0	57	0
12	3	0	0	21	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	2,102	897	953	108	8	0	55
Primary with upper primary	27	703	514	866	139	7	0	37
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	84	71	9	0	0	19
Upper primary only	2	167	87	235	43	1	2	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	28	61	12	0	0	3
Para-teachers	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys		
V girls		
VII boys		
VII girls		

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	4181	2320	1821	38	2	0	0	266	132	167	54	50.6	55.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	2294	1310	952	31	0	1	0	105	48	75	27	48.5	56.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.2	183	91	74	18	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5.5	87.8
Upper Primary only	3.4	543	377	162	4	0	0	0	22	6	12	0	43.0	54.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	110	66	41	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6.1	31.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category					
P. only					
P + UP					
P+sec/hs					
U.P. only					
UP+sec					

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		35.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.8	95.8
96.4	96.4
39.0	39.0
95.7	95.7
97.3	97.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DEOGARH	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	52	Number of villages	426	Number of schools	570

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	274	% 0 - 6 population	15.5	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	17.0	% SC population	15.4	% ST population	33.6	Overall literacy	60.4	Female literacy	47.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	380	8	366	8	19,748	320	18,446	320	861	24
Primary with upper primary	123	4	122	3	15,288	208	15,101	163	498	16
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	2	3	0	135	499	135	0	5	4
Upper primary only	36	10	34	10	2,562	354	2,467	354	93	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	1	1	1	550	36	67	36	10	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.3	2.4	20.0	6.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.1	3.9	0.0	6.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.2	4.7	0.0	8.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	28.9	55.9	40.0	50.0	25.0
% Schools with girls toilets	17.8	32.3	0.0	43.5	25.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.0	81.1	80.0	84.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	91.0	99.2	100.0	97.8	75.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	98.7	21.3	87.9	93.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.5	3.6	2.4	11.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.9	48.0	40.0	67.4	25.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	10,617	11,737	9,986	8,909	5,859
II	7,066	7,667	8,725	7,844	6,017
III	5,836	6,651	7,052	7,576	6,199
IV	4,822	5,610	6,253	6,803	6,533
V	4,307	4,659	5,311	5,837	6,238
VI	3,803	3,690	4,006	4,636	4,641
VII	3,638	3,838	3,801	4,167	3,930
VIII					283
Total Pr.	32,648	36,324	37,327	36,969	30,846
Total U.P	7,441	7,528	7,807	8,803	8,571

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.1	17.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.0
% ST enrolment	38.9	31.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	47.7
% OBC enrolment	38.8	49.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	49.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.2	4.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.6	52.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	76.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	56.1
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	107.9	126.3	107.2
NER (Primary)	85.7	100.0	79.7
GER(U.Prim)	38.8	47.7	48.6
NER(U.Prim)	27.5	31.9	31.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.0	22.3	58.8
II	10.0	18.3	71.7
III	7.6	11.0	81.4
IV	5.4	7.1	87.5
V	4.8	18.5	76.7
I - V	10.0	15.7	74.3
VI	3.5	15.4	81.1
VII	4.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,744	49	36
II	2,953	60	38
III	3,067	31	43
IV	3,198	43	47
V	3,043	36	35
VI	2,199	29	30
VII	1,958	14	20
VIII	160	1	1
Total	19,322	263	250

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.2	45.6	48.4	53.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	30	70	26	49
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	26	23	22	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	60.3	12.6	20.0	52.2	25.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	2.4	20.0	4.3	0.0
% Female teachers	29.5	23.5	22.2	14.3	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	15.7	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,027	57.8	28.2	13.9	307
Primary with upper primary	589	47.7	39.2	13.1	191
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	27	96.3	3.7	0.0	11
Upper primary only	130	49.2	27.7	23.1	55
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	23	47.8	39.1	13.0	20

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
76	186	16	0	102	8
10	50	2	0	64	1
2	2	0	0	1	0
7	16	2	0	21	0
0	1	1	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	458	159	225	20	1	1	0
Primary with upper primary	6	183	92	201	32	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	3	5	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	32	29	48	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	2	5	1	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.7	13.3
V girls	99.8	9.9
VII boys	99.6	10.0
VII girls	99.7	7.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	885	624	261	0	0	0	0	49	23	78	32
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	514	393	121	0	0	0	0	36	17	41	17
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.8	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	2.4	112	96	16	0	0	0	0	6	1	11	2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
71.3	82.4
67.7	68.6
42.9	100.0
61.5	81.3
66.7	50.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category					
P. only					
P + UP					
P+sec/hs					
U.P. only					
UP+sec					

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.0	31.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.1	85.1
98.4	98.4
60.0	60.0
93.5	93.5
75.0	75.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DHENKANAL	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	135	Number of villages	871	Number of schools	1415

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1067	% 0 - 6 population	13.7	% Urban population	8.7	Sex ratio	961	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	12.5	% SC population	18.5	% ST population	12.8	Overall literacy	69.4	Female literacy	57.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	902	11	863	10	68,877	572	64,848	467	2,322	53
Primary with upper primary	327	14	306	12	62,711	1,141	58,280	778	1,487	33
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	10	7	6	1,838	2,922	698	412	25	20
Upper primary only	107	21	105	21	11,015	1,039	10,785	1,039	301	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	1	8	1	2,398	32	1,179	32	29	1
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.9	0.0	3.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.7	10.9	23.8	4.7	33.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	16.7	28.6	14.8	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	38.2	68.6	90.5	52.3	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	28.1	19.4	9.5	34.4	8.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.6	89.4	90.5	79.7	91.7
% Schools with blackboard	96.8	96.2	52.4	92.2	91.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.2	98.2	38.6	91.4	98.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.8	14.3	3.9	7.4	7.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.0	22.9	0.0	46.9	16.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	30,522	28,941	24,207	25,534	17,190
II	29,558	27,375	25,939	23,143	19,150
III	26,694	27,485	25,785	25,543	20,344
IV	24,511	25,477	26,336	26,304	22,608
V	22,571	23,848	24,665	26,458	28,655
VI	19,206	19,441	18,878	22,015	21,430
VII	18,397	18,619	18,021	20,646	21,257
VIII					1,911
Total Pr.	133,856	133,126	126,932	126,982	107,947
Total U.P	37,603	38,060	36,899	42,661	42,687

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	66.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	86.7
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	95.5	111.4	96.4
NER (Primary)	79.1	90.1	63.5
GER(U.Prim)	47.7	59.3	62.9
NER(U.Prim)	28.8	35.1	33.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.6	20.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	45.0
% ST enrolment	17.4	12.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.2	44.0
% OBC enrolment	45.6	53.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.8	47.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.5	1.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.6	47.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	53.0		
II	8.7	10.0	81.2
III	6.1	11.5	82.5
IV	5.9		
V	8.3	25.2	66.5
I - V	16.4	4.0	79.6
VI	17.5		
VII	10.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	7,758	316	232
II	9,040	408	305
III	9,734	373	338
IV	10,821	460	367
V	13,760	538	480
VI	9,977	440	337
VII	9,941	453	378
VIII	833	16	13
Total	71,864	3,004	2,450

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	47.3	40.6	46.4	47.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	42	106	35	81
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	36	59	32	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	39.4	8.5	38.1	24.2	25.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	10.9	38.1	4.7	16.7
% Female teachers	39.9	38.7	42.2	25.5	46.7
% Schools established since 1995	9.1	2.1	0.0	1.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,892	63.3	23.5	13.2	349
Primary with upper primary	1,755	59.8	22.1	18.2	299
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	81	70.4	29.6	0.0	13
Upper primary only	374	54.8	32.6	12.6	73
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	81	65.4	21.0	13.6	47

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
265	264	2	0	382	0
51	73	0	0	217	0
1	18	0	0	2	0
26	49	2	0	51	0
3	2	0	0	7	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	108	1,115	453	613	74	1	0	9
Primary with upper primary	21	500	286	629	79	2	1	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	3	19	20	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	85	81	150	25	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	12	8	7	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.5	18.7
V girls	99.3	16.2
VII boys	98.3	13.9
VII girls	98.4	12.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.6	2375	1427	946	0	0	2	0	215	85	153	65	28.9	29.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	1520	929	588	3	0	0	0	70	40	63	26	23.7	26.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.1	45	26	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.8	73.7
Upper Primary only	2.7	345	257	88	0	0	0	0	16	5	11	6	16.0	44.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.5	30	16	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	12.5	28.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.9	41.0

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	Bodo
P. only	55551	10465	2735	44
P + UP	51815	11361	697	0
P+sec/hs	839	3827	0	0
U.P. only	9380	2280	360	0
UP+sec	1325	828	282	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.0	99.0
95.9	95.9
52.4	52.4
85.9	85.9
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GAJAPATI	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	79	Number of villages	901	Number of schools	1164

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	519	% 0 - 6 population	17.9	% Urban population	10.2	Sex ratio	1031	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	14.0	% SC population	7.5	% ST population	50.8	Overall literacy	41.3	Female literacy	28.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	833	7	809	6	22,126	210	20,642	207	1,754	18
Primary with upper primary	275	7	263	6	23,761	563	21,368	359	1,152	44
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	5	16	2	1,712	692	1,712	96	58	10
Upper primary only	5	1	5	1	503	71	503	71	19	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	2	8	2	1,410	2	697	2	35	6
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.7	2.1	0.0	0.0	6.7
% Single teacher schools	21.0	3.5	9.5	16.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	5.7	9.5	16.7	6.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.5	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	35.7	49.6	57.1	50.0	46.7
% Schools with girls toilets	45.2	32.3	28.6	16.7	20.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.0	87.6	100.0	66.7	86.7
% Schools with blackboard	99.5	99.6	90.5	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	97.7	71.2	87.6	99.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	15.2	5.8	3.5	21.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.5	36.5	19.0	33.3	33.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	15,864	16,858	14,674	17,257	7,037
II	17,131	15,183	16,632	15,234	7,638
III	17,747	17,101	16,051	17,394	7,791
IV	14,427	15,153	15,246	15,008	8,470
V	10,878	12,020	12,967	13,649	9,077
VI	5,945	5,724	7,310	8,970	4,836
VII	5,131	4,920	6,210	7,815	5,158
VIII					1,043
Total Pr.	76,047	76,315	75,570	78,542	40,013
Total U.P	11,076	10,644	13,520	16,785	9,994

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.2	16.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	42.8
% ST enrolment	52.9	40.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.4	37.9
% OBC enrolment	21.7	33.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	49.2

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	64.4	50.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.8	36.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	19.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	37.6
GPI	0.88

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	116.4	141.7	73.5
NER (Primary)	93.4	100.0	80.7
GER(U.Prim)	35.8	48.0	32.0
NER(U.Prim)	23.0	31.8	28.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	50.9	15.7	33.4
II	12.4	53.8	33.8
III	15.2	52.1	32.7
IV	18.5	41.8	39.7
V	22.8	57.6	19.5
I - V	24.5	43.4	32.1
VI	24.2	42.4	33.4
VII	27.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,186	37	27
II	3,606	85	86
III	3,637	136	92
IV	4,002	107	81
V	4,277	135	123
VI	2,134	30	36
VII	2,275	49	31
VIII	424	7	7
Total	23,541	586	483

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	46.1	39.1	42.9	39.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	13	20	35	27	34
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	12	23	18	26	12
% Schools with <= 50 students	86.0	39.7	33.3	16.7	46.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	2.5	4.8	16.7	0.0
% Female teachers	25.0	32.3	26.5	33.3	36.6
% Schools established since 1995	12.4	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,859	70.0	20.2	9.8	466
Primary with upper primary	1,054	71.4	17.6	10.9	382
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	137	67.2	23.4	9.5	85
Upper primary only	22	100.0	0.0	0.0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	116	81.9	11.2	6.9	54

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
291	338	6	0	197	8
65	64	0	0	153	0
5	7	0	0	9	0
2	1	0	0	3	0
4	5	0	0	6	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	114	867	352	363	68	0	0	3
Primary with upper primary	56	430	234	388	80	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	20	20	24	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	6	3	10	1	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	15	15	6	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	2	2	7	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.0	6.4
V girls	96.6	6.6
VII boys	89.7	5.9
VII girls	90.5	5.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1772	1322	443	2	5	0	0	182	53	406	104	25.4	31.6
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	1196	805	385	0	5	1	0	99	44	226	81	12.8	21.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.2	68	50	18	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	2	2.0	44.4
Upper Primary only	3.5	21	14	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7.1	14.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.7	41	26	14	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	0.0	40.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Others	Oriya	Assamese	Telugu	English	% Total Grossness: Primary	Upper Primary
P. only	32765	16164	2053	860	0		
P + UP	38875	19327	1832	2193	100		
P+sec/hs	2155	1072	994	0	0		
U.P. only	917	502	103	137	0		
UP+sec	2905	1132	86	0	0		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.4	95.4
94.7	94.7
76.2	76.2
100.0	100.0
93.3	93.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GANJAM	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	40	Number of Clusters	191	Number of villages	2298	Number of schools	3535

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3161	% 0 - 6 population	15.0	% Urban population	17.6	Sex ratio	998	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	16.0	% SC population	18.6	% ST population	2.9	Overall literacy	60.8	Female literacy	46.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,198	102	2,006	59	193,768	5,853	171,405	2,560	5,494	213
Primary with upper primary	838	89	791	64	203,526	10,134	188,658	5,908	3,812	202
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	74	6	30	1,562	9,870	288	1,503	69	155
Upper primary only	131	28	118	25	15,497	2,378	13,567	2,160	339	58
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	62	3	25	2	10,526	98	3,695	95	187	5
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.8	0.9	1.2	2.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.0	12.6	6.0	6.9	15.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.3	24.2	10.7	27.0	6.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.3	3.6	2.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	49.7	58.9	41.7	47.8	33.8
% Schools with girls toilets	30.8	26.6	23.8	38.4	16.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.6	90.9	84.5	77.4	76.9
% Schools with blackboard	96.6	95.5	41.7	92.5	96.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.1	95.3	13.7	86.7	99.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.8	14.2	2.2	10.7	7.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.8	38.5	3.6	50.9	35.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	65,653	94,011	84,791	81,963	59,800
II	62,418	91,259	93,672	85,869	65,270
III	58,798	89,189	93,368	95,460	71,955
IV	51,694	74,898	84,157	88,262	73,759
V	44,835	65,009	71,139	79,717	80,859
VI	25,364	39,215	48,211	54,822	47,859
VII	23,062	35,658	43,138	50,912	49,059
VIII					4,651
Total Pr.	283,398	414,366	427,127	431,271	351,643
Total U.P	48,426	74,873	91,349	105,734	96,918

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	54.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	107.4	127.7	106.0
NER (Primary)	87.3	100.0	80.6
GER(U.Prim)	39.5	49.6	48.4
NER(U.Prim)	23.7	31.5	31.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.4	18.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.6	42.2
% ST enrolment	3.8	2.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.7	35.6
% OBC enrolment	56.9	62.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	48.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.6	1.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.8	46.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.4	17.6	70.1
II	9.1	18.6	72.3
III	10.3	21.1	68.5
IV	9.4	8.1	82.4
V	10.2	35.1	54.7
I - V	10.3	19.9	69.9
VI	7.7	21.5	70.7
VII	20.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	27,422	1,193	1,029
II	30,973	1,310	1,112
III	34,365	1,488	1,316
IV	35,055	1,574	1,297
V	38,241	1,738	1,478
VI	22,262	903	747
VII	23,089	1,026	777
VIII	2,154	44	50
Total	213,561	9,276	7,806

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	47.0	40.6	47.4	48.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	53	51	45	55
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	44	20	45	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	37.3	6.0	48.8	23.9	18.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.9	17.0	20.2	11.3	18.5
% Female teachers	31.5	30.2	39.7	24.9	38.0
% Schools established since 1995	5.9	0.9	1.2	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	6,573	70.4	17.9	11.8	2,642
Primary with upper primary	4,855	68.2	18.6	13.2	2,099
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	566	84.3	12.7	3.0	157
Upper primary only	395	69.4	16.5	14.2	249
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	494	67.6	19.4	13.0	303

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
741	579	18	0	893	69
210	148	2	0	567	0
21	48	1	0	14	0
53	52	4	0	48	2
12	8	2	0	43	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	81	2,741	1,187	1,375	235	8	2	76
Primary with upper primary	41	1,364	775	1,431	372	7	0	23
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	5	84	91	4	0	0	40
Upper primary only	5	93	71	188	38	0	1	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	20	46	88	28	1	0	6
Para-teachers	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.5	15.0
V girls	98.5	13.4
VII boys	93.1	9.9
VII girls	91.7	8.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.5	5707	3845	1798	62	2	0	0	715	169	352	136	57.4	68.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	4014	2784	1211	18	1	0	0	397	95	197	61	54.2	69.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.7	224	95	89	40	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3.2	88.8
Upper Primary only	2.5	397	297	99	1	0	0	0	14	3	7	1	49.2	69.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	192	113	73	6	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	15.9	28.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.2	30.9

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	Telugu	Bodo
P. only	130151	31190	5540	612	114
P + UP	132658	37252	3862	48	225
P+sec/hs	988	9709	0	0	0
U.P. only	11088	3702	293	1	140
UP+sec	8784	1188	316	3	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.2	95.2
91.5	91.5
10.7	10.7
84.3	84.3
96.9	96.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JAGATSINGHPUR	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	117	Number of villages	876	Number of schools	1238

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1058	% 0 - 6 population	11.8	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	963	Sex ratio 0-6	926
Decadal growth rate	13.1	% SC population	21.1	% ST population	0.8	Overall literacy	79.1	Female literacy	69.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	761	13	743	12	51,808	1,720	49,819	1,717	1,860	31
Primary with upper primary	289	7	276	7	48,576	981	45,039	981	1,271	27
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	9	5	4	598	2,937	598	614	21	18
Upper primary only	86	35	86	34	7,145	2,204	7,145	2,204	214	74
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	4	26	4	3,318	396	2,540	396	56	6
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.7	10.8	7.1	9.9	36.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.8	11.8	28.6	9.1	6.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	0.0	7.1	0.8	3.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.6	51.7	35.7	39.7	36.4
% Schools with girls toilets	19.6	15.9	7.1	19.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.2	92.2	78.6	88.4	93.9
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	99.3	78.6	98.3	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.8	98.0	16.9	76.4	89.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.8	13.7	2.0	14.1	21.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.7	13.9	0.0	36.4	21.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	29,140	27,771	24,038	24,346	13,323
II	24,506	29,426	27,343	23,971	14,555
III	23,179	26,081	29,239	26,563	15,823
IV	21,417	24,014	25,905	27,632	18,018
V	20,382	22,115	24,204	25,020	22,823
VI	20,225	19,663	20,605	21,623	15,959
VII	17,771	20,204	21,112	20,322	17,051
VIII					2,131
Total Pr.	118,624	129,407	130,729	127,532	84,542
Total U.P	37,996	39,867	41,717	41,945	33,010

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	61.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	75.5
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	99.1	112.8	76.2
NER (Primary)	83.4	93.4	57.4
GER(U.Prim)	54.3	58.9	50.0
NER(U.Prim)	31.8	32.5	29.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.3	28.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	48.5
% ST enrolment	1.3	1.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	47.0
% OBC enrolment	51.6	57.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	47.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.9	6.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.1	48.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.3	38.3	54.4
II	5.4	33.7	60.9
III	4.6	31.3	64.1
IV	3.6	16.8	79.6
V	3.3	35.3	61.4
I - V	4.8	30.7	64.5
VI	2.7	22.5	74.8
VII	4.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,172	66	47
II	6,881	101	84
III	7,641	119	100
IV	8,799	109	121
V	11,268	149	123
VI	7,654	102	76
VII	8,170	82	97
VIII	952	36	29
Total	57,537	764	677

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	47.9	40.5	48.7	47.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	38	91	32	60
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	34	33	28	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	43.0	6.8	7.1	30.6	30.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.7	11.5	35.7	6.6	33.3
% Female teachers	54.6	46.5	56.4	28.8	29.0
% Schools established since 1995	1.7	0.3	0.0	2.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,275	79.3	15.6	5.0	1,164
Primary with upper primary	1,468	70.4	19.1	10.5	735
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	106	78.3	21.7	0.0	68
Upper primary only	339	75.8	18.3	5.9	208
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	241	57.3	25.3	17.4	146

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
348	80	0	0	346	0
88	32	0	0	176	0
5	5	0	0	4	0
71	16	0	0	34	0
7	6	0	0	20	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	28	1,045	327	431	58	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	12	449	217	531	85	2	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	3	11	19	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	103	32	127	26	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	18	23	12	0	1	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.4	15.3
V girls	99.5	16.2
VII boys	99.0	9.7
VII girls	99.2	9.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	1891	859	1032	0	0	0	0	100	102	12	8	66.1	62.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	1298	695	603	0	0	0	0	58	46	11	11	68.6	67.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.8	39	17	22	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0.0	59.1
Upper Primary only	2.4	288	205	83	0	0	0	0	13	1	0	0	56.6	75.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.9	62	44	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	20.5	22.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others
P. only	44273	8925	251
P + UP	41568	7730	206
P+sec/hs	497	2834	78
U.P. only	6679	2649	38
UP+sec	2505	1206	22

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		29.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.9	99.9
99.3	99.3
35.7	35.7
91.7	91.7
97.0	97.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	Data Not Reported			
Uniform				
Attendance				
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District JAJPUR | **State** ORISSA | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	118	Number of villages	1220	Number of schools	2068

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1624	% 0 - 6 population	13.4	% Urban population	4.5	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	17.1	% SC population	23.0	% ST population	7.8	Overall literacy	71.4	Female literacy	60.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,146	91	1,107	81	118,743	4,076	115,609	3,799	3,164	380
Primary with upper primary	450	47	435	44	102,131	6,179	99,225	5,352	2,516	310
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	17	9	12	1,637	1,917	1,571	1,309	10	17
Upper primary only	169	104	167	101	14,795	5,164	14,544	4,953	423	214
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	4	25	4	3,399	1	2,691	1	30	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.5	1.0	0.0	9.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.5	2.6	100.0	9.9	100.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.3	31.2	7.4	13.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.3	4.0	0.0	1.1	5.9
% Schools with common toilets	35.8	47.1	63.0	38.5	41.2
% Schools with girls toilets	19.6	18.3	14.8	18.7	5.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.6	92.4	77.8	80.2	91.2
% Schools with blackboard	98.1	99.6	92.6	97.1	97.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.7	94.3	46.1	74.1	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.2	1.1	100.0	7.4	100.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.7	25.8	0.0	63.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	50,676	56,540	49,125	45,969	29,688
II	42,505	54,942	52,744	47,551	34,962
III	38,077	46,547	51,153	48,648	37,152
IV	33,094	40,370	42,457	47,001	37,745
V	30,730	36,271	37,762	40,452	51,848
VI	19,893	29,505	31,598	33,658	26,934
VII	18,466	28,665	30,274	30,701	37,781
VIII					1,932
Total Pr.	195,082	234,670	233,241	229,621	191,395
Total U.P	38,359	58,170	61,872	64,359	64,715

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	41.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	82.4
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	113.7	132.3	112.3
NER (Primary)	93.3	100.0	85.9
GER(U.Prim)	51.8	58.8	61.7
NER(U.Prim)	31.1	32.1	39.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	31.4	26.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	45.4
% ST enrolment	10.2	4.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.2	37.0
% OBC enrolment	43.2	52.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	48.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.8	7.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	49.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	61.3		
II	21.1	17.1	61.8
III	16.0	21.0	63.0
IV	15.1		
V	24.9	33.4	41.7
I - V	27.5	10.0	62.5
VI	29.9		
VII	23.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	13,655	218	148
II	16,831	353	271
III	18,002	384	281
IV	18,088	378	256
V	24,628	459	374
VI	12,440	176	151
VII	17,922	294	219
VIII	900	4	8
Total	122,466	2,266	1,708

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	47.3	38.1	47.0	45.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	38	132	31	100
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	34	45	18	33	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	25.6	6.6	37.0	39.9	44.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	2.2	51.9	1.8	35.3
% Female teachers	32.4	30.2	0.0	16.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	8.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,613	56.4	21.6	22.1	1,038
Primary with upper primary	2,426	57.1	20.3	22.5	770
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	193	77.2	13.5	9.3	67
Upper primary only	604	44.4	23.2	32.5	197
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	234	50.4	21.8	27.8	120

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
384	344	21	0	476	12
92	71	4	0	330	0
14	5	0	0	8	0
104	114	1	0	53	1
4	11	1	0	18	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	1,347	712	1,131	116	0	7	100
Primary with upper primary	24	784	502	1,243	187	4	5	39
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
Upper primary only	2	108	114	328	59	1	3	15
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
Para-teachers	2	12	22	64	16	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.9	12.5
V girls	99.9	12.7
VII boys	99.9	8.2
VII girls	99.9	7.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	3544	2317	1118	37	42	30	0	332	119	176	62	63.8	54.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	2826	1945	835	8	18	18	2	157	77	97	36	69.3	65.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.0	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	2.3	637	527	101	2	4	3	0	17	5	8	7	47.8	50.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.0	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		1.6	45.7

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	English	Urdu
P. only	115779	4661	6977	73	4
P + UP	102272	5356	3069	27	22
P+sec/hs	1365	1976	336	0	0
U.P. only	14914	4934	199	2	0
UP+sec	2826	587	29	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.5	93.5
90.9	90.9
37.0	37.0
66.7	66.7
94.1	94.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JHARSUGUDA	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	58	Number of villages	378	Number of schools	726

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	510	% 0 - 6 population	13.1	% Urban population	36.5	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	15.1	% SC population	17.1	% ST population	31.3	Overall literacy	70.7	Female literacy	58.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	448	7	348	0	28,733	743	19,626	0	1,097	57
Primary with upper primary	169	4	146	1	26,644	562	20,807	74	765	51
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	11	4	1	1,023	3,647	421	281	29	22
Upper primary only	64	7	44	6	6,294	506	4,605	430	162	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	0	4	0	1,629	0	644	0	36	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	0.0	5.9	2.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.0	6.4	11.8	11.3	40.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.2	0.6	11.8	14.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.0	11.6	5.9	4.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	63.1	81.5	70.6	59.2	60.0
% Schools with girls toilets	23.5	33.5	17.6	31.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.4	91.9	88.2	66.2	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.1	100.0	94.1	94.4	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.5	97.9	21.9	92.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.7	6.4	3.0	15.2	34.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.7	23.1	0.0	43.7	20.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	15,066	13,934	12,060	11,333	8,007
II	12,713	12,643	12,323	11,342	8,254
III	11,119	12,255	12,367	11,926	9,332
IV	10,136	10,624	11,972	12,536	10,165
V	9,509	9,847	10,509	11,830	12,728
VI	8,148	7,952	9,462	10,139	9,548
VII	7,519	7,672	8,741	9,909	10,454
VIII					1,293
Total Pr.	58,543	59,303	59,231	58,967	48,486
Total U.P	15,667	15,624	18,203	20,048	20,002

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.7	21.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	46.6
% ST enrolment	38.8	38.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	46.9
% OBC enrolment	26.2	32.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.8	48.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.8	5.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.0	48.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	75.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	80.1
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	92.6	108.3	90.7
NER (Primary)	75.0	86.4	63.4
GER(U.Prim)	48.9	58.4	62.9
NER(U.Prim)	32.8	38.5	41.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.9	19.5	66.6
II	6.2	17.3	76.5
III	5.5	13.6	80.9
IV	4.1		
V	5.6	19.2	75.3
I - V	7.0	13.6	79.4
VI	6.3	3.1	90.6
VII	12.8	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,701	72	45
II	4,072	73	44
III	4,539	68	45
IV	4,959	63	62
V	6,201	80	69
VI	4,569	39	34
VII	4,875	65	36
VIII	668	2	3
Total	33,584	462	338

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	47.3	43.6	49.0	48.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	33	92	38	45
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	26	28	36	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	54.3	7.5	11.8	22.5	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	5.2	52.9	9.9	30.0
% Female teachers	41.8	40.8	47.1	29.6	52.8
% Schools established since 1995	14.3	1.7	0.0	5.6	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,475	45.3	29.0	25.7	380
Primary with upper primary	1,040	49.7	26.6	23.7	291
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	166	89.8	6.6	3.6	47
Upper primary only	190	52.1	21.6	26.3	92
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	59	49.2	15.3	35.6	52

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
156	115	2	0	179	3
41	8	0	0	124	0
11	2	0	0	4	0
24	9	3	0	32	3
5	2	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	17	570	256	269	34	0	0	2
Primary with upper primary	13	291	195	266	47	0	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	2	22	23	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	53	31	75	16	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	9	11	5	2	0	0
Para-teachers	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.7	15.8
V girls	99.3	15.5
VII boys	95.7	10.0
VII girls	97.0	10.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1154	669	479	0	3	3	0	95	64	110	62	71.0	78.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	816	482	333	0	1	0	0	56	40	101	58	68.1	77.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	51	27	24	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	11.1	54.2
Upper Primary only	2.5	179	125	53	0	1	0	0	11	3	9	5	73.8	73.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.6	36	17	19	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	23.5	5.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	3.0	33.9

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	21050	5178	713	381	5
P + UP	21522	3147	1062	50	0
P+sec/hs	281	3448	0	0	409
U.P. only	4924	1371	100	59	2
UP+sec	1314	175	35	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.7	89.7
97.7	97.7
35.3	35.3
95.8	95.8
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KALAHANDI	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	123	Number of villages	1340	Number of schools	1924

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1335	% 0 - 6 population	16.3	% Urban population	7.5	Sex ratio	1001	Sex ratio 0-6	984
Decadal growth rate	18.0	% SC population	17.7	% ST population	28.6	Overall literacy	45.9	Female literacy	29.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,354	21	1,299	16	110,702	1,811	105,724	1,086	3,333	100
Primary with upper primary	390	13	378	11	73,161	1,793	69,012	1,328	1,671	109
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	11	17	5	4,034	3,523	3,494	863	72	22
Upper primary only	87	11	84	11	9,739	609	9,088	609	254	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	2	13	1	2,938	678	2,327	583	58	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.9	5.7	3.3	1.0	16.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.7	20.3	23.3	17.3	22.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.3	2.2	6.7	1.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	30.4	56.3	50.0	45.9	27.8
% Schools with girls toilets	23.0	35.5	20.0	37.8	5.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.7	88.3	90.0	81.6	88.9
% Schools with blackboard	98.4	98.5	73.3	94.9	94.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	97.6	53.4	94.1	81.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.4	5.1	1.0	1.2	7.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	59.2	47.9	13.3	68.4	50.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	46,861	51,643	42,724	49,171	41,820
II	35,034	34,328	34,140	34,480	32,958
III	27,897	30,741	29,449	31,676	30,436
IV	23,799	25,537	26,885	28,467	28,640
V	21,610	21,628	23,017	26,424	33,426
VI	14,798	14,140	14,715	20,074	20,661
VII	13,484	13,311	13,079	16,317	19,135
VIII					1,912
Total Pr.	155,201	163,877	156,215	170,218	167,280
Total U.P	28,282	27,451	27,794	36,391	39,796

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.4	23.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	44.1
% ST enrolment	28.7	26.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	40.0
% OBC enrolment	46.3	48.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	42.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.4	1.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.2	42.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	51.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	56.7
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	92.4	119.3	119.4
NER (Primary)	72.9	91.3	79.1
GER(U.Prim)	28.2	40.4	47.0
NER(U.Prim)	20.3	29.2	30.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	58.7		
II	26.1	4.7	69.3
III	20.7	5.2	74.1
IV	18.1		
V	26.0	22.4	51.7
I - V	33.2	1.3	65.5
VI	34.9		
VII	22.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,600	272	192
II	16,624	170	169
III	14,983	203	145
IV	13,732	190	160
V	15,057	200	132
VI	8,942	102	56
VII	8,013	103	83
VIII	742	7	5
Total	98,693	1,247	942

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	46.1	48.1	43.2	32.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	42	80	37	58
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	40	36	37	35
% Schools with <= 50 students	33.1	3.7	6.7	13.3	11.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	6.7	33.3	2.0	22.2
% Female teachers	22.8	26.9	41.5	17.8	9.7
% Schools established since 1995	4.4	1.2	3.3	2.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		
Primary only	3,785	54.9	25.2	19.9		1,349
Primary with upper primary	1,864	58.5	24.2	17.2		599
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	211	64.9	24.2	10.9		47
Upper primary only	276	58.0	19.9	22.1		120
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	102	54.9	30.4	14.7		74

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
547	266	92	0	462	8
80	59	19	0	245	0
6	12	2	0	10	0
33	14	11	0	40	0
5	7	0	0	6	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	328	1,747	612	658	81	5	0	2
Primary with upper primary	86	779	344	511	57	1	0	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	24	28	31	9	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	89	63	112	12	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	16	32	6	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	100.0	8.4
V girls	100.0	6.8
VII boys	99.8	4.6
VII girls	99.8	4.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	3433	2650	782	1	0	0	0	377	97	413	63	75.4	71.6
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	1780	1302	478	0	0	0	0	209	63	157	40	70.7	61.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.1	94	54	39	0	1	0	0	7	4	1	3	25.5	71.8
Upper Primary only	2.8	276	227	49	0	0	0	0	13	5	14	6	69.6	71.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4	62	56	6	0	0	0	0	6	2	5	0	12.5	50.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	Malayalam	English
P. only	3305	151	1	0	0
P + UP	1838	233	0	2	0
P+sec/hs	421	34	0	0	1
U.P. only	28	1	1	0	0
UP+sec	98	3	3	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.1	33.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.7	97.7
96.5	96.5
63.3	63.3
88.8	88.8
88.9	88.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KANDHAMAL	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	143	Number of villages	1344	Number of schools	1621

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	648	% 0 - 6 population	18.1	% Urban population	6.8	Sex ratio	1008	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	18.6	% SC population	16.9	% ST population	52.0	Overall literacy	52.7	Female literacy	35.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,123	9	1,102	9	41,616	521	39,778	521	2,742	47
Primary with upper primary	412	3	400	2	44,086	689	41,501	309	1,901	38
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	13	9	7	1,301	2,475	1,086	703	42	26
Upper primary only	24	2	24	2	1,493	101	1,493	101	71	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	3	17	3	2,727	393	2,067	393	63	17
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.8	0.7	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.9	2.2	8.3	0.0	16.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	4.6	20.8	7.7	29.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.7	8.4	4.2	3.8	4.2
% Schools with common toilets	31.2	36.6	41.7	50.0	41.7
% Schools with girls toilets	39.8	31.1	37.5	30.8	25.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.7	81.0	70.8	65.4	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.1	99.8	83.3	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	98.5	34.5	93.7	87.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.0	2.7	1.8	0.0	12.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.2	37.1	12.5	38.5	29.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	25,755	29,087	25,194	27,967	16,781
II	22,331	23,101	23,446	22,837	17,347
III	18,982	20,586	19,599	21,235	14,428
IV	14,991	17,494	17,425	18,066	14,031
V	12,355	15,476	15,061	15,988	13,304
VI	6,665	9,288	10,458	11,738	8,901
VII	5,750	8,490	8,744	9,965	8,430
VIII					2,180
Total Pr.	94,414	105,744	100,725	106,093	75,891
Total U.P	12,415	17,778	19,202	21,703	17,331

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	46.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	46.3
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	122.5	153.2	111.6
NER (Primary)	95.8	100.0	94.6
GER(U.Prim)	40.1	49.7	45.3
NER(U.Prim)	25.7	42.0	34.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.5	26.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	42.9
% ST enrolment	55.2	54.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	43.1
% OBC enrolment	16.2	19.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	43.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	29.6	24.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.2	44.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	44.8	2.0	53.1
II	10.9	33.9	55.2
III	8.6	32.1	59.4
IV	7.9	26.1	66.0
V	8.7	45.3	46.0
I - V	18.5	25.5	55.9
VI	13.2	26.4	60.4
VII	13.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	7,897	360	295
II	8,609	401	363
III	7,130	359	349
IV	6,654	378	279
V	6,114	324	225
VI	3,860	224	144
VII	3,648	200	124
VIII	950	50	26
Total	44,862	2,296	1,805

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	46.4	49.8	45.9	35.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	15	23	56	21	39
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	24	25	26	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	79.2	17.3	33.3	34.6	4.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	1.4	33.3	0.0	12.5
% Female teachers	27.0	32.4	52.9	32.0	32.5
% Schools established since 1995	7.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	8.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,670	55.2	29.5	15.4	841
Primary with upper primary	1,847	57.9	31.7	10.4	791
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	151	82.8	15.2	2.0	51
Upper primary only	61	60.7	26.2	13.1	33
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	125	70.4	24.8	4.8	91

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
86	858	6	0	152	30
12	214	0	0	187	2
4	10	1	0	9	0
3	14	0	0	9	0
6	11	0	0	7	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	106	1,186	760	601	73	5	1	50
Primary with upper primary	34	713	490	575	101	2	0	19
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	7	23	31	6	0	0	1
Upper primary only	2	27	18	20	6	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	11	42	19	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	7	2	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.5	11.9
V girls	99.7	10.8
VII boys	97.7	8.3
VII girls	97.4	8.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2789	2011	752	19	5	1	1	392	145	574	219	68.6	68.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	1939	1296	628	10	5	0	0	264	123	253	161	74.3	68.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.8	68	32	36	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	2	31.3	72.2
Upper Primary only	2.9	75	49	24	2	0	0	0	4	6	10	5	81.6	75.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	80	53	26	1	0	0	0	12	3	4	2	58.5	57.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
			19.3

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	English	Malayalam
P. only	11679	535	163	3	17
P + UP	7826	339	0	68	8
P+sec/hs	112	81	0	0	0
U.P. only	193	44	0	0	0
UP+sec	281	79	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.3	99.3
99.0	99.0
41.7	41.7
100.0	100.0
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KENDRAPARA	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	112	Number of villages	1132	Number of schools	1851

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1302	% 0 - 6 population	13.4	% Urban population	5.7	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	13.3	% SC population	20.5	% ST population	0.5	Overall literacy	76.8	Female literacy	66.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,022	49	973	47	75,616	1,735	72,575	1,126	2,518	220
Primary with upper primary	463	33	447	25	84,515	2,394	81,584	1,851	2,084	249
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	20	1	13	296	1,637	296	664	9	40
Upper primary only	133	80	129	80	10,522	5,224	10,280	5,224	320	159
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	42	7	36	7	3,090	396	2,409	396	98	16
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.6	0.0	4.5	7.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.5	11.3	0.0	5.2	30.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.4	21.2	4.5	11.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.2	4.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.7	49.8	36.4	32.9	40.8
% Schools with girls toilets	16.6	14.3	0.0	14.6	4.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.3	78.4	40.9	62.9	67.3
% Schools with blackboard	98.4	99.0	54.5	95.3	95.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.8	97.2	15.3	66.8	88.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.3	12.4	0.0	7.0	10.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.8	25.0	9.1	53.5	20.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	40,196	39,137	31,600	29,539	18,046
II	34,557	42,037	37,255	31,584	22,573
III	32,276	38,388	39,057	35,310	25,803
IV	29,248	32,867	34,580	35,833	28,754
V	26,551	29,824	30,539	32,668	34,774
VI	19,795	25,664	25,709	27,556	25,672
VII	19,706	26,023	25,189	25,423	28,022
VIII					1,781
Total Pr.	162,828	182,253	173,031	164,934	129,950
Total U.P	39,501	51,687	50,898	52,979	53,694

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.2	24.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	47.0
% ST enrolment	1.3	0.538
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.7	50.9
% OBC enrolment	60.7	64.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	48.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.9	5.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	50.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 74.9

Primary Level

Retention rate	82.9
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	106.5	118.5	95.1
NER (Primary)	89.9	99.5	69.6
GER(U.Prim)	53.8	60.4	64.1
NER(U.Prim)	30.3	32.6	35.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.2	18.1	69.7
II	6.3	17.8	75.9
III	5.2	17.3	77.5
IV	3.9	3.2	93.0
V	4.5	20.6	74.9
I - V	6.2	15.1	78.6
VI	4.4		
VII	4.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,355	191	110
II	10,844	228	185
III	12,562	250	210
IV	14,027	339	242
V	16,787	410	333
VI	12,435	229	186
VII	13,353	279	220
VIII	900	2	9
Total	89,263	1,928	1,495

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	47.8	38.3	48.6	51.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	37	39	33	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	39	16	34	11
% Schools with <= 50 students	39.3	5.8	54.5	42.7	55.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	12.1	13.6	3.8	8.2
% Female teachers	35.9	30.3	40.8	21.5	25.4
% Schools established since 1995	5.1	3.0	0.0	0.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,806	60.2	22.7	17.1	1,003
Primary with upper primary	2,232	56.3	23.1	20.6	882
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	119	75.6	20.2	4.2	27
Upper primary only	466	52.1	19.7	28.1	179
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	315	61.0	13.3	25.7	147

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
302	347	14	0	399	9
90	111	1	0	294	0
6	11	0	0	5	0
63	87	14	0	45	4
8	18	2	0	21	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	1,362	567	666	66	0	0	36
Primary with upper primary	15	697	492	929	161	2	5	29
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	22	25	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	3	119	79	227	50	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	38	51	9	0	1	9
Para-teachers	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.9	17.8
V girls	99.9	18.3
VII boys	99.9	13.5
VII girls	99.9	13.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	2738	1723	983	32	0	0	0	154	66	35	15	49.6	60.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	2333	1608	704	18	1	2	0	124	49	32	6	54.6	64.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.2	49	29	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	100.0
Upper Primary only	2.2	479	374	103	2	0	0	0	9	2	2	0	54.3	70.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.3	114	76	29	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1.3	55.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	Sanskrit	Urdu
P. only	65086	10346	104	0	5
P + UP	71647	13911	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	296	1570	0	0	0
U.P. only	12372	2791	0	0	0
UP+sec	1703	1709	42	56	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		46.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.9	95.9
94.2	94.2
9.1	9.1
88.3	88.3
89.8	89.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KEONJHAR	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	279	Number of villages	1706	Number of schools	2348

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1562	% 0 - 6 population	15.6	% Urban population	13.6	Sex ratio	977	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	16.8	% SC population	11.6	% ST population	44.5	Overall literacy	59.2	Female literacy	46.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,509	23	1,431	17	111,488	1,364	103,901	453	3,617	48
Primary with upper primary	498	17	477	15	74,802	1,560	69,872	1,479	2,153	34
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	18	9	12	2,068	3,678	1,738	1,636	53	36
Upper primary only	217	35	204	33	14,624	1,622	13,884	1,543	507	71
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	2	12	1	2,464	433	1,578	141	50	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.3	10.1	7.1	4.0	14.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.9	5.0	7.1	4.0	9.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	53.2	65.4	53.6	55.2	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets	13.7	12.2	7.1	23.8	4.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.1	79.4	71.4	72.6	90.5
% Schools with blackboard	99.6	99.6	85.7	96.8	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	98.0	36.0	90.0	85.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.3	13.1	0.8	8.5	6.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.2	35.1	3.6	54.4	33.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	60,339	59,527	51,373	54,748	34,623
II	46,176	45,413	45,655	42,094	34,703
III	38,609	40,063	39,975	40,256	31,663
IV	32,050	34,203	36,434	36,730	31,049
V	28,390	29,746	32,065	33,924	35,484
VI	23,622	23,363	25,282	27,831	21,168
VII	22,077	23,180	24,134	25,042	23,739
VIII					1,674
Total Pr.	205,564	208,952	205,502	207,752	167,522
Total U.P	45,699	46,543	49,416	52,873	44,907

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.1	15.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	49.0
% ST enrolment	53.6	41.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.9	42.7
% OBC enrolment	27.6	39.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	48.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.9	2.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.2	47.8

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 51.8

Primary Level

Retention rate	51.3
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	104.3	124.5	102.2
NER (Primary)	83.2	97.1	70.5
GER(U.Prim)	43.1	50.2	44.9
NER(U.Prim)	27.6	32.0	27.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.4	46.1	43.7	48.3	43.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	35	65	28	54
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	29	26	25	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	39.6	14.0	14.3	44.0	14.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.7	10.3	32.1	3.2	19.0
% Female teachers	28.8	27.7	51.7	22.1	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	9.1	1.0	3.6	0.4	4.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	37.9	11.2	50.9
II	16.3	19.8	63.9
III	11.8	20.6	67.6
IV	10.4	5.3	84.3
V	13.3	34.9	51.8
I - V	19.6	17.6	62.8
VI	12.9	13.0	74.1
VII	12.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	16,003	515	312
II	16,379	265	453
III	14,965	221	181
IV	14,653	248	179
V	16,670	284	241
VI	9,864	169	146
VII	11,012	156	118
VIII	716	5	12
Total	100,262	1,863	1,642

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	5,064	35.5	32.7	31.8	1,892
Primary with upper primary	2,677	35.4	30.9	33.7	1,117
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	220	67.3	23.2	9.5	94
Upper primary only	642	38.3	28.8	32.9	349
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	154	22.7	54.5	22.7	83

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
341	341	10	0	840	0
57	108	1	0	345	4
12	6	1	0	9	0
49	91	11	0	98	3
3	8	1	0	9	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	54	1,829	732	887	95	0	1	65
Primary with upper primary	19	692	436	892	114	0	0	32
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	11	31	39	6	2	0	0
Upper primary only	3	171	91	266	36	0	1	[illegible]
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	19	24	8	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.6	16.2
V girls	99.7	13.9
VII boys	98.1	12.6
VII girls	97.6	10.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3665	2562	1055	46	2	0	0	340	95	466	108	55.0	63.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	2187	1553	604	28	1	1	0	149	38	212	60	54.3	59.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.2	89	43	46	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	3	4.7	56.5
Upper Primary only	2.3	578	446	128	3	1	0	0	13	5	26	7	46.8	75.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.6	54	36	18	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	13.9	66.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	3.2	24.9

Category	Others	Hindi	Assamese	Oriya	Gujarati
P. only	87697	0	127	355	151
P + UP	60062	0	556	312	0
P+sec/hs	1077	712	8	8	0
U.P. only	12254	0	16	21	0
UP+sec	2056	0	2	5	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.6	98.6
96.7	96.7
35.7	35.7
90.9	90.9
95.2	95.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07@

District	KHORDHA	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	156	Number of villages	969	Number of schools	1518

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1877	% 0 - 6 population	12.3	% Urban population	42.9	Sex ratio	902	Sex ratio 0-6	926
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC population	13.5	% ST population	5.2	Overall literacy	79.6	Female literacy	70.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	855	41	747	28	84,014	4,597	63,931	1,421	2,404	164
Primary with upper primary	338	24	282	15	70,940	4,577	54,945	2,383	1,669	181
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	54	20	16	4,291	17,419	1,601	987	84	111
Upper primary only	104	35	88	32	12,016	2,967	9,596	2,140	303	76
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	31	4	10	0	9,079	482	2,560	0	138	8
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.5	0.6	1.2	1.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.7	8.3	23.3	7.9	2.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.9	14.6	31.4	18.0	8.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.3	1.9	1.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	44.0	52.8	53.5	51.1	45.7
% Schools with girls toilets	39.0	30.9	12.8	33.1	22.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.6	92.3	76.7	87.8	97.1
% Schools with blackboard	95.6	97.8	19.8	91.4	94.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.8	93.9	19.8	80.2	95.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.5	8.0	4.2	7.9	1.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.8	20.4	0.0	30.9	8.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	38,901	42,559	40,659	35,128	28,422
II	36,172	40,398	42,706	36,745	27,780
III	36,928	40,312	41,949	38,699	28,886
IV	33,794	36,630	39,264	37,099	29,789
V	31,550	34,068	36,374	35,154	34,777
VI	27,062	29,127	31,803	30,663	26,295
VII	25,246	28,008	30,038	28,593	26,777
VIII					7,656
Total Pr.	177,345	193,967	200,952	182,825	149,654
Total U.P	52,308	57,135	61,841	59,256	53,072

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	69.9

Primary Level

Retention rate	84.7
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	82.9	91.1	76.0
NER (Primary)	67.0	75.1	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	43.8	46.8	48.7
NER(U.Prim)	24.2	25.3	100.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.3	19.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	47.5
% ST enrolment	7.3	5.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.2	39.2
% OBC enrolment	43.6	50.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	47.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.3	6.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	48.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.8	16.0	71.2
II	7.5	20.5	72.0
III	6.3	21.6	72.1
IV	5.1	6.1	88.9
V	5.2	24.9	69.9
I - V	7.3	17.8	74.9
VI	5.6	11.8	82.6
VII	5.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,899	208	179
II	12,957	212	212
III	13,850	260	202
IV	14,362	295	236
V	16,493	296	249
VI	12,149	241	165
VII	12,804	228	186
VIII	3,436	36	45
Total	98,950	1,776	1,474

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	47.5	40.6	48.6	48.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	41	111	40	65
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	38	70	35	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	35.6	4.4	37.2	25.2	2.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	11.0	30.2	7.9	28.6
% Female teachers	49.0	51.3	47.7	39.6	64.4
% Schools established since 1995	6.5	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,884	61.4	21.4	17.2	935
Primary with upper primary	2,008	61.9	20.5	17.6	605
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	308	71.4	18.2	10.4	47
Upper primary only	423	59.1	21.7	19.1	180
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	367	77.1	17.7	5.2	170

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
209	368	3	0	308	8
67	112	0	0	183	0
29	52	0	0	5	0
42	61	2	0	34	0
17	3	0	0	15	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	49	986	499	840	168	9	3	13
Primary with upper primary	21	457	355	793	187	4	3	26
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	8	88	83	15	0	0	1
Upper primary only	2	72	78	186	36	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	12	27	60	45	1	0	1
Para-teachers	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.4	20.6
V girls	99.3	20.2
VII boys	99.4	16.8
VII girls	99.6	15.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	2568	1301	1257	9	0	1	0	221	93	95	36	51.7	55.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	1850	885	948	13	3	1	0	96	65	87	32	41.7	45.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.3	195	101	93	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	7.9	79.6
Upper Primary only	2.7	379	224	150	5	0	0	0	6	9	3	0	39.7	56.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	146	51	94	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	19.6	47.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.4	34.4

Category	Assamese	Oriya	Others	Bengali	English
P. only	2094	213	133	2	0
P + UP	2438	155	113	0	1
P+sec/hs	396	4	2	0	0
U.P. only	428	22	11	0	0
UP+sec	293	18	14	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.7	97.7
97.5	97.5
37.2	37.2
77.0	77.0
91.4	91.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Incomplete data reported

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KORAPUT	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	18	Number of Clusters	180	Number of villages	1386	Number of schools	2136

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1181	% 0 - 6 population	17.0	% Urban population	16.8	Sex ratio	999	Sex ratio 0-6	983
Decadal growth rate	14.4	% SC population	13.0	% ST population	49.6	Overall literacy	35.7	Female literacy	24.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,615	23	1,474	22	79,328	1,158	69,657	1,156	3,894	51
Primary with upper primary	413	0	385	0	38,774	0	35,522	0	1,673	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	7	10	2	1,535	1,267	1,059	719	45	14
Upper primary only	26	1	20	1	1,774	148	1,329	148	81	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	37	1	21	1	4,682	12	1,623	12	159	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.5	3.4	25.0	7.4	36.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.1	7.3	5.0	11.1	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	0.5	5.0	3.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	26.3	55.4	50.0	51.9	42.1
% Schools with girls toilets	28.1	30.8	15.0	29.6	5.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	68.5	79.9	70.0	66.7	84.2
% Schools with blackboard	97.7	100.0	95.0	92.6	94.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.6	100.0	54.8	92.3	99.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.6	4.0	3.7	16.4	22.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	39.2	35.8	10.0	33.3	23.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	37,472	40,971	34,425	37,916	14,881
II	42,363	36,396	40,432	33,331	21,011
III	32,062	38,584	32,566	37,253	21,860
IV	22,556	28,608	33,751	29,989	22,458
V	18,688	20,958	25,008	29,778	29,084
VI	6,541	10,474	12,282	15,461	8,688
VII	5,785	8,821	10,246	12,697	8,709
VIII					1,987
Total Pr.	153,141	165,517	166,182	168,267	109,294
Total U.P	12,326	19,295	22,528	28,158	17,397

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.5	24.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	39.8
% ST enrolment	58.3	43.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	33.8
% OBC enrolment	12.0	15.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	41.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.0	11.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	47.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	21.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	63.4
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	112.4	133.4	88.2
NER (Primary)	89.1	100.0	64.4
GER(U.Prim)	26.2	35.4	24.7
NER(U.Prim)	17.2	22.5	17.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	29.9	25.8	44.3
II	12.6	34.1	53.4
III	10.9	37.8	51.3
IV	11.2	9.6	79.2
V	17.9	60.6	21.5
I - V	16.8	33.4	49.8
VI	14.7	42.2	43.1
VII	16.1	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	7,122	111	114
II	10,448	201	201
III	10,722	224	200
IV	10,979	198	181
V	13,365	293	247
VI	3,667	92	49
VII	3,126	92	38
VIII	847	17	7
Total	60,276	1,228	1,037

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	44.5	37.7	35.3	45.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	23	47	23	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	26	15	28	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	64.4	27.1	45.0	37.0	31.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	2.2	15.0	7.4	18.4
% Female teachers	32.1	34.7	42.4	34.9	29.8
% Schools established since 1995	13.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	2.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,816	65.9	27.7	6.4	1,158
Primary with upper primary	1,515	64.2	25.9	10.0	425
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	182	96.2	3.8	0.0	39
Upper primary only	68	70.6	19.1	10.3	36
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	276	63.4	27.9	8.7	148

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
160	1,099	38	0	296	45
28	229	4	0	152	0
5	9	0	0	5	1
4	13	3	0	6	1
8	17	2	0	11	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	162	1,834	937	794	112	0	2	102
Primary with upper primary	60	633	384	471	57	1	1	65
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	5	25	24	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	4	27	22	22	7	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	14	44	45	32	2	0	23
Para-teachers	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.9	11.6
V girls	99.9	11.1
VII boys	98.8	8.6
VII girls	98.5	9.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3945	2622	1268	53	2	0	0	306	138	430	131	61.3	70.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.1	1673	1061	579	32	0	1	0	100	53	203	25	54.1	71.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	59	33	25	0	1	0	0	3	3	4	1	14.7	60.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	83	54	29	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	48.1	58.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	161	93	48	20	0	0	0	7	2	8	4	7.5	18.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	English
P. only	47337	3296	3531	62
P + UP	23680	1140	2347	0
P+sec/hs	382	1841	47	0
U.P. only	1240	379	0	0
UP+sec	3733	488	159	24

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.7	98.7
99.5	99.5
65.0	65.0
96.3	96.3
97.4	97.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MALKANGIRI	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	58	Number of villages	603	Number of schools	1059

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	504	% 0 - 6 population	17.8	% Urban population	6.9	Sex ratio	997	Sex ratio 0-6	982
Decadal growth rate	13.7	% SC population	21.4	% ST population	57.4	Overall literacy	30.5	Female literacy	20.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	838	6	822	6	50,319	209	48,484	209	1,915	16
Primary with upper primary	172	15	165	12	23,354	1,836	21,474	1,418	652	94
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	8	4	2	466	774	466	163	8	16
Upper primary only	4	0	2	0	483	0	204	0	16	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	2	10	1	947	178	947	71	26	3
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.2	9.1	8.3	0.0	41.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.4	10.7	0.0	25.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.1	3.2	0.0	0.0	8.3
% Schools with common toilets	16.8	42.8	25.0	25.0	25.0
% Schools with girls toilets	30.6	28.3	16.7	75.0	25.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.8	85.6	41.7	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.9	95.2	66.7	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	92.7	37.6	100.0	84.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.2	9.1	2.6	0.0	39.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.5	29.4	0.0	25.0	25.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	23,293	27,323	21,618	17,447	13,995
II	17,809	19,348	21,120	17,072	15,883
III	15,035	15,192	17,302	16,233	13,908
IV	12,183	12,841	13,777	13,549	12,643
V	9,587	10,061	11,134	10,286	12,922
VI	5,579	4,865	5,747	5,573	4,315
VII	3,827	4,283	4,596	4,855	4,320
VIII					580
Total Pr.	77,907	84,765	84,951	74,587	69,351
Total U.P	9,406	9,148	10,343	10,428	8,635

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.6	48.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	45.7
% ST enrolment	60.6	35.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.3	34.4
% OBC enrolment	5.2	6.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	38.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.8	2.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	50.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	29.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	44.3
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	134.8	138.4	131.1
NER (Primary)		100.0	93.4
GER(U.Prim)	28.2	30.7	27.5
NER(U.Prim)	19.7	21.8	18.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	44.5	38.1	47.2	40.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	34	52	30	39
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	32	21	30	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	47.5	14.4	33.3	0.0	16.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	5.3	16.7	0.0	33.3
% Female teachers	29.1	32.0	45.8	50.0	13.8
% Schools established since 1995	8.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	78.0		
II	24.4	13.7	61.9
III	20.6	16.7	62.7
IV	18.2	5.7	76.1
V	25.3	45.1	29.5
I - V	35.1	3.5	61.4
VI	22.9	21.5	55.6
VII	25.2	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	6,661	441	353
II	7,675	900	827
III	6,507	932	767
IV	5,838	924	765
V	5,540	882	634
VI	1,762	270	218
VII	1,826	384	284
VIII	223	26	31
Total	36,032	4,759	3,879

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,460	78.8	17.3	3.9	862
Primary with upper primary	784	66.7	27.6	5.7	345
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	58	82.8	17.2	0.0	16
Upper primary only	16	81.3	18.8	0.0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	55	30.9	69.1	0.0	47

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
58	602	0	0	174	10
14	76	0	0	94	3
2	5	0	0	4	1
1	2	0	0	1	0
4	6	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	44	1,160	365	292	23	1	0	44
Primary with upper primary	10	273	200	235	23	1	0	4
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	13	10	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	3	2	8	3	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	10	10	2	0	2	0
Para-teachers	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.8	7.4
V girls	99.0	6.7
VII boys	94.7	5.8
VII girls	94.5	5.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	1931	1335	560	34	1	1	0	285	82	192	45	70.6	79.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	746	502	239	5	0	0	0	110	35	35	17	58.6	72.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.0	24	13	10	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0.0	81.8
Upper Primary only	4.0	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	62.5	37.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.4	29	25	4	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	8.0	75.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.1	14.3

Category	Others	Oriya	Assamese	English	Hindi
P. only	46786	15892	5013	210	0
P + UP	13165	4810	1243	283	110
P+sec/hs	141	47	226	0	0
U.P. only	80	27	0	1	0
UP+sec	735	245	105	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.4	99.4
93.6	93.6
33.3	33.3
100.0	100.0
91.7	91.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MAYURBHANJA	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	30	Number of Clusters	207	Number of villages	2784	Number of schools	3576

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2223	% 0 - 6 population	16.4	% Urban population	7.0	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	17.9	% SC population	7.7	% ST population	56.6	Overall literacy	51.9	Female literacy	37.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,362	33	2,296	25	146,284	1,041	138,956	829	6,003	71
Primary with upper primary	808	21	780	19	101,899	1,567	95,982	1,492	3,444	47
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	38	34	30	19	1,883	3,401	1,174	455	110	68
Upper primary only	227	18	221	18	17,139	651	16,747	651	618	42
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	2	25	2	5,064	110	2,843	110	112	3
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.7	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	11.1	8.7	37.5	3.7	31.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.5	4.9	5.6	11.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.6	10.5	1.4	11.8	2.9
% Schools with common toilets	29.0	46.0	66.7	39.2	42.9
% Schools with girls toilets	55.7	47.9	22.2	66.5	45.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.3	88.8	94.4	73.1	85.7
% Schools with blackboard	97.2	98.1	76.4	98.0	94.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	98.5	35.6	96.3	97.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.6	12.4	11.8	7.3	18.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.5	24.4	1.4	45.3	14.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	87,988	103,089	78,239	81,823	52,685
II	48,382	61,501	63,227	55,334	42,086
III	37,062	51,518	53,215	56,193	37,234
IV	30,955	41,898	46,773	48,714	38,249
V	28,747	35,470	39,325	44,037	47,443
VI	21,105	28,395	30,926	33,151	28,740
VII	19,649	25,799	27,523	28,393	29,589
VIII					3,013
Total Pr.	233,134	293,476	280,779	286,101	217,697
Total U.P	40,754	54,194	58,449	61,544	58,329

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.2	11.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.8	39.5
% ST enrolment	60.4	51.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.1	41.6
% OBC enrolment	23.8	32.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	49.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.5	9.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.5	44.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	57.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	51.3
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	99.8	120.4	93.3
NER (Primary)	80.0	92.5	73.4
GER(U.Prim)	35.7	41.1	41.5
NER(U.Prim)	22.9	26.5	27.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	46.1	47.5	43.5	43.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	30	30	27	45
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	25	13	26	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	50.1	20.3	70.8	37.1	17.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	7.4	12.5	3.7	25.7
% Female teachers	37.2	36.3	43.8	25.0	28.7
% Schools established since 1995	8.1	1.1	0.0	1.6	5.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	21.1	33.0	45.9
II	8.2	29.6	62.2
III	5.0	30.6	64.4
IV	4.2	3.1	92.7
V	5.2	37.4	57.4
I - V	10.1	27.4	62.4
VI	10.4	4.1	85.5
VII	4.4	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	24,849	578	442
II	19,834	495	421
III	17,411	461	306
IV	18,108	468	377
V	21,585	523	389
VI	12,356	346	214
VII	13,378	283	239
VIII	1,401	12	13
Total	128,922	3,166	2,401

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,271	32.6	29.3	38.0	2,982
Primary with upper primary	4,190	32.3	28.1	39.6	1,743
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	416	49.5	26.0	24.5	152
Upper primary only	672	27.4	27.4	45.2	394
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	298	26.5	35.2	38.3	157

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
549	593	31	0	1,181	41
76	173	3	0	569	8
14	36	3	0	19	0
50	95	4	0	95	1
6	10	2	0	17	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	123	2,698	1,449	1,465	171	1	1	155
Primary with upper primary	41	1,107	818	1,290	174	1	2	56
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	12	82	72	1	0	0	11
Upper primary only	6	192	136	260	47	1	0	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	28	46	4	0	1	34
Para-teachers	2	3	3	4	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	109.9	16.0
V girls	110.4	13.8
VII boys	111.6	9.2
VII girls	112.6	7.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers Male	Regular teachers Female	Regular teachers No res	Para-teachers Male	Para-teachers Female	Para-teachers No res	SC teachers Male	SC teachers Female	ST teachers Male	ST teachers Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Female
Primary only	2.5	6074	3684	2258	121	7	3	1	366	181	722	283	39.0	46.7
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	3491	2179	1265	45	1	1	0	194	83	323	134	36.0	40.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.5	178	89	78	11	0	0	0	3	6	2	6	9.0	67.9
Upper Primary only	2.7	660	482	165	13	0	0	0	17	10	38	8	37.6	62.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	115	48	33	34	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4.2	69.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	English	Bodo
P. only	93510	16027	2930	315	78
P + UP	66756	12200	2152	258	104
P+sec/hs	436	1681	57	0	0
U.P. only	11554	2557	104	7	0
UP+sec	1342	913	108	98	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		31.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.7	97.7
97.7	97.7
52.8	52.8
93.9	93.9
94.3	94.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NABARANGPUR	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	156	Number of villages	844	Number of schools	1523

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1026	% 0 - 6 population	18.2	% Urban population	5.8	Sex ratio	991	Sex ratio 0-6	999
Decadal growth rate	20.3	% SC population	14.1	% ST population	55.0	Overall literacy	33.9	Female literacy	20.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,128	28	1,095	24	91,232	1,742	88,210	1,615	2,645	62
Primary with upper primary	280	12	266	9	47,228	1,460	43,761	848	1,156	31
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	7	12	4	2,112	1,085	1,985	401	35	14
Upper primary only	29	2	27	2	3,260	105	2,841	105	76	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	6	14	5	3,399	183	2,133	163	55	12
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.5	11.3	20.0	9.7	16.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.6	14.4	20.0	29.0	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.0	53.8	5.0	29.0	29.2
% Schools with girls toilets	14.4	31.2	5.0	22.6	12.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.6	88.4	50.0	83.9	91.7
% Schools with blackboard	99.1	99.0	65.0	100.0	95.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.1	97.0	66.1	96.9	94.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.0	12.9	5.2	19.5	12.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.5	34.9	25.0	25.8	33.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	37,591	43,187	31,619	35,422	25,613
II	32,555	32,878	33,807	29,033	27,570
III	26,619	28,481	28,353	29,486	24,944
IV	18,792	22,786	24,355	26,812	24,279
V	14,272	16,270	19,229	20,748	27,685
VI	13,437	8,579	9,941	12,516	10,437
VII	7,448	8,878	8,927	10,663	9,544
VIII					1,734
Total Pr.	129,829	143,602	137,363	141,501	130,091
Total U.P	20,885	17,457	18,868	23,179	19,981

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.6	26.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	44.2
% ST enrolment	59.9	49.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.1	36.0
% OBC enrolment	14.7	15.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.5	39.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.7	7.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	51.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	41.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	61.6
GPI	0.86

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	105.1	129.1	120.9
NER (Primary)	84.3	99.6	85.4
GER(U.Prim)	24.8	33.5	31.9
NER(U.Prim)	17.5	23.4	21.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	43.9	34.9	43.3	40.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	41	65	42	53
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	34	35	43	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	35.8	6.8	20.0	19.4	20.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.8	11.0	20.0	9.7	20.8
% Female teachers	28.6	29.4	30.6	31.3	37.3
% Schools established since 1995	8.6	1.0	10.0	0.0	8.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.5	18.4	64.0
II	16.8	11.7	71.4
III	14.3	14.8	70.9
IV	12.6	1.1	86.3
V	21.9	36.2	41.9
I - V	16.4	15.6	68.0
VI	13.9	25.6	60.5
VII	18.5	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,655	103	117
II	13,334	183	161
III	11,790	161	126
IV	11,182	132	123
V	12,006	162	171
VI	4,339	55	26
VII	3,788	70	34
VIII	645	14	5
Total	68,739	880	763

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,455	54.1	30.6	15.3	1,070
Primary with upper primary	1,446	51.3	30.5	18.2	568
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	92	75.0	25.0	0.0	18
Upper primary only	79	41.8	35.4	22.8	40
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	156	55.1	36.5	8.3	104

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
96	743	4	0	311	2
11	88	0	0	193	0
2	14	0	0	4	0
5	16	0	0	10	0
3	10	0	0	11	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	157	1,610	425	441	48	1	0	21
Primary with upper primary	47	511	241	333	46	1	0	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	9	21	18	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	43	13	20	3	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	22	21	22	1	0	1	0
Para-teachers	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.9	5.6
V girls	99.9	5.5
VII boys	98.1	4.7
VII girls	98.8	5.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2707	1911	774	18	4	0	0	304	104	477	71	59.9	70.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.1	1187	830	349	6	2	0	0	154	51	213	47	44.2	43.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.5	49	34	15	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	1	20.6	73.3
Upper Primary only	2.6	80	54	25	1	0	0	0	7	0	10	5	40.7	68.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.8	67	42	25	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	3	21.4	40.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Oriya	Others	Assamese	English	Bodo
P. only	47679	46321	15709	1659	45
P + UP	27223	24865	6530	1444	0
P+sec/hs	905	905	1285	0	0
U.P. only	1716	1647	746	101	0
UP+sec	2176	1520	558	954	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.1	19.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.6	98.6
96.6	96.6
65.0	65.0
96.8	96.8
75.0	75.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NAYAGARH	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	129	Number of villages	858	Number of schools	1104

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	865	% 0 - 6 population	13.1	% Urban population	4.3	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	904
Decadal growth rate	10.4	% SC population	14.0	% ST population	5.9	Overall literacy	70.5	Female literacy	57.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	636	29	624	24	51,577	1,540	50,261	1,277	1,722	88
Primary with upper primary	297	11	293	10	57,076	1,334	56,324	1,233	1,334	71
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	11	5	6	1,040	1,043	1,040	329	39	22
Upper primary only	77	15	77	15	7,547	792	7,547	792	208	29
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	1	17	1	4,014	124	2,800	124	72	2
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.4	0.6	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.8	14.9	6.3	4.3	21.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.4	13.0	18.8	18.5	30.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	4.3
% Schools with common toilets	57.6	73.7	25.0	58.7	34.8
% Schools with girls toilets	32.9	23.7	25.0	34.8	43.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.5	89.6	50.0	72.8	91.3
% Schools with blackboard	91.4	92.9	31.3	84.8	87.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.1	97.7	49.9	90.5	97.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.3	18.2	8.9	3.9	8.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.1	32.1	0.0	38.0	21.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	24,249	26,050	21,348	18,902	13,944
II	20,186	24,054	22,286	18,372	15,895
III	17,887	21,698	21,643	19,771	17,099
IV	16,712	19,182	19,955	19,649	18,981
V	14,967	17,475	17,835	18,332	24,754
VI	14,288	14,428	14,834	14,832	15,684
VII	10,584	13,544	13,456	13,454	17,520
VIII					2,210
Total Pr.	94,001	108,459	103,067	95,026	90,673
Total U.P	24,872	27,972	28,290	28,286	33,204

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.6	14.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	46.6
% ST enrolment	6.5	4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.8	40.6
% OBC enrolment	66.3	74.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.0	48.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.6	1.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.9	47.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	66.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	87.6
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	96.3	102.9	100.0
NER (Primary)	78.8	84.5	66.4
GER(U.Prim)	45.4	48.6	61.6
NER(U.Prim)	28.5	28.6	34.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	57.8		
II	21.4	2.5	76.1
III	15.8	2.9	81.3
IV	14.8		
V	19.2	14.6	66.2
I - V	25.7		
VI	24.0		
VII	19.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,196	141	118
II	7,448	127	96
III	8,078	125	106
IV	9,022	141	119
V	11,722	153	140
VI	7,389	137	95
VII	8,320	138	120
VIII	1,146	9	3
Total	59,321	971	797

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	46.3	43.1	47.4	53.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	42	34	35	56
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	37	35	36	33
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.2	8.8	37.5	32.6	13.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.9	15.3	18.8	3.3	21.7
% Female teachers	29.4	27.5	49.2	27.8	29.7
% Schools established since 1995	8.0	4.5	0.0	1.1	4.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,082	63.9	22.7	13.4	699
Primary with upper primary	1,588	55.7	24.7	19.6	570
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	59	33.9	47.5	18.6	28
Upper primary only	234	64.1	20.1	15.8	95
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	124	76.6	16.1	7.3	70

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
116	335	9	0	196	9
28	106	1	0	173	0
1	15	0	0	0	0
16	57	4	0	14	1
6	12	0	0	5	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	20	836	374	500	61	2	1	10
Primary with upper primary	3	441	334	532	81	2	0	12
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	14	20	23	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	76	38	104	15	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	22	29	12	0	0	6
Para-teachers	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.6	13.0
V girls	99.5	11.7
VII boys	98.7	10.5
VII girls	98.8	8.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	1810	1268	529	7	2	3	1	153	29	122	40	50.5	67.3
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	1405	1006	386	13	0	0	0	98	36	80	22	52.4	64.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.8	61	31	30	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	35.5	76.7
Upper Primary only	2.6	237	171	66	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	2	46.8	69.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.2	74	46	22	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4.3	40.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		13.9	49.8

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others
P. only	19	4	0
P + UP	21	7	0
P+sec/hs	0	1	0
U.P. only	3	0	1
UP+sec	2	1	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.4	93.4
96.8	96.8
31.3	31.3
84.8	84.8
95.7	95.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NUAPADA	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	86	Number of villages	608	Number of schools	898

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	531	% 0 - 6 population	15.9	% Urban population	5.7	Sex ratio	1007	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	13.0	% SC population	13.6	% ST population	34.7	Overall literacy	42.0	Female literacy	25.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	578	22	556	22	43,785	1,381	42,089	1,381	1,656	77
Primary with upper primary	204	7	196	7	30,973	808	29,576	808	888	35
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	8	2	4	600	1,411	414	593	16	15
Upper primary only	39	17	39	17	2,667	720	2,667	720	102	34
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	2	15	1	2,008	182	1,676	24	38	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
% Single teacher schools	4.0	4.7	16.7	3.6	26.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	5.7	8.3	5.4	10.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	22.5	37.0	16.7	19.6	42.1
% Schools with girls toilets	39.0	43.1	25.0	41.1	15.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.8	87.7	41.7	71.4	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.5	99.1	83.3	85.7	84.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.9	97.5	29.8	78.7	91.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.9	4.8	5.4	2.0	17.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.3	56.4	16.7	55.4	31.6

Enrolment*					
Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	15,206	23,549	20,667	20,727	14,693
II	10,680	18,724	18,220	17,003	13,594
III	8,161	15,096	16,183	16,007	13,501
IV	6,470	12,283	12,937	14,172	13,032
V	5,663	10,149	11,404	11,690	13,688
VI	3,485	5,995	7,113	8,288	7,558
VII	2,731	5,739	6,164	6,635	7,004
VIII					1,465
Total Pr.	46,180	79,801	79,411	79,599	68,508
Total U.P	6,216	11,734	13,277	14,923	14,562

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.8	18.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	46.4
% ST enrolment	36.9	33.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	41.8
% OBC enrolment	44.4	51.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	43.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.1	4.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	57.6	56.3

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	56.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	73.3
GPI	0.95

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	120.0	140.4	123.0
NER (Primary)	94.3	100.0	84.7
GER(U.Prim)	34.5	41.7	45.5
NER(U.Prim)	25.4	29.4	29.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	45.9	50.2	44.1	43.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	34	65	25	52
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	28	19	26	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	34.7	7.6	16.7	46.4	26.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.0	5.2	25.0	0.0	10.5
% Female teachers	24.5	23.4	45.2	19.9	33.3
% Schools established since 1995	10.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	25.2	26.1	48.7
II	20.6	16.8	62.6
III	17.9	14.9	67.2
IV	16.1	5.3	78.7
V	21.7	21.8	56.5
I - V	20.6	17.5	61.9
VI	11.5	14.7	73.8
VII	13.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	7,129	226	211
II	6,891	225	249
III	6,779	214	226
IV	6,258	244	231
V	6,390	321	255
VI	3,309	125	98
VII	3,032	127	101
VIII	654	11	8
Total	40,442	1,493	1,379

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,860	66.1	19.6	14.3	398
Primary with upper primary	1,141	66.8	18.2	15.0	211
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	107	98.1	1.9	0.0	17
Upper primary only	128	57.8	20.3	21.9	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	115	80.0	14.8	5.2	43

No. of schools by type of building*					
Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
248	92	71	0	189	0
63	16	9	0	123	0
6	2	0	0	4	0
20	11	11	0	14	0
5	3	1	0	10	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	79	926	372	304	43	2	0	6
Primary with upper primary	41	403	217	217	43	0	1	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	3	13	14	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	51	33	43	8	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	16	12	3	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.8	8.9
V girls	99.8	7.7
VII boys	99.6	7.0
VII girls	99.8	6.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	1733	1304	425	3	1	0	0	182	63	321	35	84.4	89.4
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	923	705	216	2	0	0	0	98	31	148	37	86.0	88.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.6	31	17	14	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	0.0	50.0
Upper Primary only	2.4	136	109	27	0	0	0	0	5	3	6	3	82.6	100.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.2	42	28	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	25.0	50.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category				
P. only				
P + UP				
P+sec/hs				
U.P. only				
UP+sec				

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.1	27.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.2	95.2
97.2	97.2
41.7	41.7
76.8	76.8
89.5	89.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PURI	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	218	Number of villages	1198	Number of schools	1882

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1503	% 0 - 6 population	12.5	% Urban population	13.6	Sex ratio	968	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	14.8	% SC population	18.2	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	78.0	Female literacy	67.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,097	59	1,045	50	90,355	3,907	80,982	2,020	2,739	235
Primary with upper primary	462	49	440	36	84,877	5,839	79,886	3,471	1,989	306
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	20	2	11	488	2,369	350	879	5	40
Upper primary only	117	41	110	39	12,815	3,485	12,143	3,226	296	96
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	6	16	3	5,983	1,570	3,416	494	112	20
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.6	0.8	0.0	3.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.9	5.1	8.7	1.9	14.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.2	15.5	8.7	17.7	17.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.4	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	35.5	40.9	47.8	39.9	41.2
% Schools with girls toilets	38.8	33.3	4.3	44.3	26.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.0	85.9	69.6	75.3	97.1
% Schools with blackboard	96.7	96.9	47.8	98.7	97.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.9	93.6	17.1	78.6	79.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.5	5.5	7.2	3.9	7.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.4	25.0	0.0	53.8	8.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	41,414	41,738	34,956	34,927	24,878
II	39,069	40,098	38,470	34,748	27,217
III	35,500	38,126	37,825	37,639	28,287
IV	30,949	33,602	35,562	36,824	31,064
V	31,433	31,109	32,285	35,175	36,459
VI	25,430	25,594	27,650	30,611	28,620
VII	24,099	24,432	26,322	28,792	31,561
VIII					3,602
Total Pr.	178,365	184,673	179,098	179,313	147,905
Total U.P	49,529	50,026	53,972	59,403	60,181

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.4	22.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	47.0
% ST enrolment	0.659	0.648
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.5	40.5
% OBC enrolment	62.7	67.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	47.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.4	4.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.6	50.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 72.7

Primary Level

Retention rate	79.8
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	95.0	111.7	93.8
NER (Primary)	78.8	92.1	70.4
GER(U.Prim)	49.2	58.7	63.9
NER(U.Prim)	28.3	33.4	37.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.5	18.3	65.3
II	12.7	15.9	71.4
III	9.3	16.6	74.2
IV	8.5	1.7	89.7
V	9.7	17.6	72.7
I - V	11.3	13.9	74.8
VI	10.0	5.4	84.6
VII	19.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	11,713	163	118
II	13,331	198	136
III	13,531	216	162
IV	15,213	202	181
V	17,596	260	199
VI	13,536	146	122
VII	14,886	192	166
VIII	1,641	10	10
Total	101,447	1,387	1,094

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	47.6	43.8	48.3	44.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	40	63	42	57
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	38	21	42	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	38.8	10.6	39.1	10.8	2.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.9	7.6	30.4	3.2	23.5
% Female teachers	45.3	40.8	48.9	23.7	49.2
% Schools established since 1995	10.6	1.8	0.0	2.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,159	57.6	27.1	15.3	1,290
Primary with upper primary	2,409	57.2	24.2	18.7	959
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	137	72.3	19.7	8.0	74
Upper primary only	389	49.1	26.7	24.2	219
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	287	58.9	21.3	19.9	228

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
285	443	14	0	390	24
59	210	0	0	240	2
3	12	1	0	7	0
40	82	0	0	35	1
7	11	0	0	16	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	89	1,042	668	1,009	155	7	0	4
Primary with upper primary	25	483	529	1,016	238	3	0	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	23	22	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	90	69	193	39	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	20	79	26	2	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.6	21.4
V girls	99.5	19.9
VII boys	94.7	12.0
VII girls	95.3	10.9

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

	SC teachers		ST teachers			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	304	128	32	21	59.7	54.9
	178	80	14	8	41.4	47.4
	0	0	0	0	0.0	90.9
	14	1	1	1	58.9	76.3
	6	1	0	0	10.4	16.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers		
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res
Primary only	2.6	2974	1627	1347	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	2295	1359	936	0	0	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.0	45	23	22	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	2.5	392	299	93	0	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.9	132	67	65	0	0	0	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others
P. only	452	33	1
P + UP	384	37	1
P+sec/hs	0	7	0
U.P. only	73	7	0
UP+sec	29	8	0

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness		43.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
98.2	98.2
93.3	93.3
17.4	17.4
82.9	82.9
94.1	94.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	Data Not Reported			
Uniform				
Attendance				
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	RAYAGADA	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	146	Number of villages	1321	Number of schools	1714

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	831	% 0 - 6 population	17.5	% Urban population	13.9	Sex ratio	1028	Sex ratio 0-6	981
Decadal growth rate	15.3	% SC population	13.9	% ST population	55.8	Overall literacy	36.1	Female literacy	24.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,283	18	1,232	13	59,312	1,371	54,752	748	2,921	43
Primary with upper primary	326	9	313	7	35,169	962	31,405	822	1,239	26
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	11	29	8	3,431	1,246	3,431	573	115	22
Upper primary only	13	3	13	2	1,654	230	1,654	193	34	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	2	13	2	3,964	39	1,365	39	46	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.9	2.5	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	12.9	5.7	17.5	12.5	27.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.6	11.0	10.0	31.3	27.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	20.3	35.5	42.5	50.0	22.7
% Schools with girls toilets	18.4	28.7	27.5	43.8	31.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.3	82.1	85.0	87.5	81.8
% Schools with blackboard	94.9	98.2	82.5	100.0	95.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.7	97.3	73.4	87.8	99.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.7	9.4	6.2	22.0	5.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	49.0	48.7	32.5	43.8	36.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	24,178	23,757	23,677	25,544	10,736
II	25,145	22,976	22,642	21,287	17,965
III	22,730	24,534	22,533	23,437	16,847
IV	20,111	20,446	22,585	21,416	17,028
V	17,412	18,029	19,071	20,722	24,566
VI	7,883	8,808	10,373	11,275	8,534
VII	6,641	6,922	7,914	9,461	9,067
VIII					2,635
Total Pr.	109,576	109,742	110,508	112,406	87,142
Total U.P	14,524	15,730	18,287	20,736	17,601

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.6	25.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	42.4
% ST enrolment	58.4	46.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.4	37.5
% OBC enrolment	13.4	20.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	43.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.4	9.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.7	43.9

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	25.3

Primary Level

Retention rate	82.4
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	105.9	126.6	99.9
NER (Primary)	84.6	98.6	79.5
GER(U.Prim)	30.1	37.0	36.6
NER(U.Prim)	20.0	24.3	26.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	43.0	46.1	39.5	46.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	29	34	46	80
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19	29	23	46	37
% Schools with <= 50 students	71.6	24.2	35.0	18.8	36.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	6.3	15.0	12.5	36.4
% Female teachers	24.1	25.2	35.0	19.5	18.0
% Schools established since 1995	10.5	0.6	2.5	0.0	4.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	37.7	4.8	57.5
II	15.4	23.9	60.7
III	16.8	24.3	58.9
IV	15.0		
V	22.4	52.3	25.3
I - V	22.0	18.8	59.2
VI	29.2	14.1	56.7
VII	28.3	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	4,971	127	92
II	8,336	246	158
III	7,723	154	127
IV	7,984	152	139
V	11,741	249	201
VI	3,759	66	42
VII	3,528	74	36
VIII	1,225	7	7
Total	49,267	1,075	802

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,226	65.5	25.3	9.2	583
Primary with upper primary	1,257	67.1	23.8	9.1	306
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	202	67.8	25.7	6.4	93
Upper primary only	41	51.2	24.4	24.4	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	109	51.4	39.4	9.2	52

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
212	667	6	0	390	26
42	113	1	0	177	2
11	15	0	0	13	1
4	8	0	0	4	0
0	9	0	0	13	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	202	1,470	531	657	89	0	0	11
Primary with upper primary	57	492	213	428	67	0	0	8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	26	37	58	2	1	0	9
Upper primary only	0	13	9	12	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	20	22	4	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.4	8.8
V girls	99.5	7.8
VII boys	96.8	4.7
VII girls	97.3	5.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2964	2245	712	3	2	2	0	266	52	415	99	21.4	31.7
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	1265	944	319	2	0	0	0	115	22	152	35	16.0	22.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.4	137	80	48	9	0	0	0	11	5	6	9	5.0	27.1
Upper Primary only	2.6	41	33	8	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	21.2	37.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.3	50	41	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0.0	66.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Others	Oriya	Assamese	Telugu	English
P. only	45723	42884	5281	563	499
P + UP	27861	25721	4207	1039	485
P+sec/hs	2134	2678	1233	7	180
U.P. only	1250	1132	566	0	0
UP+sec	1343	1961	1352	778	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		22.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
97.5	97.5
97.9	97.9
75.0	75.0
93.8	93.8
100.0	100.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SAMBALPUR	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	128	Number of villages	948	Number of schools	1360

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	936	% 0 - 6 population	13.4	% Urban population	27.1	Sex ratio	969	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	14.2	% SC population	17.0	% ST population	34.5	Overall literacy	67.3	Female literacy	55.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	890	11	801	9	49,810	299	42,402	249	2,062	24
Primary with upper primary	312	5	283	4	38,978	261	34,556	229	1,261	9
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	6	13	3	1,551	788	958	135	37	20
Upper primary only	79	18	59	15	7,161	1,853	5,941	1,648	201	38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	3	9	3	2,973	153	896	153	67	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.9	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.1	8.5	45.8	8.2	19.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.9	4.1	0.0	17.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.4	1.9	8.3	1.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	25.4	39.1	29.2	38.1	38.1
% Schools with girls toilets	17.9	21.8	8.3	22.7	14.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.4	88.6	50.0	79.4	95.2
% Schools with blackboard	97.7	98.4	83.3	97.9	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.4	99.3	66.3	79.4	95.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.1	10.3	19.6	11.8	9.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.9	24.6	16.7	23.7	14.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	26,577	17,217	19,403	19,125	11,597
II	22,074	16,389	18,457	17,210	11,704
III	20,911	15,677	19,162	17,907	12,522
IV	19,050	15,775	19,697	20,171	13,993
V	17,400	14,134	18,667	20,014	23,646
VI	12,412	9,908	14,177	15,958	12,359
VII	11,784	8,781	13,341	14,875	16,385
VIII					1,621
Total Pr.	106,012	79,192	95,386	94,427	73,462
Total U.P	24,196	18,689	27,518	30,833	28,744

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.2	21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	47.1
% ST enrolment	42.9	39.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	46.2
% OBC enrolment	29.2	34.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	48.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.4	7.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.7	47.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 49.6

Primary Level

Retention rate	80.1
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	81.4	94.4	74.8
NER (Primary)	66.2	76.2	54.3
GER(U.Prim)	40.4	48.9	48.8
NER(U.Prim)	27.0	31.6	34.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	47.9	43.9	47.4	47.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	31	41	38	44
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	18	25	13	38	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	58.8	16.1	41.7	28.9	23.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	8.5	4.2	7.2	19.0
% Female teachers	40.0	42.4	22.8	40.2	38.0
% Schools established since 1995	6.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	27.7	19.2	53.0
II	9.1	26.2	64.7
III	7.7	23.0	69.2
IV	7.9		
V	11.7	38.6	49.6
I - V	12.9	18.3	68.7
VI	15.2		
VII	15.9	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5,397	171	151
II	5,666	179	155
III	6,124	177	165
IV	6,738	189	187
V	11,493	330	292
VI	5,796	149	124
VII	7,808	254	190
VIII	786	19	12
Total	49,808	1,468	1,276

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,821	65.0	20.5	14.5	761
Primary with upper primary	1,581	52.9	24.9	22.2	465
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	182	82.4	14.8	2.7	28
Upper primary only	238	58.8	18.9	22.3	113
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	186	64.0	24.7	11.3	62

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
229	266	22	0	376	8
41	66	4	0	203	3
5	12	0	0	6	1
15	48	5	0	28	1
7	3	0	0	11	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	999	477	459	70	2	1	25
Primary with upper primary	14	428	320	391	90	4	1	14
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	4	24	25	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	81	65	79	10	0	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	32	31	3	0	0	2
Para-teachers	0	8	3	1	1	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.2	12.4
V girls	99.5	12.3
VII boys	96.4	7.6
VII girls	96.8	6.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2086	1231	832	17	3	3	0	122	59	200	72	32.2	45.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	1270	714	535	13	5	3	0	75	45	118	62	25.2	41.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.4	57	43	13	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	2.3	61.5
Upper Primary only	2.5	239	142	96	1	0	0	0	5	2	12	7	35.2	62.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4	71	42	27	2	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0.0	66.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness		30.7

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	Hindi	Nepali
P. only	40017	9119	1013	421	0
P + UP	32445	5400	1827	103	48
P+sec/hs	705	1168	9	513	0
U.P. only	5669	3076	230	50	0
UP+sec	1913	841	415	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.5	94.5
97.5	97.5
79.2	79.2
86.6	86.6
95.2	95.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SONEPUR	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	86	Number of villages	731	Number of schools	970

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	542	% 0 - 6 population	14.3	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	13.4	% SC population	23.6	% ST population	9.8	Overall literacy	62.8	Female literacy	46.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	656	4	615	4	34,385	127	32,013	127	1,456	8
Primary with upper primary	224	6	217	4	34,805	390	33,238	232	847	42
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	9	2	3	121	1,761	121	230	4	18
Upper primary only	53	10	52	9	6,040	672	5,775	600	161	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	2	2	249	236	54	59	5	6
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.9	7.0	9.1	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.1	7.4	0.0	4.8	16.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.5	24.3	18.2	22.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.7	3.5	0.0	3.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	23.0	42.2	36.4	36.5	33.3
% Schools with girls toilets	30.5	39.1	18.2	36.5	16.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.7	87.4	81.8	76.2	83.3
% Schools with blackboard	95.5	98.3	81.8	96.8	83.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.6	98.9	6.4	90.0	51.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.7	7.9	0.0	4.2	3.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	43.3	46.1	18.2	49.2	16.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	14,827	14,238	12,032	11,175	7,056
II	16,837	13,742	13,618	11,375	9,376
III	14,383	15,290	14,076	13,311	10,368
IV	13,826	13,781	14,864	13,169	11,904
V	12,458	13,468	13,228	14,005	16,978
VI	9,291	10,120	10,763	11,166	11,146
VII	8,491	8,766	9,948	11,381	11,568
VIII					390
Total Pr.	72,331	70,519	67,818	63,035	55,682
Total U.P	17,782	18,886	20,711	22,547	22,714

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	28.8	28.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	47.3
% ST enrolment	10.6	9.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	49.0
% OBC enrolment	53.1	54.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	48.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.4	1.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.7	51.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	69.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	97.1
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	100.2	108.9	97.9
NER (Primary)	81.9	87.8	62.3
GER(U.Prim)	52.6	61.8	64.2
NER(U.Prim)	29.4	35.3	34.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	48.2	39.9	49.4	62.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	40	86	37	44
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	40	31	42	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	62.7	6.5	9.1	15.9	66.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	8.3	27.3	1.6	0.0
% Female teachers	24.9	25.1	40.9	26.1	45.5
% Schools established since 1995	17.9	0.9	0.0	3.2	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.4	7.0	73.6
II	10.1	9.5	80.4
III	9.2	10.9	79.9
IV	9.7		
V	18.4	11.6	69.9
I - V	13.3	3.9	82.8
VI	12.1	13.4	74.5
VII	28.6	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,402	107	55
II	4,528	78	69
III	5,096	80	73
IV	5,818	119	57
V	8,317	110	94
VI	5,410	48	50
VII	5,536	44	48
VIII	205	2	2
Total	38,312	588	448

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,437	73.1	16.6	10.3	394
Primary with upper primary	876	72.6	17.7	9.7	229
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	60	60.0	23.3	16.7	20
Upper primary only	160	80.6	13.8	5.6	60
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	28	60.7	25.0	14.3	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
148	267	8	0	204	33
23	64	3	0	136	4
2	5	1	0	3	0
13	34	2	0	14	0
3	1	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	722	329	302	31	2	0	28
Primary with upper primary	12	326	235	271	33	0	0	12
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	0	11	10	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	52	50	65	9	0	0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	7	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	3	4	4	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.6	9.5
V girls	99.7	8.6
VII boys	91.5	5.1
VII girls	90.9	4.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers Total	Regular teachers Male	Regular teachers Female	Regular teachers No res	Para-teachers Male	Para-teachers Female	Para-teachers No res	SC teachers Male	SC teachers Female	ST teachers Male	ST teachers Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Female
Primary only	2.2	1464	1077	360	16	7	4	0	144	31	100	25	51.8	70.3
Primary with upper prim.	3.9	889	661	223	5	0	0	0	81	11	63	26	47.0	65.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.0	22	13	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	100.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	180	130	47	3	0	0	0	16	4	4	3	33.8	74.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.8	11	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	60.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	8.7	43.3

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others
P. only	30641	3049	842
P + UP	30594	4387	238
P+sec/hs	121	1744	0
U.P. only	5542	860	308
UP+sec	54	237	195

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.6	95.6
97.0	97.0
18.2	18.2
92.1	92.1
50.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books				
Uniform				
Attendance	Data Not Reported			
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SUNDERGARH	State	ORISSA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 7

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	21	Number of Clusters	244	Number of villages	1477	Number of schools	2413

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1831	% 0 - 6 population	14.5	% Urban population	34.4	Sex ratio	957	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	16.3	% SC population	8.6	% ST population	50.2	Overall literacy	64.9	Female literacy	53.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,445	150	1,342	113	75,498	7,192	61,455	3,962	3,582	360
Primary with upper primary	514	46	469	18	69,259	5,456	59,411	1,786	2,454	143
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	31	15	7	4,158	9,257	2,096	2,157	65	79
Upper primary only	122	46	95	42	8,578	1,973	5,534	1,301	322	118
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	6	22	3	4,671	491	2,798	209	80	16
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.2	7.7	5.8	7.7	28.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.0	3.2	26.9	6.0	7.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.2	10.7	3.8	1.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	57.0	65.2	73.1	46.4	68.4
% Schools with girls toilets	25.1	25.4	11.5	26.2	13.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.1	86.3	90.4	73.2	94.7
% Schools with blackboard	96.8	97.7	69.2	97.6	97.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.3	92.7	31.0	81.3	90.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.4	10.8	1.4	19.6	15.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.3	15.9	3.8	22.6	13.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	71,659	54,268	45,921	46,338	24,111
II	47,128	40,868	42,039	36,337	27,083
III	41,210	34,228	39,204	37,197	26,548
IV	35,594	30,703	34,814	36,320	27,768
V	33,796	27,287	31,825	32,581	33,437
VI	28,916	21,628	26,199	27,174	21,602
VII	24,681	19,353	25,573	25,600	22,434
VIII					3,550
Total Pr.	229,387	187,354	193,803	188,773	138,947
Total U.P	53,597	40,981	51,772	52,774	44,036

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	60.3

Primary Level

Retention rate	43.2
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	84.1	96.5	72.3
NER (Primary)	67.5	75.7	70.4
GER(U.Prim)	38.6	42.8	39.1
NER(U.Prim)	27.2	30.4	34.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	14.5	16.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	46.3
% ST enrolment	53.2	49.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	47.6
% OBC enrolment	16.5	19.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	47.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	35.2	37.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.3	48.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.3	30.8	49.8
II	11.0	23.5	65.6
III	7.3	23.6	69.0
IV	5.7	9.1	85.1
V	7.7	32.0	60.3
I - V	10.7	24.0	65.2
VI	7.2	27.2	65.6
VII	18.0	#	#
VIII	#	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,143	548	414
II	13,163	450	413
III	12,941	374	291
IV	13,386	349	299
V	15,908	463	330
VI	10,217	207	184
VII	10,678	219	149
VIII	1,722	37	21
Total	89,158	2,647	2,101

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	47.9	45.0	46.9	51.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	21	29	93	24	54
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	16	24	36	21	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	66.0	16.1	3.8	52.4	15.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	7.1	40.4	5.4	15.8
% Female teachers	43.5	46.0	54.2	41.6	40.6
% Schools established since 1995	2.1	0.5	0.0	2.4	2.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	5,173	39.1	32.5	28.4	1,377
Primary with upper primary	3,140	37.6	30.9	31.5	988
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	369	59.3	32.8	7.9	157
Upper primary only	491	43.4	28.1	28.5	241
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	290	60.7	21.7	17.6	182

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
423	415	94	0	656	7
94	65	18	0	383	0
15	22	0	0	15	0
51	43	9	0	65	0
14	5	2	0	17	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	132	2,198	863	641	75	3	1	22
Primary with upper primary	41	1,088	565	740	134	1	6	12
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	6	52	74	10	2	0	0
Upper primary only	5	163	86	152	25	0	1	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	10	25	36	23	1	0	0
Para-teachers	1	8	9	5	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.3	12.0
V girls	99.3	12.8
VII boys	93.6	7.5
VII girls	94.6	7.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	3942	2213	1714	8	5	2	0	249	110	501	435
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	2597	1389	1193	5	8	2	0	140	85	277	245
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.8	144	66	78	0	0	0	0	2	6	3	11
Upper Primary only	2.6	440	253	180	1	3	3	0	5	5	57	52
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.5	96	57	39	0	0	0	0	6	2	3	3

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

	Male	Female
	67.0	75.8
	65.0	72.9
	9.1	66.7
	53.9	68.3
	5.3	33.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Oriya	Assamese	Others	Hindi	Gujarati
P. only	57134	13977	17117	24	159
P + UP	53478	12548	11774	102	0
P+sec/hs	2099	9458	264	0	0
U.P. only	6544	3015	2863	153	0
UP+sec	4131	970	311	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		14.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.1	96.1
93.4	93.4
44.2	44.2
88.1	88.1
92.1	92.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	Data Not Reported			
Uniform				
Attendance				
Stationery				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Orissa

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KARAIKAL	State	PUDUCHERRY	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	1	Number of Clusters	1	Number of villages	105	Number of schools	143

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	171	% 0 - 6 population	12.6	% Urban population	43.6	Sex ratio	1022	Sex ratio 0-6	976
Decadal growth rate	17.1	% SC population	18.1	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	81.9	Female literacy	74.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	59	8	48	5	4,846	1,139	3,830	329	287	78
Primary with upper primary	25	16	18	9	7,361	5,207	4,927	2,727	284	213
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	8	9	4	3,853	3,876	3,464	1,684	175	156
Upper primary only	0	1	0	1	0	747	0	747	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	2	8	2	2,438	1,375	1,557	1,375	182	53
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	9.8	5.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	56.7	73.2	60.0	100.0	35.7
% Schools with common toilets	77.6	70.7	70.0	100.0	57.1
% Schools with girls toilets	92.5	90.2	90.0	100.0	78.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	97.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.0	58.6	49.9	0.0	63.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.4	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I			3,148	3,294	3,626
II			3,209	3,078	3,650
III			3,258	3,046	3,506
IV			3,116	3,095	3,533
V			3,279	3,233	3,789
VI			3,700	3,626	4,636
VII			3,708	3,571	4,146
VIII			3,451	3,528	3,956
Total Pr.			16,010	15,746	18,104
Total U.P			10,859	10,725	12,738

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.1	18.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	52.0
% ST enrolment	8.7	5.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.0	34.7
% OBC enrolment	52.9	52.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.7	49.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.4	9.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.3	49.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	101.5	79.0	91.7
NER (Primary)	81.9	62.2	76.1
GER(U.Prim)	103.2	87.5	104.7
NER(U.Prim)	68.6	56.4	78.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2		
II	0.2		
III	0.1		
IV			
V	1.4		
I - V	0.4		
VI	5.8		
VII	5.0		
VIII	2.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	1,745	10	4
II	1,794	9	16
III	1,672	11	9
IV	1,703	8	10
V	1,819	13	10
VI	2,197	18	17
VII	1,985	25	17
VIII	1,933	27	21
Total	14,848	121	104

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	56.7	45.6	51.0	40.0	38.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	16	25	23	93	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	27	24	53	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	41.8	9.8	0.0	0.0	14.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	63.0	62.8	61.6	87.5	40.0
% Schools established since 1995	7.5	19.5	10.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	297	80.1	13.1	6.7	62
Primary with upper primary	459	95.2	3.9	0.9	164
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	324	87.0	11.7	1.2	113
Upper primary only	14	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	262	87.0	13.0	0.0	125

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
41	4	0	0	22	0
29	3	0	0	8	1
12	1	0	0	6	0
0	0	0	0	1	0
12	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	2	73	120	97	60	4	1	0
Primary with upper primary	1	42	102	173	141	11	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	38	36	118	122	13	3	0
Upper primary only	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	13	79	105	7	2	0
Para-teachers	0	3	7	11	25	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.6	45.0
V girls	93.8	44.1
VIII boys	92.2	31.8
VIII girls	92.0	30.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.4	365	134	223	0	1	7	0	29	28	0	6	34.8	40.4
Primary with upper prim.	12.1	497	175	303	0	10	9	0	35	27	5	8	47.0	27.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.6	331	127	204	0	0	0	0	24	20	0	0	40.9	35.3
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.8	235	132	83	0	9	11	0	23	9	0	2	36.9	30.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	31.5	45.7

Category	Tamil	English	Others	Assamese	French
P. only	4776	960	128	0	0
P + UP	8219	2476	493	0	366
P+sec/hs	4585	2329	781	0	34
U.P. only	0	0	0	747	0
UP+sec	3351	381	81	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.6	86.6
58.5	58.5
65.0	65.0
0.0	0.0
78.6	78.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	6665	6486	5672	7061
Uniform	6018	6053	5229	6050
Attendance	185	473	131	206
Stationery	6665	6486	5607	6377

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Puducherry

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MAHE	State	PUDUCHERRY	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	1	Number of Clusters	1	Number of villages	14	Number of schools	29

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	37	% 0 - 6 population	11.6	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	1147	Sex ratio 0-6	920
Decadal growth rate	10.1	% SC population	0.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	95.7	Female literacy	94.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	9	5	1	0	1,140	566	80	0	49	30
Primary with upper primary	5	5	0	0	1,420	1,877	0	0	52	75
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	0	0	434	528	0	0	23	23
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	0	0	1,196	0	0	0	38	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	85.7	70.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	85.7	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	57.1	80.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.9	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	92.9	100.0	100.0	0.0	50.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	66.8	43.1	45.1	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I			885	1,245	1,039
II			886	1,130	994
III			980	1,094	932
IV			843	1,210	905
V			625	687	1,049
VI			535	462	838
VII			459	460	744
VIII			355	196	660
Total Pr.			4,219	5,366	4,919
Total U.P			1,349	1,118	2,242

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	0.264	0.535
% SC girls to SC enrolment	53.8	41.7
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.045
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	64.2	53.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.9	48.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	20.4	28.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.9	46.4

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	126.7	124.8	115.6
NER (Primary)	98.4	76.3	99.9
GER(U.Prim)	60.7	42.3	85.4
NER(U.Prim)	33.6	28.3	61.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	51.2	45.6	0.0	26.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	26	21	0	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	27	23	0	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	21.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	79.7	86.6	82.6	0.0	50.0
% Schools established since 1995	28.6	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	19.9	79.8
II		17.6	82.4
III	0.1	17.2	82.7
IV		15.4	84.6
V	3.6		
I - V	0.5	12.4	87.0
VI	5.0		
VII	1.7		
VIII	2.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	476	6	3
II	466	3	7
III	458	6	3
IV	423	13	9
V	476	11	8
VI	386	7	1
VII	327	3	0
VIII	250	0	0
Total	3,262	49	31

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	68	79.4	11.8	8.8	20
Primary with upper primary	123	90.2	1.6	8.1	33
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	41	65.9	34.1	0.0	10
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	42	90.5	9.5	0.0	5

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
9	1	0	0	3	1
7	1	0	0	2	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	6	21	17	21	9	0	5	0
Primary with upper primary	0	10	12	70	22	1	6	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	7	4	24	11	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	10	2	7	13	3	2	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.6	56.5
V girls	98.7	45.2
VIII boys	92.7	48.8
VIII girls	99.4	44.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.6	79	16	63	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	31.3	34.9
Primary with upper prim.	12.7	127	17	104	0	0	6	0	0	1	0	1	17.6	22.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.3	46	8	38	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	75.0	36.8
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.0	38	18	19	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	21.1	15.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Malayalam	Urdu	French
P. only	710	565	184	0
P + UP	2053	811	0	54
P+sec/hs	962	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	46	691	0	0

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	33.3	66.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.3	64.3
50.0	50.0
33.3	33.3
0.0	0.0
100.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	895	843	736	834
Uniform	907	851	702	806
Attendance	4	9	71	425
Stationery	895	843	522	756

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Puducherry

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PUDUCHERRY	State	PUDUCHERRY	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	1	Number of villages	238	Number of schools	470

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	735	% 0 - 6 population	12.0	% Urban population	68.8	Sex ratio	990	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	20.8	% SC population	16.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	80.7	Female literacy	72.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	153	42	97	21	22,358	2,926	12,821	1,617	910	248
Primary with upper primary	50	45	29	22	16,457	9,358	9,052	4,530	638	529
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	86	13	32	7,775	52,253	5,135	13,238	322	1,746
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	8	31	5	16,550	5,036	9,608	2,722	1,106	122
No response in school category	6	0	1	0	681	0	132	0	9	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.5	4.2	3.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	92.3	85.3	88.7	0.0	23.5
% Schools with common toilets	75.4	65.3	59.4	0.0	54.4
% Schools with girls toilets	75.9	91.6	94.3	0.0	82.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.9	97.9	97.2	0.0	97.1
% Schools with blackboard	94.9	95.8	91.5	0.0	88.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.4	63.7	13.0	0.0	76.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	3.6	1.1	1.9	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I			10,893	14,063	16,748
II			11,503	12,541	17,109
III			10,481	12,333	15,898
IV			10,428	12,489	15,871
V			10,483	14,198	16,235
VI			11,784	12,780	17,672
VII			11,929	12,165	16,902
VIII			10,993	11,834	16,959
Total Pr.			53,788	65,624	81,861
Total U.P			34,706	36,779	51,533

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.0	18.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	50.3
% ST enrolment	1.2	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	24.2	24.3
% OBC enrolment	66.4	64.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.2	48.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.3	3.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.1	45.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	78.3	76.4	96.3
NER (Primary)	67.7	54.2	78.3
GER(U.Prim)	75.8	69.7	98.4
NER(U.Prim)	56.7	49.2	75.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	52.6	48.2	0.0	43.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	22	29	0	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	25	27	0	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	31.8	7.4	4.7	0.0	2.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	62.2	64.1	70.7	0.0	49.0
% Schools established since 1995	23.6	26.3	12.3	0.0	7.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.4		
II	0.2		
III	0.2		
IV	0.2		
V	2.3		
I - V	0.7		
VI	8.2		
VII	8.2		
VIII	6.8	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	8,204	67	37
II	8,294	64	50
III	7,752	71	77
IV	7,613	100	62
V	7,843	108	78
VI	8,321	137	125
VII	8,084	123	130
VIII	8,310	166	167
Total	64,421	836	726

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,087	82.5	12.2	5.2	258
Primary with upper primary	1,016	92.7	6.6	0.7	294
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,198	93.5	5.6	1.0	551
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,183	88.8	6.3	4.9	453

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
160	10	1	0	21	3
75	2	0	0	13	5
70	1	0	0	29	5
0	0	0	0	0	0
62	1	0	0	5	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	23	183	292	353	254	19	14	0
Primary with upper primary	11	87	179	429	385	32	25	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	141	195	840	636	50	56	92
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	39	35	411	632	54	10	1
Para-teachers	0	11	11	47	42	4	11	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.3	53.8
V girls	98.0	57.9
VIII boys	88.3	37.4
VIII girls	94.3	42.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.9	1158	435	703	0	3	17	0	70	76	3	9	52.5	57.9
Primary with upper prim.	12.3	1167	411	737	1	7	11	0	72	67	6	17	35.2	27.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.5	2068	499	1427	92	15	35	0	61	64	11	10	18.7	17.4
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	18.1	1228	597	592	1	28	10	0	87	55	8	16	30.9	26.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	43.2	49.6

Category	English	Tamil	Others	Urdu	French
P. only	8389	16202	482	22	0
P + UP	9470	15639	194	512	0
P+sec/hs	44789	13005	1434	0	424
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	8873	12713	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.8	75.9
47.4	50.5
20.8	25.5
0.0	0.0
83.8	80.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	27978	29513	21569	22988
Uniform	24915	26940	19946	20788
Attendance	1452	2343	1079	1096
Stationery	27384	28742	21149	22536

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Puducherry

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	YANAM	State	PUDUCHERRY	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	1	Number of Clusters	1	Number of villages	8	Number of schools	26

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	31	% 0 - 6 population	14.2	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	975	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	54.5	% SC population	18.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	73.7	Female literacy	68.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	13	0	0	0	3,456	0	0	0	59	0
Primary with upper primary	1	2	0	0	415	477	0	0	7	27
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	3	0	0	0	1,851	0	0	0	78
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	1	0	0	1,932	211	0	0	73	12
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.8	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	69.2	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	38.5	33.3	33.3	0.0	42.9
% Schools with girls toilets	69.2	66.7	100.0	0.0	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	85.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	46.5	0.0	0.0	90.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I			591	860	1,126
II			601	724	1,153
III			556	773	1,065
IV			907	683	1,083
V			591	703	1,054
VI			434	704	1,072
VII			378	571	882
VIII			350	623	907
Total Pr.			3,246	3,743	5,481
Total U.P			1,162	1,898	2,861

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.5	19.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.4	46.7
% ST enrolment	1.9	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	99.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	53.8	46.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.0	48.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.4	1.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	43.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	100.5	102.1	151.0
NER (Primary)	70.0	61.7	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	53.9	84.3	127.9
NER(U.Prim)	29.2	27.9	91.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.1	45.4	44.5	0.0	49.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	59	26	24	0	25
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	23	23	0	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	42.4	47.1	57.7	0.0	37.6
% Schools established since 1995	7.7	33.3	33.3	0.0	14.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.0		
II	0.8		
III	2.3		
IV	1.8		
V	7.8		
I - V	3.1		
VI	16.8		
VII	0.7		
VIII	12.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	570	10	4
II	583	8	7
III	499	6	6
IV	517	14	5
V	528	7	7
VI	542	8	5
VII	396	8	7
VIII	449	3	5
Total	4,084	64	46

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	71	97.2	2.8	0.0	12
Primary with upper primary	39	100.0	0.0	0.0	13
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	82	100.0	0.0	0.0	18
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	69	98.6	1.4	0.0	50

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
12	0	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	0	1	0
2	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1	5	3	25	19	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	27	6	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	5	3	50	19	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	4	34	41	3	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	4	1	2	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.2	45.7
V girls	96.3	47.7
VIII boys	95.1	41.1
VIII girls	99.1	47.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	4.5	59	31	23	0	3	2	0	1	5	0	0
Primary with upper prim.	11.3	34	18	16	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	26.0	78	33	45	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.1	85	52	31	0	1	1	0	11	4	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
73.5	80.0
16.7	12.5
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
34.0	21.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	58.7	78.0

Category	Telugu	English	Hindi
P. only	2735	721	0
P + UP	415	477	0
P+sec/hs	0	1518	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	1646	286	65

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
100.0	92.3
33.3	33.3
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
85.7	85.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	2002	2112	956	952
Uniform	2002	2112	955	952
Attendance	0	16	0	0
Stationery	2002	2112	955	952

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	AMRITSAR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	170	Number of villages	852	Number of schools	1296

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3096	% 0 - 6 population	13.9	% Urban population	39.5	Sex ratio	876	Sex ratio 0-6	790
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC population	28.8	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	67.3	Female literacy	61.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	829	39	743	20	105,394	6,078	87,783	2,849	2,118	76
Primary with upper primary	80	41	61	25	11,434	11,445	7,119	5,458	313	95
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	33	22	19	7,911	16,821	4,093	9,863	176	91
Upper primary only	82	3	71	3	8,306	645	7,231	645	323	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	147	8	117	6	30,167	2,107	21,764	1,587	731	28
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.6	6.6	1.5	3.5	0.6
% Single teacher schools	17.5	18.2	19.4	14.1	9.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.6	8.3	3.0	4.7	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.4	25.6	26.9	2.4	3.9
% Schools with common toilets	82.4	88.4	83.6	70.6	76.1
% Schools with girls toilets	75.6	88.4	86.6	78.8	77.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.8	100.0	100.0	97.6	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	87.3	88.4	91.0	84.7	87.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.5	50.0	32.0	92.8	93.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.8	31.5	24.2	11.3	11.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.1	5.0	3.0	9.4	11.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		15,775	59,283	32,198	26,703
II		17,556	61,779	35,944	26,662
III		16,419	61,442	40,775	27,900
IV		14,921	56,141	38,025	29,007
V		12,262	50,331	30,844	24,847
VI		9,651	42,598	29,754	22,072
VII		8,270	38,468	26,831	20,250
VIII		7,915	39,267	29,401	22,867
Total Pr.		76,933	288,976	177,786	135,119
Total U.P		25,836	120,333	85,986	65,189

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	57.1	44.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	44.6
% ST enrolment	0.270	0.451
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.6	41.2
% OBC enrolment	13.5	15.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.0	50.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.060	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.9	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	66.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	78.0	59.1	45.3
NER (Primary)	66.0	50.9	31.3
GER(U.Prim)	51.7	43.5	33.7
NER(U.Prim)	37.2	32.0	19.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	46.4	40.4	45.3	43.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	51	56	93	27	43
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	27	28	32	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	17.2	4.1	4.5	14.1	1.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.5	24.0	49.3	7.1	21.9
% Female teachers	67.0	68.9	63.7	51.8	52.7
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	48.8	29.9	51.8	11.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.6	20.9	75.4
II	6.6	24.8	68.6
III	7.9	27.5	64.5
IV	7.1	31.6	61.3
V	5.0	28.8	66.2
I - V	6.2	26.9	66.9
VI	5.5	32.1	62.4
VII	6.3	20.5	73.2
VIII	11.0	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	12,670	122	115
II	12,030	142	117
III	12,693	160	102
IV	13,465	158	126
V	11,833	124	116
VI	9,831	69	36
VII	9,231	70	41
VIII	10,060	68	37
Total	91,813	913	690

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,202	77.6	16.8	5.6	619
Primary with upper primary	840	95.6	3.5	1.0	160
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	888	90.1	7.3	2.6	225
Upper primary only	276	79.3	18.1	2.5	67
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,373	83.8	11.4	4.8	491

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
827	3	0	0	12	26
116	2	0	0	1	2
64	2	0	0	0	1
81	0	0	0	1	3
146	2	0	0	6	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	573	524	394	414	196	11	5	0
Primary with upper primary	61	58	49	132	88	9	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	19	12	31	102	91	2	5	0
Upper primary only	29	51	28	124	94	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	68	71	41	315	249	2	0	0
Para-teachers	12	9	4	35	42	2	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	82.8	18.5
V girls	81.3	20.2
VIII boys	62.1	12.2
VIII girls	64.3	12.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2194	708	1409	0	17	60	0	140	212	10	29	54.9	60.8
Primary with upper prim.	3.4	408	125	274	0	2	7	0	18	23	1	9	57.5	50.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	267	94	168	0	3	2	0	8	7	1	2	43.3	31.8
Upper Primary only	3.9	328	158	169	0	0	1	0	12	16	1	1	65.8	59.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	759	352	394	0	7	6	0	39	37	4	3	59.9	48.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others	Marathi
P. only	109931	153	414	396	148
P + UP	22073	256	466	0	84
P+sec/hs	23722	1010	0	0	0
U.P. only	8951	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	32046	0	0	228	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		3.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.4	77.1
43.0	47.1
38.8	37.3
81.2	68.2
80.6	79.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	37681	46119	13065	16022
Uniform	466	219	412	1020
Attendance	1511	37447	3753	4569
Stationery	1468	1230	419	755

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BATHINDA	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	42	Number of villages	356	Number of schools	928

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1183	% 0 - 6 population	12.6	% Urban population	29.7	Sex ratio	870	Sex ratio 0-6	785
Decadal growth rate	19.9	% SC population	30.0	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	61.2	Female literacy	53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	389	128	345	94	65,332	11,059	58,531	7,774	1,442	687
Primary with upper primary	5	82	3	53	660	13,771	428	7,844	49	766
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	60	4	16	6,309	24,617	1,400	5,392	191	800
Upper primary only	87	1	78	1	8,738	50	7,781	50	448	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	163	4	147	1	33,312	1,394	28,839	203	1,140	56
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.3	78.2	55.1	2.3	1.2
% Schools with common toilets	90.9	94.3	91.3	77.3	86.2
% Schools with girls toilets	78.9	95.4	97.1	77.3	83.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.8	100.0	98.6	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	97.3	96.6	98.6	96.6	96.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.5	4.6	20.4	99.4	96.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.1	0.0	0.0	8.0	1.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		14,594	19,427	25,807	22,927
II		12,805	18,314	21,938	20,268
III		12,692	17,923	22,723	20,492
IV		11,622	17,422	21,756	20,828
V		11,234	17,631	21,875	20,545
VI		11,613	17,852	21,370	20,946
VII		10,113	15,836	18,140	19,276
VIII		9,009	15,774	20,658	19,960
Total Pr.		62,947	90,717	114,099	105,060
Total U.P		30,735	49,462	60,168	60,182

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	85.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.79

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	64.6	99.3	92.1
NER (Primary)	50.4	77.0	70.0
GER(U.Prim)	56.0	79.7	81.4
NER(U.Prim)	37.8	54.0	54.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	47.2	33.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.4	47.1
% ST enrolment	0.084	0.186
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.8	86.6
% OBC enrolment	10.6	12.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.2	48.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.717	0.138
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	31.5	48.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.0	17.9	70.1
II	9.9	6.8	83.3
III	9.8	6.9	83.4
IV	8.7	2.1	89.3
V	5.1	9.5	85.3
I - V	9.2	8.9	81.8
VI	10.7	6.8	82.5
VII	9.1	4.8	86.1
VIII	21.0	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	9,905	91	51
II	8,863	91	51
III	9,072	82	39
IV	9,281	84	60
V	9,186	63	52
VI	9,299	87	50
VII	8,691	68	57
VIII	8,903	74	46
Total	73,200	640	406

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.0	38.6	38.7	48.3	46.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	18	31	19	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	18	24	29	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.3	4.6	0.0	17.0	0.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.6
% Female teachers	66.2	80.4	79.1	51.9	61.6
% Schools established since 1995	28.8	62.1	30.4	75.0	19.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,574	86.2	10.8	3.0	851
Primary with upper primary	809	97.9	2.1	0.0	208
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,314	99.3	0.7	0.0	403
Upper primary only	299	83.9	11.4	4.7	171
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,235	80.6	14.3	5.0	512

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
498	1	0	0	2	16
78	1	0	0	0	8
68	0	0	0	0	1
87	0	0	0	0	1
163	0	0	0	1	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	219	367	392	716	410	3	4	0
Primary with upper primary	14	46	130	387	224	2	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	12	53	32	474	403	7	3	0
Upper primary only	32	59	29	133	189	6	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	52	148	67	397	509	12	6	0
Para-teachers	1	7	3	19	12	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.9	31.5
V girls	95.7	32.9
VIII boys	67.6	28.6
VIII girls	75.7	29.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	2129	717	1394	0	2	16	0	167	187	10	11	33.4	30.9
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	815	159	647	0	1	8	0	14	55	0	2	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.4	991	205	779	0	2	5	0	13	14	0	2	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.1	453	214	235	0	4	0	0	18	12	1	0	46.8	41.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.2	1196	455	736	0	4	1	0	43	41	5	9	35.3	38.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.7	32.3

Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others	Marathi
P. only	74614	662	455	660	0
P + UP	10694	1662	2001	0	0
P+sec/hs	12838	11273	6506	309	0
U.P. only	8788	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	33135	16	0	1010	450

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.9	69.2
1.1	1.1
2.9	1.4
86.4	98.9
86.8	95.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	21503	28919	9152	18377
Uniform	124	101	306	242
Attendance	567	16968	5976	6794
Stationery	1372	1410	296	224

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	FARIDKOT	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	2	Number of Clusters	30	Number of villages	231	Number of schools	493

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	551	% 0 - 6 population	13.4	% Urban population	35.1	Sex ratio	883	Sex ratio 0-6	812
Decadal growth rate	21.4	% SC population	36.2	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	62.0	Female literacy	55.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	250	20	206	12	37,058	2,187	30,414	1,300	1,024	124
Primary with upper primary	7	21	3	12	1,607	5,182	463	1,935	62	231
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	28	1	8	2,098	12,383	168	2,862	74	368
Upper primary only	81	2	69	1	6,959	278	5,539	109	417	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	6	67	2	13,300	3,577	10,928	844	439	102
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.8	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.1	0.0	3.1	1.2	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	45.9	57.1	56.3	3.6	6.3
% Schools with common toilets	90.4	85.7	81.3	90.4	81.3
% Schools with girls toilets	88.9	100.0	96.9	84.3	92.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.8
% Schools with blackboard	99.6	96.4	93.8	100.0	98.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.4	23.7	14.5	96.2	78.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	1.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		7,008	12,696	10,652	11,529
II		6,926	12,500	10,200	10,964
III		6,682	12,284	10,635	10,988
IV		6,391	11,741	10,351	11,217
V		5,742	11,185	9,482	10,431
VI		5,880	10,648	9,391	10,370
VII		4,911	9,422	8,432	9,298
VIII		4,305	9,704	9,033	9,832
Total Pr.		32,749	60,406	51,320	55,129
Total U.P		15,096	29,774	26,856	29,500

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	54.1	40.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	45.4
% ST enrolment	0.279	0.169
% ST girls to ST enrolment	53.2	32.0
% OBC enrolment	7.7	10.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.0	47.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.711	0.637
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	38.8	32.4

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	98.9

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.80

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	92.0	96.0	103.8
NER (Primary)	73.4	76.1	82.6
GER(U.Prim)	72.1	76.4	85.7
NER(U.Prim)	51.4	52.9	60.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	41.3	39.4	42.7	46.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	23	33	17	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	19	22	27	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	14.8	7.1	0.0	14.5	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	62.6	80.9	79.4	55.1	62.8
% Schools established since 1995	10.7	50.0	31.3	73.5	16.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.6		
II	12.5		
III	11.9		
IV	11.6		
V	4.8		
I - V	10.6		
VI	10.5		
VII	7.8		
VIII	17.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	5,198	28	15
II	4,743	33	19
III	4,835	27	19
IV	5,076	31	20
V	4,724	21	17
VI	4,584	49	24
VII	4,220	30	33
VIII	4,333	49	43
Total	37,713	268	190

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,201	75.4	18.2	6.3	419
Primary with upper primary	353	99.2	0.8	0.0	88
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	666	94.1	5.9	0.0	165
Upper primary only	268	73.1	22.8	4.1	137
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	763	76.4	13.5	10.1	344

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
262	3	0	0	1	4
28	0	0	0	0	0
32	0	0	0	0	0
80	0	0	0	0	3
79	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	175	156	206	374	213	2	10	0
Primary with upper primary	15	32	39	135	65	1	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	11	34	212	177	1	1	0
Upper primary only	43	48	12	112	213	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	45	22	188	244	4	3	0
Para-teachers	3	3	7	10	9	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.1	31.2
V girls	97.7	32.2
VIII boys	73.8	29.9
VIII girls	76.4	28.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.3	1148	427	709	0	2	10	0	100	111	5	9	54.3	55.9
Primary with upper prim.	10.5	293	56	236	0	0	1	0	12	13	0	2	3.6	0.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.8	442	91	351	0	0	0	0	10	5	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.3	437	196	235	0	0	6	0	27	17	0	2	57.7	57.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	541	196	332	0	5	8	0	32	32	4	1	47.3	45.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	26.2	37.0

Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	38786	335	0	124
P + UP	4359	1438	992	0
P+sec/hs	7075	4688	2413	0
U.P. only	7236	0	1	0
UP+sec	14025	2826	26	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.0	90.0
7.1	3.6
3.1	0.0
94.0	96.4
85.0	87.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	13336	15295	6445	9417
Uniform	2	1	71	55
Attendance	618	8894	4229	6252
Stationery	917	915	90	64

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	FATEHGARH SAHIB	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	68	Number of villages	441	Number of schools	557

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	538	% 0 - 6 population	12.3	% Urban population	28.1	Sex ratio	854	Sex ratio 0-6	766
Decadal growth rate	18.6	% SC population	30.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	73.6	Female literacy	68.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	418	1	388	0	29,290	68	25,139	0	866	8
Primary with upper primary	44	2	41	2	4,785	143	4,473	143	191	9
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	12	8	6	1,905	3,457	1,187	1,771	68	50
Upper primary only	29	0	29	0	2,883	0	2,883	0	167	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	37	2	30	0	7,311	585	5,556	0	247	9
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.9	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	24.3	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	0.0	4.2	0.0	2.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.8	21.7	66.7	10.3	10.3
% Schools with common toilets	91.2	89.1	95.8	89.7	84.6
% Schools with girls toilets	85.0	97.8	95.8	89.7	94.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	91.2	95.7	75.0	82.8	94.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	97.1	35.5	100.0	92.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	19.8	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.3	4.3	0.0	3.4	5.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		8,366	6,926	6,292	7,006
II		7,846	6,540	5,701	6,596
III		7,931	7,030	6,193	6,681
IV		8,104	7,049	6,432	7,069
V		8,239	7,443	6,142	7,212
VI		7,650	6,003	4,594	5,247
VII		6,621	5,831	3,858	5,050
VIII		6,028	5,933	4,652	5,566
Total Pr.		40,486	34,988	30,760	34,564
Total U.P		20,299	17,767	13,104	15,863

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	58.0	47.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.7	46.7
% ST enrolment	0.284	0.719
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.0	84.2
% OBC enrolment	13.6	15.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.1	43.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.104	0.107
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	36.1	52.9

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	71.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.81

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	55.0	58.9	66.6
NER (Primary)	43.3	45.8	52.4
GER(U.Prim)	44.4	38.2	47.2
NER(U.Prim)	30.0	24.9	30.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.7	43.9	39.4	46.5	46.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	25	45	17	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	26	17	26	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	36.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.1	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	57.2	56.5	72.9	56.3	57.8
% Schools established since 1995	2.9	32.6	33.3	41.4	20.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	14.8		
II	11.3		
III	10.7		
IV	9.4		
V	8.9	19.3	71.9
I - V	11.0		
VI	18.1		
VII	14.2		
VIII	35.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,089	49	23
II	2,967	23	12
III	3,011	27	17
IV	3,150	24	13
V	3,296	15	13
VI	2,330	26	11
VII	2,277	23	12
VIII	2,623	18	15
Total	22,743	205	116

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,253	67.6	25.9	6.5	437
Primary with upper primary	193	78.2	16.6	5.2	80
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	314	86.9	9.9	3.2	80
Upper primary only	111	71.2	26.1	2.7	60
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	427	74.5	22.2	3.3	183

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
405	6	0	0	4	4
46	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	0	0
29	0	0	0	0	0
39	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	176	115	106	233	230	5	4	0
Primary with upper primary	25	19	15	67	73	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	9	7	1	45	55	0	1	0
Upper primary only	18	11	6	52	77	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	12	14	86	125	2	1	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	91.7	20.3
V girls	93.2	24.6
VIII boys	58.8	16.5
VIII girls	63.5	20.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	874	373	496	0	1	4	0	128	128	6	5	69.8	70.8
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	200	87	113	0	0	0	0	23	21	0	1	72.4	69.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.9	118	32	86	0	0	0	0	8	9	0	1	40.6	11.6
Upper Primary only	5.8	167	72	94	0	1	0	0	21	28	1	1	68.5	58.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	256	108	148	0	0	0	0	22	33	0	1	70.4	66.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.7	46.1

Category	Punjabi	English	Sanskrit	Hindi	Others
P. only	29320	0	0	0	38
P + UP	4928	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	4351	1011	0	0	0
U.P. only	2773	0	110	0	0
UP+sec	7676	162	0	58	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.0	84.7
80.4	89.1
20.8	29.2
75.9	62.1
74.4	76.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	10413	12982	3979	5422
Uniform	56	48	18	54
Attendance	352	6780	2698	2171
Stationery	438	286	16	20

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	FIROZPUR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	121	Number of villages	1028	Number of schools	1706

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1746	% 0 - 6 population	14.8	% Urban population	25.8	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	822
Decadal growth rate	20.4	% SC population	22.8	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	60.7	Female literacy	51.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,103	41	1,036	26	113,116	3,422	105,279	1,598	2,784	113
Primary with upper primary	15	74	9	52	1,967	12,048	941	6,914	59	246
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	14	86	8	42	3,140	26,385	1,285	11,211	76	407
Upper primary only	188	4	185	2	19,385	618	19,139	347	835	18
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	178	3	161	0	34,701	1,066	29,256	0	1,148	14
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.4	0.0	1.0	2.6	1.1
% Single teacher schools	10.7	1.1	0.0	7.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.2	2.2	1.0	6.8	2.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.2	64.0	77.0	15.6	5.0
% Schools with common toilets	87.2	89.9	93.0	88.0	89.0
% Schools with girls toilets	71.6	86.5	93.0	82.3	90.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.1	100.0	100.0	99.0	98.9
% Schools with blackboard	91.0	94.4	90.0	89.6	89.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.1	14.0	10.6	96.9	97.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.6	1.3	0.0	5.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.7	7.9	4.0	16.1	8.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		10,487	43,962	30,055	32,184
II		10,845	40,607	31,425	29,739
III		10,030	37,617	30,890	29,608
IV		8,673	35,261	28,510	28,570
V		7,483	32,741	25,472	25,933
VI		6,466	28,082	24,382	24,859
VII		5,540	24,132	21,306	21,912
VIII		5,120	24,219	21,783	23,043
Total Pr.		47,518	190,188	146,352	146,034
Total U.P		17,126	76,433	67,471	69,814

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	35.3	23.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.4	45.6
% ST enrolment	0.300	0.001
% ST girls to ST enrolment	68.7	100.0
% OBC enrolment	35.2	38.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.9	44.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	90.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	91.7	86.3	86.7
NER (Primary)	74.3	69.6	69.3
GER(U.Prim)	58.6	60.5	64.0
NER(U.Prim)	42.3	42.2	44.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.3	6.9	89.8
II	8.7	5.5	85.8
III	8.6	5.7	85.7
IV	7.4	4.8	87.8
V	3.5	6.0	90.5
I - V	6.4	5.8	87.8
VI	7.4	8.7	83.9
VII	6.8	2.7	90.5
VIII	17.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	14,844	80	48
II	13,615	88	48
III	13,744	91	51
IV	13,529	106	64
V	12,450	92	74
VI	11,096	153	83
VII	9,861	120	90
VIII	10,112	138	85
Total	99,251	868	543

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	40.9	42.3	44.9	45.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	46	61	23	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	19	19	29	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	26.9	12.4	2.0	8.3	2.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	3.4	5.0	1.6	1.1
% Female teachers	57.0	71.1	73.3	42.7	47.4
% Schools established since 1995	8.0	60.7	45.0	58.9	16.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,069	67.6	26.1	6.3	1,440
Primary with upper primary	726	95.3	4.1	0.6	213
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,527	94.1	4.2	1.7	387
Upper primary only	685	75.5	16.2	8.3	347
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,594	65.6	22.5	11.9	776

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,117	3	0	0	16	7
83	3	0	0	2	1
99	0	0	0	0	1
185	0	0	0	5	2
176	0	0	0	5	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	432	443	514	948	496	3	5	0
Primary with upper primary	13	37	55	154	34	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	19	31	78	239	108	0	5	0
Upper primary only	51	72	68	290	356	5	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	45	84	50	492	454	6	9	0
Para-teachers	7	9	14	45	26	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.9	28.6
V girls	95.6	28.4
VIII boys	66.3	23.7
VIII girls	68.5	27.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2897	1223	1618	0	24	32	0	251	236	31	31	4.7	8.1
Primary with upper prim.	3.4	305	84	209	0	4	8	0	8	12	9	14	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	483	129	351	0	0	3	0	11	13	4	7	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	853	485	359	0	4	5	0	55	30	13	3	4.3	4.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	1162	600	540	0	11	11	0	75	41	25	9	3.3	5.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Punjabi	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati
P. only	114063	1627	133	610	105
P + UP	8493	3392	1985	145	0
P+sec/hs	20465	4478	4582	0	0
U.P. only	19591	60	55	0	297
UP+sec	34739	0	536	368	124

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.2	32.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.6	80.9
0.0	0.0
3.0	2.0
81.8	83.9
89.5	82.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	22610	48276	7999	20999
Uniform	46	42	268	151
Attendance	2175	17733	6123	7158
Stationery	813	1526	243	272

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GURDASPUR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	191	Number of villages	1578	Number of schools	2230

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2104	% 0 - 6 population	13.3	% Urban population	25.4	Sex ratio	890	Sex ratio 0-6	789
Decadal growth rate	19.3	% SC population	24.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	73.8	Female literacy	67.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,486	101	1,427	81	105,712	7,216	100,128	4,785	3,489	471
Primary with upper primary	75	79	66	65	7,879	15,510	6,586	12,480	373	727
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	50	83	47	55	9,075	26,774	8,297	15,998	401	857
Upper primary only	187	4	182	4	18,313	1,157	17,904	1,157	955	53
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	145	20	131	13	28,503	6,309	25,116	4,306	1,002	211
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.7	3.2	1.5	11.5	0.6
% Single teacher schools	15.3	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.0	6.5	5.3	12.0	7.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.0	42.2	39.8	1.6	6.7
% Schools with common toilets	89.1	90.9	88.7	83.8	82.4
% Schools with girls toilets	80.8	90.3	94.0	85.3	86.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.7	98.7	98.5	98.4	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	84.9	83.8	87.2	87.4	89.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.6	33.7	25.3	94.1	81.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.1	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.5	3.2	3.8	14.1	6.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		14,515	17,052	10,418	28,988
II		14,855	17,746	11,219	27,777
III		15,188	18,612	12,139	29,723
IV		15,727	17,758	11,978	29,950
V		13,908	16,939	11,059	29,880
VI		8,587	9,985	6,698	25,702
VII		9,044	12,604	6,753	23,785
VIII		9,420	6,743	7,512	30,643
Total Pr.		74,193	88,107	56,813	146,318
Total U.P		27,051	29,332	20,963	80,130

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	43.4	36.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	46.7
% ST enrolment	0.024	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	19.8	20.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.0	46.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.86

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	35.3	27.8	72.1
NER (Primary)	30.3	23.3	61.9
GER(U.Prim)	18.7	15.6	61.0
NER(U.Prim)	12.4	11.2	45.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7		
II	2.3		
III	3.9		
IV	4.1		
V	2.8		
I - V	2.8		
VI	6.9		
VII	5.7		
VIII	27.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	13,524	71	50
II	12,773	73	45
III	13,746	83	39
IV	13,945	85	53
V	13,871	71	47
VI	11,855	42	19
VII	11,120	43	33
VIII	13,551	43	40
Total	104,385	511	326

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	42.5	42.4	47.2	46.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	21	28	19	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	21	24	33	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.1	13.6	3.0	14.1	1.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.9	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.6
% Female teachers	64.7	70.5	69.4	45.9	49.5
% Schools established since 1995	7.5	41.6	30.1	60.2	19.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	4,470	57.5	33.2	9.3	1,055
Primary with upper primary	1,112	89.1	8.3	2.6	238
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,513	87.3	9.7	3.0	428
Upper primary only	590	56.3	34.2	9.5	174
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,541	61.3	24.1	14.7	505

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,540	5	3	0	12	26
142	2	0	0	2	8
126	2	0	0	0	5
176	2	1	0	0	12
161	1	0	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	827	743	892	1,027	411	4	9	0
Primary with upper primary	56	84	137	476	326	4	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	38	69	117	605	410	6	8	0
Upper primary only	83	118	90	356	339	6	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	88	71	555	409	16	7	0
Para-teachers	4	3	14	37	21	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.5	31.6
V girls	96.7	31.7
VIII boys	67.7	27.9
VIII girls	69.8	28.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	3960	1386	2527	0	12	35	0	391	507	12	18	32.8	26.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	1100	322	763	0	3	12	0	61	92	1	3	19.1	10.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	1258	382	871	0	3	2	0	50	103	6	5	16.4	6.5
Upper Primary only	5.3	1008	540	456	0	5	7	0	92	66	4	1	44.4	41.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	1213	612	600	0	1	0	0	120	65	5	0	37.2	30.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	67.5	81.2

Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Marathi	Others
P. only	109733	659	300	0	73
P + UP	22099	592	670	0	0
P+sec/hs	29824	3780	983	282	0
U.P. only	19084	194	0	104	0
UP+sec	32641	547	0	225	511

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.0	68.7
33.1	35.7
20.3	21.8
68.1	73.3
60.6	60.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	7348	22230	3092	12031
Uniform	48	45	244	225
Attendance	133	5080	1951	1875
Stationery	545	625	77	90

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	HOSHIARPUR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	161	Number of villages	1250	Number of schools	1992

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1481	% 0 - 6 population	12.4	% Urban population	19.7	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	812
Decadal growth rate	13.8	% SC population	34.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	81.0	Female literacy	75.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,292	74	1,274	67	84,857	3,824	83,147	3,404	2,817	351
Primary with upper primary	9	74	7	61	1,255	9,172	799	7,531	78	595
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	110	6	78	3,241	36,325	1,760	26,670	138	1,259
Upper primary only	189	2	186	2	16,946	277	16,646	277	1,001	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	223	9	216	5	45,271	2,414	44,056	1,193	2,368	87
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.2	1.2	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	0.0	5.0	3.1	3.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.9	79.5	64.2	3.1	3.0
% Schools with common toilets	89.5	81.9	80.8	86.4	83.2
% Schools with girls toilets	77.1	75.9	90.0	75.4	87.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.0	94.0	96.7	94.8	99.1
% Schools with blackboard	90.6	92.8	86.7	91.1	89.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.7	12.0	8.2	98.4	94.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.1	0.4	0.0	1.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.0	5.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		4,368	26,221	26,863	23,629
II		4,716	24,958	24,949	22,984
III		4,728	25,446	26,330	23,320
IV		4,897	25,404	26,487	24,557
V		4,747	24,688	25,734	24,508
VI		4,892	23,635	24,849	25,954
VII		4,531	22,829	24,737	25,086
VIII		4,685	25,192	31,211	33,544
Total Pr.		23,456	126,717	130,363	118,998
Total U.P		14,108	71,656	80,797	84,584

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	46.8	44.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	48.1
% ST enrolment	0.351	0.505
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.3	41.7
% OBC enrolment	18.7	19.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.0	47.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.033	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.2	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	92.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.83

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	73.4	90.7	83.3
NER (Primary)	58.1	73.1	65.8
GER(U.Prim)	66.0	85.5	91.4
NER(U.Prim)	46.5	59.1	61.3

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	45.5	40.9	48.6	48.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	15	28	17	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	16	20	27	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	46.9	14.5	2.5	15.7	0.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Female teachers	65.5	84.1	74.0	43.9	44.2
% Schools established since 1995	4.8	57.8	29.2	53.4	12.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.5	14.1	80.4
II	5.5	7.2	87.3
III	5.9	6.2	87.9
IV	5.3	4.0	90.7
V	1.8	5.2	92.9
I - V	4.8	7.4	87.8
VI	8.2		
VII	8.1		
VIII	31.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,554	73	49
II	10,335	81	38
III	10,478	70	74
IV	10,946	78	31
V	11,598	63	35
VI	12,020	56	39
VII	11,777	43	40
VIII	15,929	63	52
Total	93,637	527	358

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,200	68.2	25.2	6.6	1,290
Primary with upper primary	656	94.4	5.6	0.0	164
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,954	97.5	2.2	0.3	563
Upper primary only	644	64.4	27.0	8.5	335
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,048	65.6	21.2	13.1	1,121

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,319	13	0	0	31	3
82	0	0	0	0	1
118	0	0	0	1	1
183	3	0	0	5	0
211	7	0	0	14	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	164	1,125	681	733	380	5	14	0
Primary with upper primary	5	91	150	262	126	1	19	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	113	218	609	416	7	11	0
Upper primary only	45	232	70	378	270	2	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	59	343	131	1,082	799	14	6	0
Para-teachers	5	18	17	58	38	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.5	29.7
V girls	97.3	31.2
VIII boys	52.7	24.8
VIII girls	57.3	24.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3168	1069	2033	0	23	43	0	429	525	24	48	4.2	1.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	673	107	547	0	0	19	0	29	99	3	13	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	1397	363	1018	0	0	16	0	102	205	15	14	0.3	0.2
Upper Primary only	5.3	1014	564	436	0	5	9	0	158	104	22	4	2.3	2.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	2455	1357	1077	0	14	7	0	379	220	15	8	1.3	1.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.7	34.0

Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others	Nepali
P. only	87158	490	584	409	0
P + UP	6642	2319	1384	0	0
P+sec/hs	15976	14152	8884	554	0
U.P. only	17003	0	0	103	83
UP+sec	46408	520	583	174	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.9	91.6
2.4	1.2
1.7	0.8
99.0	97.9
95.3	95.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	33237	38713	16850	27634
Uniform	82	136	270	321
Attendance	737	19959	3837	9835
Stationery	763	919	175	241

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JALANDHAR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	150	Number of villages	949	Number of schools	1537

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1963	% 0 - 6 population	11.7	% Urban population	47.5	Sex ratio	887	Sex ratio 0-6	806
Decadal growth rate	18.4	% SC population	37.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	78.0	Female literacy	73.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,008	21	855	3	87,339	5,476	69,471	363	2,336	132
Primary with upper primary	3	8	0	2	741	2,266	0	769	27	83
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	36	1	4	8,136	13,289	774	975	172	376
Upper primary only	168	0	142	0	15,459	0	13,127	0	777	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	258	22	206	9	45,672	5,349	34,942	1,680	1,737	206
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.7
% Single teacher schools	17.3	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.3	0.0	6.1	4.2	7.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.4	18.2	26.5	1.2	0.4
% Schools with common toilets	94.4	90.9	81.6	91.7	84.6
% Schools with girls toilets	70.2	90.9	87.8	89.9	86.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.2	100.0	98.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	94.1	24.6	38.0	100.0	89.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.3	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.0	0.0	6.1	6.5	3.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		17,019	26,812	20,840	20,451
II		18,322	25,758	21,060	20,130
III		19,271	26,475	23,067	20,478
IV		19,461	26,491	23,201	21,532
V		17,782	24,898	21,572	21,741
VI		19,599	24,614	24,678	25,455
VII		17,747	23,072	23,821	23,876
VIII		17,953	24,402	27,727	30,064
Total Pr.		91,855	130,434	109,740	104,332
Total U.P		55,299	72,088	76,226	79,395

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	65.1	58.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	49.3
% ST enrolment	0.001	0.003
% ST girls to ST enrolment	100.0	100.0
% OBC enrolment	11.0	12.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.6	47.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	56.3	57.6	55.1
NER (Primary)	43.6	43.6	40.4
GER(U.Prim)	49.5	60.8	64.8
NER(U.Prim)	34.5	49.4	41.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.1	3.4	96.6
II	0.0	2.8	97.2
III	0.0	6.7	93.3
IV	0.0	6.3	93.7
V	0.0		
I - V	0.0	0.4	99.6
VI	0.0	3.2	96.7
VII	0.0		
VIII	0.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	9,515	48	35
II	9,295	49	27
III	9,241	53	39
IV	9,943	68	27
V	10,403	43	51
VI	12,062	69	39
VII	11,513	44	53
VIII	14,627	58	77
Total	86,599	432	348

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.2	44.5	43.4	48.3	50.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	27	39	20	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	21	28	30	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	31.3	0.0	2.0	9.5	0.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.2	1.1
% Female teachers	70.8	88.2	76.6	61.9	62.8
% Schools established since 1995	5.9	18.2	10.2	57.7	7.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,657	85.7	11.4	2.9	1,467
Primary with upper primary	142	100.0	0.0	0.0	41
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	772	99.5	0.5	0.0	251
Upper primary only	523	87.9	7.7	4.4	359
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,969	89.0	8.3	2.7	1,018

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
992	4	0	0	12	21
11	0	0	0	0	0
46	0	0	0	0	3
166	1	0	0	0	1
275	0	0	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	247	607	366	658	475	4	6	0
Primary with upper primary	2	9	6	64	25	0	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	24	46	53	237	181	4	1	0
Upper primary only	42	148	74	248	257	3	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	236	118	759	666	10	3	0
Para-teachers	2	9	18	104	63	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.4	20.3
V girls	97.7	26.2
VIII boys	58.4	14.0
VIII girls	66.2	20.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2468	692	1671	0	28	77	0	325	487	10	29	52.2	54.3
Primary with upper prim.	10.0	110	13	96	0	0	1	0	3	2	0	1	46.2	2.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.2	548	127	419	0	1	1	0	16	44	2	6	1.6	4.5
Upper Primary only	4.6	777	296	478	0	0	3	0	97	121	1	6	68.9	65.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9	1943	692	1166	0	30	55	0	233	296	3	7	46.4	45.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.4	37.8

Category	Punjabi	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	89716	2907	0	192	0
P + UP	1154	1232	402	0	0
P+sec/hs	6993	8161	5851	420	0
U.P. only	15459	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	48006	2498	191	0	205

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.1	87.0
0.0	0.0
8.2	6.1
94.0	95.8
89.3	88.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	35300	39174	19995	27814
Uniform	591	702	264	221
Attendance	1295	30111	9583	14397
Stationery	13367	12602	386	121

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KAPURTHALA	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	68	Number of villages	498	Number of schools	809

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	755	% 0 - 6 population	12.6	% Urban population	32.7	Sex ratio	888	Sex ratio 0-6	785
Decadal growth rate	16.3	% SC population	29.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	73.9	Female literacy	68.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	524	9	496	5	40,975	616	37,506	186	1,417	48
Primary with upper primary	14	13	11	10	1,009	1,739	867	1,066	65	103
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	22	6	7	2,910	10,568	1,856	2,422	114	274
Upper primary only	100	2	96	2	7,569	342	7,014	342	436	17
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	110	5	98	3	18,424	1,520	15,877	593	732	50
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.7	0.0	3.1	0.0	8.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.7	55.6	50.0	2.0	4.3
% Schools with common toilets	85.4	70.4	90.6	52.9	67.8
% Schools with girls toilets	53.5	59.3	84.4	37.3	67.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.4	100.0	96.9	97.1	99.1
% Schools with blackboard	98.1	100.0	100.0	98.0	94.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.5	36.7	21.6	95.7	92.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.5	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.1	3.7	0.0	14.7	5.2

Enrolment*					
Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		7,989	10,300	9,166	10,541
II		8,327	10,612	9,012	10,180
III		8,364	10,845	9,935	10,568
IV		8,106	10,908	9,787	10,807
V		7,690	10,315	8,869	10,206
VI		7,222	10,405	10,187	10,875
VII		6,482	9,621	9,271	10,251
VIII		6,540	10,078	11,580	12,244
Total Pr.		40,476	52,980	46,769	52,302
Total U.P		20,244	30,104	31,038	33,370

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	52.7	47.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.0	50.0
% ST enrolment	0.055	0.015
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	0.0
% OBC enrolment	21.8	21.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.0	46.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.392	0.165
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.4	36.4

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.82

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	59.8	63.8	71.9
NER (Primary)	45.6	48.0	53.8
GER(U.Prim)	54.0	64.4	70.8
NER(U.Prim)	35.5	41.3	43.8

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.5	42.3	46.0	48.8	46.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	16	35	17	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	17	30	25	33
% Schools with <= 50 students	42.6	25.9	3.1	27.5	1.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Female teachers	63.3	81.5	81.4	47.5	58.8
% Schools established since 1995	2.6	66.7	21.9	56.9	5.2

Flow rates			
Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.2		
II	11.1		
III	12.1		
IV	10.7		
V	5.0		
I - V	10.1		
VI	11.0		
VII	8.7		
VIII	29.7	#	#

Enrolment of children			
Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	4,763	54	31
II	4,544	65	35
III	4,720	50	40
IV	4,800	61	41
V	4,739	38	23
VI	5,032	43	33
VII	4,848	30	26
VIII	6,013	27	41
Total	39,459	368	270

Classrooms/Other rooms	Classrooms				
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,601	70.6	21.9	7.4	670
Primary with upper primary	164	92.7	6.7	0.6	39
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	455	95.8	4.2	0.0	140
Upper primary only	313	72.5	14.1	13.4	180
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	596	67.9	20.4	11.7	296

No. of schools by type of building*					
Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
522	1	0	0	4	6
26	1	0	0	0	0
32	0	0	0	0	0
99	0	0	0	2	1
113	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	182	364	268	385	174	4	1	0
Primary with upper primary	12	34	35	55	28	2	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	19	43	34	178	109	1	2	0
Upper primary only	24	102	39	164	115	2	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	21	94	40	306	287	4	9	0
Para-teachers	6	2	26	59	22	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.9	14.7
V girls	96.1	16.7
VIII boys	53.0	12.8
VIII girls	58.6	15.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	1465	507	871	0	31	56	0	148	184	11	9	48.5	57.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	168	31	136	0	0	1	0	7	22	0	1	19.4	10.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	388	72	314	0	0	2	0	2	22	1	5	12.5	6.6
Upper Primary only	4.4	453	237	212	0	1	3	0	61	46	1	0	79.4	68.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	782	316	445	0	6	15	0	64	95	1	3	66.1	61.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Assamese
P. only	41030	286	0	275
P + UP	2426	263	59	0
P+sec/hs	6477	3027	3974	0
U.P. only	7850	51	10	0
UP+sec	17731	2213	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	32.8	40.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	
School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.8	95.3
37.0	37.0
15.6	12.5
98.0	93.1
90.4	90.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	13999	17680	7662	11480
Uniform	171	193	482	249
Attendance	127	9784	6273	6350
Stationery	435	434	441	274

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	LUDHIANA	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	132	Number of villages	948	Number of schools	1828

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3033	% 0 - 6 population	12.2	% Urban population	55.8	Sex ratio	824	Sex ratio 0-6	817
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC population	25.0	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	76.5	Female literacy	71.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,029	49	878	23	121,351	6,173	97,561	2,082	2,860	276
Primary with upper primary	90	48	69	22	11,391	11,073	7,948	4,737	546	462
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	74	76	48	33	16,172	28,633	9,107	10,333	651	930
Upper primary only	184	4	166	2	19,133	1,142	17,030	273	1,072	44
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	252	22	206	11	47,606	6,868	36,608	2,767	2,127	202
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.4	2.2	0.0	2.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	15.8	5.1	0.0	2.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	7.2	2.0	2.7	1.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.4	50.0	46.7	6.9	8.8
% Schools with common toilets	80.0	92.8	82.7	86.2	79.6
% Schools with girls toilets	77.9	88.4	85.3	85.1	88.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.3	98.6	97.3	98.4	99.3
% Schools with blackboard	88.1	89.9	88.7	89.4	85.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.2	50.7	36.1	94.4	87.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.8	3.7	0.0	1.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.3	0.7	0.7	5.3	3.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		4,368	33,937	29,340	35,281
II		4,716	33,110	28,274	34,040
III		4,728	33,597	29,288	33,834
IV		4,897	32,016	28,495	33,755
V		4,747	30,796	25,962	32,476
VI		4,892	33,554	24,664	34,032
VII		4,531	28,338	22,688	31,107
VIII		4,685	28,749	23,643	35,017
Total Pr.		23,456	163,456	141,359	169,386
Total U.P		14,108	90,641	70,995	100,156

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	49.1	45.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	47.2
% ST enrolment	0.525	0.923
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.5	53.5
% OBC enrolment	9.9	11.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.1	46.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.252	0.047
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.6	44.7

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.83

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	44.8	48.0	57.9
NER (Primary)	34.7	36.7	44.6
GER(U.Prim)	39.5	36.7	52.9
NER(U.Prim)	27.7	25.2	35.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.7		
II	9.8		
III	10.2		
IV	9.1		
V	3.3		
I - V	8.5		
VI	17.6		
VII	14.2		
VIII	35.0	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	15,830	136	80
II	15,460	115	58
III	15,133	140	79
IV	15,395	135	72
V	14,912	108	63
VI	15,447	127	103
VII	14,462	107	99
VIII	16,363	110	132
Total	123,002	978	686

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	44.3	41.9	48.4	46.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	41	22	28	18	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	22	20	24	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	20.2	8.7	3.3	8.5	0.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.7	2.2	0.7	0.5	0.7
% Female teachers	72.0	78.2	78.1	56.2	61.6
% Schools established since 1995	15.5	57.2	31.3	55.9	18.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,566	93.2	5.2	1.6	1,336
Primary with upper primary	1,004	98.7	1.2	0.1	301
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,227	99.6	0.2	0.1	590
Upper primary only	841	96.1	3.7	0.2	437
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,837	91.9	5.6	2.5	1,367

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,038	4	0	0	4	32
135	0	0	0	0	3
146	0	0	0	1	3
180	0	0	0	0	7
268	0	0	0	0	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	829	322	430	821	655	14	16	0
Primary with upper primary	67	76	152	387	280	4	20	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	91	115	145	646	514	8	9	0
Upper primary only	101	138	100	350	402	10	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	167	179	142	843	927	15	17	0
Para-teachers	18	16	21	68	48	3	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.1	30.9
V girls	96.9	34.6
VIII boys	63.4	23.1
VIII girls	69.9	25.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	3136	867	2220	0	12	37	0	293	544	10	37	41.9	37.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	1008	215	771	0	5	17	0	35	75	2	4	33.2	16.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	1581	333	1195	0	14	39	0	54	96	1	10	21.3	14.5
Upper Primary only	5.9	1116	483	621	0	6	6	0	111	101	3	3	63.4	58.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	2329	873	1417	0	22	17	0	198	236	12	14	44.5	39.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	36.1	51.4

Category	Punjabi	Others	Hindi	English	Marathi
P. only	123080	3368	531	516	0
P + UP	17490	2670	924	650	168
P+sec/hs	31500	3233	4892	4448	92
U.P. only	20087	0	0	0	188
UP+sec	49542	3057	692	982	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.2	79.5
38.4	36.2
27.3	23.3
80.3	82.4
75.9	64.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	45893	53674	22657	45973
Uniform	374	636	313	449
Attendance	1222	40719	40332	43274
Stationery	2243	2025	406	520

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MANSA	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	44	Number of villages	272	Number of schools	502

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	689	% 0 - 6 population	14.0	% Urban population	20.7	Sex ratio	880	Sex ratio 0-6	782
Decadal growth rate	19.8	% SC population	30.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	52.4	Female literacy	45.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	282	5	258	3	45,481	493	41,870	293	1,135	32
Primary with upper primary	26	7	25	0	4,372	1,484	4,270	0	132	87
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	10	17	5	6,520	3,630	4,163	1,655	245	152
Upper primary only	64	1	64	1	7,280	81	7,280	81	201	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	79	5	71	2	15,659	1,986	13,454	628	429	67
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.8	0.0	6.1	4.6	2.4
% Single teacher schools	7.0	3.0	0.0	10.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.7	6.1	9.1	6.2	22.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	34.8	30.3	45.5	1.5	2.4
% Schools with common toilets	92.0	90.9	87.9	93.8	84.5
% Schools with girls toilets	73.2	90.9	90.9	78.5	81.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.8	100.0	100.0	98.5	97.6
% Schools with blackboard	94.8	97.0	93.9	98.5	96.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.9	74.7	64.2	98.9	88.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.8	0.9	0.0	11.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.4	15.2	0.0	27.7	16.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		10,885	17,947	10,611	11,767
II		8,512	14,580	9,776	10,235
III		8,543	14,009	10,594	10,842
IV		7,947	13,739	10,161	11,209
V		8,360	13,668	9,506	10,841
VI		7,598	12,972	11,562	11,539
VII		6,040	10,183	9,206	10,434
VIII		4,474	10,326	8,955	10,119
Total Pr.		44,247	73,943	50,648	54,894
Total U.P		18,112	33,481	29,723	32,092

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	49.6	34.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	46.3
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	12.4	13.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.8	47.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.117	0.078
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	56.3	32.0

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.82

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	90.5	75.7	82.7
NER (Primary)	68.5	57.4	61.1
GER(U.Prim)	65.2	67.6	74.6
NER(U.Prim)	44.5	45.2	47.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	19.2		
II	12.9		
III	11.0		
IV	9.3		
V	9.2		
I - V	12.4		
VI	11.3	5.4	83.4
VII	8.7	3.9	87.5
VIII	23.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5,224	62	25
II	4,480	35	23
III	4,870	34	27
IV	5,103	37	37
V	5,026	55	36
VI	5,276	40	42
VII	4,882	56	23
VIII	4,629	50	43
Total	39,490	369	256

indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	39.8	40.3	47.0	46.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	27	26	36	36
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	28	26	33	38
% Schools with <= 50 students	9.4	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.4	0.0	0.0	4.6	2.4
% Female teachers	51.6	61.2	67.5	35.7	50.4
% Schools established since 1995	6.6	45.5	30.3	76.9	21.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,275	73.4	20.1	6.5	529
Primary with upper primary	212	91.5	8.5	0.0	90
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	395	89.1	5.1	5.8	207
Upper primary only	224	80.4	14.7	4.9	149
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	468	73.3	17.9	8.8	293

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
282	0	0	0	1	4
33	0	0	0	0	0
33	0	0	0	0	0
65	0	0	0	0	0
83	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	81	202	195	382	267	4	7	0
Primary with upper primary	8	21	22	79	87	0	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	12	9	16	139	194	5	2	0
Upper primary only	15	35	13	57	83	3	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	54	21	150	223	6	2	0
Para-teachers	0	0	2	31	35	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.6	31.2
V girls	93.5	25.4
VIII boys	67.6	25.1
VIII girls	69.6	27.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	1167	554	584	0	11	18	0	123	96	4	3	47.4	48.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	219	85	134	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	0	37.6	25.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.0	397	123	254	0	6	14	0	6	3	0	1	17.1	8.2
Upper Primary only	3.2	207	133	74	0	0	0	0	17	6	1	0	72.9	62.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	496	237	239	0	9	11	0	27	9	2	2	66.7	52.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	30.1	38.1

Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi		
P. only	45823	151	0		
P + UP	4647	1209	0		
P+sec/hs	6901	3249	0		
U.P. only	7361	0	0		
UP+sec	17133	402	110		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.1	85.0
72.7	66.7
54.5	48.5
87.7	75.4
90.5	84.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	12586	20444	3957	13038
Uniform	0	82	0	1
Attendance	855	11999	3885	4103
Stationery	40	42	0	18

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MOGA	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	40	Number of villages	317	Number of schools	686

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	895	% 0 - 6 population	13.0	% Urban population	20.0	Sex ratio	887	Sex ratio 0-6	818
Decadal growth rate	13.9	% SC population	31.8	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	63.5	Female literacy	58.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	371	15	342	9	61,265	1,734	55,826	868	1,313	87
Primary with upper primary	39	14	34	12	4,216	1,732	3,718	1,382	207	108
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	35	20	29	9	7,965	9,168	6,471	4,540	241	155
Upper primary only	71	1	69	1	6,516	365	6,354	365	323	13
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	115	5	111	1	22,063	1,903	21,098	206	798	38
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.7
% Single teacher schools	10.4	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.8	1.9	1.8	0.0	7.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.3	47.2	36.4	2.8	6.7
% Schools with common toilets	82.6	71.7	72.7	66.7	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	78.2	77.4	85.5	86.1	75.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.3	98.1	98.2	94.4	98.3
% Schools with blackboard	93.3	83.0	89.1	91.7	90.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.2	70.9	46.5	94.7	92.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	5.3	1.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.1	7.5	0.0	15.3	6.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		14,742	16,485	15,620	15,150
II		13,836	17,652	16,444	14,720
III		14,094	16,393	17,161	15,217
IV		13,012	15,830	16,132	15,367
V		12,398	14,584	14,973	14,268
VI		10,761	12,686	14,653	14,934
VII		9,244	10,626	12,748	12,970
VIII		9,584	10,840	12,668	14,301
Total Pr.		68,082	80,944	80,330	74,722
Total U.P		29,589	34,152	40,069	42,205

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	88.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.84

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	77.6	92.5	86.6
NER (Primary)	60.8	72.8	66.7
GER(U.Prim)	52.1	70.1	75.5
NER(U.Prim)	35.9	48.9	51.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	56.7	40.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	47.3
% ST enrolment	0.401	0.118
% ST girls to ST enrolment	32.7	42.0
% OBC enrolment	11.5	13.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.3	49.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.099	0.078
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.3	42.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.8	40.1	42.8	49.9	48.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	45	19	43	20	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	32	20	27	25	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	18.4	17.0	5.5	13.9	0.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.0	0.0	12.7	1.4	3.3
% Female teachers	63.9	72.7	68.7	47.6	53.0
% Schools established since 1995	13.7	67.9	23.6	59.7	19.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	10.7	8.5	80.8
II	12.8	8.3	78.9
III	13.1	7.9	79.0
IV	11.2	4.8	84.0
V	4.8	7.0	88.2
I - V	10.7	7.3	82.0
VI	11.8	7.3	80.9
VII	8.7	7.5	83.8
VIII	28.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,937	30	27
II	6,543	37	24
III	6,852	54	28
IV	7,156	56	37
V	6,592	51	28
VI	6,859	85	36
VII	6,109	61	41
VIII	6,718	65	50
Total	53,766	439	271

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,947	71.5	19.6	8.9	604
Primary with upper primary	291	85.9	9.6	4.5	91
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	629	86.5	8.3	5.2	211
Upper primary only	275	74.5	20.4	5.1	187
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	978	67.1	20.0	12.9	512

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
374	2	0	0	2	7
49	0	0	0	0	4
52	1	0	0	0	2
70	1	0	0	0	1
117	2	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	281	262	263	405	156	2	12	0
Primary with upper primary	21	34	64	118	73	1	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	29	28	36	158	126	0	6	0
Upper primary only	37	42	19	115	115	1	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	90	56	312	306	1	12	0
Para-teachers	2	5	20	7	9	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.6	28.9
V girls	94.3	35.4
VIII boys	63.3	18.7
VIII girls	71.2	25.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.6	1400	499	882	0	6	13	0	140	140	10	10	56.2	59.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	315	85	229	0	1	0	0	16	11	1	1	44.2	17.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	396	123	260	0	1	12	0	17	10	1	4	56.5	30.1
Upper Primary only	4.7	336	173	160	0	3	0	0	26	13	1	2	72.2	58.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	836	388	440	0	5	3	0	61	31	5	3	73.5	59.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	15.3	33.9

Category	Punjabi	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	62240	579	180	0
P + UP	5948	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	15150	1010	251	620
U.P. only	6881	0	0	0
UP+sec	23570	102	294	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.8	78.0
43.4	45.3
38.2	45.5
77.8	88.9
85.0	80.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	18954	26050	9527	17327
Uniform	14	335	0	3
Attendance	528	22289	6204	7666
Stationery	1902	2171	197	279

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MOHALI	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	57	Number of villages	418	Number of schools	669

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	396	16	370	14	31,053	517	28,377	471	944	71
Primary with upper primary	7	32	7	21	750	4,303	750	2,431	32	183
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	60	5	41	3,283	15,142	1,320	7,735	78	364
Upper primary only	59	2	56	1	5,952	221	5,652	107	364	12
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	74	10	68	6	14,433	1,772	12,756	634	578	57
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.5	2.6	1.4	1.6	6.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.0	84.6	69.9	4.9	11.9
% Schools with common toilets	83.7	84.6	87.7	83.6	79.8
% Schools with girls toilets	81.6	97.4	93.2	86.9	94.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.4	100.0	98.6	98.4	98.8
% Schools with blackboard	87.9	94.9	83.6	83.6	85.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.4	14.8	17.8	96.4	89.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.0	2.6	2.7	0.0	2.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I					9,959
II					9,032
III					9,292
IV					9,317
V					9,077
VI					10,481
VII					9,552
VIII					10,716
Total Pr.					46,677
Total U.P					30,749

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	35.5	30.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	47.8
% ST enrolment	0.471	0.673
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.9	46.9
% OBC enrolment	15.3	17.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	48.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.021	0.137
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	10.0	40.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.82

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	4,348	35	16
II	4,052	32	17
III	4,128	22	21
IV	4,282	32	12
V	4,272	14	8
VI	4,822	14	12
VII	4,647	12	13
VIII	5,075	23	21
Total	35,626	184	120

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	40.2	43.5	50.6	47.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	24	42	16	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	17	21	28	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	38.1	15.4	11.0	6.6	3.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	2.6	8.2	0.0	1.2
% Female teachers	75.0	86.5	87.1	68.6	73.7
% Schools established since 1995	7.5	71.8	38.4	54.1	19.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,284	75.1	21.7	3.3	422
Primary with upper primary	301	91.0	9.0	0.0	73
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	865	97.1	2.9	0.0	239
Upper primary only	222	65.3	22.5	12.2	96
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	624	74.5	17.0	8.5	250

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
397	1	0	0	1	13
38	0	0	0	0	1
70	0	0	0	0	3
59	1	0	0	1	0
80	0	0	0	2	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	191	167	155	274	207	4	4	0
Primary with upper primary	6	9	34	82	78	2	2	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	18	19	67	191	138	4	4	0
Upper primary only	18	39	47	114	149	9	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	67	54	202	269	9	2	0
Para-teachers	2	4	1	6	13	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.7	26.8
V girls	97.2	28.0
VIII boys	61.4	24.4
VIII girls	67.1	24.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1015	249	753	0	5	8	0	62	145	3	10	43.3	43.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	215	29	184	0	0	2	0	3	13	0	0	13.8	2.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	442	57	384	0	0	1	0	6	6	0	3	12.3	3.4
Upper Primary only	6.2	376	118	258	0	0	0	0	27	36	0	2	44.1	43.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	635	164	461	0	3	7	0	25	62	1	5	50.3	41.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Punjabi	English	Others	Hindi	Tamil
P. only	30023	93	1073	0	381
P + UP	2325	1483	526	719	0
P+sec/hs	9053	5666	2266	1416	0
U.P. only	5743	72	351	7	0
UP+sec	14561	359	1149	32	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.6	85.0
7.7	10.3
11.0	15.1
88.5	93.4
71.4	78.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	8438	14136	3977	8590
Uniform	65	81	54	108
Attendance	169	4842	1070	3811
Stationery	149	188	79	173

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MUKTSAR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	38	Number of villages	291	Number of schools	625

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	777	% 0 - 6 population	13.5	% Urban population	25.5	Sex ratio	891	Sex ratio 0-6	811
Decadal growth rate	18.7	% SC population	37.8	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	58.2	Female literacy	50.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	313	34	282	22	48,824	3,680	43,078	1,910	1,087	176
Primary with upper primary	2	32	0	20	706	6,060	0	3,764	28	279
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	35	5	13	2,190	14,536	1,467	2,667	88	438
Upper primary only	72	1	68	1	4,785	70	4,454	70	318	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	126	2	119	0	20,076	323	17,676	0	760	15
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	6.6	2.9	0.0	8.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	4.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.1	61.8	72.1	2.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	92.2	97.1	95.3	89.0	89.8
% Schools with girls toilets	86.5	94.1	100.0	91.8	91.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.7	97.1	100.0	98.6	99.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.0	10.4	13.1	98.6	98.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.8	3.5	0.0	5.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.5	0.0	0.0	21.9	10.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		12,846	12,069	12,382	14,286
II		12,155	13,256	11,474	13,734
III		10,766	12,855	12,183	13,178
IV		8,750	11,421	11,337	13,255
V		8,571	12,022	10,406	12,937
VI		8,033	8,114	11,302	12,274
VII		6,244	9,743	7,464	11,228
VIII		5,627	8,780	10,508	10,358
Total Pr.		53,088	61,623	57,782	67,390
Total U.P		19,904	26,637	29,274	33,860

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	58.5	40.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	44.9
% ST enrolment	0.104	0.030
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.0	100.0
% OBC enrolment	8.9	11.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.9	49.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.383	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.85

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	67.0	76.5	89.9
NER (Primary)	53.9	61.1	71.1
GER(U.Prim)	46.1	59.0	69.7
NER(U.Prim)	32.1	41.1	47.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	40.1	37.1	48.4	47.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	42	22	32	15	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	34	22	25	22	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	10.1	2.9	2.3	24.7	0.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	62.6	78.8	72.1	36.6	49.3
% Schools established since 1995	8.4	55.9	44.2	74.0	20.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI		0.7	99.3
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,467	51	20
II	6,178	46	30
III	6,018	50	25
IV	6,242	52	28
V	6,144	57	29
VI	5,503	42	35
VII	5,103	46	39
VIII	4,525	53	33
Total	46,180	397	239

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,533	71.4	20.9	7.7	551
Primary with upper primary	312	94.2	5.1	0.6	97
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	682	99.7	0.3	0.0	225
Upper primary only	222	72.5	24.8	2.7	155
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	728	62.2	28.8	8.9	470

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
342	3	0	0	2	0
33	1	0	0	0	0
43	0	0	0	0	0
72	1	0	0	0	0
127	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	151	236	242	397	210	1	3	0
Primary with upper primary	6	15	52	142	91	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	20	36	225	227	4	2	0
Upper primary only	28	36	22	96	127	4	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	26	81	34	291	309	9	5	0
Para-teachers	2	5	12	16	19	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.1	38.5
V girls	90.5	35.8
VIII boys	67.3	32.1
VIII girls	71.0	32.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	1263	470	770	0	2	21	0	137	139	0	0	52.5	57.3
Primary with upper prim.	9.0	307	65	241	0	0	1	0	6	17	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.2	526	145	376	0	2	3	0	10	3	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	320	201	114	0	2	3	0	30	7	0	0	85.7	88.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	775	383	372	0	10	10	0	46	34	0	0	78.9	78.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others
P. only	52381	86	37	0
P + UP	5543	1165	53	0
P+sec/hs	10740	5272	714	0
U.P. only	4804	0	0	51
UP+sec	20382	0	17	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.5	39.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.7	86.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
97.3	94.5
98.4	98.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	15809	19649	7899	12815
Uniform	20	66	149	76
Attendance	426	10740	18210	5594
Stationery	1616	1734	180	117

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NAWANSHAHR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	60	Number of villages	447	Number of schools	728

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	587	% 0 - 6 population	12.2	% Urban population	13.8	Sex ratio	914	Sex ratio 0-6	808
Decadal growth rate	10.4	% SC population	40.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	76.4	Female literacy	69.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	442	7	425	7	33,774	309	31,831	309	963	19
Primary with upper primary	26	8	20	7	2,782	845	2,076	717	126	55
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	34	18	20	4,958	10,982	3,440	5,778	191	351
Upper primary only	81	2	79	1	6,905	300	6,652	117	324	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	89	16	83	10	15,645	3,224	14,546	1,786	640	102
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	19.2	2.9	0.0	10.8	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	0.0	1.8	6.0	3.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	50.6	52.9	66.7	0.0	5.7
% Schools with common toilets	93.1	100.0	87.7	91.6	90.5
% Schools with girls toilets	87.1	88.2	98.2	92.8	92.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.2	100.0	98.2	98.8	97.1
% Schools with blackboard	93.3	85.3	94.7	92.8	94.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.1	76.7	31.1	95.8	82.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	14.2	1.3	0.0	7.1	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.9	14.7	0.0	14.5	11.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		6,142	6,892	6,407	9,225
II		7,071	7,148	6,520	8,537
III		6,930	7,967	7,192	9,015
IV		7,278	7,834	7,721	9,362
V		7,446	7,778	7,161	9,525
VI		7,566	9,664	9,041	11,412
VII		6,581	8,426	8,746	10,443
VIII		6,488	8,771	9,272	12,205
Total Pr.		34,867	37,619	35,001	45,664
Total U.P		20,635	26,861	27,059	34,060

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	53.2	52.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.1	48.8
% ST enrolment	0.282	0.241
% ST girls to ST enrolment	38.8	32.9
% OBC enrolment	16.6	15.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.7	47.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.81

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	55.5	61.4	80.6
NER (Primary)	44.2	47.8	61.0
GER(U.Prim)	63.0	72.2	92.8
NER(U.Prim)	43.0	47.4	62.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.1		
II	6.5		
III	7.3		
IV	7.6		
V	1.9		
I - V	5.9		
VI	16.5		
VII	13.3		
VIII	33.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	4,089	28	14
II	3,713	32	13
III	3,960	28	19
IV	4,275	30	9
V	4,371	18	11
VI	5,211	30	15
VII	4,979	19	16
VIII	6,096	22	19
Total	36,694	207	116

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.7	45.2	44.4	48.7	47.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	20	29	22	25
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	17	19	26	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	35.2	20.6	0.0	16.9	1.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.0	3.5	1.2	0.0
% Female teachers	60.0	73.5	72.3	40.2	42.3
% Schools established since 1995	3.3	52.9	22.8	50.6	9.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,493	84.1	13.2	2.7	710
Primary with upper primary	208	90.9	4.3	4.8	64
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	833	98.1	1.4	0.5	262
Upper primary only	276	81.9	14.9	3.3	171
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	861	90.1	7.1	2.8	526

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
441	1	0	0	3	4
32	0	0	0	0	2
56	0	0	0	1	0
81	0	0	0	1	1
101	0	0	0	1	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	136	198	170	283	188	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	9	25	40	70	36	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	52	60	239	152	13	7	0
Upper primary only	21	51	34	120	90	2	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	64	37	333	244	5	0	0
Para-teachers	2	4	6	34	20	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.6	28.7
V girls	98.0	34.6
VIII boys	61.0	27.5
VIII girls	63.7	29.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.2	982	392	583	0	1	6	0	188	206	17	13	69.2	58.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	181	48	132	0	0	1	0	20	38	0	3	41.7	13.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	542	149	380	0	1	12	0	28	64	1	1	22.0	7.4
Upper Primary only	4.0	331	196	130	0	2	3	0	79	33	2	2	74.2	81.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	742	404	298	0	24	16	0	148	85	1	2	56.3	52.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	40.3	47.8

Category	Punjabi	Others	English	Marathi	Hindi
P. only	33270	591	0	153	16
P + UP	2940	619	0	0	68
P+sec/hs	7704	6462	1486	288	0
U.P. only	7151	54	0	0	0
UP+sec	17148	1286	0	0	215

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.4	90.2
47.1	44.1
19.3	14.0
97.6	88.0
81.0	78.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	11428	14285	8005	10783
Uniform	67	66	220	194
Attendance	277	8716	3821	4785
Stationery	87	41	180	131

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PATIALA	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	115	Number of villages	948	Number of schools	1338

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1845	% 0 - 6 population	13.0	% Urban population	34.9	Sex ratio	868	Sex ratio 0-6	777
Decadal growth rate	20.3	% SC population	23.1	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	69.8	Female literacy	62.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	962	0	858	0	84,367	0	73,570	0	2,231	0
Primary with upper primary	26	3	23	0	2,655	1,107	2,387	0	123	34
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	45	13	23	0	18,830	5,900	6,076	0	517	113
Upper primary only	127	0	122	0	14,238	0	13,543	0	669	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	159	3	135	0	36,052	1,263	27,205	0	1,264	27
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.0	3.4	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	20.0	6.9	0.0	3.9	0.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.3	3.4	1.7	2.4	5.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.7	17.2	43.1	1.6	1.9
% Schools with common toilets	90.4	93.1	94.8	90.6	93.2
% Schools with girls toilets	83.6	93.1	96.6	90.6	96.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.9	96.6	100.0	98.4	99.4
% Schools with blackboard	95.8	86.2	94.8	98.4	95.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	70.6	76.1	100.0	96.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.5	1.8	0.0	2.4	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.1	3.4	1.7	11.8	4.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		5,796	23,417	23,877	20,153
II		5,575	23,321	23,388	19,554
III		5,420	23,142	24,487	20,145
IV		5,246	22,601	23,830	20,602
V		5,545	22,866	22,613	19,577
VI		6,553	24,725	26,491	21,891
VII		5,612	21,266	22,887	20,300
VIII		5,388	21,133	24,429	22,190
Total Pr.		27,582	115,347	118,195	100,031
Total U.P		17,553	67,124	73,807	64,381

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	44.9	36.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	45.8
% ST enrolment	0.155	0.193
% ST girls to ST enrolment	53.5	78.2
% OBC enrolment	21.8	23.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	46.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.629	0.553
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	39.9	43.3

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 86.7

Primary Level

Retention rate

GPI 0.86

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	52.6	66.0	56.2
NER (Primary)	41.2	52.2	43.8
GER(U.Prim)	48.7	62.7	55.9
NER(U.Prim)	32.3	42.8	37.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.9	17.0	75.1
II	6.9	14.1	79.0
III	6.9	15.1	78.0
IV	6.3	15.4	78.3
V	4.1	9.3	86.7
I - V	6.4	14.2	79.3
VI	8.7	20.6	70.8
VII	6.8	19.2	74.1
VIII	21.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	9,160	58	27
II	8,838	62	29
III	9,341	59	39
IV	9,568	75	31
V	9,222	45	22
VI	9,802	81	30
VII	9,431	51	35
VIII	10,188	54	46
Total	75,550	485	259

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.7	45.6	42.9	46.3	46.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	24	39	21	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	28	30	32	34
% Schools with <= 50 students	29.0	10.3	0.0	7.9	1.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	0.0	1.7	0.8	0.6
% Female teachers	67.4	72.0	82.4	53.7	64.4
% Schools established since 1995	1.7	44.8	13.8	55.9	11.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,965	79.9	16.6	3.5	1,129
Primary with upper primary	133	94.0	4.5	1.5	70
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	812	96.8	3.2	0.0	283
Upper primary only	439	79.0	15.0	5.9	249
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,091	80.0	14.8	5.1	632

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
934	8	0	0	5	14
29	0	0	0	0	0
54	0	0	1	1	2
124	1	0	0	1	1
159	0	0	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	186	429	281	625	641	16	8	0
Primary with upper primary	14	8	17	45	64	8	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	15	34	29	198	324	5	0	0
Upper primary only	26	77	42	162	341	16	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	28	99	68	383	661	36	2	0
Para-teachers	3	4	4	33	43	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.4	21.0
V girls	94.4	25.7
VIII boys	58.7	16.9
VIII girls	63.3	22.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	2231	712	1474	0	16	29	0	171	181	1	9
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	157	44	112	0	0	1	0	5	12	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.9	630	109	496	0	2	23	0	3	10	0	0
Upper Primary only	5.3	669	309	358	0	1	1	0	68	41	2	1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	1291	451	826	0	9	5	0	62	68	1	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
56.0	55.8
56.8	45.1
31.5	16.6
73.5	78.6
57.4	52.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Punjabi	English	Others	Hindi	Marathi
P. only	80520	551	2695	0	0
P + UP	3210	81	110	361	0
P+sec/hs	9269	6304	3424	4592	581
U.P. only	14109	0	129	0	0
UP+sec	33304	2754	754	169	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.5	21.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.6	88.8
79.3	75.9
25.9	25.9
95.3	96.1
88.9	91.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	20972	34771	11227	22273
Uniform	77	87	132	120
Attendance	417	14698	6431	8447
Stationery	2494	2193	149	149

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	ROPAR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	59	Number of villages	529	Number of schools	770

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1116	% 0 - 6 population	12.8	% Urban population	32.5	Sex ratio	871	Sex ratio 0-6	794
Decadal growth rate	23.4	% SC population	23.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	78.1	Female literacy	71.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	570	0	549	0	36,465	0	34,330	0	1,271	0
Primary with upper primary	2	4	2	0	834	2,071	834	0	14	24
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	6	4	1	3,879	1,734	921	460	55	28
Upper primary only	77	1	75	1	7,512	43	7,365	43	425	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	93	6	87	5	18,834	1,908	17,583	1,602	657	28
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.0
% Single teacher schools	16.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	0.0	11.8	2.6	10.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.1	33.3	52.9	3.8	3.0
% Schools with common toilets	89.6	100.0	100.0	84.6	87.9
% Schools with girls toilets	55.4	100.0	100.0	71.8	91.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.8	100.0	94.1	98.7	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	94.6	100.0	94.1	93.6	92.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	28.7	69.1	99.4	90.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.9	0.0	0.0	6.4	4.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		2,429	13,931	12,132	8,324
II		2,656	14,848	12,239	7,804
III		2,601	15,626	13,428	8,006
IV		2,511	15,513	13,853	8,637
V		2,578	14,826	13,192	9,040
VI		2,631	18,115	15,763	10,831
VII		2,057	16,542	14,775	9,756
VIII		1,953	16,364	15,632	10,882
Total Pr.		12,775	74,744	64,844	41,811
Total U.P		6,641	51,021	46,170	31,469

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	40.3	35.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	47.1
% ST enrolment	1.9	0.257
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	56.8
% OBC enrolment	19.0	21.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	48.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.103	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	39.5	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	71.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	55.9	59.8	38.9
NER (Primary)	44.4	47.1	29.9
GER(U.Prim)	60.7	64.8	45.1
NER(U.Prim)	43.9	44.9	29.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.2	66.1	39.0	46.3	48.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	76	68	18	30
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	32	17	28	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	46.8	0.0	11.8	10.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	16.7	29.4	0.0	1.0
% Female teachers	59.0	86.8	92.8	50.8	53.3
% Schools established since 1995	2.1	16.7	11.8	60.3	14.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.1	33.9	60.0
II	4.3	35.4	60.3
III	4.6	34.9	60.4
IV	3.8	31.8	64.4
V	0.9	27.9	71.2
I - V	3.9	32.7	63.4
VI	9.1	36.1	54.8
VII	7.6	36.6	55.8
VIII	16.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,956	33	18
II	3,679	19	18
III	3,744	30	15
IV	4,072	29	16
V	4,343	14	12
VI	5,098	12	8
VII	4,634	16	7
VIII	5,277	10	12
Total	34,803	163	106

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,538	72.4	21.7	5.9	594
Primary with upper primary	92	100.0	0.0	0.0	37
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	325	92.0	8.0	0.0	137
Upper primary only	267	90.3	9.0	0.7	134
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	725	85.8	11.4	2.8	305

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
557	2	0	0	6	5
6	0	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	0	0	0
76	0	0	0	1	1
94	1	0	0	2	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	79	267	239	407	263	5	0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	11	0	20	7	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	9	8	30	32	1	0	0
Upper primary only	24	70	44	110	171	5	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	120	66	209	245	3	11	0
Para-teachers	1	7	3	7	13	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.8	21.4
V girls	98.9	26.7
VIII boys	60.6	24.2
VIII girls	63.8	25.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	1271	516	744	0	5	6	0	150	186	5	15	31.1	19.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	38	5	33	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.9	83	6	77	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	16.7	3.9
Upper Primary only	5.5	429	208	216	0	3	2	0	45	32	1	0	33.2	27.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9	685	316	353	0	4	12	0	62	56	2	3	27.2	18.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Punjabi	English	Hindi	Others	Gujarati
P. only	35978	0	0	309	154
P + UP	1322	618	654	0	0
P+sec/hs	2049	3088	266	206	0
U.P. only	7400	0	0	155	0
UP+sec	20053	0	688	1	0

% Total Grossness

	Primary	Upper Primary
Punjabi	98.6	94.7
English	16.7	0.0
Hindi	11.8	5.9
Others	97.4	93.6
Gujarati	90.9	87.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
98.6	94.7
16.7	0.0
11.8	5.9
97.4	93.6
90.9	87.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	8469	17291	4490	11537
Uniform	24	34	230	159
Attendance	295	6026	1416	3364
Stationery	97	129	174	123

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SANGRUR	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	123	Number of villages	824	Number of schools	1324

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2000	% 0 - 6 population	13.2	% Urban population	29.2	Sex ratio	871	Sex ratio 0-6	786
Decadal growth rate	18.6	% SC population	27.6	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	60.0	Female literacy	53.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	841	2	735	0	108,124	378	94,623	0	2,317	7
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	19	0	1	500	10,513	0	503	12	209
Upper primary only	185	0	174	0	17,990	0	16,689	0	796	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	273	3	242	2	56,803	755	47,351	363	1,973	33
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1
% Single teacher schools	15.1	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	8.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.4	0.0	5.0	3.2	2.2
% Schools with common toilets	86.4	0.0	90.0	78.9	84.8
% Schools with girls toilets	88.6	0.0	85.0	88.1	89.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.5	0.0	100.0	97.3	98.9
% Schools with blackboard	94.2	0.0	100.0	92.4	93.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	0.0	4.5	100.0	98.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	8.9	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.2	0.0	0.0	18.4	8.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		18,688	28,171	28,041	22,494
II		18,813	28,201	26,134	21,896
III		18,940	26,691	26,704	23,202
IV		18,032	26,501	26,524	23,610
V		21,163	25,967	25,834	22,797
VI		13,340	24,595	27,124	27,852
VII		13,857	16,809	25,443	25,309
VIII		13,176	8,985	22,394	27,903
Total Pr.		95,636	135,531	133,237	113,999
Total U.P		40,373	50,389	74,961	81,064

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	60.1	42.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	46.6
% ST enrolment	0.061	0.002
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.9	100.0
% OBC enrolment	16.1	18.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.0	47.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.695	0.323
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.1	43.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	94.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	57.3	68.6	59.1
NER (Primary)	43.9	52.5	45.7
GER(U.Prim)	33.9	58.7	64.9
NER(U.Prim)	23.9	39.7	42.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.0	19.7	69.3
II	9.4	11.4	79.2
III	9.3	10.5	80.2
IV	8.3	9.6	82.2
V	3.9	1.3	94.8
I - V	8.4	10.6	80.9
VI	12.4	2.3	85.3
VII	8.6	3.1	88.3
VIII	24.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,326	124	80
II	10,283	130	76
III	10,787	119	62
IV	11,184	103	84
V	11,103	84	70
VI	12,943	158	141
VII	11,867	131	82
VIII	13,256	106	79
Total	91,749	955	674

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	0.0	45.8	46.7	47.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	0	50	23	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	34	0	28	27	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	14.7	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.1	0.0	5.0	2.7	0.4
% Female teachers	60.0	0.0	72.9	38.2	48.6
% Schools established since 1995	2.1	0.0	0.0	71.9	19.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,198	70.5	23.4	6.1	1,324
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	400	100.0	0.0	0.0	105
Upper primary only	671	78.8	17.0	4.2	337
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,091	68.6	22.9	8.5	1,043

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
828	0	0	0	4	11
0	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	0
184	0	0	0	1	0
273	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	12	702	349	561	584	4	0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	7	27	23	80	68	2	2	0
Upper primary only	12	158	39	226	332	9	4	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	16	245	113	659	898	27	16	0
Para-teachers	0	3	4	90	73	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.4	19.7
V girls	95.0	23.8
VIII boys	59.0	14.3
VIII girls	67.3	20.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2324	893	1319	0	37	75	0	281	249	10	11
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.1	221	54	155	0	6	6	0	1	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	4.3	796	483	297	0	9	7	0	85	50	1	2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	2006	1019	955	0	13	19	0	169	91	3	1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
46.3	45.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.6
55.5	49.3
45.8	48.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Punjabi	Hindi	Oriya
P. only	108502	0	0
P + UP	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	4569	6444	0
U.P. only	17990	0	0
UP+sec	57348	0	210

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.6	37.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.6	91.7
0.0	0.0
5.0	5.0
91.9	96.8
92.0	93.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	32814	50930	18289	35633
Uniform	94	246	93	74
Attendance	733	31685	8324	9310
Stationery	654	903	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	TARAN TARAN	State	PUNJAB	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	90	Number of villages	596	Number of schools	932

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	585	27	574	21	70,185	2,793	68,740	2,000	1,370	53
Primary with upper primary	53	30	51	29	5,527	4,744	5,422	4,594	163	86
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	12	24	9	5,130	3,663	4,984	2,567	98	37
Upper primary only	57	0	57	0	5,048	0	5,048	0	182	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	118	25	114	25	20,915	3,774	20,272	3,774	571	72
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	4.8	0.0	1.8	1.4
% Single teacher schools	19.0	25.3	10.8	15.8	7.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	9.3	6.0	0.0	1.8	9.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.3	25.3	21.6	1.8	4.9
% Schools with common toilets	79.7	89.2	91.9	73.7	85.3
% Schools with girls toilets	73.2	91.6	89.2	77.2	79.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.4	98.8	100.0	98.2	98.6
% Schools with blackboard	87.1	89.2	81.1	89.5	82.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.2	53.8	58.3	100.0	84.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	15.5	19.4	12.5	10.7	7.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.0	8.4	16.2	10.5	18.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I					16,464
II					15,907
III					17,044
IV					17,659
V					15,846
VI					13,653
VII					11,612
VIII					13,594
Total Pr.					82,920
Total U.P					38,859

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	57.2	39.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	39.5
% ST enrolment	0.369	0.383
% ST girls to ST enrolment	28.8	47.7
% OBC enrolment	10.0	13.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	47.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	41.9	39.2	42.8	42.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	51	41	65	28	38
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	34	24	22	31	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	17.0	14.5	2.7	12.3	4.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.1	14.5	29.7	1.8	7.7
% Female teachers	63.2	56.6	51.1	46.2	46.2
% Schools established since 1995	8.7	43.4	35.1	49.1	17.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III			
IV			
V			
I - V			
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	7,825	46	18
II	7,492	36	29
III	7,868	60	27
IV	8,242	57	36
V	7,556	49	48
VI	6,001	44	25
VII	5,115	43	26
VIII	5,565	41	31
Total	55,664	376	240

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,173	73.4	19.8	6.8	533
Primary with upper primary	426	86.2	13.6	0.2	97
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	398	93.0	2.0	5.0	119
Upper primary only	165	72.6	19.0	8.3	65
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	988	82.6	9.4	8.1	423

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
580	8	0	0	5	19
81	1	0	0	0	1
37	0	0	0	0	0
51	2	0	1	0	3
137	1	0	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	338	294	299	268	144	9	6	0
Primary with upper primary	23	36	45	75	57	4	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	18	11	10	60	30	1	1	0
Upper primary only	23	33	10	57	52	4	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	54	77	216	187	15	9	0
Para-teachers	10	4	16	46	19	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	81.7	22.4
V girls	80.6	22.9
VIII boys	64.5	16.2
VIII girls	72.7	22.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	1423	499	859	0	24	41	0	65	106	10	11	43.8	51.4
Primary with upper prim.	3.0	249	106	137	0	2	4	0	10	8	1	4	44.4	24.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.6	135	62	69	0	4	0	0	6	2	1	0	33.3	42.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	182	96	83	0	2	1	0	7	6	3	1	65.3	64.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	643	340	285	0	6	12	0	28	21	7	11	64.7	49.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Punjabi	English	Others	Nepali
P. only	72549	254	175	0
P + UP	9651	483	137	0
P+sec/hs	7462	1331	0	0
U.P. only	5048	0	0	0
UP+sec	24438	0	0	251

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.0	71.7
50.6	47.0
51.4	43.2
77.2	80.7
70.6	72.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	22963	30841	7659	10205
Uniform	26	0	101	140
Attendance	628	18816	3298	2599
Stationery	187	189	88	220

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Punjab

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	AJMER	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	99	Number of villages	1174	Number of schools	2946

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2182	% 0 - 6 population	17.1	% Urban population	40.1	Sex ratio	931	Sex ratio 0-6	922
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC population	17.7	% ST population	2.4	Overall literacy	64.6	Female literacy	48.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,284	297	1,139	155	115,472	26,411	98,300	12,274	3,408	1,440
Primary with upper primary	628	379	518	147	139,518	67,911	115,215	25,215	4,206	3,248
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	81	20	7	7,268	27,706	3,544	1,777	216	930
Upper primary only	8	0	8	0	460	0	460	0	31	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	225	14	172	0	33,603	2,471	23,519	0	1,518	96
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	22.3	1.1	0.9	12.5	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.5	4.7	4.5	0.0	4.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	8.1	9.9	0.0	1.3
% Schools with common toilets	67.7	75.1	74.8	37.5	71.1
% Schools with girls toilets	44.1	68.6	75.7	12.5	53.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.3	92.3	96.4	75.0	91.6
% Schools with blackboard	84.8	92.5	79.3	87.5	87.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.4	67.3	20.8	100.0	93.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.0	0.4	0.3	3.3	0.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.5	15.7	8.1	37.5	32.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	89,859	55,792	81,498	82,515	82,682
II	67,289	51,058	62,332	66,075	68,533
III	55,533	40,431	56,699	55,427	58,170
IV	47,920	33,755	47,986	49,127	49,295
V	39,174	31,615	43,089	45,170	47,340
VI	36,626	23,579	38,271	41,834	45,583
VII	30,307	18,601	27,016	32,707	36,998
VIII	26,622	16,217	26,149	27,026	32,219
Total Pr.	299,775	212,651	291,604	298,314	306,020
Total U.P	93,555	58,397	91,436	101,567	114,800

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	88.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	50.2
GPI	0.86

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	87.2	99.6	103.5
NER (Primary)	67.3	76.1	80.7
GER(U.Prim)	50.1	57.1	64.4
NER(U.Prim)	34.1	39.6	45.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.1	19.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	39.6
% ST enrolment	3.4	2.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.6	37.7
% OBC enrolment	60.9	57.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.9	33.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.3	2.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.8	45.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.2	10.8	71.1
II	15.0	6.2	78.8
III	11.0	6.3	82.8
IV	7.0	1.2	91.8
V	5.0	7.1	88.0
I - V	12.3	6.8	80.9
VI	14.0	4.7	81.3
VII	9.1	1.1	89.8
VIII	10.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	40,248	472	309
II	32,948	472	289
III	26,799	437	294
IV	21,595	402	253
V	20,097	383	233
VI	17,548	260	116
VII	13,922	186	83
VIII	12,105	163	70
Total	185,262	2,775	1,647

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.4	43.8	42.7	58.5	37.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	28	31	15	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	28	26	23	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	30.9	2.3	1.8	37.5	3.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	0.3	3.6	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	50.5	50.5	61.8	38.7	34.8
% Schools established since 1995	52.5	28.3	25.2	87.5	17.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,311	75.5	17.6	6.9	1,983
Primary with upper primary	7,342	81.1	13.9	5.0	2,226
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,341	95.6	3.0	1.4	696
Upper primary only	20	70.0	5.0	25.0	7
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,478	65.5	23.5	11.0	1,510

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,526	5	0	0	6	44
989	9	1	0	8	0
111	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	2
237	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	172	333	1,325	1,529	1,059	6	3	0
Primary with upper primary	94	368	1,785	2,577	2,395	13	14	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	28	192	452	446	4	7	0
Upper primary only	1	1	12	10	7	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	72	249	526	706	8	7	0
Para-teachers	10	38	169	244	178	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.5	46.1
V girls	96.1	46.6
VIII boys	81.7	53.2
VIII girls	85.0	57.3

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
0.0	0.1
0.0	0.2
0.0	0.0
5.3	0.0
0.0	0.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	4848	2113	2314	0	286	135	0	400	213	76	39
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	7454	3597	3649	0	93	115	0	666	315	215	79
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	1146	436	704	0	2	4	0	49	37	6	5
Upper Primary only	3.9	31	19	12	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	1614	1046	562	0	6	0	0	199	37	38	6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.5	38.7

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sindhi
P. only	139476	681	963	294	0
P + UP	201740	4612	384	404	204
P+sec/hs	25819	9155	0	0	0
U.P. only	380	0	80	0	0
UP+sec	36036	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.5	80.3
62.4	62.4
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	109146	104570	50361	29998
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	ALWAR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	150	Number of villages	1902	Number of schools	5061

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2993	% 0 - 6 population	19.4	% Urban population	14.5	Sex ratio	886	Sex ratio 0-6	887
Decadal growth rate	30.2	% SC population	18.0	% ST population	8.0	Overall literacy	61.7	Female literacy	43.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,264	154	2,174	129	192,984	13,135	186,110	10,809	4,744	544
Primary with upper primary	969	1,067	924	890	206,096	182,102	198,506	154,679	5,896	7,313
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	55	287	55	210	9,723	64,036	9,723	47,558	375	2,392
Upper primary only	4	0	1	0	420	0	100	0	22	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	246	15	233	7	30,858	1,601	29,312	631	1,615	105
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.5	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	29.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.7	7.1	3.2	0.0	3.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.7	11.4	18.1	0.0	3.4
% Schools with common toilets	54.5	72.0	69.9	50.0	67.8
% Schools with girls toilets	24.7	57.8	77.8	50.0	62.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.7	88.8	95.9	100.0	93.1
% Schools with blackboard	83.1	84.1	83.3	75.0	78.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.6	53.1	13.2	100.0	95.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	21.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.6	40.6	31.6	0.0	58.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	140,648	60,733	88,472	134,499	142,453
II	94,518	50,239	70,209	101,440	111,094
III	71,282	37,978	58,311	81,366	90,694
IV	62,160	33,004	50,274	73,437	77,836
V	52,553	30,576	47,000	70,532	76,236
VI	42,060	24,335	38,554	63,962	71,479
VII	37,669	21,302	31,800	55,851	64,947
VIII	34,737	21,344	31,059	51,677	66,216
Total Pr.	421,161	212,530	314,266	461,274	498,313
Total U.P	114,466	66,981	101,413	171,490	202,642

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.2	19.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	41.5
% ST enrolment	9.0	9.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	42.7
% OBC enrolment	58.5	54.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.1	39.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.8	3.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.2	19.8

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	96.5

Primary Level

Retention rate	53.3
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	67.7	112.2	122.8
NER (Primary)	48.6	76.6	85.7
GER(U.Prim)	40.0	70.3	82.9
NER(U.Prim)	28.2	50.0	59.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.6	43.7	38.0	41.9	45.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	29	27	19	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	28	22	13	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	24.9	2.8	4.1	0.0	11.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	30.4	25.1	29.1	36.4	19.1
% Schools established since 1995	51.4	44.4	42.1	25.0	9.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.2	11.5	75.4
II	9.6	5.3	85.1
III	5.4	1.5	93.1
IV	2.8		
V	1.8	1.7	96.5
I - V	7.6	4.3	88.1
VI	5.4		
VII	4.0		
VIII	8.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	67,844	359	198
II	53,554	257	160
III	43,044	240	165
IV	36,403	245	136
V	34,872	219	147
VI	30,570	168	114
VII	27,009	169	91
VIII	25,686	166	76
Total	318,982	1,823	1,087

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,011	80.2	12.4	7.3	2,207
Primary with upper primary	13,925	87.7	8.3	4.0	4,059
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3,359	96.3	2.4	1.3	1,103
Upper primary only	32	43.8	0.0	56.3	8
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,061	80.2	15.6	4.2	1,610

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,189	5	4	1	14	204
1,995	4	0	0	15	21
338	0	0	0	2	2
4	0	0	0	0	0
259	0	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	170	269	806	2,135	1,274	7	1	0
Primary with upper primary	337	857	1,501	7,299	2,900	14	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	97	87	183	1,863	476	4	1	0
Upper primary only	0	2	3	6	11	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	93	173	863	534	3	2	0
Para-teachers	27	66	181	473	244	0	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.8	51.7
V girls	97.5	46.9
VIII boys	81.1	63.3
VIII girls	79.3	61.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	5288	3165	1497	0	513	113	0	703	157	255	39	0.9	0.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	13209	9736	3182	0	161	130	0	1776	330	743	102	0.6	0.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	2767	1932	779	0	29	27	0	252	58	78	23	0.6	0.5
Upper Primary only	5.5	22	14	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	1720	1375	325	0	17	3	0	200	24	114	7	1.0	0.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	36.8	39.8

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	Kannada	English
P. only	194385	4599	430	352	0
P + UP	370395	7975	204	174	257
P+sec/hs	68810	2682	0	0	0
U.P. only	420	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	30344	870	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.5	93.5
47.6	47.6
0.3	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	157286	171243	58400	53152
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BANSWARA	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	93	Number of villages	1450	Number of schools	3794

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1502	% 0 - 6 population	21.0	% Urban population	7.2	Sex ratio	974	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	29.8	% SC population	4.3	% ST population	72.3	Overall literacy	44.6	Female literacy	28.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,724	246	2,674	229	192,551	17,307	189,039	14,839	5,212	774
Primary with upper primary	524	114	503	85	118,638	19,411	113,669	15,008	3,797	863
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	17	29	11	4,375	7,188	4,247	5,153	181	199
Upper primary only	21	3	21	3	2,502	442	2,502	442	114	16
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	110	5	104	2	15,783	839	15,061	185	670	43
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.5	0.9	2.1	0.0	0.9
% Single teacher schools	46.4	0.6	4.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.5	3.6	4.3	8.3	2.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.3	13.6	27.7	8.3	2.6
% Schools with common toilets	37.7	75.1	51.1	83.3	66.1
% Schools with girls toilets	21.5	54.2	66.0	62.5	50.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.1	91.2	95.7	79.2	93.9
% Schools with blackboard	81.5	93.1	93.6	91.7	90.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.8	85.9	37.8	85.0	95.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	36.0	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.8	28.8	25.5	50.0	48.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	97,966	23,446	67,848	78,332	76,455
II	69,201	23,046	56,479	57,949	61,989
III	43,518	17,631	56,768	54,035	52,395
IV	36,459	11,407	47,504	53,551	48,884
V	25,707	10,154	34,903	48,007	50,727
VI	23,264	6,215	28,242	31,734	36,026
VII	19,003	4,839	20,392	26,381	27,863
VIII	15,177	4,292	18,013	20,743	24,697
Total Pr.	272,851	85,684	263,502	291,874	290,450
Total U.P	57,444	15,346	66,647	78,858	88,586

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	75.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	51.8
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	113.3	141.5	142.7
NER (Primary)	87.5	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	52.5	64.4	72.2
NER(U.Prim)	36.9	46.0	51.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	5.3	5.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	42.1
% ST enrolment	82.9	75.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	38.5
% OBC enrolment	7.2	11.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.6	43.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.476	1.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.1	42.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.0	20.9	79.1
II	0.0	9.6	90.4
III	0.0	9.5	90.5
IV	0.0	5.3	94.7
V	0.0	25.0	75.0
I - V	0.0	14.3	85.7
VI		12.2	87.8
VII		6.4	93.6
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	35,975	349	239
II	30,159	289	228
III	24,890	302	217
IV	23,406	357	201
V	23,547	380	237
VI	14,720	240	159
VII	11,026	184	146
VIII	9,531	166	93
Total	173,254	2,267	1,520

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	43.5	39.5	40.8	35.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	30	30	23	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	32	32	22	26	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	31.8	2.0	6.4	8.3	9.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.3	2.1	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	28.4	28.4	32.6	17.7	19.5
% Schools established since 1995	67.1	18.3	31.9	41.7	6.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	6,565	57.2	30.6	12.3	2,463
Primary with upper primary	4,358	71.0	19.7	9.4	1,176
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	519	84.2	9.2	6.6	182
Upper primary only	113	60.2	28.3	11.5	49
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	887	57.7	27.7	14.5	485

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,309	19	34	1	14	593
585	8	6	0	19	20
44	1	0	0	0	2
22	0	0	0	0	2
110	1	0	0	3	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	96	305	1,173	1,893	803	7	22	0
Primary with upper primary	33	174	752	2,178	1,176	3	61	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	22	47	174	96	1	2	0
Upper primary only	0	3	24	57	33	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	15	99	298	280	1	6	0
Para-teachers	159	212	516	881	249	0	12	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.3	42.4
V girls	97.3	38.7
VIII boys	84.7	38.7
VIII girls	86.3	37.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.0	5986	2985	1314	0	1302	385	0	1141	279	1269	247	0.0	0.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	4660	3210	1167	0	128	155	0	709	156	939	144	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	380	237	109	0	19	15	0	24	9	69	12	0.4	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.4	130	104	13	0	3	10	0	28	8	37	3	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	713	563	137	0	11	2	0	83	7	83	7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	23.3	36.5

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Bengali	Assamese
P. only	204104	4345	529	104	74
P + UP	133473	3128	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	9696	35	1305	0	0
U.P. only	2944	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	16028	506	88	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.6	90.4
82.1	81.5
0.0	0.0
87.5	87.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	131115	123922	47017	31795
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BARAN	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	82	Number of villages	1124	Number of schools	2093

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1022	% 0 - 6 population	18.6	% Urban population	16.8	Sex ratio	909	Sex ratio 0-6	919
Decadal growth rate	26.2	% SC population	17.7	% ST population	21.2	Overall literacy	59.5	Female literacy	41.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,139	81	1,055	62	78,713	6,845	69,906	5,273	2,299	429
Primary with upper primary	406	287	391	181	78,514	51,512	73,169	32,030	2,313	2,389
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	70	22	20	6,006	17,961	4,905	4,779	194	713
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	242	0	242	0	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	72	6	69	2	8,799	587	8,303	250	489	50
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Single teacher schools	44.3	2.3	0.0	25.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	11.1	6.1	0.0	1.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.8	17.3	28.6	0.0	2.6
% Schools with common toilets	52.0	75.9	77.6	25.0	64.1
% Schools with girls toilets	21.6	48.2	59.2	25.0	55.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	74.8	89.6	92.9	100.0	94.9
% Schools with blackboard	76.4	91.2	94.9	75.0	94.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.0	60.4	25.1	100.0	93.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	29.6	1.0	0.0	27.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.0	36.4	16.3	0.0	59.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	50,938	49,333	11,636	44,715	46,654
II	47,775	46,790	9,071	33,891	37,965
III	37,252	36,682	9,792	33,101	33,523
IV	29,090	28,536	9,962	33,025	30,828
V	21,631	21,166	8,735	33,990	31,828
VI	19,608	19,056	7,053	25,286	27,022
VII	15,681	15,205	5,025	19,800	21,692
VIII	13,653	13,271	4,964	16,566	19,667
Total Pr.	186,686	182,507	49,196	178,722	180,798
Total U.P	48,942	47,532	17,042	61,652	68,381

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.8	18.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	36.9
% ST enrolment	24.7	19.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	35.1
% OBC enrolment	46.6	50.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.7	40.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.2	0.608
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	40.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	79.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	62.5
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	31.4	127.4	130.5
NER (Primary)	24.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	19.9	74.0	82.0
NER(U.Prim)	13.5	52.9	59.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	42.6	40.1	74.4	44.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	28	26	48	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	34	34	28	35	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	42.7	3.5	0.0	50.0	5.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	21.0	21.8	28.1	80.0	19.9
% Schools established since 1995	58.6	40.0	39.8	75.0	12.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I		15.1	84.9
II		1.1	98.9
III		6.9	93.1
IV		3.6	96.4
V		20.5	79.5
I - V		9.8	90.2
VI		14.2	85.8
VII		0.8	99.2
VIII	0.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,759	272	172
II	18,257	291	211
III	16,134	242	179
IV	14,437	269	198
V	14,958	295	225
VI	11,383	184	101
VII	8,404	127	75
VIII	7,127	107	40
Total	112,459	1,787	1,201

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,551	68.0	20.4	11.6	796
Primary with upper primary	3,821	82.8	11.8	5.4	914
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	860	94.0	3.6	2.4	256
Upper primary only	7	57.1	42.9	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	433	70.5	20.2	9.2	342

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
981	20	33	1	13	172
651	12	7	0	18	4
92	1	1	0	2	2
2	0	0	0	0	2
77	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	61	190	478	985	421	4	1	0
Primary with upper primary	58	179	751	2,427	914	21	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	44	83	493	235	1	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	23	61	244	195	1	3	0
Para-teachers	88	117	258	367	157	3	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.8	41.8
V girls	98.7	34.1
VIII boys	81.4	51.1
VIII girls	80.1	50.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2728	1656	484	0	499	89	0	490	81	258	19	0.6	0.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	4702	3463	891	0	216	132	0	778	126	337	62	0.3	0.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	907	622	238	0	30	17	0	104	28	35	8	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	1.3	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9	539	424	105	0	8	2	0	82	15	31	5	0.0	1.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	22.2	35.6

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	English	Urdu
P. only	83596	1254	74	146	315
P + UP	128477	981	500	68	0
P+sec/hs	23059	219	128	445	0
U.P. only	242	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	9272	114	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.0	82.7
58.6	58.3
0.0	0.0
100.0	50.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	63184	65520	24185	18553
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BARMER	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	92	Number of villages	1869	Number of schools	5256

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1965	% 0 - 6 population	22.2	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	892	Sex ratio 0-6	919
Decadal growth rate	36.8	% SC population	15.7	% ST population	6.0	Overall literacy	59.0	Female literacy	43.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	4,093	102	4,052	92	275,691	10,619	271,391	9,418	5,702	404
Primary with upper primary	756	130	730	85	152,515	30,260	146,435	19,644	4,221	1,036
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	20	10	8	1,717	8,185	1,717	2,438	50	240
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	620	0	620	0	24	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	134	7	131	5	20,353	1,513	19,974	1,121	861	63
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Single teacher schools	69.4	3.8	3.3	25.0	2.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	10.4	6.7	25.0	5.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.6	8.2	33.3	0.0	0.7
% Schools with common toilets	44.5	67.9	40.0	100.0	65.2
% Schools with girls toilets	12.8	47.6	56.7	75.0	55.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	45.0	64.6	80.0	75.0	77.3
% Schools with blackboard	87.0	95.7	83.3	50.0	91.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.3	83.4	17.3	100.0	93.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	61.1	1.9	1.3	9.2	1.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.8	37.4	36.7	50.0	66.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	179,876	181,229	75,705	129,023	121,867
II	76,989	76,903	50,025	87,227	91,576
III	53,937	54,198	48,051	73,979	74,402
IV	43,972	44,235	30,446	66,418	61,809
V	29,406	29,581	24,002	49,184	60,108
VI	20,986	21,120	17,734	34,669	37,875
VII	16,057	16,064	10,647	27,636	28,403
VIII	12,979	12,717	8,475	19,407	25,433
Total Pr.	384,180	386,146	228,229	405,831	409,762
Total U.P	50,022	49,901	36,856	81,712	91,711

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	71.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	32.5
GPI	0.84

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	73.5	150.4	153.8
NER (Primary)	49.9	100.0	54.4
GER(U.Prim)	21.7	51.0	57.2
NER(U.Prim)	9.0	34.9	42.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.0	14.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.3	27.3
% ST enrolment	6.9	3.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.2	19.7
% OBC enrolment	63.2	65.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.4	32.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.9	0.818
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	41.6	18.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.6	14.9	60.5
II	15.5	8.4	76.2
III	10.8	10.6	78.6
IV	5.5	6.6	87.9
V	3.5	25.4	71.1
I - V	14.5	12.6	72.9
VI	8.4	13.2	78.3
VII	4.5	9.3	86.2
VIII	8.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	56,910	748	442
II	42,425	523	294
III	33,617	476	261
IV	27,257	394	211
V	26,599	392	229
VI	12,728	181	69
VII	8,524	180	50
VIII	7,040	128	48
Total	215,100	3,022	1,604

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	38.4	37.0	32.7	31.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	35	34	26	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	34	28	62	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	35.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.3	2.6	3.3	0.0	1.4
% Female teachers	16.9	20.6	22.4	33.3	12.8
% Schools established since 1995	79.7	19.9	26.7	25.0	2.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,786	64.1	24.8	11.1	3,825
Primary with upper primary	5,381	70.5	19.1	10.4	2,149
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	357	84.9	12.0	3.1	108
Upper primary only	10	50.0	50.0	0.0	12
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	850	60.8	26.0	13.2	814

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,652	26	58	6	59	394
834	9	0	0	38	4
28	0	0	0	2	0
3	0	0	0	0	1
133	0	0	0	7	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	487	187	904	1,338	667	7	7	0
Primary with upper primary	252	154	707	2,396	1,392	9	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	61	11	25	127	60	1	0	0
Upper primary only	16	0	0	6	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	84	24	97	393	306	2	1	0
Para-teachers	304	333	796	1,129	307	1	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.6	58.5
V girls	98.4	54.0
VIII boys	81.9	58.7
VIII girls	83.5	55.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.5	6106	2943	654	0	2134	375	0	1034	139	81	14	1.9	1.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	5257	4028	886	0	148	195	0	932	155	89	10	1.1	1.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	290	222	63	0	3	2	0	22	9	1	0	19.6	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.0	24	16	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	924	794	113	0	12	5	0	177	5	25	4	2.2	0.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.5	39.0

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese	Konkani	Kannada
P. only	281493	3971	195	195	111
P + UP	179886	1953	377	144	360
P+sec/hs	9770	132	0	0	0
U.P. only	620	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	21533	170	0	163	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
96.9	96.5
85.3	85.3
0.0	0.0
75.0	75.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	198513	172818	54232	24084
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BHARATPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	103	Number of villages	1413	Number of schools	3436

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2101	% 0 - 6 population	20.4	% Urban population	19.5	Sex ratio	854	Sex ratio 0-6	879
Decadal growth rate	27.0	% SC population	21.7	% ST population	2.2	Overall literacy	63.6	Female literacy	43.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,426	201	1,306	160	137,854	20,433	125,723	16,253	3,579	815
Primary with upper primary	637	689	583	480	129,459	138,027	118,891	97,352	4,022	4,878
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	41	211	38	108	7,071	50,528	6,197	26,287	281	1,704
Upper primary only	16	8	10	6	1,375	824	910	476	86	19
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	194	13	175	5	22,217	1,315	19,730	433	1,152	82
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.1	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.9	0.5	0.0	25.0	0.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.2	10.0	2.0	0.0	3.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.5	6.0	9.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	68.8	68.8	66.7	58.3	64.7
% Schools with girls toilets	19.2	50.6	72.6	29.2	64.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.4	86.7	92.9	79.2	90.3
% Schools with blackboard	86.9	89.6	89.3	62.5	90.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.1	48.4	12.3	62.5	94.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	16.1	0.3	0.0	21.6	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.5	51.4	50.0	29.2	70.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	102,355	86,655	87,946	93,204	95,537
II	74,500	80,665	74,474	78,328	81,559
III	57,081	62,844	67,971	68,576	71,386
IV	45,274	49,010	54,786	61,829	61,771
V	36,587	43,056	48,624	56,781	59,504
VI	29,593	32,964	39,583	46,784	49,997
VII	26,152	28,038	32,590	41,172	45,217
VIII	23,791	25,566	30,653	37,175	44,132
Total Pr.	315,797	322,230	333,801	358,718	369,757
Total U.P	79,536	86,568	102,826	125,131	139,346

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.2	19.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	37.0
% ST enrolment	2.4	3.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	46.3
% OBC enrolment	61.1	58.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	39.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.662	0.379
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	36.6	21.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	84.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	57.3
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	103.4	124.3	129.8
NER (Primary)	78.8	93.8	91.6
GER(U.Prim)	58.4	73.0	81.2
NER(U.Prim)	42.0	53.3	57.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	43.7	37.8	37.8	46.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	30	29	21	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	32	23	21	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	22.6	1.7	1.2	8.3	15.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.4	1.4	2.0	0.0	0.5
% Female teachers	20.6	17.5	17.0	21.9	14.5
% Schools established since 1995	46.0	46.2	45.2	54.2	17.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.4	9.4	83.1
II	5.2	7.2	87.6
III	4.1	8.0	87.9
IV	2.4	2.8	94.8
V	1.5	13.6	84.8
I - V	4.5	8.2	87.3
VI	3.9	2.1	94.0
VII	3.0		
VIII	6.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	44,709	287	205
II	38,184	285	205
III	33,687	330	214
IV	29,090	312	206
V	27,865	321	201
VI	20,795	236	133
VII	18,377	216	80
VIII	16,839	212	102
Total	229,546	2,199	1,346

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	4,390	76.2	18.0	5.7	1,608
Primary with upper primary	8,286	86.2	9.8	4.0	2,284
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,513	94.9	4.1	1.1	731
Upper primary only	105	77.1	18.1	4.8	60
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,326	80.8	13.0	6.2	1,149

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,509	9	0	0	10	99
1,264	21	0	0	30	11
245	0	0	0	7	0
20	0	0	0	0	4
204	1	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	47	249	770	1,751	1,097	8	3	43
Primary with upper primary	101	371	1,360	4,555	2,025	9	8	104
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	24	34	171	1,240	438	3	1	27
Upper primary only	1	2	19	47	29	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	28	112	548	526	0	0	2
Para-teachers	28	39	150	475	159	0	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.2	68.7
V girls	98.2	59.5
VIII boys	83.5	76.8
VIII girls	80.4	73.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	4394	3129	839	0	362	64	0	521	75	101	26	0.1	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	8900	7115	1418	0	225	142	0	988	135	282	35	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	1985	1617	321	0	30	17	0	166	12	36	7	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	105	80	20	0	2	3	0	7	4	4	3	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	1234	1044	178	0	11	1	0	130	10	32	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.8	34.4

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Bodo
P. only	152258	2793	205	0	87
P + UP	257424	4829	1414	164	0
P+sec/hs	55432	1005	629	0	0
U.P. only	2067	132	0	0	0
UP+sec	22621	391	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.9	86.8
47.7	47.7
0.0	0.0
66.7	62.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	109004	120845	35148	32322
Uniform	17	5	0	0
Attendance	16	5	0	0
Stationery	17	5	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BHILWARA	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	18	Number of Clusters	141	Number of villages	1789	Number of schools	4020

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2014	% 0 - 6 population	17.9	% Urban population	20.6	Sex ratio	962	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	26.1	% SC population	15.7	% ST population	9.0	Overall literacy	50.7	Female literacy	33.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,452	217	2,314	153	161,218	18,005	147,756	11,914	4,768	935
Primary with upper primary	814	272	744	108	153,467	50,060	134,929	17,154	4,777	2,215
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	52	22	46	5	9,154	6,662	7,809	1,370	326	191
Upper primary only	9	1	9	0	1,124	140	1,124	0	53	4
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	176	5	156	1	25,145	1,101	21,049	86	1,240	35
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.4	0.7	1.4	0.0	1.1
% Single teacher schools	43.9	1.9	6.8	0.0	1.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.4	7.4	9.5	10.0	5.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.9	18.6	16.2	10.0	1.7
% Schools with common toilets	32.4	57.3	33.8	20.0	44.8
% Schools with girls toilets	14.0	44.7	51.4	20.0	44.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.1	82.5	77.0	70.0	91.7
% Schools with blackboard	87.4	90.7	79.7	80.0	82.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.0	75.4	57.9	88.9	95.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	32.4	0.7	3.9	0.0	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.7	22.6	20.3	40.0	45.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	90,642	79,261	85,056	80,890	88,619
II	68,325	69,449	63,597	55,693	68,045
III	45,806	57,306	59,324	48,760	56,749
IV	37,036	43,353	57,108	46,152	51,238
V	30,899	36,585	47,309	48,081	51,535
VI	25,924	30,122	40,853	41,263	46,445
VII	20,301	22,482	27,895	30,044	34,588
VIII	15,873	18,709	24,784	23,402	28,857
Total Pr.	272,708	285,954	312,394	279,576	316,186
Total U.P	62,098	71,313	93,532	94,709	109,890

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.3	15.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	34.4
% ST enrolment	10.7	7.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.8	31.7
% OBC enrolment	53.7	52.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.4	33.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.6	1.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.3	48.3

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	96.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	56.7
GPI	0.87

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	101.2	101.1	115.8
NER (Primary)	49.4	78.8	89.6
GER(U.Prim)	55.5	57.7	66.8
NER(U.Prim)	37.2	40.8	45.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.9	42.9	44.4	43.6	30.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	29	31	22	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	31	31	26	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	46.8	2.7	1.4	0.0	3.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	1.5	6.8	0.0	0.6
% Female teachers	39.1	43.8	46.8	29.8	24.9
% Schools established since 1995	64.5	24.5	25.7	30.0	8.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	15.8	84.0
II	0.2		
III	0.3		
IV	0.3		
V	0.3	3.3	96.5
I - V	0.2	2.0	97.8
VI	0.1	16.2	83.7
VII	0.2	3.9	95.9
VIII	0.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	43,896	681	411
II	32,403	567	350
III	25,933	608	308
IV	22,528	627	314
V	21,926	636	297
VI	17,016	377	168
VII	12,621	217	122
VIII	10,550	187	90
Total	186,873	3,900	2,060

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	5,890	69.1	20.7	10.1	2,426
Primary with upper primary	6,586	73.5	18.0	8.5	2,431
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	518	77.0	15.4	7.5	248
Upper primary only	48	70.8	20.8	8.3	57
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,157	64.4	21.7	13.9	1,133

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,193	13	6	0	18	439
1,004	5	0	0	16	61
66	1	0	0	0	7
10	0	0	0	0	0
166	0	0	0	3	12

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	113	195	1,155	1,602	1,120	6	25	78
Primary with upper primary	78	208	1,328	2,736	2,111	35	21	95
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	6	48	272	172	4	0	7
Upper primary only	6	9	6	21	10	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	21	136	472	578	8	16	14
Para-teachers	36	57	502	762	441	8	17	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.7	58.3
V girls	97.2	60.7
VIII boys	80.6	57.0
VIII girls	84.0	61.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	5703	2401	1893	0	1074	335	0	753	196	138	37	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	6992	3787	2825	0	145	235	0	897	234	189	47	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	517	274	239	0	1	3	0	35	11	26	4	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.7	57	36	16	0	4	1	0	11	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	1275	936	314	0	21	4	0	176	10	36	7	0.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kashmiri	Gujarati
P. only	147227	10972	724	110	0
P + UP	144979	12587	2673	0	96
P+sec/hs	10568	2984	1101	0	0
U.P. only	1042	222	0	0	0
UP+sec	20585	1702	209	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.1	39.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.8	91.0
74.8	74.8
0.0	0.0
90.0	90.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	135784	124273	56741	32701
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District BIKANER | **State** RAJASTHAN | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	68	Number of villages	806	Number of schools	2709

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1674	% 0 - 6 population	19.5	% Urban population	35.5	Sex ratio	890	Sex ratio 0-6	916
Decadal growth rate	38.2	% SC population	20.0	% ST population	0.4	Overall literacy	56.9	Female literacy	42.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,499	132	1,388	71	132,645	15,423	123,002	8,251	2,833	543
Primary with upper primary	466	337	394	139	114,617	62,903	102,439	28,320	3,336	2,365
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	22	107	13	31	7,281	25,786	4,016	8,259	228	962
Upper primary only	2	1	2	0	193	126	193	0	8	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	123	20	96	2	15,426	2,932	13,260	189	798	121
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	44.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.7	6.6	3.1	0.0	1.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.8	13.0	17.1	0.0	2.1
% Schools with common toilets	70.6	67.7	57.4	66.7	62.2
% Schools with girls toilets	39.7	72.1	82.9	66.7	69.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.0	90.9	93.0	100.0	96.5
% Schools with blackboard	83.9	91.5	86.0	66.7	79.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.6	64.6	22.0	60.5	84.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	35.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.3	21.0	7.8	33.3	25.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	81,977	51,055	90,034	94,436	88,392
II	40,797	42,439	55,483	65,032	67,975
III	27,557	27,705	48,474	49,056	53,710
IV	20,640	19,750	37,539	43,210	42,124
V	16,422	16,188	31,542	37,762	39,878
VI	10,900	9,762	24,263	29,752	33,487
VII	8,355	6,995	17,311	23,640	27,359
VIII	6,595	5,731	14,612	19,720	24,407
Total Pr.	187,393	157,137	263,072	289,496	292,079
Total U.P	25,850	22,488	56,186	73,112	85,253

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.8	15.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.5	32.2
% ST enrolment	0.706	0.839
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	45.2
% OBC enrolment	49.0	53.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.4	37.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.0	0.407
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.6	23.6

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	83.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	47.5
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	99.0	125.9	128.7
NER (Primary)	64.5	91.9	90.1
GER(U.Prim)	38.8	53.5	62.4
NER(U.Prim)	28.0	36.6	42.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.0	18.9	65.0
II	10.1	12.5	77.4
III	6.9	10.6	82.5
IV	3.9	6.0	90.2
V	2.4	14.4	83.2
I - V	9.6	13.6	76.9
VI	7.0	4.7	88.3
VII	4.6		
VIII	8.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	41,484	543	342
II	32,506	369	248
III	25,275	373	243
IV	19,230	314	187
V	17,662	291	174
VI	13,273	192	75
VII	10,412	177	75
VIII	8,961	164	62
Total	168,803	2,423	1,406

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	43.6	40.8	57.1	38.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	31	28	29	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	31	23	25	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	24.7	2.5	4.7	0.0	9.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.6	1.2	1.6	0.0	0.7
% Female teachers	34.2	39.4	46.0	54.5	38.0
% Schools established since 1995	65.4	36.4	39.5	33.3	9.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	5,193	73.4	19.4	7.2	2,454
Primary with upper primary	5,712	87.2	10.1	2.8	2,155
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,424	93.3	5.9	0.8	525
Upper primary only	13	76.9	7.7	15.4	15
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,038	77.3	15.4	7.3	1,102

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,606	1	3	1	7	13
784	6	0	0	11	2
128	0	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
143	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	156	228	603	921	702	17	5	0
Primary with upper primary	159	282	887	2,334	1,773	14	15	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	56	67	183	525	317	2	10	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	7	4	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	63	102	101	380	253	1	3	0
Para-teachers	73	94	254	402	199	4	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.7	57.5
V girls	95.3	56.4
VIII boys	81.3	60.3
VIII girls	80.0	61.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.1	3376	1590	1042	0	631	113	0	411	83	27	14	3.2	3.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	5701	3349	2115	0	103	134	0	608	175	69	38	2.5	2.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.2	1190	632	528	0	11	19	0	73	31	31	6	6.8	3.5
Upper Primary only	3.7	11	5	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	919	562	341	0	8	8	0	95	19	24	2	6.8	8.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kannada	Marathi
P. only	139390	7646	141	0	0
P + UP	166153	7654	448	355	260
P+sec/hs	28445	3195	1427	0	0
U.P. only	319	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	17161	1004	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.7	41.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.9	91.8
58.0	58.0
0.0	0.0
66.7	66.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	111821	105707	29869	20038
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BUNDI	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	67	Number of villages	854	Number of schools	1984

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	963	% 0 - 6 population	18.2	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	907	Sex ratio 0-6	912
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC population	18.1	% ST population	20.2	Overall literacy	55.6	Female literacy	37.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,080	166	986	128	67,648	12,629	60,755	9,760	1,924	709
Primary with upper primary	330	242	299	160	63,296	38,728	56,827	25,698	1,910	1,844
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	53	14	20	4,769	12,315	3,825	5,066	96	544
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	88	0	88	0	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	88	5	78	0	12,943	480	11,600	0	363	31
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.2
% Single teacher schools	45.7	0.9	1.4	0.0	3.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.3	5.9	5.6	0.0	10.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.0	31.1	51.4	0.0	1.1
% Schools with common toilets	65.9	78.3	66.7	0.0	79.6
% Schools with girls toilets	19.2	56.8	77.8	0.0	75.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	77.5	93.5	94.4	100.0	95.7
% Schools with blackboard	89.5	92.7	86.1	0.0	91.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.3	62.0	27.9	100.0	96.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	33.5	0.5	1.1	0.0	3.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.6	29.7	19.4	0.0	54.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	50,894	32,457	33,327	40,571	41,064
II	38,550	35,324	27,241	29,596	29,879
III	26,667	29,604	30,456	28,651	27,563
IV	19,692	21,678	25,934	29,329	25,573
V	15,816	17,424	21,098	28,674	27,672
VI	13,533	13,619	16,235	23,372	25,059
VII	11,147	10,803	11,890	17,251	18,934
VIII	9,884	9,311	11,127	15,234	17,152
Total Pr.	151,619	136,487	138,056	156,821	151,751
Total U.P	34,564	33,733	39,252	55,857	61,145

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.9	18.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	36.6
% ST enrolment	20.3	20.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.3	35.4
% OBC enrolment	51.0	48.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.3	36.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.1	0.725
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.0	31.2

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	75.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	52.4
GPI	0.86

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	94.0	118.6	116.3
NER (Primary)	71.4	89.2	87.6
GER(U.Prim)	49.0	71.2	77.8
NER(U.Prim)	32.5	49.6	53.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.1	23.3	69.6
II	5.5	6.3	88.2
III	5.1	9.0	85.9
IV	3.3	5.8	90.9
V	3.5	20.9	75.6
I - V	5.1	13.8	81.2
VI	14.5	11.2	74.3
VII	9.1	3.3	87.6
VIII	13.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	18,446	144	75
II	14,240	145	88
III	12,926	154	92
IV	11,926	154	91
V	12,763	166	117
VI	9,960	69	35
VII	7,037	49	26
VIII	6,029	44	22
Total	93,327	925	546

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	42.4	40.1	100.0	35.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	27	27	18	34
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	30	26	29	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	42.0	1.7	1.4	0.0	5.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	0.2	2.8	0.0	3.2
% Female teachers	33.3	33.0	37.3	100.0	21.6
% Schools established since 1995	63.6	36.4	29.2	100.0	11.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,995	76.6	14.0	9.4	1,122
Primary with upper primary	3,374	83.0	10.0	6.9	981
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	656	94.4	3.5	2.1	206
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	11
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	559	76.0	16.5	7.5	392

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,191	12	13	1	1	27
551	13	1	0	3	2
72	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
92	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	154	136	495	867	465	2	4	0
Primary with upper primary	144	241	686	1,573	978	6	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	26	29	79	310	192	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	27	31	165	150	3	0	0
Para-teachers	29	22	157	298	135	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.8	49.5
V girls	98.1	42.7
VIII boys	76.6	51.4
VIII girls	75.3	51.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2633	1348	775	0	409	101	0	443	104	139	26	0.0	0.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	3754	2471	1165	0	46	72	0	573	138	248	49	0.0	0.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	640	400	236	0	1	3	0	78	19	32	11	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	394	303	85	0	6	0	0	65	2	29	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	22.3	36.3

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kannada	Urdu
P. only	76586	2915	73	49	226
P + UP	97696	3318	342	230	0
P+sec/hs	16616	468	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	88	0	0	0
UP+sec	13097	326	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.7	86.7
57.7	57.7
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	51672	53857	25377	17690
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District CHITTAURGARH | **State** RAJASTHAN | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	22	Number of Clusters	228	Number of villages	2053	Number of schools	3602

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1804	% 0 - 6 population	17.3	% Urban population	16.0	Sex ratio	964	Sex ratio 0-6	929
Decadal growth rate	21.5	% SC population	13.9	% ST population	21.5	Overall literacy	54.1	Female literacy	36.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,949	302	1,859	221	108,878	23,290	103,332	16,619	3,496	1,339
Primary with upper primary	870	235	800	117	133,368	38,770	120,539	20,215	4,716	2,055
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	77	42	69	8	11,586	12,089	10,046	2,011	453	474
Upper primary only	7	0	6	0	665	0	536	0	42	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	115	5	106	3	15,232	683	13,742	405	746	55
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.7
% Single teacher schools	41.5	4.6	5.0	0.0	0.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.4	6.0	8.4	0.0	5.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.9	14.5	18.5	14.3	1.7
% Schools with common toilets	59.2	63.8	56.3	57.1	52.5
% Schools with girls toilets	29.7	49.1	49.6	0.0	62.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.7	91.9	93.3	100.0	95.0
% Schools with blackboard	85.9	90.5	89.9	85.7	93.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.4	77.5	48.9	100.0	95.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	32.3	2.2	3.1	0.0	0.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.8	28.3	26.1	57.1	52.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	81,756	81,756	108,895	67,464	69,984
II	54,863	54,863	84,397	46,351	53,886
III	43,496	43,496	83,891	40,707	46,961
IV	35,574	35,574	74,740	40,269	42,390
V	29,818	29,818	60,598	40,883	41,879
VI	25,474	25,474	48,474	36,540	35,408
VII	20,580	20,580	34,595	28,496	28,708
VIII	16,499	16,499	30,738	23,249	25,345
Total Pr.	245,507	245,507	412,521	235,674	255,100
Total U.P	62,553	62,553	113,807	88,285	89,461

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.2	15.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	40.1
% ST enrolment	26.8	19.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.2	35.0
% OBC enrolment	36.5	40.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.6	40.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.113	0.103
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	41.7	40.2

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	80.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	50.0
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	151.3	95.2	104.3
NER (Primary)		71.3	75.6
GER(U.Prim)	76.5	60.0	60.7
NER(U.Prim)	51.5	40.8	39.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	45.6	43.8	30.7	37.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	25	26	16	20
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	28	26	16	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	50.9	9.6	6.7	0.0	6.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.2	2.5	4.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	35.0	38.7	43.0	21.4	21.0
% Schools established since 1995	60.2	24.9	20.2	0.0	10.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.5	11.7	74.8
II	7.4		
III	4.3		
IV	2.3		
V	2.5	17.5	80.0
I - V	6.9	3.7	89.4
VI	7.4	17.9	74.6
VII	5.0	12.9	82.1
VIII	8.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	33,578	363	206
II	26,203	298	177
III	22,286	268	145
IV	19,765	247	165
V	18,995	274	144
VI	14,992	152	87
VII	11,757	121	65
VIII	9,856	107	52
Total	157,432	1,830	1,041

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,432	69.6	22.3	8.1	2,068
Primary with upper primary	6,119	77.9	16.4	5.7	2,056
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	896	87.8	6.8	5.4	479
Upper primary only	41	94.4	5.6	0.0	25
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	629	60.6	29.3	10.2	638

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,076	22	4	3	27	119
1,044	16	0	0	23	22
111	0	1	0	4	3
7	0	0	0	0	0
116	0	0	0	2	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	172	225	1,030	1,392	786	7	12	540
Primary with upper primary	90	213	1,161	2,444	1,606	10	24	980
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	8	68	363	257	4	0	199
Upper primary only	0	1	4	17	17	1	0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	7	83	228	293	1	1	178
Para-teachers	52	50	275	331	188	1	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.6	41.1
V girls	97.6	39.1
VIII boys	74.6	47.1
VIII girls	76.5	52.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	4835	2516	1551	97	531	140	0	597	130	421	94	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	6771	3992	2456	80	78	165	0	817	212	406	109	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.8	927	495	389	26	7	10	0	77	13	28	6	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.0	42	33	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	801	616	165	13	4	3	0	96	9	27	6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Marathi
P. only	20539	498	771	89
P + UP	16254	1678	483	0
P+sec/hs	2308	607	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	1249	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.8	33.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.5	85.2
78.7	78.5
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	101337	95512	41445	29398
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CHURU	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	79	Number of villages	853	Number of schools	2548

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1924	% 0 - 6 population	20.0	% Urban population	27.9	Sex ratio	948	Sex ratio 0-6	911
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC population	21.2	% ST population	0.5	Overall literacy	66.8	Female literacy	53.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,028	114	921	77	91,876	12,281	81,480	8,253	2,280	407
Primary with upper primary	580	472	519	286	130,915	95,135	117,322	54,311	3,284	3,228
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	51	128	46	64	8,943	34,013	7,891	16,149	292	1,088
Upper primary only	3	0	1	0	405	0	161	0	24	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	164	8	143	3	19,986	961	17,190	147	951	40
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.6	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.6
% Single teacher schools	29.1	0.9	1.1	0.0	2.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.2	4.1	2.8	0.0	1.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.6	4.8	1.7	0.0	1.2
% Schools with common toilets	66.9	63.7	66.5	100.0	52.9
% Schools with girls toilets	48.7	72.1	74.9	66.7	57.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.6	96.5	98.3	100.0	98.3
% Schools with blackboard	83.4	90.2	89.4	100.0	86.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.2	57.9	20.8	100.0	95.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	23.2	0.6	0.5	0.0	1.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.6	42.3	31.8	66.7	64.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	53,903	38,157	74,160	77,688	74,950
II	29,288	37,668	53,884	54,642	59,386
III	23,407	26,350	55,370	48,759	51,058
IV	19,974	20,292	44,542	47,963	45,580
V	16,470	18,091	40,890	44,206	47,391
VI	11,652	13,205	36,794	41,377	42,692
VII	9,453	10,543	28,474	34,359	37,881
VIII		9,636	25,543	30,659	35,577
Total Pr.	143,042	140,558	268,846	273,258	278,365
Total U.P	21,105	33,384	90,811	106,395	116,150

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	90.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	86.7
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	91.6	103.4	106.7
NER (Primary)	65.5	74.4	77.3
GER(U.Prim)	56.7	67.8	73.9
NER(U.Prim)	38.8	47.1	52.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.4	18.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.3	39.4
% ST enrolment	0.868	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	44.2
% OBC enrolment	52.8	57.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.5	43.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.5	3.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.0	30.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.5	16.2	72.2
II	6.0	3.8	90.2
III	3.7	4.7	91.6
IV	1.9	0.6	97.5
V	1.4	7.7	90.9
I - V	5.7	7.6	86.7
VI	6.1	5.8	88.1
VII	4.2		
VIII	7.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	35,045	245	140
II	28,517	172	126
III	23,994	190	107
IV	21,574	201	151
V	22,601	220	162
VI	18,910	149	89
VII	16,033	98	58
VIII	14,436	85	70
Total	181,110	1,360	903

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	45.4	39.5	17.8	44.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	35	31	17	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	30	26	16	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	27.8	1.8	1.7	0.0	5.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.8	2.4	1.1	0.0	0.6
% Female teachers	27.7	22.4	25.9	8.3	13.9
% Schools established since 1995	59.1	41.7	48.0	0.0	8.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,832	84.3	10.2	5.5	1,940
Primary with upper primary	7,433	85.7	10.1	4.3	2,871
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,654	91.2	7.0	1.8	833
Upper primary only	26	100.0	0.0	0.0	27
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	978	79.9	14.7	5.4	1,401

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,076	2	0	0	10	54
962	7	0	0	58	24
168	1	0	0	8	2
3	0	0	0	0	0
169	0	0	0	1	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	172	430	1,022	617	5	3	2
Primary with upper primary	78	286	885	3,123	1,769	11	21	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	21	58	165	742	305	3	5	0
Upper primary only	0	1	4	8	10	0	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	33	99	429	392	2	0	5
Para-teachers	15	69	148	481	130	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.4	56.1
V girls	97.4	54.8
VIII boys	84.4	61.0
VIII girls	83.7	59.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	% Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	% Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.4	2687	1660	630	0	284	113	0	377	86	71	18	0.2	0.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	6512	4839	1336	0	217	120	0	900	156	143	56	0.1	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	1380	967	332	0	56	25	0	111	33	28	7	0.1	0.0
Upper Primary only	8.0	24	22	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	991	827	136	0	26	2	0	159	9	45	2	0.1	0.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	29.4	36.4

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Gujarati
P. only	101414	2255	0	113	162
P + UP	220830	3424	1071	508	0
P+sec/hs	41510	834	0	0	0
U.P. only	405	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	20400	352	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.0	89.7
55.0	54.7
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	88603	92984	36859	33124
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District DAUSA | **State** RAJASTHAN | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	69	Number of villages	937	Number of schools	2417

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1317	% 0 - 6 population	20.1	% Urban population	10.3	Sex ratio	899	Sex ratio 0-6	906
Decadal growth rate	32.4	% SC population	21.2	% ST population	26.8	Overall literacy	61.8	Female literacy	42.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,266	84	1,212	76	102,414	9,963	97,926	8,502	2,623	370
Primary with upper primary	428	385	422	336	95,135	81,229	94,042	71,420	2,692	2,722
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	109	25	79	4,620	29,367	4,620	22,476	138	944
Upper primary only	9	0	8	0	555	0	470	0	40	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	5	102	4	16,760	944	16,129	834	641	43
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	32.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	8.4	3.0	0.0	4.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.9	14.4	22.4	11.1	0.9
% Schools with common toilets	51.5	71.8	60.4	33.3	57.7
% Schools with girls toilets	40.6	69.9	82.1	77.8	57.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.3	91.6	97.0	88.9	91.9
% Schools with blackboard	87.4	91.5	90.3	88.9	89.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.1	53.9	13.6	100.0	94.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	23.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.3	57.8	45.5	44.4	71.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	79,310	60,537	66,997	66,946	70,961
II	56,267	51,938	49,400	50,971	52,529
III	42,521	42,382	43,280	42,544	44,381
IV	36,983	34,648	38,708	38,510	38,350
V	30,539	31,932	35,163	38,132	37,717
VI	23,782	23,590	29,575	32,922	34,704
VII	21,129	18,864	23,379	29,321	31,078
VIII	19,361	18,178	21,248	26,434	31,267
Total Pr.	245,620	221,437	233,548	237,103	243,938
Total U.P	64,272	60,632	74,202	88,677	97,049

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 91.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	47.5
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	113.6	131.1	136.6
NER (Primary)	81.9	94.1	97.4
GER(U.Prim)	66.2	82.6	90.2
NER(U.Prim)	47.9	59.8	64.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.5	20.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	37.2
% ST enrolment	28.2	30.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	41.2
% OBC enrolment	37.2	34.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	37.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.665	0.432
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.1	28.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.4	21.3	78.2
II	0.3	12.8	86.9
III	0.2	9.7	90.1
IV	0.0	2.1	97.9
V	0.0	9.0	91.0
I - V	0.2	12.3	87.5
VI	0.0	5.6	94.4
VII	0.1		
VIII	0.2	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	33,666	238	112
II	25,849	160	116
III	21,522	156	119
IV	18,649	139	102
V	17,943	150	82
VI	14,985	54	36
VII	12,325	55	32
VIII	11,466	67	16
Total	156,405	1,019	615

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.7	44.1	37.9	31.9	42.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	33	31	14	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	33	26	28	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	22.1	0.5	0.7	33.3	1.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.8
% Female teachers	16.2	13.7	16.3	22.5	13.5
% Schools established since 1995	64.7	41.2	34.3	33.3	1.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,402	67.8	20.3	12.0	1,574
Primary with upper primary	5,379	82.2	12.1	5.7	1,842
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,301	92.0	6.5	1.5	386
Upper primary only	20	70.0	15.0	15.0	30
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	938	69.5	20.0	10.4	749

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,229	5	0	16	8	92
767	9	0	2	25	10
127	0	0	0	4	3
8	0	0	0	0	1
108	0	0	0	1	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	87	218	457	818	733	9	1	0
Primary with upper primary	123	429	892	2,385	1,435	14	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	31	74	145	560	233	8	13	0
Upper primary only	3	3	4	12	16	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	58	64	221	318	0	2	0
Para-teachers	18	44	154	392	211	4	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.0	55.9
V girls	96.6	49.2
VIII boys	82.2	59.6
VIII girls	81.5	55.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2993	1927	396	0	580	90	0	692	75	274	17	0.2	0.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	5414	4596	690	0	78	50	0	1058	111	487	27	0.0	0.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	1082	892	172	0	14	4	0	150	25	60	3	0.1	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	40	31	8	0	0	1	0	15	0	2	4	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	684	586	88	0	6	4	0	95	12	70	6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.2	33.8

Category	Hindi	Others	Un-Specified	English	Bengali
P. only	111000	979	0	190	115
P + UP	171662	2367	329	210	0
P+sec/hs	33295	224	164	0	0
U.P. only	555	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	17063	305	0	0	143

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.8	93.6
52.6	52.4
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	75213	85894	32012	26179
Uniform	7	4	0	0
Attendance	2	3	0	0
Stationery	7	4	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DHAULPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	62	Number of villages	789	Number of schools	1717

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	983	% 0 - 6 population	22.4	% Urban population	18.0	Sex ratio	827	Sex ratio 0-6	860
Decadal growth rate	31.1	% SC population	20.1	% ST population	4.8	Overall literacy	60.1	Female literacy	41.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	992	33	886	17	95,668	3,810	84,896	1,586	1,934	154
Primary with upper primary	296	237	273	126	80,642	43,823	75,329	27,008	1,945	1,685
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	67	5	30	1,965	16,864	1,036	7,553	54	581
Upper primary only	8	0	6	0	927	0	430	0	34	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	67	10	60	6	10,751	1,278	9,600	712	429	78
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Single teacher schools	41.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.3	25.1	5.4	0.0	10.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.7	18.4	21.6	0.0	5.2
% Schools with common toilets	73.7	71.7	50.0	75.0	46.8
% Schools with girls toilets	36.7	68.7	64.9	50.0	64.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.3	93.4	98.6	100.0	96.1
% Schools with blackboard	87.8	86.1	83.8	75.0	92.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.2	64.8	10.4	100.0	89.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	29.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.7	42.4	37.8	50.0	72.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	29,065	25,192	44,175	47,042	45,457
II	25,485	25,840	37,860	42,601	42,633
III	19,334	21,584	36,990	37,350	39,384
IV	13,784	16,251	30,251	34,254	33,164
V	10,345	13,299	24,995	30,890	33,176
VI	6,262	7,526	16,944	22,233	23,879
VII	5,180	5,949	12,685	17,844	20,025
VIII	4,470	5,266	11,139	15,356	18,010
Total Pr.	98,013	102,166	174,271	192,137	193,814
Total U.P	15,912	18,741	40,768	55,433	61,914

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.0	17.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.9	34.7
% ST enrolment	5.3	6.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.8	36.1
% OBC enrolment	49.7	43.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.1	36.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.0	0.990
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.6	46.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 72.2

Primary Level

Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	114.0	142.3	145.4
NER (Primary)	88.8	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	48.9	69.1	77.1
NER(U.Prim)	35.0	49.3	52.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.7	3.0	83.3
II	8.1	5.7	86.2
III	7.1	7.4	85.5
IV	3.6	2.5	93.9
V	3.3	24.5	72.2
I - V	7.7	7.8	84.5
VI	7.0	7.3	85.7
VII	5.5	3.7	90.8
VIII	11.7	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	20,611	240	156
II	19,504	210	142
III	18,357	219	150
IV	15,306	239	155
V	15,387	229	160
VI	9,568	126	85
VII	7,616	118	62
VIII	6,511	102	38
Total	112,860	1,483	948

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	42.4	35.7	38.2	40.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48	34	30	27	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	41	40	28	29	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	20.7	3.6	0.0	12.5	3.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Female teachers	18.5	19.6	19.4	23.5	10.7
% Schools established since 1995	55.5	42.4	41.9	37.5	19.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,410	73.2	16.4	10.4	967
Primary with upper primary	3,112	88.2	7.9	3.9	1,012
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	673	93.0	4.8	2.2	206
Upper primary only	32	93.8	3.1	3.1	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	450	78.7	12.9	8.4	408

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
936	5	1	3	3	76
507	14	1	0	4	7
69	2	0	0	1	2
7	0	0	0	0	1
75	1	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	113	333	595	456	4	2	0
Primary with upper primary	50	163	508	1,708	978	15	16	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	12	35	76	336	155	5	4	0
Upper primary only	0	0	3	16	14	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	16	51	205	212	6	1	0
Para-teachers	35	83	179	309	168	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.9	55.2
V girls	98.9	45.6
VIII boys	80.7	60.4
VIII girls	75.4	56.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2088	1246	286	0	455	101	0	260	34	111	23	0.0	0.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	3630	2822	616	0	97	95	0	452	64	189	23	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	635	503	120	0	9	3	0	57	2	24	4	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.3	34	26	7	0	0	1	0	2	2	7	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	507	441	51	0	12	3	0	56	4	18	0	0.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	23420	1387	0
P + UP	40986	3926	422
P+sec/hs	12500	933	0
U.P. only	116	80	0
UP+sec	6278	578	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	22.1	35.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.7	96.5
55.5	55.3
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	77311	73428	22348	16631
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DUNGARPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	76	Number of villages	874	Number of schools	2752

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1108	% 0 - 6 population	20.9	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	1022	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	26.6	% SC population	4.2	% ST population	65.1	Overall literacy	48.6	Female literacy	31.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,909	168	1,859	162	124,846	14,248	122,019	13,679	3,722	761
Primary with upper primary	436	102	419	76	88,973	17,822	85,564	12,696	3,112	915
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	25	10	24	4	5,056	3,168	4,729	662	176	123
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	226	0	226	0	11	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	97	3	93	2	13,419	393	12,857	194	720	25
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	40.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.7	2.2	8.6	0.0	8.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.5	12.5	17.1	0.0	3.0
% Schools with common toilets	36.0	63.9	42.9	100.0	55.0
% Schools with girls toilets	29.2	60.2	77.1	50.0	77.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.3	94.4	97.1	100.0	99.0
% Schools with blackboard	72.2	83.1	71.4	100.0	81.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.8	83.3	61.5	100.0	97.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	31.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	30.0	29.9	40.0	100.0	52.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	73,130	13,821	18,706	62,433	58,778
II	45,984	11,088	14,657	40,327	43,292
III	32,768	9,280	12,339	33,966	34,823
IV	27,648	7,315	9,971	33,039	31,093
V	21,862	6,435	8,881	32,365	32,285
VI	19,090	5,179	7,072	25,470	27,761
VII	14,742	3,922	5,216	20,422	21,443
VIII	11,388	3,430	4,489	16,300	18,676
Total Pr.	201,392	47,939	64,554	202,130	200,271
Total U.P	45,220	12,531	16,777	62,192	67,880

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	4.6	5.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	43.4
% ST enrolment	77.4	66.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	42.8
% OBC enrolment	10.6	15.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	46.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.005	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	0.0

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	77.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	42.4
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	38.0	132.9	133.4
NER (Primary)	20.0	97.8	98.8
GER(U.Prim)	18.1	68.9	75.0
NER(U.Prim)	13.8	49.1	52.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.3	19.4	63.3
II	9.4	8.3	82.3
III	4.8	6.4	88.7
IV	2.9	3.3	93.8
V	4.0	18.8	77.3
I - V	9.1	12.3	78.6
VI	10.8	9.8	79.4
VII	6.0	8.4	85.6
VIII	7.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	27,651	490	403
II	21,000	389	301
III	16,632	392	290
IV	14,514	374	253
V	14,945	438	291
VI	12,160	260	257
VII	9,233	212	170
VIII	8,067	131	148
Total	124,202	2,686	2,113

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	46.3	40.4	40.7	35.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	27	28	21	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	28	30	38	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	34.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	13.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Female teachers	28.5	28.5	21.4	0.0	14.9
% Schools established since 1995	70.7	19.1	5.7	50.0	9.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	5,272	49.8	37.0	13.2	1,663
Primary with upper primary	3,794	62.9	25.6	11.5	996
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	273	64.5	23.8	11.7	217
Upper primary only	6	66.7	33.3	0.0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	658	47.3	35.0	17.8	593

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,913	23	23	0	32	86
519	3	1	0	12	3
34	0	0	0	1	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
94	1	0	0	4	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	100	238	957	1,694	747	2	0	1
Primary with upper primary	39	137	712	1,919	1,105	3	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	12	7	35	163	79	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	6	1	3	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	18	96	350	278	1	2	0
Para-teachers	67	89	227	332	142	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.3	45.8
V girls	99.2	44.6
VIII boys	86.3	58.7
VIII girls	85.5	54.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.2	4483	2622	1117	0	582	162	0	417	120	1238	304	0.1	0.2
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	4027	2852	1064	0	27	84	0	412	98	919	235	0.0	0.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	299	235	61	0	0	3	0	16	5	39	5	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.5	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	745	634	111	0	0	0	0	59	9	118	10	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	25.7	34.6

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	136963	288	619	0
P + UP	104583	443	253	250
P+sec/hs	7646	578	0	0
U.P. only	226	0	0	0
UP+sec	13812	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.9	91.8
80.5	80.3
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	87956	83753	33764	26837
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GANGANAGAR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	162	Number of villages	1433	Number of schools	2988

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1789	% 0 - 6 population	16.7	% Urban population	25.3	Sex ratio	873	Sex ratio 0-6	850
Decadal growth rate	27.5	% SC population	33.7	% ST population	0.8	Overall literacy	64.7	Female literacy	52.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,593	73	1,411	49	88,265	8,911	75,825	5,024	2,950	315
Primary with upper primary	617	425	550	307	100,667	88,893	87,693	62,567	3,285	2,643
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	44	88	39	45	8,188	22,140	6,942	11,464	308	765
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	128	14	106	9	13,526	1,786	11,025	1,088	853	94
No response in school category	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	45.0	1.2	0.8	0.0	1.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.2	6.0	3.0	0.0	0.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.9	2.7	1.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	62.0	63.4	54.5	0.0	57.0
% Schools with girls toilets	47.5	76.4	80.3	0.0	66.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.3	95.4	100.0	0.0	96.5
% Schools with blackboard	85.2	83.0	68.9	0.0	66.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.8	53.1	27.0	0.0	88.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	34.2	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.6	25.4	15.2	0.0	26.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	71,871	58,091	23,533	56,784	61,563
II	47,967	45,346	17,010	41,347	47,064
III	40,846	41,687	17,037	37,641	42,708
IV	35,604	36,887	16,320	37,352	39,801
V	30,945	33,423	15,456	37,654	41,490
VI	24,843	24,943	12,357	31,471	36,774
VII	21,583	21,070	9,349	27,025	32,420
VIII	19,514	20,238	9,059	23,802	30,556
Total Pr.	227,233	215,434	89,356	210,778	232,626
Total U.P	65,940	66,251	30,765	82,298	99,750

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	44.2	34.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	43.2
% ST enrolment	0.543	0.695
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	46.2
% OBC enrolment	37.4	47.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.3	45.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.012	0.005
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	22.2	40.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	91.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	57.0
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	32.5	85.8	95.9
NER (Primary)	24.8	64.7	75.4
GER(U.Prim)	20.5	56.4	68.3
NER(U.Prim)	14.5	41.9	51.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.2	9.2	79.6
II	4.6		
III	3.1		
IV	2.0		
V	1.4	6.7	91.9
I - V	5.1		
VI	7.0		
VII	4.4		
VIII	6.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	28,784	230	124
II	22,227	170	108
III	20,218	138	95
IV	18,887	141	92
V	19,530	172	144
VI	16,443	111	72
VII	14,522	96	63
VIII	13,652	92	52
Total	154,263	1,150	750

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	46.0	41.4	0.0	47.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	32	28	0	16
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	28	25	0	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	58.0	3.3	1.5	0.0	13.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	2.1	3.8	0.0	1.4
% Female teachers	37.8	36.5	36.7	0.0	36.2
% Schools established since 1995	49.5	30.6	39.4	0.0	9.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,109	85.5	8.7	5.9	1,763
Primary with upper primary	6,743	89.4	7.8	2.8	2,087
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,219	96.0	2.2	1.8	374
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,005	82.3	10.4	7.3	818

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,506	16	37	0	11	96
952	32	16	0	30	12
122	6	0	0	1	3
0	0	0	0	0	0
136	1	0	0	0	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	105	216	428	1,225	638	2	9	57
Primary with upper primary	263	445	634	3,056	1,159	9	10	124
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	35	46	53	738	177	1	2	5
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	58	118	67	451	220	2	1	11
Para-teachers	34	51	196	398	160	2	6	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.8	71.3
V girls	99.1	69.6
VIII boys	88.5	71.0
VIII girls	88.9	71.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers Male	Female	No res	SC teachers Male	Female	ST teachers Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	3265	1572	1096	12	448	137	0	444	124	37	19	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	5928	3643	2046	11	113	115	0	697	182	104	27	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	1073	668	389	0	11	5	0	64	25	12	4	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	947	591	332	5	8	11	0	74	18	22	7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.6	38.7

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Gujarati
P. only	95658	93	233	26	69
P + UP	185070	1560	120	0	0
P+sec/hs	28916	645	159	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	15058	0	0	47	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
95.6	95.4
59.2	59.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	77837	74077	31093	27639
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	HANUMANGARH	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	73	Number of villages	1020	Number of schools	2284

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1518	% 0 - 6 population	16.9	% Urban population	20.0	Sex ratio	894	Sex ratio 0-6	872
Decadal growth rate	24.3	% SC population	26.1	% ST population	0.7	Overall literacy	63.1	Female literacy	49.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	827	86	773	44	64,945	8,704	60,186	4,109	1,818	414
Primary with upper primary	425	575	385	378	84,872	98,608	78,091	66,312	2,333	3,696
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	106	175	104	92	15,369	37,548	15,090	19,520	653	1,447
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	60	30	52	10	7,951	2,945	6,885	988	372	187
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	40.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.1	2.5	1.4	0.0	2.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.5	16.5	6.4	0.0	2.2
% Schools with common toilets	67.3	65.6	61.2	0.0	53.3
% Schools with girls toilets	70.0	80.9	73.0	0.0	68.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.8	97.8	99.3	0.0	97.8
% Schools with blackboard	85.3	78.9	70.1	0.0	73.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.2	46.3	29.0	0.0	73.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	26.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.8	39.1	38.1	0.0	47.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	67,712	60,785	67,168	61,943	59,688
II	41,820	42,634	41,725	41,893	43,083
III	37,770	37,784	39,311	36,481	39,997
IV	34,539	35,537	37,089	35,385	36,243
V	29,759	34,139	36,653	35,622	36,758
VI	23,771	27,273	33,389	34,074	36,725
VII	21,634	23,169	26,611	29,906	34,262
VIII	19,181	22,552	25,669	27,338	34,186
Total Pr.	211,600	210,879	221,946	211,324	215,769
Total U.P	64,586	72,994	85,669	91,318	105,173

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	33.2	24.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	44.6
% ST enrolment	1.0	0.994
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.1	46.0
% OBC enrolment	52.3	58.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	45.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	97.3
Primary Level Retention rate	53.5
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	95.9	101.4	104.9
NER (Primary)	70.3	75.0	75.7
GER(U.Prim)	67.8	73.8	84.8
NER(U.Prim)	49.1	53.2	60.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	47.1	40.6	0.0	40.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	30	25	0	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	26	21	0	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	37.5	2.6	2.8	0.0	14.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.8	1.5	0.4	0.0	1.1
% Female teachers	29.2	27.4	23.6	0.0	24.2
% Schools established since 1995	62.3	49.3	36.3	0.0	23.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.7	17.5	65.8
II	5.6	2.1	92.4
III	3.5		
IV	2.1		
V	1.5	1.3	97.3
I - V	7.2	4.8	88.0
VI	6.1		
VII	4.1		
VIII	9.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	27,724	226	112
II	20,337	136	82
III	18,673	145	107
IV	17,223	145	92
V	17,382	159	115
VI	16,913	109	69
VII	15,432	112	72
VIII	15,124	83	83
Total	148,808	1,115	732

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,225	84.2	11.9	3.9	1,330
Primary with upper primary	6,950	91.4	5.8	2.8	2,156
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,472	91.3	6.2	2.5	1,149
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	734	89.8	6.7	3.5	621

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
901	3	0	0	2	7
934	51	3	0	8	4
272	7	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
90	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	71	115	431	742	483	1	0	1
Primary with upper primary	174	261	955	2,863	1,501	8	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	78	88	272	1,123	489	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	23	72	290	117	0	0	0
Para-teachers	3	24	143	367	174	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.2	70.3
V girls	99.1	65.1
VIII boys	86.1	72.5
VIII girls	85.0	70.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2232	1284	560	0	297	91	0	327	68	31	11	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	6029	4247	1519	0	132	131	0	752	160	109	34	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	2100	1565	486	0	40	9	0	225	44	31	6	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	559	414	132	0	10	3	0	51	8	7	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Bengali	Garo
P. only	70577	2476	284	216	0
P + UP	172498	5659	4653	253	237
P+sec/hs	49100	2030	1787	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	10484	276	43	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.5	37.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.6	90.6
42.5	42.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	58036	62488	25418	27097
Uniform	1	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	1	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JAIPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	24	Number of Clusters	170	Number of villages	2115	Number of schools	6620

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	5251	% 0 - 6 population	17.5	% Urban population	49.4	Sex ratio	897	Sex ratio 0-6	899
Decadal growth rate	35.1	% SC population	14.8	% ST population	7.9	Overall literacy	69.9	Female literacy	55.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,993	219	2,523	143	238,562	21,548	188,556	12,988	6,348	1,004
Primary with upper primary	1,195	1,275	1,009	777	255,813	227,944	208,077	145,904	7,668	9,406
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	73	483	51	295	18,325	123,171	12,318	76,652	533	4,405
Upper primary only	4	1	2	0	571	206	106	0	22	9
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	359	18	300	8	50,271	2,942	40,858	1,069	2,310	176
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	35.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	6.0	2.2	0.0	2.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.5	17.9	26.4	0.0	1.1
% Schools with common toilets	55.4	68.2	63.3	40.0	61.5
% Schools with girls toilets	27.1	57.2	75.9	40.0	59.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.7	92.4	97.7	100.0	93.1
% Schools with blackboard	82.6	81.7	79.0	80.0	78.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.7	52.9	13.0	73.5	94.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	23.7	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.0	29.8	24.1	40.0	44.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	183,408	164,040	163,011	175,939	196,160
II	124,338	131,419	120,232	128,209	141,360
III	96,437	103,666	101,367	103,599	117,413
IV	82,723	90,316	90,583	94,018	102,814
V	69,986	84,060	86,449	92,708	101,863
VI	53,561	65,945	76,687	84,647	99,045
VII	47,678	53,286	60,381	73,336	88,354
VIII	7,711	52,776	58,619	67,221	92,344
Total Pr.	556,892	573,501	561,642	594,473	659,610
Total U.P	108,950	172,007	195,687	225,204	279,743

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.3	16.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	40.6
% ST enrolment	11.8	11.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	39.1
% OBC enrolment	46.8	50.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	42.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.2	1.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.2	42.9

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	54.6
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	68.0	82.4	92.7
NER (Primary)	49.3	58.4	66.7
GER(U.Prim)	43.4	52.6	65.2
NER(U.Prim)	30.1	37.4	45.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.3	46.1	39.7	61.1	43.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	28	29	25	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	28	24	32	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	30.4	2.0	1.3	20.0	3.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.6	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.3
% Female teachers	39.4	33.7	28.5	51.6	28.8
% Schools established since 1995	58.9	44.3	56.5	0.0	13.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.9	14.2	73.8
II	8.9	2.9	88.2
III	4.2		
IV	2.2		
V	1.9		
I - V	6.8	2.8	90.3
VI	6.8		
VII	4.4		
VIII	13.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	92,542	649	424
II	69,010	400	323
III	57,329	359	308
IV	49,140	360	266
V	48,180	363	239
VI	44,057	293	206
VII	38,173	295	195
VIII	38,021	312	207
Total	436,452	3,031	2,168

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,639	69.7	20.6	9.7	3,960
Primary with upper primary	17,072	82.9	11.8	5.3	5,800
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	5,798	94.2	4.4	1.4	1,972
Upper primary only	24	66.7	33.3	0.0	20
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,554	73.6	17.3	9.1	2,739

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,836	44	9	0	17	306
2,360	54	1	0	36	19
539	4	0	0	10	3
5	0	0	0	0	0
375	0	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	123	321	1,191	2,809	2,064	20	2	1
Primary with upper primary	243	586	2,526	9,030	4,323	54	17	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	68	95	509	3,181	1,032	9	2	0
Upper primary only	0	1	4	7	18	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	84	290	1,320	741	6	1	0
Para-teachers	14	46	215	566	323	3	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.5	52.9
V girls	97.4	48.4
VIII boys	77.7	63.7
VIII girls	75.2	63.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	7352	3770	2761	0	688	133	0	991	255	257	74	0.2	0.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	17074	11174	5605	0	139	156	0	2276	547	765	150	0.1	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	4938	3506	1390	0	26	16	0	519	112	141	23	0.0	0.1
Upper Primary only	6.2	31	15	16	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	2486	1767	709	0	4	6	0	334	50	70	14	0.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	36.1	42.8

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	252114	2676	421	1105	213
P + UP	474359	3649	1666	221	388
P+sec/hs	137227	1100	1616	0	325
U.P. only	777	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	51505	115	567	0	340

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.1	93.0
48.4	48.4
0.0	0.0
80.0	80.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	193336	215579	79179	75063
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JAISALMER	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	36	Number of villages	529	Number of schools	1472

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	508	% 0 - 6 population	22.0	% Urban population	15.0	Sex ratio	821	Sex ratio 0-6	869
Decadal growth rate	47.5	% SC population	14.6	% ST population	5.5	Overall literacy	51.0	Female literacy	32.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,054	49	1,017	39	58,081	4,400	55,276	2,981	1,433	195
Primary with upper primary	263	45	246	29	42,723	10,406	39,466	5,674	1,394	395
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	3	14	2	3,091	1,193	2,977	677	86	31
Upper primary only	11	3	9	0	1,062	534	835	0	65	32
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	0	29	0	2,854	0	2,854	0	187	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	73.3	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.5	1.6	5.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.3	9.1	16.7	0.0	3.4
% Schools with common toilets	48.1	59.1	77.8	71.4	44.8
% Schools with girls toilets	36.5	58.4	55.6	64.3	48.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.7	84.7	94.4	85.7	93.1
% Schools with blackboard	71.2	84.7	72.2	85.7	82.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.0	80.4	72.2	66.5	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	61.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.8	36.0	66.7	21.4	79.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	41,078	22,559	28,577	38,363	36,784
II	16,726	15,721	16,156	21,441	22,241
III	11,262	11,950	14,527	17,233	17,748
IV	8,580	6,802	9,722	15,042	13,988
V	5,787	5,541	7,421	11,298	13,335
VI	4,394	3,258	4,599	7,904	8,613
VII	3,242	2,231	2,611	5,627	6,344
VIII	2,632	2,027	2,263	4,097	5,291
Total Pr.	83,433	62,573	76,403	103,377	104,096
Total U.P	10,268	7,516	9,473	17,628	20,248

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 69.6

Primary Level

Retention rate	31.5
GPI	0.79

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	92.2	148.1	151.1
NER (Primary)	66.6	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	21.0	42.5	48.8
NER(U.Prim)	12.5	26.7	31.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.1	17.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.7	26.1
% ST enrolment	7.0	4.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.5	18.8
% OBC enrolment	48.2	40.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.0	24.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	12.0	4.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	43.5	15.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.9	37.3	34.4	31.8	13.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	30	37	16	15
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	23	27	17	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.6	2.9	5.6	21.4	3.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	20.1	25.0	22.2	33.0	4.3
% Schools established since 1995	75.3	20.8	33.3	28.6	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.2	25.1	50.7
II	13.0	12.7	74.3
III	10.6	13.2	76.2
IV	5.7	8.2	86.2
V	3.3	27.1	69.6
I - V	14.6	18.3	67.1
VI	9.5	13.9	76.6
VII	5.1	6.9	88.0
VIII	8.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	17,406	614	370
II	9,922	275	199
III	7,526	290	172
IV	5,652	237	119
V	5,288	208	101
VI	2,313	177	45
VII	1,530	67	19
VIII	1,212	106	3
Total	50,849	1,974	1,028

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,848	55.7	28.2	16.1	1,393
Primary with upper primary	2,270	67.2	20.6	12.2	1,069
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	157	79.6	7.6	12.7	72
Upper primary only	95	82.1	14.7	3.2	122
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	160	40.6	26.3	33.1	375

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
992	2	4	0	12	92
302	0	1	0	2	3
17	0	0	0	0	1
13	0	0	0	1	0
29	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	85	102	291	446	247	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	73	84	313	764	434	6	12	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	2	17	33	30	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	3	4	57	32	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	10	36	56	63	0	0	0
Para-teachers	49	64	148	241	88	0	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.2	44.7
V girls	98.2	39.6
VIII boys	84.8	48.7
VIII girls	85.1	46.4

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.5	1628	894	279	0	407	48	0	334	42	48	7	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	1789	1280	406	0	62	41	0	304	39	53	8	0.1	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	117	79	7	0	12	19	0	20	1	2	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.9	97	65	31	0	0	1	0	19	3	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	187	176	8	0	3	0	0	31	0	11	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.1	45.4

Category	Hindi	Others	Manipuri	English	Gujarati
P. only	57180	4529	0	21	88
P + UP	48752	4024	166	136	0
P+sec/hs	4104	180	0	0	0
U.P. only	1047	549	0	0	0
UP+sec	2516	338	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.4	95.4
85.1	85.1
0.0	0.0
71.4	71.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	49452	41657	12527	3988
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JALOR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	73	Number of villages	742	Number of schools	2638

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1449	% 0 - 6 population	21.5	% Urban population	7.6	Sex ratio	964	Sex ratio 0-6	921
Decadal growth rate	26.8	% SC population	18.0	% ST population	8.8	Overall literacy	46.5	Female literacy	27.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,611	194	1,561	168	162,438	24,821	156,740	20,781	2,980	781
Primary with upper primary	479	169	464	137	108,146	33,428	105,440	27,665	2,575	1,201
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	22	23	12	3,514	5,742	3,117	3,502	157	213
Upper primary only	34	4	29	3	3,909	596	3,236	322	136	22
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	94	5	90	0	14,942	944	14,373	0	569	37
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.8	0.2	2.1	5.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	48.4	2.5	4.2	2.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.2	15.9	4.2	10.5	5.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.3	8.8	16.7	10.5	3.0
% Schools with common toilets	41.4	63.0	54.2	57.9	52.5
% Schools with girls toilets	20.4	47.2	66.7	42.1	55.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.3	90.6	93.8	89.5	98.0
% Schools with blackboard	85.3	89.2	89.6	76.3	88.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.7	76.4	38.0	86.8	94.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	38.3	1.2	2.3	1.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.1	45.2	43.8	55.3	72.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	108,158	88,479	73,145	84,576	79,464
II	57,566	60,651	57,139	57,961	64,319
III	42,681	42,935	50,863	48,599	51,771
IV	36,286	34,404	37,935	42,346	43,947
V	27,174	29,766	33,083	36,776	43,490
VI	20,799	22,296	28,431	31,816	31,131
VII	16,561	15,954	18,627	24,929	24,288
VIII	11,862	12,522	14,334	17,211	20,070
Total Pr.	271,865	256,235	252,165	270,258	282,991
Total U.P	49,222	50,772	61,392	73,956	75,489

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.7	17.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.9	30.4
% ST enrolment	9.6	5.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.6	20.8
% OBC enrolment	53.4	56.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.0	32.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.105	0.078
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	53.0	27.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	78.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	39.3
GPI	0.82

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	113.4	135.8	144.1
NER (Primary)	80.0	95.3	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	50.6	62.6	63.8
NER(U.Prim)	32.5	41.1	42.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	45.2	40.0	34.8	37.4	29.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50	37	25	29	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	39	37	27	30	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	17.6	2.3	12.5	13.2	3.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.6	2.6	2.1	0.0	1.0
% Female teachers	12.9	18.6	20.0	16.5	7.3
% Schools established since 1995	76.1	39.8	45.8	52.6	12.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.0	15.8	69.2
II	10.0	6.8	83.2
III	7.3	5.6	87.1
IV	3.9		
V	2.8	18.8	78.4
I - V	9.1	9.3	81.5
VI	7.2	20.0	72.8
VII	4.5	20.2	75.3
VIII	7.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	37,145	485	334
II	29,943	384	240
III	23,138	399	205
IV	19,019	344	195
V	17,952	374	150
VI	10,440	209	113
VII	7,558	191	73
VIII	5,687	187	50
Total	150,882	2,573	1,360

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,810	66.4	22.3	11.2	1,965
Primary with upper primary	3,866	75.1	16.7	8.2	1,535
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	338	89.3	9.8	0.9	176
Upper primary only	152	66.4	28.3	5.3	85
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	628	70.4	22.3	7.3	531

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,516	64	39	0	47	139
547	51	3	0	31	16
39	6	0	0	3	0
33	0	1	0	0	4
96	2	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	35	126	667	1,190	400	5	11	177
Primary with upper primary	31	141	559	1,835	782	19	14	124
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	3	49	194	91	1	1	6
Upper primary only	3	8	16	83	38	0	0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	28	53	288	204	4	0	17
Para-teachers	79	107	372	671	213	4	6	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.6	48.1
V girls	97.5	41.5
VIII boys	81.3	51.0
VIII girls	81.4	46.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	3761	2236	375	0	1041	109	0	768	68	112	15	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	3776	2908	597	0	166	105	0	696	92	111	13	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	370	276	71	0	20	3	0	67	11	9	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.2	158	127	26	0	5	0	0	32	5	2	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	606	553	43	0	9	1	0	108	8	29	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	39290	14403	158
P + UP	31349	4637	249
P+sec/hs	3365	109	0
U.P. only	1365	0	0
UP+sec	3322	298	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	33.0	35.6

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.3	88.0
73.8	73.1
0.0	0.0
89.5	84.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	120182	110424	41449	20662
Uniform	4	3	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	4	3	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JHALAWAR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	100	Number of villages	1682	Number of schools	2219

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1180	% 0 - 6 population	17.7	% Urban population	14.3	Sex ratio	926	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	23.3	% SC population	15.6	% ST population	12.0	Overall literacy	57.3	Female literacy	40.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,216	77	1,147	56	80,310	5,413	74,669	3,843	2,133	328
Primary with upper primary	569	201	532	142	102,811	39,051	93,749	27,263	3,202	1,684
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	48	29	25	6,382	12,146	5,776	5,149	202	459
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	75	0	69	0	8,539	0	7,729	0	448	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	51.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	2.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.3	12.5	3.7	0.0	6.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.4	29.1	39.5	0.0	1.3
% Schools with common toilets	49.3	70.3	72.8	0.0	72.0
% Schools with girls toilets	19.3	51.7	75.3	0.0	54.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.5	88.8	92.6	0.0	88.0
% Schools with blackboard	87.2	90.5	84.0	0.0	90.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.7	72.5	34.4	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	42.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	3.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.6	37.8	25.9	0.0	62.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	59,207	38,420	40,838	45,198	45,475
II	49,142	42,951	39,514	39,171	41,473
III	39,231	36,880	43,632	38,820	37,944
IV	29,660	26,990	34,263	37,581	33,952
V	20,368	22,519	27,682	32,588	35,253
VI	15,565	14,229	18,700	22,215	24,350
VII	12,457	11,443	13,189	17,097	18,842
VIII	10,650	10,389	12,712	14,300	17,363
Total Pr.	197,608	167,760	185,929	193,358	194,097
Total U.P	38,672	36,061	44,601	53,612	60,555

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.3	16.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	33.9
% ST enrolment	15.0	13.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.6	33.1
% OBC enrolment	55.6	56.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.5	36.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.8	2.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.8	44.3

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	65.6

Primary Level

Retention rate	56.0
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	103.7	119.3	121.3
NER (Primary)	83.1	94.2	97.1
GER(U.Prim)	45.6	55.7	62.8
NER(U.Prim)	32.3	40.1	44.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	43.4	40.1	0.0	36.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	29	28	0	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	35	37	28	0	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	37.1	2.1	4.9	0.0	5.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	0.8	1.2	0.0	2.7
% Female teachers	23.8	29.6	29.2	0.0	13.4
% Schools established since 1995	61.9	30.8	42.0	0.0	10.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.3	6.8	83.8
II	9.2	4.1	86.8
III	10.2	8.8	81.0
IV	6.6	5.2	88.2
V	6.5	27.9	65.6
I - V	8.5	9.9	81.6
VI	13.4	9.0	77.6
VII	9.3	3.8	86.8
VIII	17.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,233	182	94
II	19,681	219	146
III	18,323	265	163
IV	16,065	206	155
V	16,575	248	145
VI	9,419	104	70
VII	6,818	82	34
VIII	5,843	88	42
Total	113,957	1,394	849

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,429	72.1	18.0	9.9	1,117
Primary with upper primary	3,850	79.4	14.7	5.9	1,167
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	673	86.0	10.0	4.0	238
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	422	62.5	25.1	12.4	325

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,140	9	4	0	5	135
714	27	7	0	11	11
77	2	1	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
74	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	85	104	480	785	416	1	1	0
Primary with upper primary	189	178	817	2,214	1,260	8	6	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	46	12	59	342	170	3	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	15	62	177	181	2	2	0
Para-teachers	34	68	203	328	197	1	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.4	43.8
V girls	96.2	36.9
VIII boys	66.5	50.1
VIII girls	67.0	48.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	2461	1373	499	0	502	87	0	363	77	173	35	0.1	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	4886	3330	1342	0	110	104	0	586	193	360	66	0.1	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	661	454	179	0	14	14	0	64	19	26	7	0.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	448	387	58	0	1	2	0	59	5	30	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Kannada
P. only	82214	1377	183	188	167
P + UP	135321	1736	120	266	0
P+sec/hs	16658	1186	564	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	7975	0	0	110	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.3	36.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.0	93.2
73.9	73.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	76920	77296	26357	16929
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JHUNJHUNUN	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	20	Number of Clusters	120	Number of villages	1020	Number of schools	3466

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1914	% 0 - 6 population	17.5	% Urban population	20.6	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	863
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC population	16.2	% ST population	1.9	Overall literacy	73.0	Female literacy	59.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,439	99	1,340	61	84,315	9,626	76,543	4,840	3,181	311
Primary with upper primary	576	545	545	388	90,742	93,264	84,086	66,854	3,606	2,721
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	46	474	43	334	7,208	113,078	6,463	76,657	280	1,912
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	255	32	238	13	26,123	3,989	24,349	1,458	1,318	135
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.7	0.2	0.2	0.0	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.9	1.2	1.5	0.0	2.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.6	11.0	11.9	0.0	2.1
% Schools with common toilets	75.5	83.7	83.3	0.0	75.6
% Schools with girls toilets	30.6	78.0	88.5	0.0	74.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.6	97.1	99.8	0.0	97.6
% Schools with blackboard	59.9	54.9	50.6	0.0	57.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.8	49.3	6.0	0.0	86.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	15.9	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.8	37.9	54.0	0.0	66.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	83,809	69,325	65,388	68,001	72,448
II	65,999	61,362	53,760	55,134	59,297
III	57,270	52,976	47,787	48,008	52,024
IV	53,047	50,408	44,250	45,698	48,142
V	49,221	49,934	44,930	46,339	48,542
VI	44,355	45,346	44,616	45,894	48,421
VII	40,905	40,041	39,191	43,980	47,998
VIII	38,961	40,100	37,654	44,479	51,473
Total Pr.	309,346	284,005	256,115	263,180	280,453
Total U.P	124,221	125,487	121,461	134,353	147,892

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.4	17.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	46.3
% ST enrolment	2.3	2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	45.0
% OBC enrolment	64.3	65.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.3	45.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.1	3.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.7	36.8

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate	57.4
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	88.7	100.1	108.1
NER (Primary)	61.1	66.8	69.9
GER(U.Prim)	77.1	86.1	94.6
NER(U.Prim)	54.2	61.9	64.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.0	8.4	83.6
II	4.5	2.7	92.8
III	1.8		
IV	1.0		
V	0.9		
I - V	3.7	0.9	95.4
VI	2.6		
VII	1.9		
VIII	5.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,980	272	151
II	27,841	231	161
III	24,429	222	173
IV	22,623	204	147
V	22,904	183	160
VI	22,522	128	107
VII	21,734	116	90
VIII	22,761	125	89
Total	197,794	1,481	1,078

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	47.8	39.4	0.0	48.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	29	55	0	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	22	24	0	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	51.9	3.2	2.1	0.0	12.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	2.1	15.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	39.1	26.8	20.2	0.0	17.3
% Schools established since 1995	54.0	40.6	56.9	0.0	6.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,461	83.9	10.9	5.2	2,061
Primary with upper primary	8,386	87.8	7.5	4.7	2,753
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	5,024	97.5	1.9	0.6	1,918
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,778	84.0	11.4	4.6	2,492

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,429	1	0	0	4	104
1,105	6	0	0	7	3
511	7	0	0	2	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
287	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	137	632	1,327	917	4	0	1
Primary with upper primary	46	199	828	3,322	1,775	9	2	9
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	31	115	1,422	538	3	3	12
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	41	110	737	538	6	0	2
Para-teachers	8	16	105	373	144	0	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.5	63.5
V girls	99.4	59.6
VIII boys	86.2	68.8
VIII girls	85.5	66.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	3492	1829	1219	0	299	145	0	359	87	79	39	0.0	0.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	6327	4562	1628	0	72	65	0	757	140	265	89	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.2	2192	1702	432	0	47	11	0	207	28	55	9	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	1453	1187	250	0	14	2	0	172	23	65	8	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	37.4	34.7

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Kannada
P. only	89518	3838	397	75	0
P + UP	168615	13746	1343	0	55
P+sec/hs	103435	15063	1586	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	29598	463	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
93.6	93.6
51.4	51.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	66732	75361	29361	36717
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JODHPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	269	Number of villages	1122	Number of schools	4631

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2887	% 0 - 6 population	19.3	% Urban population	33.8	Sex ratio	907	Sex ratio 0-6	920
Decadal growth rate	33.8	% SC population	15.8	% ST population	2.8	Overall literacy	56.7	Female literacy	38.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,942	111	2,774	73	252,914	13,437	233,924	8,862	5,791	453
Primary with upper primary	803	446	707	274	174,258	96,432	155,499	59,735	5,514	3,668
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	76	99	66	42	11,899	28,058	9,523	11,041	499	985
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	348	0	348	0	22	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	139	12	122	5	16,906	1,482	14,725	566	966	63
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.0	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	49.3	1.0	2.9	0.0	0.7
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.1	6.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.8	7.2	10.9	0.0	2.0
% Schools with common toilets	43.5	68.6	53.1	33.3	51.7
% Schools with girls toilets	19.2	59.3	62.9	100.0	55.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.5	93.6	94.3	100.0	95.4
% Schools with blackboard	82.0	88.1	86.3	100.0	91.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.0	64.4	29.8	100.0	91.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	41.3	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.9	32.0	25.1	0.0	41.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	160,133	160,133	122,810	133,522	139,717
II	82,310	82,310	88,304	97,002	105,535
III	56,854	56,854	82,839	79,765	85,960
IV	45,332	45,332	59,604	75,329	70,724
V	35,813	35,813	48,513	62,808	69,981
VI	25,276	25,276	36,032	44,573	48,405
VII	20,019	20,019	26,187	36,970	40,317
VIII	16,922	16,922	23,266	30,154	35,095
Total Pr.	380,442	380,442	402,070	448,426	471,917
Total U.P	62,217	62,217	85,485	111,697	123,817

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.4	13.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.8	30.6
% ST enrolment	3.6	2.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.9	28.1
% OBC enrolment	55.7	59.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.6	37.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.3	1.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.4	22.6

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	73.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	42.7
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	88.9	113.1	120.6
NER (Primary)	63.3	79.2	81.2
GER(U.Prim)	34.6	47.5	52.5
NER(U.Prim)	22.8	32.7	36.3

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	42.0	39.3	33.3	37.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	43	29	27	16	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	30	24	29	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	20.0	1.0	3.4	0.0	7.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.2	1.2	3.4	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	29.9	33.1	33.7	40.9	24.6
% Schools established since 1995	75.4	34.5	34.9	33.3	9.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.7	13.7	72.7
II	8.8	7.1	84.1
III	5.5	8.7	85.8
IV	3.1	6.1	90.8
V	2.5	23.7	73.8
I - V	7.8	11.5	80.7
VI	4.5	7.2	88.3
VII	2.6	5.5	91.8
VIII	3.8	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	65,947	476	331
II	50,503	440	239
III	40,258	347	215
IV	32,856	350	174
V	32,729	341	184
VI	18,583	173	80
VII	14,515	176	70
VIII	11,661	143	52
Total	267,052	2,446	1,345

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,957	69.5	21.0	9.4	3,303
Primary with upper primary	8,963	78.2	14.4	7.4	3,384
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,643	85.0	11.3	3.8	762
Upper primary only	12	50.0	0.0	50.0	9
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	982	64.8	22.6	12.6	1,111

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,828	17	18	1	32	154
1,154	26	0	0	56	13
167	2	0	0	5	1
3	0	0	0	0	0
147	1	0	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	361	363	1,142	1,585	1,202	19	98	31
Primary with upper primary	657	608	1,427	3,807	2,041	29	214	112
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	97	95	149	661	397	22	20	12
Upper primary only	8	0	10	2	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	55	44	125	372	387	2	21	5
Para-teachers	103	157	479	708	299	7	25	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.5	48.9
V girls	98.2	43.8
VIII boys	91.7	59.8
VIII girls	90.0	57.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	6244	3123	1678	0	1255	188	0	697	149	115	40	0.1	0.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	9182	5977	2918	0	167	120	0	981	214	183	55	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	1484	963	490	0	21	10	0	136	25	22	10	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	7.3	22	13	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	1029	764	247	0	12	6	0	118	30	19	1	0.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Sanskrit
P. only	253322	4576	0	364	0
P + UP	254014	3327	960	544	584
P+sec/hs	37906	712	194	0	0
U.P. only	348	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	17349	150	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	33.5	37.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.4	96.1
64.3	64.3
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	189591	182902	53020	30812
Uniform	9	16	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	9	16	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KARAULI	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	59	Number of villages	264	Number of schools	2142

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1210	% 0 - 6 population	20.6	% Urban population	14.2	Sex ratio	855	Sex ratio 0-6	873
Decadal growth rate	30.0	% SC population	23.2	% ST population	22.4	Overall literacy	63.4	Female literacy	44.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,274	62	1,199	54	108,524	7,111	100,260	6,388	2,525	89
Primary with upper primary	388	210	364	198	81,028	47,918	75,732	44,697	2,088	542
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	37	67	35	57	9,203	17,442	8,857	13,821	203	179
Upper primary only	6	0	6	0	453	0	453	0	24	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	96	2	93	2	13,094	413	12,656	413	520	9
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*					
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
% Single classroom schools	5.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	I	59,576	23,627	29,344	46,345	49,327
% Single teacher schools	48.0	24.9	26.0	16.7	7.1	II	45,686	27,647	24,626	42,047	47,915
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.1	13.2	16.3	0.0	2.0	III	38,138	22,887	28,022	36,639	41,784
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.4	15.9	19.2	0.0	4.1	IV	30,251	18,291	20,932	37,037	36,552
% Schools with common toilets	53.1	71.1	68.3	66.7	58.2	V	22,455	15,744	18,790	31,946	38,407
% Schools with girls toilets	26.0	46.0	63.5	50.0	44.9	VI	17,771	10,302	8,745	23,082	24,966
% Schools with drinking water facility	60.6	82.4	92.3	100.0	83.7	VII	15,351	8,457	6,079	19,988	22,807
% Schools with blackboard	54.3	56.0	63.5	83.3	68.4	VIII	14,794	7,942	5,178	17,337	23,428
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.9	62.8	34.5	100.0	96.9	Total Pr.	196,106	108,196	121,714	194,014	213,985
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	37.2	25.3	25.8	16.6	9.5	Total U.P	47,916	26,701	20,002	60,407	71,201
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.6	41.3	48.1	66.7	72.4						

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	74.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	63.3
GPI	0.90

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	64.9	116.8	130.5
NER (Primary)	39.4	71.1	88.8
GER(U.Prim)	19.5	61.2	72.1
NER(U.Prim)	12.2	39.4	54.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.1	24.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.1	33.2
% ST enrolment	22.0	25.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	42.4
% OBC enrolment	35.4	33.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.1	33.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.075	0.298
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	42.5	51.9

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	42.6	38.7	29.6	42.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	49	70	19	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	42	48	38	21	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	27.4	1.5	1.0	16.7	6.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.0	27.3	42.3	0.0	6.1
% Female teachers	13.7	13.5	8.1	4.2	9.3
% Schools established since 1995	64.3	36.5	39.4	33.3	16.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.2		
II	3.6		
III	3.2		
IV	2.2		
V	2.2	23.7	74.1
I - V	3.2	1.9	94.9
VI	5.6		
VII	4.4		
VIII	9.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	23,018	152	98
II	22,352	156	99
III	19,725	150	131
IV	16,850	134	127
V	19,273	161	138
VI	10,210	51	28
VII	8,783	44	23
VIII	9,023	39	17
Total	129,234	887	661

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,726	63.2	30.1	6.7	1,087
Primary with upper primary	2,694	61.2	33.0	5.8	916
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	708	71.2	24.3	4.5	265
Upper primary only	22	36.4	50.0	13.6	10
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	600	68.2	24.7	7.2	487

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,056	5	3	1	25	246
482	3	0	0	34	79
89	2	0	0	3	10
6	0	0	0	0	0
84	0	0	0	8	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	131	130	372	964	525	17	4	0
Primary with upper primary	248	155	377	1,031	704	8	6	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	59	25	33	156	94	1	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	3	7	14	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	20	34	222	177	0	0	0
Para-teachers	47	47	127	234	143	8	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.8	56.3
V girls	98.6	43.0
VIII boys	91.9	50.5
VIII girls	90.9	44.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female
Primary only	2.0	2614	1837	306	0	418	53	0	486	26	468	38
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	2630	2206	323	0	68	33	0	390	46	421	55
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.7	382	341	28	0	10	3	0	57	2	58	7
Upper Primary only	4.0	24	23	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	529	460	47	0	20	2	0	67	2	77	1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
0.0	0.3
0.2	0.0
0.6	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	44.8	45.4

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Bodo	Kashmiri
P. only	105761	8658	0	0	160
P + UP	112974	14621	0	328	0
P+sec/hs	20524	5646	475	0	0
U.P. only	362	91	0	0	0
UP+sec	11653	1854	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
95.6	95.1
66.1	65.2
11.5	9.6
100.0	100.0
32.7	32.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	80959	84281	26105	20957
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KOTA	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	66	Number of villages	969	Number of schools	2389

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1569	% 0 - 6 population	16.0	% Urban population	53.5	Sex ratio	896	Sex ratio 0-6	912
Decadal growth rate	28.5	% SC population	19.2	% ST population	9.7	Overall literacy	73.5	Female literacy	60.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,012	141	792	109	76,542	9,987	55,395	7,790	2,410	709
Primary with upper primary	360	449	288	208	75,364	73,070	57,590	36,135	2,519	3,585
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	275	19	46	6,018	65,531	3,754	11,652	233	2,813
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	4	84	1	15,378	424	11,122	86	794	25
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.9	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	34.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.7	5.6	2.3	0.0	3.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.0	36.2	57.0	0.0	2.5
% Schools with common toilets	62.3	80.3	54.4	0.0	69.5
% Schools with girls toilets	27.4	68.2	86.4	0.0	61.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.1	95.7	97.7	0.0	97.5
% Schools with blackboard	84.5	91.5	90.0	0.0	89.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.5	50.8	8.4	0.0	97.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	24.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.7	21.8	8.1	0.0	27.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	44,745	34,834	39,573	53,066	60,215
II	36,050	35,523	35,887	41,105	45,004
III	29,398	30,745	37,422	40,938	41,684
IV	24,333	23,643	31,064	39,061	39,725
V	18,838	20,719	26,806	37,526	39,348
VI	14,350	13,508	22,523	34,621	36,194
VII	11,920	10,858	16,368	28,410	30,465
VIII	1,858		13,429	26,383	29,679
Total Pr.	153,364	145,464	170,752	211,696	225,976
Total U.P	28,128	24,366	52,320	89,414	96,338

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	90.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	85.6
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	70.6	98.3	106.3
NER (Primary)	53.2	74.5	77.0
GER(U.Prim)	39.6	69.9	75.2
NER(U.Prim)	27.8	49.8	53.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.0	21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	40.7
% ST enrolment	11.2	10.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.9	41.3
% OBC enrolment	41.1	41.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.8	43.5

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.7	4.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.6	52.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.4	14.4	81.3
II	4.6		
III	5.6	1.1	93.4
IV	3.9		
V	2.8	6.7	90.5
I - V	4.3	4.6	91.2
VI	6.5	9.0	84.6
VII	4.1		
VIII	7.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	27,887	252	148
II	21,723	211	157
III	20,067	258	170
IV	19,276	268	177
V	18,857	295	181
VI	16,411	159	110
VII	13,152	143	75
VIII	12,368	119	75
Total	149,741	1,705	1,093

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	45.8	42.7	0.0	47.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	24	23	0	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	31	28	22	0	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	38.3	3.2	2.6	0.0	5.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.8
% Female teachers	38.2	40.4	50.7	0.0	36.0
% Schools established since 1995	63.1	44.0	34.3	0.0	10.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,790	80.5	13.9	5.6	778
Primary with upper primary	5,222	89.8	8.2	2.0	1,337
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3,228	97.7	1.7	0.6	1,102
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	763	74.0	16.3	9.7	590

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
995	10	10	0	11	127
732	14	8	0	24	30
282	3	0	0	12	12
0	0	0	0	0	0
114	0	0	0	1	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	108	135	644	1,003	709	5	13	0
Primary with upper primary	317	235	963	2,734	1,604	6	40	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	481	60	292	1,368	738	13	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	32	22	107	320	332	0	2	0
Para-teachers	25	43	186	351	181	3	15	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.0	49.9
V girls	97.0	45.6
VIII boys	77.1	56.7
VIII girls	77.6	57.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	3119	1532	1085	0	394	108	0	432	118	203	24	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	6104	3545	2354	0	92	113	0	740	258	259	53	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.9	3046	1442	1511	0	59	34	0	251	98	55	35	0.0	0.1
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.9	819	520	295	0	4	0	0	105	9	38	7	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		28.9	33.9

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit
P. only	79497	6244	258	340	0
P + UP	135388	9985	2030	0	327
P+sec/hs	62125	3751	5673	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	14867	935	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.9	87.3
44.4	44.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	59505	65849	24111	23472
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NAGAUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	21	Number of Clusters	159	Number of villages	1568	Number of schools	5091

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2775	% 0 - 6 population	19.0	% Urban population	17.2	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	915
Decadal growth rate	29.3	% SC population	19.6	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	57.3	Female literacy	39.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,732	214	2,560	157	203,462	25,227	187,654	16,866	5,509	905
Primary with upper primary	923	701	867	534	188,747	148,694	176,054	113,275	5,304	5,033
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	79	188	75	121	13,687	54,087	13,302	33,920	517	1,774
Upper primary only	6	4	5	2	793	427	604	184	30	31
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	233	11	214	5	27,292	1,323	24,509	366	1,564	79
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.1	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	36.8	1.7	1.9	0.0	1.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	7.2	6.8	3.7	0.0	2.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.4	3.8	8.2	10.0	0.8
% Schools with common toilets	53.1	73.2	69.7	50.0	65.6
% Schools with girls toilets	35.3	71.9	80.1	50.0	58.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.1	95.3	97.4	90.0	96.3
% Schools with blackboard	79.2	83.8	79.8	80.0	81.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.0	55.9	20.2	65.0	95.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	26.4	1.8	1.9	0.0	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.8	49.6	45.7	60.0	73.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	164,629	125,986	137,425	140,856	147,595
II	96,222	96,417	90,240	99,368	105,625
III	73,766	74,217	77,846	82,070	89,318
IV	62,420	62,979	66,215	73,703	75,732
V	51,766	55,433	61,879	71,091	75,315
VI	38,674	43,005	50,825	60,393	63,686
VII	32,212	32,428	39,061	50,042	56,518
VIII	26,174	28,234	32,363	41,662	49,950
Total Pr.	448,803	415,032	433,605	467,088	493,585
Total U.P	97,060	103,667	122,249	152,097	170,154

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	89.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	45.7
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	101.0	122.6	131.2
NER (Primary)	70.8	85.5	89.8
GER(U.Prim)	52.2	67.2	75.1
NER(U.Prim)	35.4	47.2	50.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.2	15.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.3	30.9
% ST enrolment	0.803	0.933
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.4	45.6
% OBC enrolment	60.6	64.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.0	38.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.0	2.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.5	28.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.1	24.9	74.9
II	0.1	10.1	89.9
III	0.0	7.7	92.3
IV	0.0		
V	0.0	10.4	89.5
I - V	0.1	12.3	87.7
VI	0.1	6.4	93.6
VII	0.0	0.2	99.8
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	68,967	593	347
II	50,214	421	263
III	41,734	409	258
IV	34,755	422	249
V	34,105	407	227
VI	25,757	368	194
VII	21,575	356	155
VIII	17,960	274	163
Total	295,067	3,250	1,856

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	43.3	37.5	34.8	38.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	33	30	20	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	31	27	18	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	33.3	1.3	1.9	0.0	10.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.4	2.1	2.2	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	17.7	18.6	17.7	14.8	11.7
% Schools established since 1995	73.6	40.5	50.9	30.0	12.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,893	74.1	17.0	8.9	3,098
Primary with upper primary	10,896	83.1	11.1	5.9	3,783
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,500	91.0	6.3	2.7	949
Upper primary only	69	97.1	0.0	2.9	24
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,564	71.9	20.6	7.5	1,630

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,435	27	49	1	12	422
1,513	63	1	0	30	17
250	8	0	0	4	5
10	0	0	0	0	0
243	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	542	343	933	1,903	1,185	13	10	37
Primary with upper primary	736	681	1,665	4,325	2,443	24	21	72
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	131	167	262	1,046	589	12	3	16
Upper primary only	2	0	6	25	19	0	0	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	131	88	165	584	622	2	0	14
Para-teachers	146	103	421	837	407	3	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.1	56.9
V girls	98.2	53.1
VIII boys	92.7	69.4
VIII girls	93.5	65.8

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
0.9	1.6
0.5	0.7
0.3	0.5
0.0	0.0
0.6	1.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	6414	4003	963	0	1277	171	0	850	124	108	43
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	10337	8185	1782	0	234	136	0	1399	169	265	56
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	2291	1835	391	0	50	15	0	236	26	43	10
Upper Primary only	6.1	61	51	9	0	1	0	0	6	1	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	1643	1414	192	0	36	1	0	202	18	38	1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	34.0	37.2

Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	English	Gujarati
P. only	221769	2338	983	0	404
P + UP	327766	3524	149	582	134
P+sec/hs	65689	935	174	0	0
U.P. only	1220	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	27907	197	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.7	92.2
56.8	56.8
0.0	0.0
60.0	60.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	163422	169086	57058	44513
Uniform	17	14	0	0
Attendance	28	10	0	0
Stationery	31	18	0	31

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District PALI | **State** RAJASTHAN | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	129	Number of villages	935	Number of schools	3001

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1820	% 0 - 6 population	18.6	% Urban population	21.5	Sex ratio	981	Sex ratio 0-6	925
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC population	17.8	% ST population	5.8	Overall literacy	54.4	Female literacy	36.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,415	229	1,287	157	109,635	23,376	98,465	15,765	2,990	979
Primary with upper primary	645	391	579	231	145,516	72,194	127,443	41,301	3,972	2,851
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	69	70	63	25	15,699	20,300	14,637	6,647	480	739
Upper primary only	11	0	11	0	647	0	647	0	33	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	162	9	142	5	25,509	1,267	21,241	650	1,082	62
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	34.1	0.9	0.0	9.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.0	6.9	4.3	0.0	2.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.5	15.1	16.5	0.0	4.7
% Schools with common toilets	55.4	64.8	60.4	72.7	52.6
% Schools with girls toilets	30.4	52.9	60.4	18.2	54.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.2	89.7	96.4	81.8	97.7
% Schools with blackboard	76.3	74.2	65.5	63.6	84.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.4	66.8	43.6	100.0	95.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	21.1	0.3	0.0	6.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.2	38.5	31.7	63.6	67.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	105,940	52,687	83,482	85,455	85,160
II	74,184	47,670	59,767	65,608	64,208
III	57,141	38,124	52,903	54,327	53,893
IV	47,151	32,394	47,860	50,682	48,041
V	39,143	27,926	43,148	48,966	48,509
VI	34,175	23,547	38,099	42,202	47,079
VII	27,445	17,056	25,784	31,948	37,083
VIII	21,313	13,818		22,710	30,170
Total Pr.	323,559	198,801	287,160	305,038	299,811
Total U.P	82,933	54,421	63,883	96,860	114,332

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.3	18.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.3	36.5
% ST enrolment	7.4	5.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.8	26.7
% OBC enrolment	59.4	59.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.5	36.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.8	1.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.8	40.2

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	83.8

Primary Level

Retention rate	43.6
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	104.1	122.0	121.5
NER (Primary)	71.4	85.6	82.2
GER(U.Prim)	42.4	65.3	76.9
NER(U.Prim)	29.5	43.9	50.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	43.2	37.8	36.6	36.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	32	30	20	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	32	29	23	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	31.8	1.1	0.7	36.4	0.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.2
% Female teachers	21.7	25.6	26.2	18.2	13.1
% Schools established since 1995	67.2	37.2	31.7	63.6	13.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.3	16.1	63.6
II	15.1	10.1	74.8
III	8.8	8.0	83.2
IV	5.7	3.1	91.2
V	4.7	11.5	83.8
I - V	12.2	10.5	77.3
VI	14.3	4.9	80.8
VII	9.3	6.9	83.8
VIII	14.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	39,804	783	451
II	30,963	664	432
III	24,751	691	458
IV	21,401	703	419
V	21,133	714	414
VI	18,702	512	283
VII	13,610	415	193
VIII	10,476	312	136
Total	180,840	4,794	2,786

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	4,999	74.2	17.8	8.0	2,102
Primary with upper primary	6,846	81.5	12.6	5.9	2,342
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,257	84.8	8.5	6.7	498
Upper primary only	28	67.9	17.9	14.3	17
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,148	63.2	21.8	15.1	1,117

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,529	20	5	0	7	82
971	31	0	0	14	20
131	4	0	0	2	2
9	1	0	0	0	1
167	0	0	0	2	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	249	197	662	1,558	752	19	3	3
Primary with upper primary	341	297	1,103	3,451	1,427	23	3	6
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	110	46	129	656	241	6	0	12
Upper primary only	4	3	5	10	5	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	34	204	481	350	9	1	0
Para-teachers	61	41	139	329	175	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.1	42.3
V girls	93.3	37.1
VIII boys	78.4	51.7
VIII girls	77.9	50.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.4	3969	2678	765	0	430	96	0	879	135	141	30	0.2	0.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	6823	4983	1668	0	93	79	0	1348	227	244	74	0.0	0.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	1219	890	310	0	10	9	0	199	21	27	6	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	33	24	5	0	3	1	0	11	1	7	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	1144	973	146	0	21	4	0	191	18	38	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	28.7	43.0

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kannada	Urdu
P. only	128652	2949	135	171	306
P + UP	214338	2317	284	175	0
P+sec/hs	32221	938	2603	0	0
U.P. only	647	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	26001	457	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.9	85.3
62.3	62.2
0.0	0.0
90.9	90.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	105392	105002	52623	33570
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	RAJSAMAND	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	92	Number of villages	935	Number of schools	2268

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	987	% 0 - 6 population	18.3	% Urban population	13.0	Sex ratio	1000	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	19.9	% SC population	12.4	% ST population	13.1	Overall literacy	55.7	Female literacy	37.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,428	118	1,371	106	85,534	9,388	82,394	8,068	2,318	483
Primary with upper primary	459	107	429	67	82,441	17,870	74,698	9,967	2,460	900
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	26	20	24	5	4,024	6,127	3,655	821	150	240
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	106	4	99	3	14,424	644	13,554	409	662	32
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	55.0	1.6	4.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	3.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.7	12.4	15.2	0.0	1.8
% Schools with common toilets	55.2	69.3	63.0	0.0	50.9
% Schools with girls toilets	21.8	49.3	82.6	0.0	57.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.3	86.0	91.3	0.0	89.1
% Schools with blackboard	84.3	91.5	82.6	0.0	89.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.1	82.2	39.6	0.0	95.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	40.8	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.6	26.7	21.7	0.0	56.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	62,538	38,891	41,721	53,048	51,677
II	33,990	25,179	25,120	31,894	33,639
III	26,205	31,306	21,880	26,398	27,313
IV	23,919	17,504	20,783	25,251	24,876
V	20,098	15,788	19,285	24,608	24,882
VI	16,662	10,293	18,012	22,411	23,024
VII	13,424	7,716	13,021	17,784	18,936
VIII	10,220	6,335	10,969	14,069	16,105
Total Pr.	166,750	128,668	128,789	161,199	162,387
Total U.P	40,306	24,344	42,002	54,264	58,065

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	13.5	14.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	41.2
% ST enrolment	15.8	7.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	27.5
% OBC enrolment	47.8	49.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	40.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.019	0.024
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	25.8	21.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	87.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	39.1
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	86.7	118.9	121.4
NER (Primary)	64.9	91.0	93.4
GER(U.Prim)	51.8	67.4	72.0
NER(U.Prim)	35.0	46.2	49.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	22.8	20.0	57.2
II	10.4	6.5	83.1
III	3.0	4.3	92.7
IV	1.6	1.4	96.9
V	1.6	10.8	87.5
I - V	10.6	10.4	79.0
VI	6.6	12.0	81.3
VII	4.0	10.2	85.8
VIII	6.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,373	340	241
II	16,546	205	153
III	13,068	207	109
IV	11,379	200	112
V	11,452	179	90
VI	9,350	179	70
VII	7,432	118	59
VIII	6,068	110	33
Total	100,668	1,538	867

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.2	44.9	43.0	0.0	36.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	30	26	0	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	29	23	0	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	49.8	2.3	2.2	0.0	1.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	33.0	37.0	37.4	0.0	16.7
% Schools established since 1995	68.2	18.2	19.6	0.0	7.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,789	62.0	27.3	10.7	1,560
Primary with upper primary	3,458	72.3	18.9	8.8	1,230
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	436	87.2	10.8	2.1	248
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	684	56.4	25.6	18.0	715

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,410	8	0	0	19	108
549	2	0	0	6	9
42	0	0	0	2	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
107	0	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	105	208	679	681	443	2	11	0
Primary with upper primary	32	161	674	1,422	976	8	6	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	6	43	179	149	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	19	79	266	303	3	4	0
Para-teachers	83	103	224	220	138	2	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.2	46.8
V girls	96.3	44.2
VIII boys	82.1	48.4
VIII girls	85.8	52.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.8	2801	1331	798	0	547	125	0	426	116	118	42	0.2	0.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	3360	2092	1187	0	26	55	0	395	126	107	32	0.1	0.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	390	241	138	0	3	8	0	24	10	6	7	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	694	571	113	0	7	3	0	102	12	20	2	0.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	24.1	36.0

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kannada	Bodo
P. only	91463	3411	0	0	48
P + UP	98064	1256	822	169	0
P+sec/hs	9822	86	243	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	14738	183	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.4	91.7
81.1	81.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	68637	67763	29552	20084
Uniform	2	5	0	0
Attendance	2	0	0	0
Stationery	2	5	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items.

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District SAWAI MADHOPUR | **State** RAJASTHAN | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	58	Number of villages	731	Number of schools	2005

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1117	% 0 - 6 population	18.5	% Urban population	19.0	Sex ratio	889	Sex ratio 0-6	902
Decadal growth rate	27.4	% SC population	20.0	% ST population	21.6	Overall literacy	56.7	Female literacy	35.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,059	89	1,008	76	76,768	9,265	72,289	7,605	2,164	297
Primary with upper primary	323	302	296	225	63,497	55,403	57,434	42,556	2,073	1,620
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	100	13	50	3,245	26,524	2,667	13,549	129	634
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	130	0	130	0	9	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	107	7	100	2	12,084	872	11,206	152	702	34
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.6	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	38.4	4.8	18.1	0.0	0.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.0	6.9	1.7	0.0	1.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.4	15.0	21.6	0.0	2.6
% Schools with common toilets	47.3	72.2	62.1	50.0	70.2
% Schools with girls toilets	25.3	58.2	75.0	50.0	63.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.6	87.5	93.1	100.0	89.5
% Schools with blackboard	78.6	82.4	72.4	0.0	78.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.2	53.4	10.9	100.0	93.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	28.2	3.3	12.7	0.0	0.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.7	45.8	34.5	50.0	65.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	53,775	23,078	46,160	47,549	52,747
II	35,747	23,816	37,097	37,225	38,994
III	27,729	21,137	36,026	33,179	34,149
IV	21,183	12,764	28,566	28,853	28,716
V	16,048	10,658	24,827	26,418	27,914
VI	13,481	7,928	20,690	21,309	23,850
VII	11,613	6,596	15,753	17,961	20,645
VIII	11,199	6,448	15,292	14,777	20,773
Total Pr.	154,482	91,453	172,676	173,224	182,520
Total U.P	36,293	20,972	51,735	54,047	65,268

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.4	20.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	30.5
% ST enrolment	21.9	27.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	35.6
% OBC enrolment	44.7	37.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.9	29.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.002	0.173
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	66.7	85.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	83.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	49.9
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	100.5	112.9	120.5
NER (Primary)	74.0	78.4	89.9
GER(U.Prim)	55.2	59.3	71.6
NER(U.Prim)	36.8	41.4	51.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	41.3	35.1	77.7	33.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	35	32	39	14	18
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	29	32	28	26	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.5	1.6	3.4	50.0	8.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	6.9	22.4	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	15.6	19.2	20.2	55.6	14.0
% Schools established since 1995	60.8	40.6	41.4	50.0	12.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.1	14.0	73.9
II	10.4	5.8	83.8
III	8.9	9.1	82.0
IV	5.2	1.7	93.1
V	4.0	12.5	83.5
I - V	8.8	9.0	82.2
VI	8.4		
VII	6.1		
VIII	15.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	24,296	214	147
II	18,660	232	140
III	16,189	231	159
IV	13,310	192	130
V	12,418	201	132
VI	8,845	113	60
VII	6,879	101	43
VIII	6,385	89	41
Total	106,982	1,373	852

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,926	70.8	19.6	9.7	1,162
Primary with upper primary	3,706	72.7	18.2	9.1	1,057
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,082	85.3	11.9	2.8	328
Upper primary only	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	770	75.2	12.7	12.2	631

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
997	9	4	0	4	134
557	10	0	0	17	41
100	2	0	0	4	10
2	0	0	0	0	0
110	0	0	0	0	4

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	67	346	987	508	2	5	0
Primary with upper primary	25	99	446	1,939	1,037	5	13	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	22	52	447	212	0	4	0
Upper primary only	1	0	3	5	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	14	62	387	257	1	0	0
Para-teachers	30	19	125	343	134	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.2	61.8
V girls	97.6	51.9
VIII boys	78.2	57.6
VIII girls	75.7	52.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.1	2461	1634	337	0	443	47	0	559	56	309	34	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	3693	2906	658	0	77	52	0	674	99	388	45	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	763	590	153	0	19	1	0	97	15	58	3	0.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.5	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	736	623	99	0	10	4	0	136	10	92	4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	34.1	42.2

Category	Hindi	Others	Bodo	Sanskrit	Kannada
P. only	77089	7525	74	97	162
P + UP	108561	8626	0	331	264
P+sec/hs	25698	3580	328	0	0
U.P. only	130	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	12212	409	256	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.2	92.2
51.7	51.7
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	56221	63317	21437	13817
Uniform	0	0	1	0
Attendance	0	0	1	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SIKAR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	122	Number of villages	1147	Number of schools	4385

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2288	% 0 - 6 population	18.3	% Urban population	20.6	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	885
Decadal growth rate	24.1	% SC population	14.9	% ST population	2.7	Overall literacy	70.5	Female literacy	56.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,782	367	1,640	259	134,834	32,938	123,596	23,510	3,679	920
Primary with upper primary	670	863	629	634	119,812	165,027	111,811	122,757	3,861	4,937
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	73	386	65	248	13,017	92,615	11,809	60,265	433	2,610
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	207	37	196	20	26,943	4,947	25,434	2,598	1,052	189
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.8	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.8
% Single teacher schools	35.7	2.9	1.7	0.0	4.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.0	8.0	4.6	0.0	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.7	14.1	12.2	0.0	4.5
% Schools with common toilets	71.6	74.6	72.8	0.0	70.1
% Schools with girls toilets	33.3	63.9	73.4	0.0	62.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.0	95.2	98.3	0.0	97.5
% Schools with blackboard	29.4	30.4	23.5	0.0	31.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.4	42.1	12.3	0.0	84.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	27.7	2.6	0.8	0.0	3.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.7	48.6	47.5	0.0	69.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	113,477	91,868	91,307	103,968	108,385
II	77,760	69,611	64,878	78,551	83,258
III	67,185	62,424	58,220	70,313	75,267
IV	62,098	58,746	55,597	66,197	70,009
V	55,783	56,128	55,756	66,823	69,985
VI	44,653	48,948	51,895	61,420	62,375
VII	40,443	39,278	43,497	57,207	60,448
VIII	38,556	37,447	40,702	52,523	60,406
Total Pr.	376,303	338,777	325,758	385,852	406,904
Total U.P	123,652	125,673	136,094	171,150	183,229

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.8	14.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.8	43.1
% ST enrolment	3.8	3.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	45.5
% OBC enrolment	59.9	61.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.3	45.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.336	0.183
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.8	33.3

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	91.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	61.3
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	93.5	122.8	131.2
NER (Primary)	66.5	83.2	92.3
GER(U.Prim)	71.6	91.7	98.1
NER(U.Prim)	50.7	65.5	70.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.4	15.6	77.9
II	2.8	2.4	94.7
III	1.2		
IV	0.6		
V	0.7	8.3	91.0
I - V	2.8	5.1	92.1
VI	2.5	0.5	96.9
VII	1.6		
VIII	3.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	49,972	155	78
II	39,591	94	63
III	35,587	77	62
IV	33,025	84	56
V	33,197	81	54
VI	28,887	51	40
VII	27,368	48	33
VIII	26,188	29	25
Total	273,815	619	411

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	45.6	41.1	0.0	50.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	32	35	0	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	26	23	0	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	33.6	3.9	4.8	0.0	8.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.4	4.4	6.8	0.0	3.3
% Female teachers	26.0	19.3	17.2	0.0	13.8
% Schools established since 1995	62.9	47.1	53.8	0.0	13.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	6,901	77.2	19.0	3.8	3,147
Primary with upper primary	10,923	81.4	14.9	3.7	3,911
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	4,601	86.1	11.6	2.2	1,627
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,131	76.7	17.8	5.4	1,602

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,955	6	3	4	23	157
1,401	9	0	0	89	33
396	4	0	0	39	18
0	0	0	0	0	0
231	0	0	0	7	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	114	236	744	1,481	1,086	23	11	0
Primary with upper primary	119	355	1,199	4,163	2,435	60	26	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	42	87	291	1,719	782	11	4	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	43	116	490	518	7	2	0
Para-teachers	19	39	242	714	447	33	10	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.1	61.6
V girls	97.8	56.6
VIII boys	90.2	68.9
VIII girls	89.4	66.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	4599	2741	954	0	664	240	0	639	102	161	48
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	8798	6806	1551	0	297	144	0	1278	180	304	86
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	3043	2439	497	0	82	25	0	345	31	104	12
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	1241	1034	155	0	36	16	0	170	12	33	5

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

	Male	Female
	0.2	0.0
	0.0	0.1
	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0
	0.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Gujarati
P. only	136214	30006	346	141	0
P + UP	237413	40324	3314	360	514
P+sec/hs	85156	19199	975	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	26757	4960	0	86	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	35.7	33.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.9	82.8
43.7	43.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	102034	109718	38851	44003
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SIROHI	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	55	Number of villages	543	Number of schools	1427

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	851	% 0 - 6 population	19.9	% Urban population	17.7	Sex ratio	943	Sex ratio 0-6	918
Decadal growth rate	30.1	% SC population	19.1	% ST population	24.8	Overall literacy	53.9	Female literacy	37.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	834	157	781	144	74,756	18,674	69,702	17,234	1,755	641
Primary with upper primary	247	67	219	45	64,670	15,750	54,444	9,996	1,669	535
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	24	16	21	2	6,013	6,987	5,028	836	162	201
Upper primary only	1	0	0	0	395	0	0	0	12	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	80	1	76	1	16,544	420	15,535	420	585	11
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	42.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.6	9.2	2.5	0.0	14.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.1	11.8	12.5	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	52.1	73.9	70.0	100.0	69.1
% Schools with girls toilets	31.5	61.8	65.0	0.0	60.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.7	94.3	90.0	100.0	97.5
% Schools with blackboard	84.7	90.8	87.5	100.0	86.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.0	80.4	46.3	100.0	97.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	28.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.6	41.4	15.0	0.0	46.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	48,800	37,655	40,324	43,925	43,090
II	28,675	29,806	28,257	28,021	32,308
III	22,589	23,121	26,262	25,625	27,902
IV	19,134	18,871	21,282	22,927	24,950
V	14,025	16,552	18,891	20,774	23,776
VI	12,196	13,171	17,296	20,157	21,384
VII	9,631	9,338	11,084	14,676	16,352
VIII	7,724	7,668	9,619	11,385	14,447
Total Pr.	133,223	126,005	135,016	141,272	152,026
Total U.P	29,551	30,177	37,999	46,218	52,183

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.9	20.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.2	31.4
% ST enrolment	27.5	16.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.0	24.8
% OBC enrolment	32.8	39.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.6	33.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.4	1.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.7	47.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	87.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	46.4
GPI	0.76

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	102.3	120.9	131.8
NER (Primary)	75.9	86.7	93.3
GER(U.Prim)	52.8	66.6	75.1
NER(U.Prim)	35.9	42.8	44.2

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.1	42.7	34.2	32.9	29.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	36	36	33	28
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	33	37	31	33	31
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.9	2.5	5.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	23.7	27.7	36.9	16.7	17.3
% Schools established since 1995	68.7	36.6	37.5	0.0	22.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.4	15.9	65.7
II	12.3		
III	10.7		
IV	7.1		
V	5.4	7.3	87.3
I - V	12.0	4.3	83.6
VI	16.1	9.5	74.5
VII	9.1	5.3	85.6
VIII	16.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	19,236	295	164
II	14,450	278	157
III	12,015	287	199
IV	10,292	296	150
V	9,521	276	151
VI	7,633	187	74
VII	5,457	125	57
VIII	4,532	116	92
Total	83,136	1,860	1,044

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,831	72.5	19.9	7.6	1,024
Primary with upper primary	2,166	79.0	16.8	4.2	691
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	417	93.3	5.0	1.7	155
Upper primary only	12	0.0	100.0	0.0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	540	66.3	21.7	12.0	465

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
888	11	12	0	5	75
300	8	1	0	1	4
39	0	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
79	1	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	51	132	548	756	351	2	3	16
Primary with upper primary	20	79	363	1,004	606	1	15	31
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	13	7	64	165	101	1	0	0
Upper primary only	1	2	1	7	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	27	70	265	212	2	4	0
Para-teachers	93	65	200	212	76	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.7	44.1
V girls	94.2	36.5
VIII boys	72.4	48.4
VIII girls	70.4	58.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2396	1365	494	0	463	74	0	682	86	204	25	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	2204	1559	560	0	34	51	0	403	91	123	17	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	363	223	128	0	6	6	0	39	10	12	3	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	12.0	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	596	479	103	0	14	0	0	105	13	36	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	33.3	43.0

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kannada	Assamese
P. only	89785	2450	215	606	39
P + UP	75184	2470	2283	173	0
P+sec/hs	9031	652	3317	0	0
U.P. only	395	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	16455	346	0	163	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.0	83.1
78.7	78.7
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	62803	53519	29918	15196
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	TONK	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	98	Number of villages	870	Number of schools	2251

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1212	% 0 - 6 population	18.5	% Urban population	20.9	Sex ratio	934	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	24.2	% SC population	19.2	% ST population	12.0	Overall literacy	52.0	Female literacy	32.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,220	119	1,120	105	79,004	11,749	69,463	10,355	2,484	498
Primary with upper primary	446	265	412	169	76,582	48,389	69,655	32,191	2,483	1,788
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	97	55	90	25	15,275	12,185	14,087	6,154	583	397
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	98	0	98	0	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	48	0	45	0	5,610	0	4,974	0	246	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	36.6	0.3	3.3	0.0	6.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.9	7.2	2.6	0.0	2.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.4	14.9	14.5	0.0	2.1
% Schools with common toilets	76.6	73.6	69.7	0.0	60.4
% Schools with girls toilets	19.6	64.0	74.3	100.0	56.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.6	90.6	90.8	100.0	95.8
% Schools with blackboard	91.9	94.7	92.1	0.0	87.5
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.1	61.3	55.6	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	24.2	0.3	1.8	0.0	3.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	35.2	37.4	42.1	0.0	66.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	65,412	44,434	50,823	51,363	52,775
II	38,147	39,296	36,789	35,648	38,923
III	28,115	29,900	34,708	30,830	33,587
IV	23,092	22,842	28,734	27,852	29,116
V	18,006	19,755	24,345	26,345	28,816
VI	14,612	14,216	19,997	23,598	25,974
VII	12,410	11,598	14,120	18,620	20,881
VIII	10,866	10,441	13,613	15,673	18,820
Total Pr.	172,772	156,227	175,399	172,038	183,217
Total U.P	37,888	36,255	47,730	57,891	65,675

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.7	20.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	33.3
% ST enrolment	15.2	14.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.8	29.0
% OBC enrolment	51.4	49.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	35.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.3	0.946
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	40.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	89.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	42.5
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	95.0	103.4	111.5
NER (Primary)	75.0	79.3	86.1
GER(U.Prim)	47.4	58.6	66.4
NER(U.Prim)	34.9	41.8	50.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.1	16.7	67.3
II	12.2	1.3	86.5
III	9.0	1.3	89.8
IV	5.2		
V	3.8	6.6	89.6
I - V	10.4	5.7	84.0
VI	10.0	6.0	83.9
VII	5.8		
VIII	7.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,423	174	88
II	19,177	136	100
III	16,384	126	80
IV	13,571	107	77
V	13,164	105	51
VI	9,813	64	42
VII	7,426	50	24
VIII	6,206	40	9
Total	111,164	802	471

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	42.4	39.6	100.0	36.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	29	28	20	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	29	23	33	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	42.9	1.4	4.6	0.0	12.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.3	2.0	0.0	2.1
% Female teachers	24.8	24.0	20.0	100.0	15.0
% Schools established since 1995	65.5	43.2	34.9	100.0	22.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,258	86.8	10.9	2.3	1,291
Primary with upper primary	4,287	85.2	12.6	2.2	1,315
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,211	82.2	15.1	2.7	593
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	366	78.7	12.8	8.5	322

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,156	19	17	0	15	132
667	4	3	0	24	13
147	3	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	0	0	0
45	0	0	0	2	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	80	112	593	936	583	1	3	0
Primary with upper primary	115	192	757	1,795	1,239	10	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	60	33	131	372	356	0	2	0
Upper primary only	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	19	22	77	98	1	0	0
Para-teachers	22	44	210	404	182	4	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.1	55.1
V girls	96.9	50.2
VIII boys	86.1	58.1
VIII girls	86.8	58.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	2982	1665	643	0	578	96	0	579	90	143	19	0.2	0.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	4271	3168	948	0	77	78	0	802	138	149	21	0.1	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	980	772	182	0	12	14	0	172	12	26	7	0.3	0.5
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	246	198	34	0	11	3	0	47	3	12	2	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.9	37.1

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit	Urdu
P. only	87804	2552	0	105	198
P + UP	119379	4754	332	221	0
P+sec/hs	26144	812	291	0	0
U.P. only	98	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	5427	183	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.4	90.3
62.7	62.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	62997	68958	26848	17070
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	UDAIPUR	State	RAJASTHAN	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	115	Number of villages	2255	Number of schools	5353

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2633	% 0 - 6 population	18.7	% Urban population	18.6	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	948
Decadal growth rate	27.4	% SC population	6.0	% ST population	47.9	Overall literacy	58.6	Female literacy	43.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,548	281	3,426	211	237,852	19,511	228,561	13,680	6,500	1,075
Primary with upper primary	857	265	812	163	155,221	42,409	146,235	25,288	4,974	2,113
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	44	92	35	19	8,223	31,928	5,933	4,094	330	1,168
Upper primary only	3	2	3	2	305	144	305	144	10	5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	246	15	219	4	32,909	1,835	29,477	400	1,542	108
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	47.6	2.7	1.5	20.0	1.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.9	4.2	0.7	0.0	2.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.6	17.8	40.4	0.0	0.4
% Schools with common toilets	23.9	57.8	50.0	20.0	42.1
% Schools with girls toilets	12.1	42.5	75.7	0.0	49.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.0	83.7	93.4	100.0	88.9
% Schools with blackboard	83.7	90.9	80.1	80.0	85.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.4	78.5	20.5	67.9	94.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	38.0	2.4	1.4	15.8	0.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.4	21.4	8.8	20.0	37.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	165,192	164,713	126,719	134,644	139,970
II	70,983	70,732	71,080	70,666	78,596
III	56,331	56,086	63,766	61,234	65,017
IV	49,760	49,463	55;270	58,597	59,456
V	39,080	38,816	50,977	54,282	59,849
VI	32,118	31,812	44,623	46,626	50,216
VII	24,780	24,464	30,777	37,672	41,265
VIII	20,310	19,987	26,732	28,748	35,968
Total Pr.	381,346	379,810	367,812	379,423	402,888
Total U.P	77,208	76,263	102,132	113,046	127,449

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.4	8.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	45.6
% ST enrolment	59.1	41.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.5	37.0
% OBC enrolment	17.8	24.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.5	42.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.761	0.767
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	55.6	61.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 85.1

Primary Level

Retention rate	35.3
GPI	0.83

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	90.8	104.9	112.9
NER (Primary)	65.8	76.5	85.3
GER(U.Prim)	46.2	52.6	59.3
NER(U.Prim)	31.2	36.5	41.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.9	29.7	54.5
II	7.5	3.8	88.7
III	3.8	1.3	95.0
IV	2.2		
V	2.7	12.2	85.1
I - V	8.4	12.9	78.7
VI	8.7	7.1	84.3
VII	5.2	4.5	90.2
VIII	6.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	65,276	1,013	701
II	36,300	605	438
III	29,338	595	385
IV	26,140	591	369
V	26,161	547	277
VI	20,343	304	187
VII	16,940	239	166
VIII	14,371	136	104
Total	234,869	4,030	2,627

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.2	43.6	41.3	19.6	38.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	28	27	30	21
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	28	23	16	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	37.9	3.1	1.5	20.0	3.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.7	2.1	2.9	0.0	0.4
% Female teachers	39.6	42.3	62.8	33.3	29.9
% Schools established since 1995	66.0	21.9	19.1	60.0	9.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,307	59.6	29.8	10.5	3,024
Primary with upper primary	6,991	71.2	20.7	8.1	2,140
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,740	84.6	13.4	2.0	775
Upper primary only	28	75.0	21.4	3.6	34
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,703	58.9	30.8	10.3	1,459

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,459	39	31	0	28	272
1,060	16	2	0	24	20
135	0	0	0	0	1
3	2	0	0	0	0
249	3	0	0	4	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	472	767	1,368	1,829	1,453	15	7	0
Primary with upper primary	143	575	1,129	2,703	2,158	28	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	32	155	146	581	543	6	1	0
Upper primary only	3	0	4	3	2	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	132	130	606	708	5	3	0
Para-teachers	258	325	592	601	298	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.0	43.2
V girls	97.3	43.2
VIII boys	83.1	45.8
VIII girls	84.5	48.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	7575	3266	2645	0	1313	351	0	1369	482	898	280	0.4	0.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	7087	3997	2746	0	90	254	0	915	354	433	137	0.1	0.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	1498	546	918	0	12	22	0	50	28	20	13	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	15	9	3	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	1650	1142	477	0	15	16	0	200	20	82	11	0.2	0.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	31.3	38.6

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Assamese
P. only	251532	655	4810	0	0
P + UP	193067	2702	1184	417	191
P+sec/hs	28405	11347	399	0	0
U.P. only	449	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	33810	79	855	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
92.4	92.3
76.3	76.3
0.0	0.0
40.0	40.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	176469	154514	59889	42197
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available *Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Rajasthan

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	EAST SIKKIM	State	SIKKIM	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	38	Number of villages	202	Number of schools	350

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	245	% 0 - 6 population	12.8	% Urban population	21.6	Sex ratio	844	Sex ratio 0-6	950
Decadal growth rate	37.2	% SC population	5.8	% ST population	18.5	Overall literacy	74.7	Female literacy	66.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	162	65	158	53	10,083	3,720	9,748	2,060	1,012	356
Primary with upper primary	48	13	47	8	10,700	1,714	10,402	528	551	112
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	51	10	45	6	20,705	5,580	16,984	1,958	754	111
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.9	1.6	6.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	98.2	98.4	98.4	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	81.1	73.8	78.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	37.4	57.4	80.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	81.1	82.0	85.2	0.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	71.8	72.1	70.5	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.0	86.2	78.8	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.8	3.3	6.6	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		7,686	7,406	8,358	7,596
II		6,747	6,960	7,625	7,661
III		6,678	6,948	7,842	7,926
IV		5,819	6,476	7,198	7,577
V		5,439	5,521	6,153	6,395
VI		4,759	5,177	5,719	5,910
VII		3,720	4,085	4,493	4,909
VIII		3,696	4,052	4,350	4,528
Total Pr.		32,369	33,311	37,176	37,155
Total U.P		12,175	13,314	14,562	15,347

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	9.2	8.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	53.8
% ST enrolment	30.1	30.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.0	53.9
% OBC enrolment	36.6	38.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.5	53.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.153	0.222
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	31.6	26.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	73.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	1.02

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	98.2	142.8	149.2
NER (Primary)	60.9	100.0	97.5
GER(U.Prim)	60.6	84.2	89.7
NER(U.Prim)	24.8	61.2	38.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	51.7	51.8	0.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	10	19	30	0	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	12	23	26	0	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	57.3	11.5	4.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	48.4	48.9	51.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	28.2	11.5	4.9	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.2	8.4	76.4
II	16.7		
III	18.8	5.1	76.2
IV	22.3	3.7	74.0
V	17.4	9.1	73.5
I - V	18.0	4.9	77.1
VI	24.2	5.3	70.5
VII	19.6		
VIII	20.8	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	3,663	23	16
II	3,812	18	11
III	3,950	19	17
IV	3,969	14	10
V	3,388	10	10
VI	3,101	9	1
VII	2,620	1	4
VIII	2,371	7	4
Total	26,874	101	73

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,154	47.0	45.6	7.3	231
Primary with upper primary	548	46.2	40.1	13.7	109
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,011	54.0	35.9	10.1	243
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
89	45	24	0	62	5
14	5	3	0	38	1
21	0	1	0	39	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	106	399	542	245	15	0	4	56
Primary with upper primary	30	153	162	269	31	0	2	15
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	36	166	198	336	25	1	1	102
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	72.3	23.9
V girls	72.0	18.5
VIII boys	74.0	14.1
VIII girls	70.0	12.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	6.0	1368	674	661	32	0	1	0	39	33	177	227	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	10.9	663	323	324	15	1	0	0	18	18	81	109	0.3	0.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.2	865	327	448	90	0	0	0	12	26	96	159	0.9	0.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.8	31.0

Category	English	Nepali	Others	limbo	Hindi
P. only	13466	144	72	0	68
P + UP	12304	0	0	110	0
P+sec/hs	25548	334	403	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
60.4	3.5
73.8	3.3
77.0	6.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	15029	15175	111	112
Uniform	14976	15135	111	112
Attendance	22	9	0	0
Stationery	14699	14858	111	112

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Sikkim

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NORTH SIKKIM	State	SIKKIM	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	2	Number of Clusters	18	Number of villages	45	Number of schools	127

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	41	% 0 - 6 population	14.5	% Urban population	3.0	Sex ratio	752	Sex ratio 0-6	995
Decadal growth rate	31.3	% SC population	2.1	% ST population	53.1	Overall literacy	67.2	Female literacy	55.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	79	17	79	17	1,961	491	1,961	491	359	111
Primary with upper primary	16	0	16	0	2,115	0	2,115	0	236	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	1	13	1	2,736	421	2,736	421	298	29
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	87	0	87	0	11	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	93.8	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	86.5	93.8	92.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	35.4	87.5	78.6	0.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.6	93.8	92.9	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	94.8	93.8	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.0	100.0	86.7	0.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		1,350	1,740	1,659	1,369
II		1,163	1,416	1,406	1,349
III		1,152	1,309	1,348	1,235
IV		914	1,035	1,129	1,106
V		739	870	859	841
VI		643	805	775	793
VII		496	567	598	559
VIII		416	523	518	559
Total Pr.		5,318	6,370	6,401	5,900
Total U.P		1,555	1,895	1,891	1,911

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	3.7	4.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	48.4
% ST enrolment	76.5	75.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	56.0
% OBC enrolment	13.2	12.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.6	52.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.0	1.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	53.1	70.0

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	78.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	114.1	138.0	124.9
NER (Primary)	68.5	80.8	71.9
GER(U.Prim)	52.4	66.4	67.8
NER(U.Prim)	17.2	24.7	22.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.8	17.2	69.0
II	14.5	13.5	72.0
III	16.5	15.9	67.6
IV	17.3	20.1	62.6
V	15.6	5.9	78.5
I - V	15.4	15.1	69.5
VI	15.4	24.3	60.4
VII	15.2	4.8	79.9
VIII	15.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	652	6	4
II	623	7	5
III	575	9	4
IV	555	5	5
V	418	2	2
VI	439	3	2
VII	288	0	1
VIII	310	0	0
Total	3,860	32	23

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	41.7	54.4	51.8	0.0	60.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	5	9	10	0	8
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	6	15	15	0	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	85.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	52.1	45.8	40.7	0.0	18.2
% Schools established since 1995	45.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	404	56.4	25.5	18.1	77
Primary with upper primary	140	38.6	29.3	32.1	36
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	207	67.6	17.9	14.5	51
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5	0.0	0.0	100.0	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
44	23	15	0	14	0
1	3	1	0	11	0
6	0	0	0	8	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	48	130	204	71	2	1	1	1
Primary with upper primary	19	57	46	89	6	1	1	1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	17	54	69	145	27	0	1	1
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	12	24	4	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	71.5	17.3
V girls	74.6	19.2
VIII boys	84.7	17.0
VIII girls	79.4	14.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.9	470	218	240	0	6	5	1	4	13	185	189	4.5	1.6
Primary with upper prim.	14.8	236	122	97	1	5	11	0	2	4	88	93	3.9	2.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	23.4	327	187	126	1	6	7	0	7	2	110	102	3.6	3.0
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	36.5	63.2

Category	English	Hindi	Nepali	Bhutia
P. only	2418	0	13	11
P + UP	2115	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2852	305	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	87	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.8	59.4
93.8	100.0
92.9	85.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	3270	3220	172	434
Uniform	3177	3220	52	90
Attendance	23	24	91	243
Stationery	3003	2987	101	156

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Sikkim

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SOUTH SIKKIM	State	SIKKIM	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	2	Number of Clusters	51	Number of villages	327	Number of schools	438

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	132	% 0 - 6 population	15.7	% Urban population	3.0	Sex ratio	927	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	33.4	% SC population	4.8	% ST population	15.6	Overall literacy	67.3	Female literacy	59.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	199	130	199	125	10,149	3,353	10,149	3,258	1,419	654
Primary with upper primary	49	14	49	12	7,745	1,352	7,745	1,222	603	144
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	36	5	36	5	9,822	1,235	9,822	1,235	595	64
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	226	0	226	0	19	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	352	0	352	0	21	0
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	97.0	100.0	97.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	93.3	98.4	97.6	100.0	50.0
% Schools with girls toilets	25.8	61.9	70.7	50.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.4	68.3	80.5	100.0	50.0
% Schools with blackboard	73.6	79.4	85.4	50.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.2	85.1	88.8	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		5,084	5,890	5,085	5,826
II		4,644	5,384	5,000	5,724
III		4,595	5,269	4,929	5,937
IV		3,758	4,392	4,248	5,049
V		3,228	3,790	3,256	3,724
VI		2,715	3,152	3,042	3,296
VII		1,883	2,247	2,225	2,483
VIII		1,772	2,162	1,925	2,195
Total Pr.		21,309	24,725	22,518	26,260
Total U.P		6,370	7,561	7,192	7,974

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	81.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	137.3	137.2	167.3
NER (Primary)	80.3	78.1	96.8
GER(U.Prim)	64.8	72.8	81.6
NER(U.Prim)	24.0	22.8	24.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	6.5	5.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.0	55.4
% ST enrolment	32.2	29.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.1	54.7
% OBC enrolment	51.0	54.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	54.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.251	0.326
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	19.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	23.1		
II	23.4		
III	27.1		
IV	27.6		
V	19.7		
I - V	24.4		
VI	21.3	8.6	70.1
VII	15.8	1.7	82.5
VIII	18.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,741	25	18
II	2,750	29	24
III	2,942	27	19
IV	2,533	17	16
V	1,945	5	5
VI	1,794	7	6
VII	1,312	4	3
VIII	1,169	3	0
Total	17,186	117	91

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	50.5	52.1	43.4	83.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	7	12	17	12	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	9	16	18	8	11
% Schools with <= 50 students	69.3	4.8	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	43.8	38.0	45.4	26.3	61.9
% Schools established since 1995	42.6	17.5	0.0	0.0	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,435	51.8	36.1	12.1	262
Primary with upper primary	563	50.1	34.5	15.5	123
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	611	62.7	23.4	13.9	183
Upper primary only	27	88.9	11.1	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	32	90.6	9.4	0.0	6

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
107	121	36	0	60	5
11	6	2	0	44	0
5	0	0	0	36	0
1	0	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	160	604	832	439	25	0	4	5
Primary with upper primary	31	191	201	307	15	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	23	171	186	251	26	1	1	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	18	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	17	3	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	78.8	20.0
V girls	77.0	17.0
VIII boys	70.2	4.0
VIII girls	65.9	4.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	6.3	2073	1161	906	2	1	3	0	33	38	432	314
Primary with upper prim.	11.9	747	463	283	0	0	1	0	16	7	126	103
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.1	659	360	299	0	0	0	0	8	13	135	103
Upper Primary only	9.5	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.5	21	8	13	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
0.1	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.8	0.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Others	Bhutia	Sanskrit
P. only	13137	240	125	0
P + UP	9097	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	11057	0	0	0
U.P. only	205	0	0	21
UP+sec	352	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	51.2	71.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
52.9	47.1
76.2	74.6
87.8	87.8
0.0	0.0
50.0	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	10919	11352	1111	2332
Uniform	10883	11328	18	47
Attendance	39	47	13	24
Stationery	9789	10250	31	69

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Sikkim

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	WEST SIKKIM	State	SIKKIM	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	2	Number of Clusters	38	Number of villages	281	Number of schools	311

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	123	% 0 - 6 population	16.4	% Urban population	1.5	Sex ratio	929	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	25.5	% SC population	4.7	% ST population	19.3	Overall literacy	58.8	Female literacy	50.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	174	54	174	48	8,651	1,737	8,651	1,619	901	301
Primary with upper primary	37	9	35	7	6,790	865	6,190	735	475	96
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	33	2	29	2	8,741	438	7,190	438	504	24
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	226	0	226	0	19	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	95.2	100.0	97.1	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	5.7	37.0	80.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.1	97.8	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	58.8	82.6	91.4	50.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.3	88.7	95.2	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.7	2.2	0.0	50.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		5,341	5,067	5,074	4,527
II		4,723	4,853	4,833	4,567
III		4,498	4,704	4,741	4,609
IV		3,616	3,649	3,757	3,966
V		3,180	3,233	3,027	3,170
VI		2,700	2,749	2,718	2,686
VII		1,987	1,962	2,057	2,008
VIII		1,997	1,896	1,812	1,915
Total Pr.		21,358	21,506	21,432	20,839
Total U.P		6,684	6,607	6,587	6,609

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	5.9	4.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	55.8
% ST enrolment	44.6	42.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	55.8
% OBC enrolment	37.0	37.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.9	50.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	67.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	130.4	133.6	135.8
NER (Primary)	80.2	77.9	79.0
GER(U.Prim)	61.8	68.9	69.9
NER(U.Prim)	17.5	21.9	23.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	50.4	52.0	43.4	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	9	13	17	12	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	10	17	18	8	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	62.3	4.3	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	40.9	33.6	35.0	26.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	31.6	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.9	11.4	69.7
II	21.3	7.9	70.7
III	25.1	11.0	63.9
IV	24.9	7.3	67.8
V	20.5	11.8	67.6
I - V	22.1	9.9	68.0
VI	23.5	16.3	60.2
VII	18.1	12.3	69.6
VIII	26.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	2,158	22	10
II	2,213	22	12
III	2,238	30	18
IV	1,999	12	17
V	1,629	12	12
VI	1,457	8	9
VII	1,064	5	4
VIII	982	2	4
Total	13,740	113	86

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,083	48.8	38.3	12.9	163
Primary with upper primary	452	43.3	36.2	20.4	68
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	524	59.4	25.8	14.9	143
Upper primary only	27	88.9	11.1	0.0	5
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
67	76	39	1	41	4
7	4	0	0	35	0
4	0	0	0	31	0
1	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	115	394	505	176	9	0	1	0
Primary with upper primary	40	138	146	227	18	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	27	117	123	235	22	1	1	2
Upper primary only	0	0	0	18	1	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	71.8	22.4
V girls	72.6	21.2
VIII boys	75.4	9.4
VIII girls	66.6	8.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	5.3	1202	710	490	0	0	2	0	17	23	292	188	0.3	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	12.4	571	379	191	0	0	1	0	9	3	129	74	1.6	1.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.1	528	341	185	2	0	0	0	5	3	132	74	0.9	1.6
Upper Primary only	9.5	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	40.0	68.3

Category	English	Bhutia	Sanskrit
P. only	10109	279	0
P + UP	7655	0	0
P+sec/hs	9179	0	0
U.P. only	205	0	21
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
48.7	17.5
50.0	23.9
71.4	25.7
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	10138	9927	217	303
Uniform	10008	9831	111	158
Attendance	155	139	5	5
Stationery	7215	7093	119	167

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Sikkim

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CHENNAI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	110	Number of villages	188	Number of schools	1491

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4344	% 0 - 6 population	10.0	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	957	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	9.8	% SC population	13.8	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	85.3	Female literacy	80.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	155	456	0	0	39,869	99,268	0	0	1,109	3,969
Primary with upper primary	115	112	0	0	35,815	47,261	0	0	1,019	1,475
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	96	557	0	0	43,402	310,977	0	0	2,575	13,304
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.6	3.5	0.0	4.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	57.9	23.8	0.0	54.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	77.6	72.2	0.0	65.5	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	82.3	88.1	0.0	90.5	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	28.7	43.1	0.0	12.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	46,501	70,251	67,874	70,588	70,395
II	44,154	70,002	69,731	69,119	71,254
III	45,571	69,509	71,049	70,084	69,855
IV	45,753	69,602	70,114	71,070	72,247
V	45,394	68,738	70,134	70,165	72,383
VI	54,763	77,112	75,885	74,935	76,639
VII	50,587	74,849	72,959	71,030	73,623
VIII	47,641	72,354	71,507	69,760	70,196
Total Pr.	227,373	348,102	348,902	351,026	356,134
Total U.P	152,991	224,315	220,351	215,725	220,458

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.8	24.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	50.3
% ST enrolment	0.899	1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	41.5
% OBC enrolment	56.8	57.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.8	49.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.9	5.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.8	54.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	85.5	96.7	98.3
NER (Primary)	71.1	76.9	82.0
GER(U.Prim)	85.2	92.5	
NER(U.Prim)	64.0	66.7	

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.5	0.0	49.9	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	33	0	22	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	32	0	23	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	14.7	6.2	0.0	2.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.9	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Female teachers	96.1	92.7	0.0	81.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	23.6	4.8	0.0	10.7	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.0		
II	1.2		
III	1.1		
IV	1.2		
V	1.1		
I - V	1.1		
VI	2.2	1.1	96.7
VII	1.6	0.9	97.5
VIII	1.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	34,830	180	131
II	34,895	170	112
III	34,515	165	163
IV	35,474	186	160
V	35,608	175	144
VI	38,114	202	185
VII	36,822	216	203
VIII	35,137	186	204
Total	285,395	1,480	1,302

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	5,211	93.7	5.6	0.8	1,405
Primary with upper primary	2,567	88.9	8.0	3.1	790
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	15,276	96.1	3.2	0.8	4,840
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
533	24	1	0	42	11
194	1	0	0	28	4
0	0	0	0	0	0
577	4	1	0	51	20
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	157	1,036	1,468	1,631	631	28	36	7
Primary with upper primary	29	568	616	738	470	22	21	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	276	1,435	1,247	5,929	5,730	602	233	38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	26	35	67	195	157	23	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.2	61.0
V girls	99.5	64.5
VIII boys	95.8	44.5
VIII girls	97.7	49.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	8.3	5078	197	4797	0	1	83	0	27	493	3	40	46.5	32.1
Primary with upper prim.	11.0	2494	177	2287	0	6	24	0	35	246	2	7	55.2	58.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	24.3	15879	2887	12603	0	78	311	0	221	833	10	89	7.0	9.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	English	Tamil	Telugu	Urdu	Others
P. only	46898	85399	2812	1212	1018
P + UP	8171	70344	2900	1555	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	269922	76627	2551	508	338
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.6	29.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
41.7	41.1
79.7	78.9
0.0	0.0
36.1	34.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	78952	74088	90027	86975
Uniform	38842	37342	24858	24120
Attendance	254	242	610	1688
Stationery	11020	10598	21197	16358

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	COIMBATORE	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	22	Number of Clusters	199	Number of villages	564	Number of schools	2826

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4272	% 0 - 6 population	10.4	% Urban population	66.0	Sex ratio	963	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	20.4	% SC population	14.8	% ST population	0.7	Overall literacy	77.0	Female literacy	69.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,287	457	1,070	224	122,409	68,298	87,348	27,228	3,984	3,111
Primary with upper primary	390	74	297	33	121,923	27,236	81,829	9,373	2,912	890
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	215	403	137	208	92,255	198,652	53,488	87,272	2,416	6,151
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.9	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.5	9.9	0.0	4.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.9	34.3	0.0	49.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	68.7	63.4	0.0	43.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	64.3	84.1	0.0	92.1	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	64.2	81.7	0.0	31.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.1	1.1	0.0	1.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	79,061	64,312	72,809	81,182	78,531
II	73,913	64,666	77,054	71,938	78,041
III	72,435	65,720	80,575	77,633	72,426
IV	71,388	64,773	82,133	81,559	78,008
V	67,048	62,772	79,606	82,676	81,469
VI	74,825	64,894	82,569	86,132	88,955
VII	66,499	58,405	71,382	76,866	80,255
VIII	58,489	54,396	67,247	67,681	73,088
Total Pr.	363,845	322,243	392,177	394,988	388,475
Total U.P	199,813	177,695	221,198	230,679	242,298

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.4	21.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	47.8
% ST enrolment	1.8	1.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	49.7
% OBC enrolment	70.7	71.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	48.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.4	5.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.8	47.7

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	94.7	110.6	109.0
NER (Primary)	80.5	91.6	91.3
GER(U.Prim)	84.3	100.5	105.7
NER(U.Prim)	64.5	74.0	79.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	49.1	0.0	47.9	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	39	0	34	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	38	0	24	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	38.4	3.4	0.0	2.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	1.3	0.0	3.4	0.0
% Female teachers	81.7	76.1	0.0	81.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	22.0	14.0	0.0	25.4	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.4	3.8	94.8
II	1.5		
III	1.2		
IV	1.3	0.2	98.5
V	1.3		
I - V	1.3		
VI	4.3	5.2	90.5
VII	3.0	4.3	92.7
VIII	2.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	38,432	202	153
II	38,369	193	182
III	35,346	243	181
IV	38,020	260	210
V	39,466	290	208
VI	42,032	298	173
VII	38,877	292	157
VIII	35,640	236	98
Total	306,182	2,014	1,362

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,729	80.0	15.6	4.5	1,850
Primary with upper primary	3,928	75.6	18.6	5.8	753
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	12,321	92.3	6.0	1.7	3,819
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,353	147	6	0	183	52
299	11	0	0	139	15
0	0	0	0	0	0
429	15	0	0	143	31
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	160	1,866	1,894	1,916	1,055	55	88	0
Primary with upper primary	42	654	1,002	1,122	878	54	20	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	128	887	802	3,658	2,564	261	189	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	4	13	22	79	39	3	9	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.5	64.5
V girls	99.0	70.1
VIII boys	94.7	39.6
VIII girls	96.7	46.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	7095	1288	5746	0	13	48	0	178	571	9	22	80.5	54.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	3802	900	2872	0	7	23	0	139	339	9	22	79.1	72.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	13.9	8567	1550	6939	0	21	57	0	157	336	14	41	25.3	17.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	15.8	29.9

Category	Tamil	English	Malayalam	Hindi	
P. only	159452	26090	302	0	
P + UP	141793	6159	0	0	
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	
U.P. only	127262	113118	279	258	
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.2	78.3
88.6	87.7
0.0	0.0
42.2	41.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	132212	130279	107074	101482
Uniform	96788	94837	39007	37278
Attendance	799	1133	1937	2333
Stationery	16980	16539	16957	15225

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CUDDALORE	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	172	Number of villages	819	Number of schools	1878

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2285	% 0 - 6 population	12.5	% Urban population	33.0	Sex ratio	986	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	7.4	% SC population	27.8	% ST population	0.5	Overall literacy	71.0	Female literacy	60.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	911	332	845	249	93,951	54,133	85,960	34,343	2,721	1,881
Primary with upper primary	261	88	240	60	67,261	32,801	59,827	16,890	1,650	832
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	138	148	117	74	51,173	83,778	41,162	28,613	2,073	2,186
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.4	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.5	8.9	0.0	6.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.6	11.5	0.0	32.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	59.7	61.9	0.0	52.4	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	52.1	61.9	0.0	81.5	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.4	67.2	0.0	37.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.5	4.6	0.0	4.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	51,153	47,933	47,697	49,222	48,149
II	48,519	49,291	47,609	46,913	49,493
III	49,373	47,964	49,423	46,889	47,764
IV	49,638	49,058	48,520	48,894	47,484
V	48,441	49,396	49,439	48,279	49,252
VI	50,987	48,807	49,525	49,073	47,641
VII	47,332	48,717	46,439	46,424	47,510
VIII	43,003	44,988	45,335	43,497	45,804
Total Pr.	247,124	243,642	242,688	240,197	242,142
Total U.P	141,322	142,512	141,299	138,994	140,955

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	35.1	32.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	48.0
% ST enrolment	2.4	1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	55.8	52.4
% OBC enrolment	57.4	61.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	48.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.9	3.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.0	47.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	95.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	95.1
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	113.8	125.7	127.0
NER (Primary)	93.1	99.3	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	104.6	113.2	62.5
NER(U.Prim)	78.4	82.3	47.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	49.8	0.0	47.5	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	40	0	32	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	36	0	25	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	21.2	0.6	0.0	2.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	1.7	0.0	4.9	0.0
% Female teachers	71.0	59.0	0.0	54.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	10.7	5.2	0.0	18.5	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.3		
II	1.2		
III	1.2		
IV	0.9		
V	1.2	3.1	95.7
I - V	1.2		
VI	2.9	2.6	94.5
VII	2.4	1.2	96.4
VIII	2.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	23,651	181	141
II	24,425	205	126
III	23,615	236	153
IV	23,383	228	186
V	24,579	240	189
VI	22,981	298	205
VII	22,893	295	193
VIII	22,336	275	190
Total	187,863	1,958	1,383

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	5,544	72.7	19.5	7.9	709
Primary with upper primary	2,748	74.5	16.6	8.8	414
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	5,361	87.2	8.2	4.6	1,433
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
742	200	4	0	292	5
158	20	2	0	169	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
155	4	1	0	125	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	81	800	1,209	1,331	1,030	40	40	0
Primary with upper primary	41	289	592	736	766	33	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	29	270	501	1,310	1,855	126	89	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	5	14	35	75	36	5	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.5	70.4
V girls	99.6	74.5
VIII boys	94.4	44.5
VIII girls	95.6	49.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	4602	1332	3199	0	4	67	0	273	427	6	18
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	2482	1008	1454	0	10	10	0	162	142	1	7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	14.9	4259	1903	2277	0	37	42	0	161	155	1	3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
81.5	60.5
80.4	72.2
0.0	0.0
28.0	24.2
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English	Urdu
P. only	127441	20408	120
P + UP	91101	8961	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	77899	55588	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.7	28.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.4	84.2
90.8	90.0
0.0	0.0
62.2	62.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	94934	96082	84634	69484
Uniform	73086	74974	39908	31787
Attendance	585	1578	3001	2555
Stationery	14091	19930	17994	18925

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DHARMAPURI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	100	Number of villages	1000	Number of schools	1399

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2856	% 0 - 6 population	13.5	% Urban population	16.0	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	869
Decadal growth rate	16.7	% SC population	14.6	% ST population	2.1	Overall literacy	61.4	Female literacy	50.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	857	84	821	59	77,803	10,250	73,214	6,716	2,500	691
Primary with upper primary	260	18	248	16	55,334	5,956	52,245	4,605	1,443	244
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	131	49	118	38	53,024	23,828	43,212	16,749	2,131	839
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.3	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	3.6	0.0	8.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.9	24.8	0.0	23.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	67.6	64.4	0.0	45.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	54.3	77.0	0.0	77.2	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.4	90.3	0.0	69.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.9	10.4	0.0	2.2	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	73,003	64,570	64,799	28,425	27,440
II	66,962	64,120	63,256	29,374	28,050
III	67,307	62,082	64,813	28,311	28,661
IV	66,820	62,779	63,538	29,411	28,093
V	62,404	61,575	63,621	28,768	29,328
VI	65,962	61,225	64,682	29,311	29,482
VII	55,088	55,507	56,884	27,934	28,448
VIII	48,294	48,703	52,474	24,126	26,693
Total Pr.	336,496	315,126	320,027	144,289	141,572
Total U.P	169,344	165,435	174,040	81,371	84,623

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.6	17.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	47.1
% ST enrolment	4.5	3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	47.6
% OBC enrolment	76.7	78.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.4	45.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	98.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	39.9
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	116.8	60.4	59.4
NER (Primary)	94.3	48.7	48.4
GER(U.Prim)	100.3	53.0	70.2
NER(U.Prim)	75.3	39.1	52.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7	1.3	98.0
II	0.6	2.3	97.1
III	0.5	0.8	98.7
IV	0.5	0.4	99.1
V	0.6	1.4	98.0
I - V	0.6	1.2	98.2
VI	4.4	2.2	93.4
VII	3.9	3.4	92.8
VIII	3.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,904	109	73
II	12,986	133	62
III	13,081	153	80
IV	12,716	171	96
V	13,233	155	103
VI	13,263	201	110
VII	13,169	158	107
VIII	12,289	154	126
Total	103,641	1,234	757

indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	45.6	0.0	45.1	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	36	0	26	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	32	0	24	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Female teachers	66.3	53.8	0.0	49.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	25.6	10.4	0.0	38.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,693	74.3	19.5	6.1	560
Primary with upper primary	1,920	76.9	17.3	5.8	286
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	3,194	82.1	11.6	6.4	832
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
648	57	1	0	224	11
150	0	0	0	126	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
107	1	1	0	61	10
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	81	718	1,068	792	450	20	24	0
Primary with upper primary	12	202	406	585	403	17	17	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	82	259	232	864	1,268	100	57	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	2	16	41	68	51	3	10	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.8	68.0
V girls	99.9	72.9
VIII boys	97.0	40.9
VIII girls	96.5	44.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	3191	1064	2089	0	12	26	0	142	284	38	58	84.1	68.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	1687	754	888	0	25	20	0	142	144	22	18	80.7	78.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	16.5	2970	1449	1413	0	56	52	0	286	200	40	24	26.8	21.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	17.8	29.2

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	82364	5342
P + UP	58994	2284
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	59958	15682
UP+sec	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
89.6	88.8
92.1	92.4
0.0	0.0
65.0	68.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	75469	67243	53109	45775
Uniform	66230	59187	36240	30273
Attendance	738	4372	5744	1850
Stationery	8735	17581	8802	10719

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DINDIGUL	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	163	Number of villages	396	Number of schools	1795

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1923	% 0 - 6 population	11.4	% Urban population	35.0	Sex ratio	986	Sex ratio 0-6	930
Decadal growth rate	9.0	% SC population	19.6	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	69.3	Female literacy	58.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	971	325	947	272	74,663	52,881	72,322	39,665	2,582	1,814
Primary with upper primary	177	69	174	50	46,004	38,282	44,841	21,345	1,255	989
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	98	155	91	109	35,678	57,955	32,850	36,303	1,820	2,967
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	4.5	0.0	5.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.8	4.9	0.0	28.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	68.1	68.7	0.0	49.4	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	51.5	80.1	0.0	85.8	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	58.5	54.6	0.0	38.1	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	7.5	3.7	0.0	3.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	47,005	44,334	45,515	42,970	41,029
II	40,003	41,097	42,176	39,299	38,457
III	37,840	39,472	43,021	38,758	38,111
IV	37,070	38,184	41,769	40,076	38,103
V	35,750	37,517	40,973	39,090	39,504
VI	36,634	37,251	40,228	39,207	39,655
VII	32,963	34,800	36,409	35,943	36,663
VIII	29,135	31,317	34,023	32,604	33,941
Total Pr.	197,668	200,604	213,454	200,193	195,204
Total U.P	98,732	103,368	110,660	107,754	110,259

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.7	23.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	48.8
% ST enrolment	0.670	1.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	40.0
% OBC enrolment	73.8	73.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	47.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.8	3.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	48.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 97.6

Primary Level

Retention rate	82.8
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	118.4	124.5	121.7
NER (Primary)	96.4	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	96.8	104.3	73.2
NER(U.Prim)	76.2	79.5	56.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.4	9.5	88.1
II	1.6	2.6	95.8
III	1.2	1.7	97.1
IV	1.2	1.7	97.1
V	1.5	0.9	97.6
I - V	1.6	3.4	95.0
VI	3.8	5.4	90.7
VII	3.1	4.9	92.1
VIII	2.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	19,639	153	104
II	18,655	150	107
III	18,219	180	137
IV	18,163	196	133
V	18,958	163	121
VI	18,652	179	118
VII	17,519	135	68
VIII	16,219	141	72
Total	146,024	1,297	860

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	49.9	0.0	46.1	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	38	0	20	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	36	0	21	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	39.8	0.4	0.0	4.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Female teachers	76.2	72.4	0.0	64.8	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	8.8	8.5	0.0	24.1	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	6,355	79.3	18.1	2.6	891
Primary with upper primary	2,361	82.1	15.0	3.0	317
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	4,356	87.7	10.3	2.0	1,087
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
924	120	0	0	251	1
140	5	0	0	101	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
182	4	0	0	67	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	61	1,152	1,844	832	455	23	22	0
Primary with upper primary	26	485	830	526	345	12	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	42	471	493	1,483	1,941	183	97	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	2	12	39	28	4	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.9	56.9
V girls	98.6	61.5
VIII boys	92.5	42.0
VIII girls	96.9	44.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	4396	1045	3344	0	2	5	0	152	436	5	16
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	2244	616	1618	0	3	7	0	103	177	2	3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	18.9	4787	1662	3055	0	22	48	0	206	286	3	11
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
86.8	75.6
91.3	87.1
0.0	0.0
18.9	20.7
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	119522	7813
P + UP	83006	1280
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	65353	26741
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.7	25.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.3	88.8
92.3	95.1
0.0	0.0
58.9	60.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	92926	86560	68787	65986
Uniform	71982	66563	28574	28812
Attendance	1182	1285	4499	3047
Stationery	9134	8276	8255	7600

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	ERODE	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	20	Number of Clusters	142	Number of villages	632	Number of schools	2240

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2582	% 0 - 6 population	9.8	% Urban population	46.3	Sex ratio	972	Sex ratio 0-6	939
Decadal growth rate	10.9	% SC population	16.4	% ST population	0.7	Overall literacy	65.4	Female literacy	55.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,313	248	1,248	161	85,268	39,525	77,054	19,317	3,134	1,592
Primary with upper primary	281	43	249	31	71,463	9,757	56,184	6,990	1,848	349
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	149	206	130	142	51,703	83,526	42,573	54,142	2,694	4,198
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.7	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.2	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.5	4.6	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.8	9.6	0.0	37.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	56.6	45.4	0.0	35.5	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	71.4	90.1	0.0	91.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.3	88.0	0.0	38.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.1	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.9	4.9	0.0	1.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	39,732	44,634	41,316	46,291	42,282
II	34,580	44,710	41,712	40,794	43,210
III	34,000	43,820	43,682	42,644	39,953
IV	32,375	43,472	43,844	45,074	42,385
V	30,747	41,076	42,555	44,750	44,825
VI	30,338	40,977	43,455	46,654	47,835
VII	26,325	37,010	37,453	39,084	42,690
VIII	23,430	35,267	35,607	35,944	38,062
Total Pr.	171,434	217,712	213,109	219,553	212,655
Total U.P	80,093	113,254	116,515	121,682	128,587

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.4	21.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.2
% ST enrolment	1.5	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	43.3
% OBC enrolment	73.8	74.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.5	46.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.5	2.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.9	46.3

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	87.6	101.7	98.7
NER (Primary)	72.1	84.8	83.3
GER(U.Prim)	75.5	87.8	126.7
NER(U.Prim)	53.5	65.3	98.3

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	48.0	0.0	45.9	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	37	0	20	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	32	0	19	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.1	2.8	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	1.2	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Female teachers	75.3	67.9	0.0	65.1	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	10.2	6.5	0.0	31.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7	6.4	92.9
II	0.5	2.0	97.4
III	0.5	0.6	98.9
IV	0.4	0.8	98.8
V	0.6		
I - V	0.6	1.7	97.7
VI	6.0	5.7	88.3
VII	3.8	2.0	94.2
VIII	3.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	20,377	176	123
II	20,777	199	112
III	19,130	178	133
IV	20,237	195	118
V	21,234	163	115
VI	22,019	191	150
VII	20,279	156	136
VIII	18,215	108	98
Total	162,268	1,366	985

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,673	80.1	16.4	3.4	1,050
Primary with upper primary	2,557	81.0	14.3	4.8	423
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	7,236	92.1	5.2	2.7	2,197
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,151	136	0	0	258	15
194	7	0	0	123	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
220	9	0	0	126	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	107	1,219	1,597	1,069	655	26	34	0
Primary with upper primary	38	300	708	539	572	21	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	102	493	551	2,175	2,941	336	169	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	4	11	17	64	52	5	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.8	64.8
V girls	99.9	70.9
VIII boys	93.9	42.4
VIII girls	96.2	49.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	4726	1162	3545	0	4	15	0		163	448	14	20	92.0	70.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	2197	703	1483	0	3	8	0		118	202	2	9	86.0	77.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	19.4	6892	2372	4395	0	30	95	0		211	333	6	20	18.2	16.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.0	29.6

Category	Tamil	English	Kannada	Urdu
P. only	111711	10849	1587	0
P + UP	74972	4085	2000	119
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	73098	61500	590	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.2	89.2
91.0	91.4
0.0	0.0
47.9	50.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	85512	81875	63469	68937
Uniform	54472	51466	17543	18460
Attendance	190	484	1066	1213
Stationery	6165	14535	7711	10726

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KANCHEEPURAM	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	172	Number of villages	900	Number of schools	2006

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2877	% 0 - 6 population	11.7	% Urban population	53.3	Sex ratio	975	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	18.8	% SC population	25.1	% ST population	0.9	Overall literacy	76.9	Female literacy	68.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	889	310	835	226	94,709	48,386	84,171	24,026	2,991	1,906
Primary with upper primary	272	84	251	49	75,230	29,873	68,073	15,075	2,006	852
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	170	281	143	157	73,494	132,121	59,543	67,743	3,335	3,734
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.8	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.5	12.4	0.0	4.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.3	7.0	0.0	41.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	62.8	57.0	0.0	50.6	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	47.4	73.6	0.0	88.2	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	66.2	71.6	0.0	35.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.3	2.0	0.0	0.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	58,732	51,256	47,916	54,348	51,948
II	56,809	54,867	50,653	50,714	54,396
III	58,865	55,053	55,443	53,439	51,546
IV	58,175	57,573	55,823	58,101	54,499
V	57,839	56,817	58,171	58,153	58,458
VI	63,554	61,646	62,829	64,678	61,461
VII	57,641	58,256	58,683	61,495	62,203
VIII	52,376	54,724	55,476	57,499	59,302
Total Pr.	290,420	275,566	268,006	274,755	270,847
Total U.P	173,571	174,626	176,988	183,672	182,966

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	32.8	34.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	48.3
% ST enrolment	3.1	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.6	50.9
% OBC enrolment	55.3	55.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	49.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.0	2.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.5	50.6

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	99.3
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	96.5	114.2	112.8
NER (Primary)	79.7	92.5	92.9
GER(U.Prim)	100.6	118.8	134.3
NER(U.Prim)	75.9	84.5	100.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.4		
II	0.3		
III	0.2		
IV	0.2		
V	0.3		
I - V	0.3		
VI	2.2	3.5	94.3
VII	2.0	3.1	94.9
VIII	1.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,522	121	92
II	27,056	193	146
III	25,527	188	157
IV	26,917	208	187
V	28,904	214	168
VI	30,130	256	151
VII	30,555	238	147
VIII	29,007	192	147
Total	223,618	1,610	1,195

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	49.6	0.0	48.3	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	37	0	29	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	38	0	23	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	32.7	0.8	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.6	0.0	5.8	0.0
% Female teachers	79.6	74.2	0.0	69.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	13.3	11.0	0.0	21.5	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	5,063	72.6	21.3	6.1	779
Primary with upper primary	2,746	71.3	21.8	6.9	435
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	8,782	90.0	6.6	3.4	2,254
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
556	231	0	0	411	1
121	13	0	0	222	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
317	3	0	0	130	1
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	76	1,125	1,572	1,288	793	18	0	0
Primary with upper primary	31	457	794	856	679	35	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	83	647	600	2,491	2,772	276	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	22	26	96	85	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.5	66.8
V girls	99.7	71.7
VIII boys	94.7	41.0
VIII girls	97.1	43.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	4897	999	3873	0	2	23	0	215	608	7	20
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	2858	738	2114	0	0	6	0	150	338	1	12
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	15.7	7069	2071	4798	0	57	143	0	321	515	3	19
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
69.4	55.3
70.3	63.2
0.0	0.0
12.3	12.5
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	17.9	28.6

Category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi
P. only	127822	15273	0	0	0
P + UP	100169	4273	516	145	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	98059	106743	0	0	40
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
82.6	82.1
91.6	91.0
0.0	0.0
47.0	47.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	99212	99988	96252	98031
Uniform	74283	72659	48782	45707
Attendance	1148	3017	2425	2661
Stationery	24330	23889	36067	33147

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KANNIYAKUMARI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	89	Number of villages	111	Number of schools	1089

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1676	% 0 - 6 population	10.8	% Urban population	65.3	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	968
Decadal growth rate	4.3	% SC population	4.0	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	87.6	Female literacy	84.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	294	237	249	183	40,108	46,450	34,793	34,076	1,076	1,940
Primary with upper primary	108	87	98	78	19,525	23,766	17,553	20,821	542	867
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	123	240	102	184	24,526	88,488	20,217	60,213	2,161	5,313
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.7	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.4	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.1	3.6	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	26.0	16.9	0.0	32.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	59.1	57.4	0.0	48.5	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	82.1	91.3	0.0	95.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	46.3	45.1	0.0	21.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	33,965	30,908	30,010	33,150	31,417
II	30,214	30,996	30,484	31,228	30,430
III	29,587	29,011	31,216	32,173	29,381
IV	29,941	28,783	29,648	32,463	30,498
V	30,206	29,147	29,580	31,046	30,743
VI	31,272	30,711	30,747	30,798	29,863
VII	31,105	30,293	30,300	30,368	30,382
VIII	30,891	30,235	29,791	29,809	30,149
Total Pr.	153,913	148,845	150,938	160,060	152,469
Total U.P	93,268	91,239	90,838	90,975	90,394

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	7.2	9.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	50.5
% ST enrolment	1.3	1.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	45.9
% OBC enrolment	84.9	82.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	48.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.3	2.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.7	46.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	95.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	90.2
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	97.4	114.2	109.0
NER (Primary)	80.1	93.7	90.6
GER(U.Prim)	92.5	101.1	59.5
NER(U.Prim)	69.5	77.5	46.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	48.1	0.0	47.7	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	31	0	15	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	25	0	17	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	20.5	4.6	0.0	2.2	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Female teachers	87.2	82.3	0.0	71.5	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	23.0	8.7	0.0	11.3	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	8.0	91.4
II	0.4	5.8	93.8
III	0.3	5.2	94.5
IV	0.3	5.3	94.4
V	0.3	4.0	95.7
I - V	0.4	5.7	93.9
VI	0.5	1.4	98.1
VII	0.6	0.8	98.6
VIII	0.7	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	15,474	70	50
II	15,003	89	72
III	14,307	117	80
IV	14,940	115	80
V	14,879	100	71
VI	14,573	131	84
VII	14,568	117	69
VIII	14,690	129	62
Total	118,434	868	568

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,311	85.6	12.1	2.3	750
Primary with upper primary	1,737	83.0	12.3	4.7	408
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	6,686	90.0	7.5	2.5	2,034
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
301	86	0	0	140	4
104	15	0	0	74	2
0	0	0	0	0	0
208	13	0	0	141	1
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	68	1,046	739	735	358	33	9	0
Primary with upper primary	10	362	280	399	302	29	17	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	69	984	551	2,236	3,106	279	174	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	17	6	58	25	4	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.2	54.8
V girls	99.6	63.6
VIII boys	98.9	39.5
VIII girls	99.1	48.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.7	3016	384	2604	0	1	27	0	32	145	2	9	80.3	51.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	1409	249	1150	0	1	9	0	22	71	0	2	78.0	59.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	20.6	7474	2113	5286	0	14	61	0	67	160	2	8	27.1	23.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	13.9	22.8

Category	Tamil	English	Malayalam	Others
P. only	72329	10661	3104	0
P + UP	36063	5074	2094	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	57768	50626	3335	897
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.7	72.3
79.5	80.0
0.0	0.0
64.7	65.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	59383	59460	54185	55767
Uniform	47099	46737	26504	26504
Attendance	1211	1109	1766	2867
Stationery	2873	2821	3301	3730

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KARUR	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	75	Number of villages	200	Number of schools	966

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	936	% 0 - 6 population	11.0	% Urban population	33.3	Sex ratio	1010	Sex ratio 0-6	930
Decadal growth rate	9.3	% SC population	20.3	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	68.1	Female literacy	56.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	590	95	542	52	40,272	15,365	35,121	6,643	1,511	657
Primary with upper primary	116	18	102	12	27,012	4,105	22,428	2,331	762	178
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	75	72	60	45	23,331	27,886	17,553	15,064	1,273	1,319
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.3	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.9	14.2	0.0	32.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	56.9	56.7	0.0	37.4	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	68.5	88.1	0.0	85.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.4	86.8	0.0	45.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.4	5.2	0.0	1.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	20,998	19,096	18,110	18,770	18,802
II	18,088	19,133	18,081	16,761	17,562
III	18,067	18,024	18,708	17,268	16,483
IV	17,432	17,876	18,025	18,284	17,201
V	16,517	17,026	17,618	17,668	18,188
VI	17,705	17,404	17,419	17,896	18,390
VII	14,646	14,854	15,377	15,619	16,584
VIII	12,809	13,470	13,700	14,025	14,761
Total Pr.	91,102	91,155	90,542	88,751	88,236
Total U.P	45,160	45,728	46,496	47,540	49,735

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.9	23.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	48.1
% ST enrolment	0.430	0.846
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	49.2
% OBC enrolment	73.7	74.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	47.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.5	5.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	39.3	51.8

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	98.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	85.7
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	103.1	113.5	113.0
NER (Primary)	83.5	92.3	91.9
GER(U.Prim)	83.6	94.6	56.2
NER(U.Prim)	63.9	71.1	42.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	48.7	0.0	46.5	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	33	0	20	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	29	0	20	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	51.4	1.5	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	75.2	61.3	0.0	60.8	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	10.9	4.5	0.0	34.7	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.1	6.2	92.8
II	0.9	1.8	97.3
III	1.0	0.5	98.5
IV	1.0	0.6	98.4
V	1.1	0.6	98.3
I - V	1.0	2.0	97.0
VI	5.8	4.6	89.6
VII	3.5	4.2	92.3
VIII	2.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	9,197	73	38
II	8,395	72	49
III	7,816	80	59
IV	8,182	95	71
V	8,741	87	71
VI	8,547	118	55
VII	8,012	81	56
VIII	7,237	78	36
Total	66,127	684	435

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,627	73.5	20.1	6.4	449
Primary with upper primary	1,063	70.7	23.2	6.0	199
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,566	85.2	10.1	4.7	760
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
241	231	0	0	209	4
24	9	0	0	101	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
64	8	0	0	75	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	28	349	903	524	326	11	18	0
Primary with upper primary	11	120	300	268	218	10	11	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	30	165	200	937	1,089	106	42	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	4	4	14	11	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.2	55.9
V girls	99.5	63.7
VIII boys	91.4	41.9
VIII girls	97.1	54.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	2168	534	1625	0	4	5	0	128	279	4	10	91.4	72.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	940	364	574	0	0	2	0	95	97	1	6	89.0	75.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	17.6	2592	1006	1563	0	9	14	0	184	246	12	20	17.6	17.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	18.2	28.1

Category	Tamil	English	Others	Telugu
P. only	50936	3857	0	71
P + UP	29783	1334	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	31910	18556	304	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.4	89.6
91.0	90.3
0.0	0.0
54.4	55.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	37545	35734	30498	27137
Uniform	31106	30425	13366	11263
Attendance	249	886	2067	1298
Stationery	4781	5421	6176	6560

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KRISHANAGIRI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	121	Number of villages	1190	Number of schools	1779

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,088	154	1,067	126	92,991	20,281	90,185	15,905	2,845	844
Primary with upper primary	263	28	254	22	51,815	7,149	49,013	6,089	1,309	238
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	176	70	168	51	36,372	61,850	32,737	51,958	1,627	952
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	9.5	2.4	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.8	10.3	0.0	13.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.6	17.9	0.0	23.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	66.0	64.6	0.0	36.2	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	31.2	54.6	0.0	64.2	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.1	87.9	0.0	37.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.5	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.2	8.9	0.0	6.5	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I				35,986	38,383
II				35,071	39,378
III				34,269	38,626
IV				35,241	37,092
V				34,668	36,450
VI				34,177	29,001
VII				31,899	26,760
VIII				27,744	24,768
Total Pr.				175,235	189,929
Total U.P				93,820	80,529

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	10.7	10.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	50.4
% ST enrolment	2.7	3.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	50.0
% OBC enrolment	50.0	46.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	49.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.2	3.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	63.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	83.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	47.3	0.0	45.7	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	38	0	38	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	32	0	28	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.5	8.9	0.0	21.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	4.8	0.0	10.2	0.0
% Female teachers	66.6	60.4	0.0	57.5	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	24.6	12.7	0.0	32.5	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9		
II	0.6		
III	0.6		
IV	0.5		
V	0.6	16.4	83.0
I - V	0.7		
VI	0.7	21.6	77.7
VII	0.6	22.4	76.9
VIII	0.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	18,069	86	52
II	18,910	84	51
III	18,200	97	76
IV	17,717	114	51
V	17,171	89	57
VI	13,366	58	72
VII	12,390	61	58
VIII	12,010	50	49
Total	127,833	639	466

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,349	70.1	23.0	6.9	517
Primary with upper primary	1,820	73.6	20.7	5.7	267
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	3,467	84.1	11.0	4.9	857
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
847	122	4	0	227	42
159	9	0	0	122	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
159	1	0	1	76	7
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	104	830	1,420	926	354	9	8	4
Primary with upper primary	18	223	466	490	311	22	3	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	60	243	284	1,024	836	63	31	8
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	7	6	20	25	15	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.6	69.4
V girls	99.6	73.1
VIII boys	99.3	49.3
VIII girls	99.6	52.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers Male	Regular teachers Female	Regular teachers No res	Para-teachers Male	Para-teachers Female	Para-teachers No res	SC teachers Male	SC teachers Female	ST teachers Male	ST teachers Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Female
Primary only	3.0	3689	1226	2429	0	7	27	0	161	254	34	52	44.2	41.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	1547	609	927	0	3	8	0	102	137	7	14	53.3	54.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	10.5	2579	1084	1465	0	11	19	0	174	142	39	34	21.3	15.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	82.5	82.7

Category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Urdu	Others
P. only	63939	8645	17575	1603	1681
P + UP	35930	1069	6366	2764	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	34079	32611	3677	0	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.2	71.0
77.0	71.8
0.0	0.0
76.8	68.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	40582	37339	23059	24262
Uniform	33047	30055	14294	15140
Attendance	596	1476	1893	1127
Stationery	2157	3009	1628	3764

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MADURAI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	165	Number of villages	696	Number of schools	2026

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2578	% 0 - 6 population	11.5	% Urban population	56.0	Sex ratio	978	Sex ratio 0-6	926
Decadal growth rate	6.8	% SC population	12.5	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	77.8	Female literacy	69.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	782	546	732	255	63,108	82,735	56,655	31,242	2,078	3,686
Primary with upper primary	234	89	206	28	61,285	67,849	51,378	11,429	1,640	1,614
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	126	249	92	80	43,049	114,965	32,518	30,970	2,395	6,012
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	5.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.5	5.6	0.0	39.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	64.4	56.0	0.0	46.1	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	50.8	70.0	0.0	85.9	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	43.3	47.5	0.0	27.2	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	4.7	1.2	0.0	1.6	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	62,783	37,099	58,691	60,749	59,012
II	57,545	35,238	54,068	55,732	55,655
III	55,191	35,566	54,201	54,026	53,558
IV	53,895	34,422	54,480	54,661	52,861
V	52,086	34,082	53,502	55,132	54,241
VI	52,223	32,117	53,870	55,214	54,608
VII	47,682	29,399	49,837	52,694	52,712
VIII	43,207	26,964	45,574	48,179	50,344
Total Pr.	281,500	176,407	274,942	280,300	275,327
Total U.P	143,112	88,480	149,281	156,087	157,664

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.3	17.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	48.3
% ST enrolment	0.494	1.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.7	65.4
% OBC enrolment	80.1	79.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.8	48.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.3	3.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.2	51.9

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	96.7
Primary Level Retention rate	85.5
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	114.5	130.0	128.0
NER (Primary)	95.1	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	98.1	112.7	115.9
NER(U.Prim)	76.4	83.6	88.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.8	8.4	90.8
II	0.9	3.8	95.3
III	0.8	2.1	97.1
IV	0.7	1.1	98.2
V	1.0	2.3	96.7
I - V	0.8	3.6	95.5
VI	2.4	4.1	93.5
VII	2.0	4.2	93.7
VIII	2.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	28,030	172	134
II	26,785	173	140
III	25,696	179	118
IV	25,429	217	120
V	25,831	193	131
VI	26,291	216	132
VII	25,684	209	131
VIII	24,377	192	122
Total	208,123	1,551	1,028

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	49.9	0.0	47.7	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	40	0	19	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	37	0	20	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.5	1.2	0.0	3.5	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Female teachers	86.8	80.1	0.0	73.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	21.5	7.4	0.0	20.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	6,779	83.7	14.0	2.3	1,287
Primary with upper primary	3,467	82.9	13.7	3.4	574
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	7,741	93.5	5.2	1.3	2,210
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
620	277	0	0	429	2
97	19	0	0	207	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
257	3	0	0	114	1
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	117	1,055	2,007	1,726	675	53	44	0
Primary with upper primary	24	683	1,158	805	540	22	12	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	62	697	673	2,752	3,571	378	141	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	6	29	24	75	74	13	9	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.5	65.8
V girls	99.8	69.4
VIII boys	96.0	40.9
VIII girls	98.5	44.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	% Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	% Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	4.3	5764	753	4924	0	10	77	0	135	468	4	22	75.2	44.6
Primary with upper prim.	10.1	3254	647	2597	0	2	8	0	104	280	2	8	78.1	65.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	22.4	8407	2234	6040	0	35	98	0	189	364	6	23	15.8	16.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	117281	28562
P + UP	127527	1607
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	82005	75131
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.8	26.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.1	67.8
87.9	87.9
0.0	0.0
46.4	46.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	119603	111801	100010	94254
Uniform	71335	68271	36638	33028
Attendance	579	797	3340	6077
Stationery	10526	9553	9247	10035

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NAGAPATTINAM	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	100	Number of villages	489	Number of schools	1376

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1489	% 0 - 6 population	12.3	% Urban population	22.2	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	963
Decadal growth rate	7.9	% SC population	29.6	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	76.3	Female literacy	68.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	548	345	506	285	48,541	46,633	44,386	35,010	1,589	1,789
Primary with upper primary	202	77	191	66	53,282	27,499	49,500	22,760	1,420	783
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	107	97	94	59	31,499	41,225	28,048	21,955	1,492	1,837
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	6.8	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.7	3.9	0.0	24.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	63.3	69.9	0.0	47.5	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	47.8	71.0	0.0	89.7	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	51.0	66.0	0.0	43.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.3	5.7	0.0	3.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	35,917	30,530	28,241	31,421	30,615
II	33,847	33,967	29,654	28,964	30,632
III	33,913	33,154	33,614	30,462	28,980
IV	33,720	33,185	32,612	34,187	30,390
V	32,800	32,895	32,695	33,184	34,048
VI	32,944	32,184	32,192	32,160	33,083
VII	29,315	29,332	29,561	30,642	31,605
VIII	25,667	26,095	27,572	27,825	29,326
Total Pr.	170,197	163,731	156,816	158,218	154,665
Total U.P	87,926	87,611	89,325	90,627	94,014

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	94.5

Primary Level

Retention rate	92.5
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	112.7	127.1	124.5
NER (Primary)	91.2	100.0	99.0
GER(U.Prim)	101.3	113.3	119.7
NER(U.Prim)	75.0	83.2	88.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	38.1	38.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	48.7
% ST enrolment	0.771	0.314
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.6	50.8
% OBC enrolment	57.3	58.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	48.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.2	4.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	47.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.5	2.0	95.5
II	2.2		
III	2.1	0.5	97.4
IV	2.1	0.7	97.2
V	2.5	3.1	94.5
I - V	2.3	1.3	96.5
VI	5.4	0.7	93.9
VII	4.6	2.8	92.6
VIII	3.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	14,846	131	77
II	15,042	132	98
III	14,081	171	109
IV	14,796	189	126
V	16,539	204	145
VI	15,710	181	113
VII	15,247	160	82
VIII	14,295	135	88
Total	120,556	1,303	838

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	48.8	0.0	47.4	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	37	0	22	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	36	0	22	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	27.8	1.8	0.0	1.5	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.4	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Female teachers	70.4	52.2	0.0	49.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	14.3	5.0	0.0	21.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,864	75.2	17.3	7.6	789
Primary with upper primary	2,256	73.4	18.5	8.1	362
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	3,363	87.9	8.4	3.8	942
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
485	179	0	0	225	4
115	24	0	0	140	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
101	9	0	0	94	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	663	1,065	942	570	16	20	0
Primary with upper primary	25	272	741	631	507	14	6	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	36	311	360	1,038	1,339	127	60	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	4	7	9	53	24	6	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.6	79.1
V girls	96.8	80.6
VIII boys	94.3	37.8
VIII girls	95.7	44.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	3378	999	2337	0	2	40	0	132	379	6	21	83.7	56.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	2203	1049	1147	0	5	2	0	191	192	4	3	84.4	82.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	16.3	3329	1639	1632	0	34	24	0	246	235	3	5	27.5	20.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English	Others
P. only	80864	9483	5
P + UP	75769	891	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	51623	20049	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.7	29.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.2	82.3
92.8	95.0
0.0	0.0
62.7	64.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	77660	67512	54506	48791
Uniform	60309	58321	29799	27720
Attendance	847	1718	1809	1519
Stationery	17930	17349	15852	14152

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NAMAKKAL	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	83	Number of villages	332	Number of schools	1237

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1493	% 0 - 6 population	10.2	% Urban population	36.5	Sex ratio	966	Sex ratio 0-6	889
Decadal growth rate	13.1	% SC population	18.8	% ST population	3.4	Overall literacy	67.4	Female literacy	57.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	691	116	667	90	58,553	19,221	52,439	12,696	1,968	832
Primary with upper primary	158	28	147	17	40,538	8,462	35,989	4,113	1,060	303
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	116	128	105	106	41,105	53,039	32,008	40,240	2,418	2,924
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	4.3	0.0	4.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.8	5.9	0.0	34.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	57.9	58.1	0.0	48.4	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	41.1	74.2	0.0	88.9	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.3	82.7	0.0	43.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.9	2.7	0.0	0.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	33,657	20,157	25,201	29,190	28,172
II	30,483	21,060	27,785	24,957	28,110
III	29,628	19,891	29,176	27,168	24,951
IV	28,763	19,681	28,349	28,851	27,357
V	26,870	18,969	27,865	28,377	28,989
VI	27,449	17,520	27,921	28,388	29,057
VII	23,746	17,078	24,348	26,877	27,937
VIII	19,515	15,175	24,115	23,867	26,345
Total Pr.	149,401	99,758	138,376	138,543	137,579
Total U.P	70,710	49,773	76,384	79,132	83,339

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.8	21.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	48.0
% ST enrolment	4.2	6.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	50.6
% OBC enrolment	70.1	68.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.6	44.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.978	1.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.4	52.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	85.3
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	97.7	111.0	110.4
NER (Primary)	80.6	90.3	90.3
GER(U.Prim)	85.0	98.6	105.8
NER(U.Prim)	62.8	74.2	78.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9	3.7	95.5
II	1.0		
III	0.9		
IV	0.8		
V	1.0		
I - V	0.9	0.3	98.8
VI	2.0	1.2	96.8
VII	1.7	1.9	96.4
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	13,330	88	49
II	13,315	83	63
III	11,676	83	57
IV	12,798	124	57
V	13,465	120	88
VI	13,307	131	95
VII	12,688	152	116
VIII	12,014	116	102
Total	102,593	897	627

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	47.9	0.0	44.3	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	36	0	18	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	33	0	18	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	46.0	0.5	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Female teachers	72.9	68.2	0.0	58.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	12.1	7.5	0.0	34.4	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,337	75.0	19.5	5.5	691
Primary with upper primary	1,507	80.2	14.9	4.9	276
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	5,161	86.5	8.5	5.0	1,476
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
297	222	1	0	283	1
40	16	0	0	130	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
124	6	1	0	111	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	53	696	879	609	502	27	26	0
Primary with upper primary	32	212	391	373	318	22	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	66	423	399	1,541	2,512	261	98	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	5	6	20	22	4	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.5	71.8
V girls	99.8	76.4
VIII boys	97.5	52.3
VIII girls	98.7	59.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	2800	755	2037	0	3	5	0	116	328	17	30	89.2	73.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	1363	432	923	0	2	6	0	62	97	18	12	86.4	82.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	21.9	5342	2192	3108	0	15	27	0	286	336	16	24	18.2	17.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English	Others
P. only	71221	6553	0
P + UP	47344	1656	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	50386	43088	282
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.1	28.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.9	87.0
91.9	89.2
0.0	0.0
48.8	49.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	61029	55810	42354	42438
Uniform	29197	27210	11176	11734
Attendance	217	1180	1487	3261
Stationery	3995	4191	7374	9208

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PERAMBALUR	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	107	Number of villages	508	Number of schools	1106

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	494	% 0 - 6 population	12.3	% Urban population	16.0	Sex ratio	1006	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	8.0	% SC population	30.2	% ST population	0.7	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	54.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	584	129	570	120	58,616	21,909	56,797	18,069	1,819	827
Primary with upper primary	163	29	163	29	40,035	9,462	40,035	9,462	1,060	253
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	129	72	123	53	35,799	24,940	33,777	16,527	1,826	1,275
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	4.7	0.0	3.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.7	1.6	0.0	12.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	59.2	60.9	0.0	46.3	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	42.4	56.8	0.0	80.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.8	80.9	0.0	58.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.7	4.2	0.0	1.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	26,029	23,787	23,678	25,065	23,906
II	24,881	25,125	23,351	22,980	23,963
III	25,656	24,723	25,280	22,973	22,650
IV	25,079	25,417	24,827	24,741	22,634
V	25,036	24,683	25,545	24,575	24,563
VI	25,382	25,232	25,519	25,592	25,118
VII	22,340	23,344	23,927	23,451	24,859
VIII	20,407	20,643	22,189	22,079	23,068
Total Pr.	126,681	123,735	122,681	120,334	117,716
Total U.P	68,129	69,219	71,635	71,122	73,045

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	30.7	29.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	48.2
% ST enrolment	2.1	2.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3	48.8
% OBC enrolment	65.9	67.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	48.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.0	2.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.8	48.8

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	99.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	93.9
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	50.6	0.0	46.5	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	38	0	20	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	35	0	22	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	28.3	0.5	0.0	1.5	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Female teachers	68.8	55.2	0.0	49.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	8.7	2.1	0.0	31.3	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	4.4	95.4
II	0.3	1.5	98.2
III	0.3	1.4	98.3
IV	0.3	0.9	98.8
V	0.5	0.3	99.2
I - V	0.3	1.7	98.0
VI	2.9	2.0	95.1
VII	2.2	1.3	96.5
VIII	2.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,492	117	80
II	11,704	128	84
III	11,023	121	77
IV	11,060	135	95
V	12,021	162	100
VI	12,020	144	114
VII	11,876	128	91
VIII	11,313	104	81
Total	92,509	1,039	722

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,068	74.5	19.9	5.6	421
Primary with upper primary	1,413	76.0	18.3	5.7	183
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,793	83.9	12.0	4.0	741
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
364	134	0	0	214	1
69	7	0	0	116	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
108	4	0	0	89	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	30	596	886	654	427	21	14	0
Primary with upper primary	13	120	367	380	397	21	6	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	40	244	338	952	1,250	156	101	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	0	3	26	14	1	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.8	58.4
V girls	99.8	64.1
VIII boys	97.0	39.9
VIII girls	97.1	42.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	2646	826	1802	0	0	18	0	140	310	8	11	89.0	73.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	1313	584	720	0	4	5	0	166	141	1	2	89.1	85.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	15.4	3101	1544	1537	0	9	11	0	321	280	4	4	25.9	27.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	75934	3844
P + UP	48972	525
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	49340	10364
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.5	28.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.7	91.3
96.9	96.9
0.0	0.0
71.6	71.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	57631	55318	45948	42089
Uniform	48614	47591	22295	20958
Attendance	443	1379	1627	1556
Stationery	8924	9542	9677	9236

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PUDUKKOTTAI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	145	Number of villages	548	Number of schools	1818

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1460	% 0 - 6 population	12.6	% Urban population	17.0	Sex ratio	1015	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	9.4	% SC population	17.1	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	71.1	Female literacy	60.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,030	229	1,017	176	72,704	23,370	70,590	17,431	2,493	1,253
Primary with upper primary	295	38	285	28	58,061	15,950	55,005	10,157	1,630	430
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	152	74	141	49	41,474	27,109	38,486	16,841	2,147	1,308
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.7	6.6	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.3	3.0	0.0	17.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	75.9	64.6	0.0	42.9	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	39.5	63.4	0.0	77.9	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.7	78.4	0.0	60.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.1	4.5	0.0	3.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	28,875	28,652	27,934	31,530	31,421
II	28,768	29,869	28,010	27,896	30,693
III	29,134	30,699	29,780	28,241	27,762
IV	28,613	30,789	30,565	30,115	28,292
V	28,209	30,303	30,797	30,817	30,082
VI	31,601	30,451	31,066	30,760	31,014
VII	29,276	29,443	29,300	29,893	30,305
VIII	26,269	26,578	27,978	27,631	29,099
Total Pr.	143,599	150,312	147,086	148,599	148,250
Total U.P	87,146	86,472	88,344	88,284	90,418

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.0	20.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	48.7
% ST enrolment	0.076	0.060
% ST girls to ST enrolment	53.6	50.0
% OBC enrolment	78.6	78.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	48.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.1	6.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	48.6

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	107.4	121.8	121.7
NER (Primary)	87.8	98.2	98.2
GER(U.Prim)	101.7	112.6	117.4
NER(U.Prim)	76.8	83.1	87.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I		2.7	97.3
II		0.5	99.5
III			
IV		0.1	99.9
V			
I - V		0.5	99.5
VI		1.5	98.5
VII		2.7	97.3
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	15,396	115	89
II	14,965	145	101
III	13,648	132	104
IV	13,829	158	133
V	14,717	197	122
VI	15,094	248	184
VII	14,733	244	195
VIII	14,211	221	213
Total	116,593	1,460	1,141

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	49.8	0.0	47.5	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	36	0	20	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	34	0	22	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	42.8	0.3	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.3	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Female teachers	69.7	62.7	0.0	52.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	17.2	3.9	0.0	33.2	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,493	76.1	17.9	6.0	639
Primary with upper primary	2,185	74.0	19.0	7.0	239
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	3,127	80.0	11.6	8.4	749
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
524	295	1	0	438	1
78	17	0	0	238	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
101	14	0	0	111	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	604	1,425	1,032	549	39	15	0
Primary with upper primary	20	258	638	536	545	43	11	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	25	254	333	1,087	1,506	182	39	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	2	3	16	22	16	3	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.7	68.8
V girls	99.7	72.6
VIII boys	97.0	38.0
VIII girls	98.6	43.5

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
87.4	61.9
88.2	81.4
0.0	0.0
28.9	28.7
0.0	0.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	3746	1131	2590	0	4	21	0	192	394	7	22
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	2060	765	1286	0	4	5	0	137	166	1	3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	15.3	3455	1639	1787	0	14	15	0	311	248	2	4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	84527	10200
P + UP	71920	1948
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	54049	13281
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.1	28.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.9	85.5
95.5	95.5
0.0	0.0
74.8	74.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	70990	67830	50214	48923
Uniform	59758	59147	32431	30805
Attendance	702	1063	1069	1764
Stationery	7120	6850	8197	8862

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	RAMANATHAPURAM	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	124	Number of villages	1078	Number of schools	1457

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1188	% 0 - 6 population	12.6	% Urban population	25.5	Sex ratio	1036	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	5.7	% SC population	18.2	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	73.0	Female literacy	63.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	782	274	765	221	48,495	41,808	46,937	28,540	1,833	1,534
Primary with upper primary	175	61	170	47	33,638	18,813	32,246	12,945	927	577
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	78	87	74	54	21,963	39,666	20,974	22,661	1,020	1,364
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	39.1	4.7	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.7	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.4	19.1	0.0	5.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.9	8.1	0.0	20.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	67.1	65.7	0.0	55.2	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	40.4	72.9	0.0	89.1	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	53.7	64.1	0.0	35.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.1	8.5	0.0	2.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	28,481	25,669	25,135	29,161	27,312
II	26,094	25,655	25,672	25,040	27,290
III	25,956	25,646	26,603	26,230	24,593
IV	25,637	25,786	26,885	26,881	25,421
V	24,739	25,349	27,107	26,905	26,819
VI	23,942	24,166	25,952	29,313	25,752
VII	22,353	23,280	23,483	24,726	24,396
VIII	19,706	21,199	21,819	22,500	22,800
Total Pr.	130,907	128,105	131,402	134,217	131,435
Total U.P	66,001	68,645	71,254	76,539	72,948

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.2	22.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.6
% ST enrolment	0.504	1.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	46.3
% OBC enrolment	75.6	73.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	48.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.0	9.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.6	49.8

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	93.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	92.9
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	119.2	135.2	132.6
NER (Primary)	97.8	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	102.0	120.0	116.4
NER(U.Prim)	78.3	83.9	86.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.4	5.8	92.8
II	0.9	1.9	97.2
III	1.0	3.0	96.0
IV	0.9	0.6	98.5
V	1.3	5.5	93.2
I - V	1.1	3.4	95.5
VI	2.3	16.9	80.8
VII	2.9	7.2	89.9
VIII	2.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	13,371	106	87
II	13,295	114	89
III	11,915	129	75
IV	12,393	144	101
V	13,100	164	114
VI	12,305	143	121
VII	11,904	160	113
VIII	11,090	136	105
Total	99,373	1,096	805

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	49.9	0.0	47.1	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	35	0	26	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	36	0	22	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	54.5	2.5	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.8	0.0	4.2	0.0
% Female teachers	72.6	64.6	0.0	57.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	14.2	6.4	0.0	20.6	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,390	78.3	18.4	3.3	533
Primary with upper primary	1,444	79.0	16.4	4.7	270
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,746	88.6	7.5	3.9	724
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
453	396	0	0	207	0
74	25	0	0	137	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
80	5	0	0	80	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	58	717	1,553	750	269	7	3	0
Primary with upper primary	35	219	464	439	302	20	19	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	31	300	335	802	810	48	28	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	2	2	8	22	9	2	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.3	56.4
V girls	97.6	61.7
VIII boys	94.8	40.3
VIII girls	95.2	42.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.2	3367	921	2436	0	2	8	0	173	343	2	6	89.4	71.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	1504	530	968	0	2	4	0	141	147	0	3	90.0	72.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	14.4	2384	1001	1353	0	8	22	0	135	159	6	6	31.0	26.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	85085	5218
P + UP	49657	2794
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	46529	13617
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.8	26.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.9	86.6
89.0	89.8
0.0	0.0
71.5	69.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	57689	54915	44578	41859
Uniform	43809	42723	28710	26180
Attendance	219	470	696	1250
Stationery	2743	2553	5754	4594

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SALEM	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	21	Number of Clusters	174	Number of villages	601	Number of schools	2199

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3016	% 0 - 6 population	11.7	% Urban population	46.1	Sex ratio	929	Sex ratio 0-6	851
Decadal growth rate	16.3	% SC population	15.8	% ST population	3.4	Overall literacy	65.1	Female literacy	55.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,159	319	1,036	156	135,110	59,914	115,110	22,164	3,948	2,978
Primary with upper primary	276	53	253	24	79,979	16,857	70,531	6,553	1,980	649
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	193	199	158	115	87,976	101,342	68,428	42,491	3,872	5,149
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.7	7.6	0.0	5.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.0	45.0	0.0	38.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	51.4	50.5	0.0	44.4	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	40.5	74.8	0.0	84.2	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	69.3	82.6	0.0	46.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.7	4.9	0.0	1.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	70,983	64,578	57,380	62,096	62,096
II	63,151	65,542	61,459	58,431	62,051
III	63,349	61,662	64,232	61,543	58,492
IV	61,260	61,977	61,321	64,535	62,061
V	58,698	59,595	61,420	61,224	65,350
VI	55,484	56,809	57,509	60,555	58,706
VII	53,866	52,818	54,667	57,222	58,178
VIII	44,156	51,339	50,665	53,924	54,244
Total Pr.	317,441	313,354	305,812	307,829	310,050
Total U.P	153,506	160,966	162,841	171,701	171,128

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	94.4

Primary Level

Retention rate	91.5
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	105.8	122.1	123.2
NER (Primary)	87.9	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	88.9	106.0	107.5
NER(U.Prim)	67.3	77.9	82.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.0	19.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	46.9
% ST enrolment	5.4	4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.8	56.2
% OBC enrolment	73.0	73.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.4	45.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.5	2.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	47.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5	0.3	99.2
II	0.8		
III	0.7		
IV	0.5		
V	0.7	4.9	94.4
I - V	0.6	0.6	98.8
VI	1.5	4.1	94.5
VII	1.7	5.2	93.1
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	28,819	190	95
II	28,294	224	127
III	26,893	278	149
IV	28,311	332	199
V	29,773	242	182
VI	26,951	258	136
VII	26,854	256	158
VIII	25,286	210	128
Total	221,181	1,990	1,174

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.8	45.4	0.0	45.4	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	37	0	21	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	36	0	24	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	27.6	2.7	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	78.5	66.9	0.0	63.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	18.3	11.2	0.0	30.4	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	7,341	76.9	17.9	5.1	1,596
Primary with upper primary	2,706	78.2	15.7	6.1	495
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	7,821	88.4	7.4	4.2	2,195
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
700	249	7	0	489	32
111	11	0	0	206	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
218	6	0	0	163	4
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	165	1,393	2,405	1,762	990	52	75	16
Primary with upper primary	58	367	839	684	606	28	26	11
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	114	730	846	3,050	3,588	289	185	85
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	7	18	37	85	56	2	7	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.8	69.9
V girls	99.9	75.3
VIII boys	99.3	34.8
VIII girls	98.6	46.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	4.7	6926	1480	5378	0	12	56	0	250	786	41	68	60.5	43.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	2629	867	1752	0	2	8	0	164	232	12	33	63.5	51.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	23.0	9021	3260	5627	0	48	86	0	537	627	19	42	10.3	9.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English	Others
P. only	171557	22657	196
P + UP	91804	4846	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	110573	77254	468
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.3	26.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.5	79.4
87.5	87.2
0.0	0.0
51.0	52.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	136837	114177	100596	86838
Uniform	90159	76479	32822	27144
Attendance	1242	4322	7924	6534
Stationery	12621	17817	16435	15100

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SIVAGANGA	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	109	Number of villages	592	Number of schools	1434

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1155	% 0 - 6 population	11.5	% Urban population	28.2	Sex ratio	1038	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	4.3	% SC population	16.3	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	72.2	Female literacy	61.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	786	211	771	164	44,606	27,220	43,038	19,211	1,787	985
Primary with upper primary	169	70	160	54	30,692	23,266	27,933	17,068	896	667
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	91	107	86	85	21,083	38,652	19,602	29,464	1,335	1,535
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.7	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.9	0.0	3.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.0	3.8	0.0	20.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	60.7	59.4	0.0	56.1	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	36.0	60.7	0.0	83.3	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	62.1	56.9	0.0	35.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.9	2.5	0.0	3.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	21,472	23,923	22,994	24,216	23,154
II	17,909	25,037	22,460	22,722	22,686
III	18,395	23,597	24,469	22,659	22,039
IV	18,384	24,247	23,337	24,984	22,440
V	18,098	23,774	23,871	24,070	24,548
VI	18,433	24,048	24,006	25,066	24,152
VII	17,066	23,078	23,058	23,728	23,931
VIII	15,119	21,008	21,917	22,939	22,569
Total Pr.	94,258	120,578	117,131	118,651	114,867
Total U.P	50,618	68,134	68,981	71,733	70,652

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.7	20.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	47.9
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	77.9	77.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	48.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.3	2.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.9	48.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	98.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	109.7	122.8	119.2
NER (Primary)	90.2	100.0	98.0
GER(U.Prim)	101.9	115.6	115.9
NER(U.Prim)	77.4	87.3	84.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	49.4	0.0	46.5	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	35	0	21	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	29	0	21	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	58.0	3.3	0.0	5.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
% Female teachers	75.3	68.0	0.0	59.6	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	10.3	5.0	0.0	22.7	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	6.3	93.5
II	0.2	3.1	96.7
III	0.3	0.9	98.8
IV	0.2	1.9	97.9
V	0.4	1.0	98.6
I - V	0.3	2.6	97.1
VI	1.6	4.2	94.2
VII	1.4	4.8	93.8
VIII	1.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	11,364	68	52
II	11,053	76	54
III	10,705	102	57
IV	11,021	112	63
V	11,891	114	74
VI	11,531	115	69
VII	11,366	99	61
VIII	10,929	105	57
Total	89,860	791	487

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,593	71.8	22.0	6.2	770
Primary with upper primary	1,862	78.0	16.8	5.2	323
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,868	89.5	7.3	3.2	741
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
476	241	0	0	280	0
75	26	0	0	138	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
111	6	0	0	81	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	40	592	1,196	614	299	11	18	0
Primary with upper primary	10	292	517	406	305	20	6	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	40	286	315	853	1,178	123	45	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	6	1	17	12	2	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.9	60.2
V girls	99.9	65.5
VIII boys	97.0	34.3
VIII girls	98.6	40.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2772	684	2086	0	1	1	0	132	286	2	9	86.4	70.7
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	1563	496	1060	0	4	3	0	84	118	1	3	87.6	80.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	14.5	2870	1145	1695	0	15	15	0	150	182	10	5	21.2	25.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	63830	7838
P + UP	52927	1031
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	40028	19707
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	13.8	23.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.6	88.8
94.1	92.9
0.0	0.0
70.7	72.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	49324	48907	39653	35771
Uniform	39792	38454	19230	17766
Attendance	287	1652	2526	3190
Stationery	985	1368	2755	1904

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	THANJAVUR	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	165	Number of villages	765	Number of schools	1939

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2216	% 0 - 6 population	11.7	% Urban population	33.8	Sex ratio	1021	Sex ratio 0-6	959
Decadal growth rate	7.4	% SC population	18.0	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	75.5	Female literacy	66.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	912	407	876	300	74,289	61,016	71,164	36,726	2,472	2,414
Primary with upper primary	228	73	210	55	53,569	31,514	48,989	22,757	1,602	872
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	164	155	149	98	43,354	72,211	38,656	38,711	2,508	2,794
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.0	2.7	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.1	2.7	0.0	26.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	58.2	64.1	0.0	52.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	47.7	65.1	0.0	86.2	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	54.9	63.0	0.0	37.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.1	1.0	0.0	2.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	45,209	41,027	40,721	45,149	41,725
II	40,841	43,383	42,367	41,439	42,220
III	40,804	42,168	45,177	43,159	39,889
IV	41,561	42,193	43,725	45,481	42,226
V	41,084	42,831	43,641	44,554	44,567
VI	44,530	43,995	44,540	44,644	42,994
VII	39,954	42,924	42,601	42,988	41,957
VIII	36,537	39,864	40,864	41,200	40,375
Total Pr.	209,499	211,602	215,631	219,782	210,627
Total U.P	121,021	126,783	128,005	128,832	125,326

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	93.7

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	104.3	118.6	113.9
NER (Primary)	84.7	95.8	92.5
GER(U.Prim)	97.7	108.2	107.2
NER(U.Prim)	73.0	78.3	75.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.7	24.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	48.5
% ST enrolment	0.996	2.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.2	50.2
% OBC enrolment	72.2	71.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	49.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.4	5.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	48.4

Primary Level

Retention rate	97.8
GPI	0.96

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9	6.2	92.8
II	0.7	3.8	95.5
III	0.7	2.1	97.2
IV	0.7	2.1	97.3
V	0.7	5.5	93.7
I - V	0.8	4.0	95.3
VI	2.8	5.8	91.5
VII	2.6	6.0	91.4
VIII	2.7	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	20,161	112	94
II	20,681	116	76
III	19,751	127	121
IV	20,761	199	130
V	21,617	171	129
VI	21,035	161	112
VII	20,397	133	105
VIII	20,038	133	80
Total	164,441	1,152	847

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	48.2	0.0	48.4	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	34	0	22	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	32	0	21	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	34.7	1.3	0.0	2.2	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Female teachers	79.5	65.4	0.0	57.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	18.3	23.3	0.0	25.4	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,098	78.2	16.6	5.2	1,019
Primary with upper primary	2,657	75.6	17.4	7.0	351
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	5,600	89.0	7.1	3.9	1,511
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
756	250	0	0	310	3
127	18	0	0	156	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
174	5	0	0	139	1
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	103	859	1,583	1,523	731	51	26	0
Primary with upper primary	35	351	705	682	644	31	6	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	72	443	421	1,698	2,282	258	53	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	4	13	17	46	22	0	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.4	73.6
V girls	99.4	78.4
VIII boys	96.3	42.4
VIII girls	97.1	48.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	4886	1000	3876	0	2	8	0	164	501	6	21	73.6	54.4
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	2474	851	1603	0	6	14	0	141	187	2	5	76.5	75.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	16.6	5302	2212	3015	0	29	46	0	335	359	4	8	17.4	22.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	114053	21252
P + UP	83649	1434
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	75015	40550
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.8	25.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.7	80.1
93.0	92.4
0.0	0.0
64.6	64.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	84815	83382	78360	85569
Uniform	66302	65413	33999	35758
Attendance	489	880	0	0
Stationery	12232	12182	16418	16726

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	THE NILGIRIS	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	45	Number of villages	52	Number of schools	712

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	762	% 0 - 6 population	11.3	% Urban population	59.7	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	979
Decadal growth rate	7.7	% SC population	31.2	% ST population	3.7	Overall literacy	80.0	Female literacy	71.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	262	164	214	80	19,013	20,570	16,341	8,084	680	817
Primary with upper primary	85	22	61	12	15,438	6,160	10,201	3,859	441	235
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	75	104	64	35	13,442	32,330	11,303	10,389	1,023	1,603
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.2	1.9	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.9	5.6	0.0	4.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.7	10.3	0.0	29.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	65.3	65.4	0.0	53.1	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	66.0	80.4	0.0	89.4	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	48.0	71.5	0.0	29.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.5	2.8	0.0	2.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	14,931	13,435	14,495	14,381	13,258
II	13,115	13,893	15,096	13,105	13,669
III	13,188	13,270	15,531	13,767	12,996
IV	13,382	13,659	15,037	14,147	13,615
V	13,017	13,644	15,235	13,783	13,866
VI	14,424	14,027	15,461	13,785	13,253
VII	13,175	13,978	14,770	13,246	13,504
VIII	12,409	13,350	14,684	12,713	12,792
Total Pr.	67,633	67,901	75,394	69,183	67,404
Total U.P	40,008	41,355	44,915	39,744	39,549

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	40.2	40.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	49.5
% ST enrolment	7.5	5.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	50.2
% OBC enrolment	41.3	40.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	47.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.0	10.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	47.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	94.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	92.3
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	105.9	108.6	106.0
NER (Primary)	86.9	88.3	89.7
GER(U.Prim)	99.6	97.1	98.3
NER(U.Prim)	79.3	72.3	75.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	48.9	0.0	47.2	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	32	0	17	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	26	0	18	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	45.1	6.5	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.9	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Female teachers	75.4	69.5	0.0	59.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	17.1	7.5	0.0	12.3	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3	5.0	94.7
II	0.4	0.8	98.7
III	0.4	1.3	98.3
IV	0.6	2.1	97.4
V	0.6	4.8	94.6
I - V	0.5	2.8	96.7
VI	1.6	2.0	96.4
VII	1.7	3.2	95.2
VIII	1.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	6,654	26	33
II	6,828	34	34
III	6,353	45	23
IV	6,632	65	36
V	6,700	59	42
VI	6,414	52	33
VII	6,390	43	29
VIII	6,162	37	29
Total	52,133	361	259

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,928	80.1	17.8	2.1	737
Primary with upper primary	833	76.5	19.6	4.0	234
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,498	87.4	10.4	2.2	948
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
273	72	1	0	77	2
59	6	0	0	42	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
121	10	0	0	48	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	42	442	471	344	163	7	9	0
Primary with upper primary	14	117	185	183	154	7	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	33	302	256	916	977	69	46	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	9	6	16	12	1	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.4	52.5
V girls	96.6	59.3
VIII boys	94.4	31.5
VIII girls	94.1	37.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	1497	368	1110	0	0	19	0	61	173	8	11	72.8	52.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	676	204	466	0	2	4	0	45	91	0	2	63.1	60.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	14.7	2626	1045	1557	0	13	11	0	94	176	11	9	17.7	15.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	16.5	25.1

Category	Tamil	English	Malayalam	Kannada
P. only	27968	7153	4255	176
P + UP	17423	1710	2465	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	19616	22727	2260	88
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.0	78.9
88.8	87.9
0.0	0.0
57.0	57.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	25593	25159	21779	22791
Uniform	20201	18008	10630	10481
Attendance	58	126	575	1091
Stationery	6246	6392	6297	7560

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	THENI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	80	Number of villages	102	Number of schools	849

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1094	% 0 - 6 population	11.5	% Urban population	54.1	Sex ratio	978	Sex ratio 0-6	891
Decadal growth rate	4.3	% SC population	19.4	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	71.6	Female literacy	61.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	337	193	337	193	34,533	39,220	34,533	39,220	1,069	1,296
Primary with upper primary	82	79	82	79	19,473	36,907	19,473	36,907	579	975
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	83	75	83	75	21,038	37,303	21,038	37,303	1,351	1,800
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	1.9	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.7	4.3	0.0	24.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	65.8	69.6	0.0	50.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	64.5	87.6	0.0	89.2	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	46.8	34.5	0.0	36.1	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	5.5	2.5	0.0	1.3	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	32,980	30,268	29,399	27,084	26,484
II	26,154	26,594	25,520	25,103	23,594
III	25,037	24,564	25,121	23,651	23,640
IV	24,090	23,642	24,071	24,476	23,387
V	23,475	23,659	23,706	23,678	24,360
VI	23,202	23,083	23,445	23,753	23,730
VII	21,231	20,956	21,710	22,153	22,498
VIII	19,455	19,437	19,742	20,387	20,781
Total Pr.	131,736	128,727	127,817	123,992	121,465
Total U.P	63,888	63,476	64,897	66,293	67,009

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	95.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	72.0
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	126.4	135.6	133.1
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	101.2	112.8	116.1
NER(U.Prim)	78.0	86.4	92.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.4	24.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	46.5
% ST enrolment	0.449	0.249
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.9	49.7
% OBC enrolment	72.5	75.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	46.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.5	2.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	52.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.8	11.1	84.1
II	3.2	5.3	91.4
III	2.9	0.8	96.3
IV	2.5	0.5	97.0
V	2.6	2.0	95.4
I - V	3.2	4.1	92.6
VI	4.8	4.3	91.0
VII	4.0	4.9	91.0
VIII	3.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,381	115	88
II	11,163	120	89
III	11,079	136	73
IV	10,997	153	83
V	11,281	131	72
VI	10,994	150	112
VII	10,449	122	101
VIII	9,551	138	90
Total	87,895	1,065	708

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.1	48.1	0.0	45.8	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	36	0	19	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	25	33	0	20	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	35.7	1.2	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	77.8	69.0	0.0	59.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	17.4	5.0	0.0	31.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,895	87.1	10.1	2.8	640
Primary with upper primary	1,690	88.4	9.0	2.6	345
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,863	92.5	6.1	1.4	818
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
235	109	0	0	186	0
66	22	0	0	73	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
99	6	0	0	53	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	41	633	956	450	233	9	14	0
Primary with upper primary	19	347	567	339	250	6	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	71	267	310	1,041	1,227	134	53	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	2	8	17	34	29	3	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.7	55.2
V girls	98.2	60.9
VIII boys	95.2	34.0
VIII girls	96.8	38.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.5	2365	520	1816	0	4	25	0	97	297	0	0	86.5	75.0
Primary with upper prim.	9.7	1554	475	1061	0	6	12	0	86	147	0	0	91.3	85.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	19.9	3151	1258	1845	0	20	28	0	182	218	0	0	30.6	29.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	70812	2890
P + UP	54850	1530
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	40632	17224
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.5	24.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.8	82.5
90.1	89.4
0.0	0.0
70.9	71.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	59482	51865	47466	36607
Uniform	37453	31907	16612	14307
Attendance	243	525	1751	1536
Stationery	5852	4893	4151	3572

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	THIRUVALLUR	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	133	Number of villages	1238	Number of schools	2038

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2755	% 0 - 6 population	12.0	% Urban population	54.5	Sex ratio	971	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	22.4	% SC population	21.8	% ST population	1.4	Overall literacy	76.9	Female literacy	68.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	933	314	836	203	85,309	44,129	66,666	20,517	2,755	1,840
Primary with upper primary	279	63	232	34	76,139	20,333	57,170	9,155	1,964	690
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	167	282	125	96	62,717	139,617	43,087	37,174	3,238	5,085
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.8	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	7.3	0.0	6.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.6	11.7	0.0	49.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	57.7	59.6	0.0	55.7	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	36.3	63.7	0.0	91.1	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	65.9	78.9	0.0	31.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	48,141	42,413	42,721	47,054	51,066
II	45,250	45,211	44,101	45,177	53,607
III	46,556	45,119	47,629	45,749	51,445
IV	47,092	46,079	47,627	49,243	52,292
V	45,891	46,096	48,405	49,090	54,999
VI	50,861	48,232	52,103	52,008	56,536
VII	47,049	46,161	48,563	50,002	55,770
VIII	42,986	42,641	46,076	46,230	52,529
Total Pr.	232,930	224,918	230,483	236,313	263,409
Total U.P	140,896	137,034	146,742	148,240	164,835

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.2	30.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	48.7
% ST enrolment	4.0	3.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	45.5
% OBC enrolment	58.0	57.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	49.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.6	2.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	50.1

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	

Primary Level

Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	85.8	102.6	114.6
NER (Primary)	71.6	83.7	93.9
GER(U.Prim)	86.2	100.2	113.4
NER(U.Prim)	66.9	73.8	84.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	49.4	0.0	47.6	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	36	0	24	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	34	0	24	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	39.2	1.5	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.3	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Female teachers	78.8	75.5	0.0	71.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	17.6	10.8	0.0	26.1	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7		
II	0.7		
III	0.6		
IV	0.6		
V	0.6		
I - V	0.6		
VI	3.0		
VII	2.5		
VIII	2.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	24,751	202	156
II	26,315	186	157
III	25,202	203	153
IV	25,611	180	118
V	26,674	185	143
VI	27,482	260	148
VII	26,896	230	155
VIII	25,582	209	141
Total	208,513	1,655	1,171

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,961	73.9	20.2	5.9	963
Primary with upper primary	2,840	74.8	18.5	6.7	457
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	8,567	90.1	7.4	2.5	2,244
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
578	311	1	0	351	5
130	13	1	0	198	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
300	7	0	0	135	5
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	61	1,000	1,571	1,231	658	24	16	0
Primary with upper primary	27	407	712	767	686	31	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	117	646	769	3,364	2,888	317	98	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	7	12	30	72	45	4	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.2	61.9
V girls	99.4	66.6
VIII boys	95.9	42.0
VIII girls	97.1	44.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	4595	971	3590	0	1	33	0	184	615	12	35	81.1	56.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	2654	644	1996	0	6	8	0	115	296	2	7	77.2	69.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	18.5	8323	2352	5847	0	41	83	0	331	686	13	47	15.7	12.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English	Telugu	Hindi	Urdu
P. only	107509	19225	2372	159	50
P + UP	87466	7463	1543	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	78217	119800	2299	87	0
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	26.9	33.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.4	81.7
88.0	86.3
0.0	0.0
41.6	41.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	85357	85886	78358	82902
Uniform	67971	67839	34753	35123
Attendance	961	2153	1321	1382
Stationery	18009	20301	20866	19079

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	THIRUVARUR	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	95	Number of villages	472	Number of schools	1178

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1169	% 0 - 6 population	12.0	% Urban population	20.3	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	5.9	% SC population	32.3	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	76.6	Female literacy	67.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	640	182	618	134	52,286	24,182	50,254	14,488	1,672	1,181
Primary with upper primary	158	39	149	26	38,074	16,167	35,329	10,520	1,030	432
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	104	55	94	37	31,258	22,289	28,685	13,317	1,623	1,092
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.2	3.0	0.0	4.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.5	4.6	0.0	20.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	75.3	79.2	0.0	51.6	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	70.4	91.4	0.0	90.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.4	70.2	0.0	58.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.9	6.6	0.0	1.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	27,087	24,164	22,814	23,122	22,226
II	24,530	25,575	23,411	22,316	22,148
III	24,632	24,411	25,581	23,295	21,764
IV	24,755	24,688	24,436	25,182	22,833
V	23,792	24,430	24,628	24,361	24,939
VI	24,988	24,302	25,008	25,491	24,769
VII	22,426	23,168	22,751	23,356	23,708
VIII	19,987	20,893	21,444	21,456	21,869
Total Pr.	124,796	123,268	120,870	118,276	113,910
Total U.P	67,401	68,363	69,203	70,303	70,346

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	42.2	42.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	47.8
% ST enrolment	0.361	0.746
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.9	70.1
% OBC enrolment	56.3	56.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	49.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.5	4.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.5	48.3

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	96.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	91.1
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	111.3	121.0	116.7
NER (Primary)	89.3	96.9	93.7
GER(U.Prim)	100.5	111.9	114.0
NER(U.Prim)	73.4	83.5	86.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2	4.0	94.8
II	1.0	2.4	96.6
III	0.9	2.1	97.0
IV	0.9	1.1	98.0
V	1.0	2.3	96.6
I - V	1.0	2.4	96.6
VI	4.8	5.9	89.3
VII	4.0	5.8	90.2
VIII	3.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	10,902	96	69
II	10,802	131	87
III	10,780	121	83
IV	11,232	171	127
V	12,054	135	94
VI	11,874	128	85
VII	11,714	101	71
VIII	10,828	73	57
Total	90,186	956	673

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	49.4	0.0	47.9	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	37	0	20	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	34	0	24	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	35.6	2.5	0.0	3.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	73.3	58.1	0.0	49.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	20.0	3.6	0.0	22.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,439	75.6	17.3	7.0	464
Primary with upper primary	1,597	74.8	18.0	7.1	211
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,272	83.2	12.1	4.7	649
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
538	102	0	0	181	1
100	10	0	0	87	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
60	4	0	0	95	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	37	466	1,006	851	440	23	10	0
Primary with upper primary	9	209	438	411	369	18	5	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	20	201	278	999	1,034	109	47	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	1	4	23	14	5	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.2	89.6
V girls	99.2	90.7
VIII boys	91.3	44.9
VIII girls	95.1	52.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	2853	760	2073	0	2	18	0	151	323	2	2
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	1462	612	847	0	0	3	0	103	89	1	1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	17.1	2715	1357	1331	0	10	17	0	211	170	2	8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
88.6	57.1
88.7	80.6
0.0	0.0
24.7	24.7
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	66642	8310
P + UP	53007	1234
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	42255	10646
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.8	25.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.2	82.6
93.9	96.4
0.0	0.0
71.1	70.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	53977	53312	44536	39326
Uniform	39068	38366	23567	22518
Attendance	176	220	2113	1686
Stationery	9756	9486	14576	13191

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	THOOTHUKKUDI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	108	Number of villages	639	Number of schools	1723

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1572	% 0 - 6 population	11.7	% Urban population	42.3	Sex ratio	1050	Sex ratio 0-6	953
Decadal growth rate	7.5	% SC population	18.4	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	81.5	Female literacy	75.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	517	663	469	502	25,367	75,841	21,090	46,524	1,128	2,794
Primary with upper primary	104	204	90	145	15,523	58,880	13,241	34,005	505	1,762
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	57	178	43	98	13,080	66,903	8,428	31,478	945	3,296
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.4	1.6	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.3	7.1	0.0	23.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	64.3	61.4	0.0	48.1	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	51.3	81.5	0.0	90.2	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	25.1	20.9	0.0	16.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	2.3	0.6	0.0	2.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	39,235	33,924	33,545	36,502	34,742
II	35,635	32,769	31,778	31,683	33,246
III	35,266	32,487	32,970	31,771	30,693
IV	34,468	32,418	32,988	33,225	31,390
V	34,173	31,982	32,787	33,420	32,977
VI	33,542	31,475	31,754	32,541	32,344
VII	31,091	29,885	29,589	30,290	31,186
VIII	27,875	27,406	28,030	28,229	29,016
Total Pr.	178,777	163,580	164,068	166,601	163,048
Total U.P	92,508	88,766	89,373	91,060	92,546

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.2	23.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	48.3
% ST enrolment	0.577	0.765
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.1	48.9
% OBC enrolment	73.5	72.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	48.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.8	1.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.4	54.2

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	95.2

Primary Level

Retention rate	83.2
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	111.8	126.8	124.3
NER (Primary)	91.9	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	96.1	107.8	111.5
NER(U.Prim)	75.2	83.7	86.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	50.3	0.0	47.1	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	33	0	19	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	27	0	19	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.4	2.6	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Female teachers	85.9	79.8	0.0	67.3	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	7.6	3.2	0.0	16.2	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7	8.6	90.6
II	0.5	3.2	96.3
III	0.6	1.3	98.1
IV	0.7	1.1	98.2
V	1.0	3.8	95.2
I - V	0.7	3.7	95.6
VI	1.6	3.7	94.6
VII	1.3	4.1	94.6
VIII	1.2	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	16,890	92	72
II	16,175	107	62
III	14,954	131	84
IV	15,078	146	82
V	16,188	109	88
VI	15,549	97	72
VII	15,070	109	80
VIII	14,299	93	73
Total	124,203	884	613

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,831	85.7	12.0	2.3	1,137
Primary with upper primary	2,740	84.9	12.4	2.8	595
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	4,208	93.5	4.0	2.5	1,446
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
749	178	1	0	249	3
175	29	0	0	104	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
147	7	0	0	81	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	1,242	1,381	732	397	26	17	0
Primary with upper primary	20	628	781	439	353	16	24	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	33	415	448	1,370	1,614	167	114	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	10	20	70	44	5	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.3	64.8
V girls	99.4	71.1
VIII boys	98.2	38.1
VIII girls	93.1	46.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	3922	550	3304	0	3	65	0	53	351	1	10	91.5	72.0
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	2267	459	1802	0	0	6	0	29	134	0	0	89.1	81.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	18.0	4241	1381	2780	0	5	75	0	110	184	2	18	20.3	22.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	16.5	23.6

Category	Tamil	English	Others
P. only	91361	2735	236
P + UP	71775	1190	85
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	48380	20969	178
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.7	88.6
91.6	91.6
0.0	0.0
68.9	68.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	72301	68511	53006	52947
Uniform	41491	40659	17508	18341
Attendance	265	567	1690	2053
Stationery	3684	3565	5877	6260

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	TIRUCHIRAPPALLI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	183	Number of villages	493	Number of schools	1887

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2418	% 0 - 6 population	11.2	% Urban population	47.1	Sex ratio	1001	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	8.8	% SC population	16.5	% ST population	0.8	Overall literacy	77.9	Female literacy	69.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	833	392	812	321	74,062	60,068	72,213	44,864	2,399	2,402
Primary with upper primary	230	106	218	66	59,531	43,321	57,135	21,990	1,627	1,249
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	128	198	122	137	36,871	88,719	35,783	55,198	1,925	3,658
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	6.5	0.0	7.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	17.4	3.6	0.0	27.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	65.9	56.8	0.0	47.2	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	50.3	80.7	0.0	83.1	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	55.2	57.9	0.0	29.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	6.9	1.2	0.0	4.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	54,840	49,514	43,648	47,349	47,147
II	48,534	49,070	47,034	42,236	44,705
III	48,712	47,518	48,040	45,391	43,405
IV	47,901	47,784	46,920	47,434	46,467
V	46,935	46,874	46,890	46,160	46,946
VI	50,020	48,590	48,380	46,128	46,684
VII	44,001	45,715	44,154	43,616	44,852
VIII	39,719	42,929	42,670	40,749	42,366
Total Pr.	246,922	240,760	232,532	228,570	228,670
Total U.P	133,740	137,234	135,204	130,493	133,902

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	97.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	84.9
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	102.7	113.1	113.3
NER (Primary)	82.4	91.2	91.3
GER(U.Prim)	94.2	100.5	104.9
NER(U.Prim)	70.2	73.8	78.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.4	21.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	49.6
% ST enrolment	1.3	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.3	51.9
% OBC enrolment	72.3	71.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	48.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.5	5.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.2	47.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.1	5.3	93.6
II	0.9		
III	0.8		
IV	0.8	1.1	98.1
V	0.9	1.2	97.9
I - V	0.9	0.6	98.5
VI	3.2	1.7	95.1
VII	2.3	2.6	95.1
VIII	2.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	22,909	167	105
II	21,910	168	229
III	21,218	173	141
IV	22,374	222	148
V	22,658	203	177
VI	22,654	221	160
VII	21,736	244	168
VIII	20,932	177	184
Total	176,391	1,575	1,312

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	49.8	0.0	47.8	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	28	36	0	22	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	34	0	23	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	34.2	0.6	0.0	3.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.3	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Female teachers	81.0	77.1	0.0	64.8	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	15.5	2.4	0.0	16.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,855	83.1	13.4	3.4	1,127
Primary with upper primary	2,994	83.4	13.1	3.5	497
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	5,540	89.4	7.8	2.8	1,563
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
562	292	0	0	371	0
101	27	0	0	208	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
206	7	0	0	113	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	104	951	1,560	1,318	786	36	26	0
Primary with upper primary	37	568	930	662	639	21	12	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	45	594	646	1,666	2,122	246	181	40
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	2	3	42	18	3	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.4	54.4
V girls	98.6	61.7
VIII boys	94.2	40.3
VIII girls	95.9	48.3

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

	Male	Female
	82.3	58.6
	82.4	75.1
	0.0	0.0
	24.7	25.2
	0.0	0.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	4801	907	3874	0	3	17	0	186	528	12	37
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	2876	656	2213	0	2	5	0	118	281	7	26
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	17.1	5583	1954	3586	0	10	33	0	326	401	13	12
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English	Urdu
P. only	111824	15415	221
P + UP	93848	1904	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	73882	47549	15
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.3	28.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.9	79.5
93.8	93.8
0.0	0.0
60.1	60.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	96034	91478	75738	71381
Uniform	63425	60836	29381	28928
Attendance	1131	2531	5749	7063
Stationery	12081	13169	15616	14023

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District TIRUNELVELI | **State** TAMIL NADU | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	21	Number of Clusters	192	Number of villages	548	Number of schools	2509

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2724	% 0 - 6 population	11.8	% Urban population	48.0	Sex ratio	1042	Sex ratio 0-6	957
Decadal growth rate	12.0	% SC population	17.7	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	76.1	Female literacy	67.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	640	1,062	547	718	47,727	148,486	38,957	88,384	1,638	4,728
Primary with upper primary	111	317	80	240	23,359	114,758	16,597	78,838	630	2,981
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	124	255	91	125	39,875	100,333	25,720	42,676	2,426	4,850
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.6	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.6	3.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.9	7.2	0.0	23.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	68.9	72.7	0.0	56.7	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	56.2	81.3	0.0	93.4	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	24.3	16.9	0.0	28.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	3.9	1.6	0.0	0.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	62,697	59,420	75,819	66,381	63,576
II	57,954	58,812	74,239	59,314	61,942
III	56,679	58,458	78,272	60,002	58,239
IV	55,447	57,892	76,852	62,419	59,078
V	55,198	57,018	76,455	62,597	62,305
VI	53,399	55,554	77,309	59,211	59,550
VII	49,372	52,425	71,517	55,267	56,771
VIII	21,090	48,880	67,896	51,818	53,077
Total Pr.	287,975	291,600	381,637	310,713	305,140
Total U.P	123,861	156,859	216,722	166,296	169,398

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	92.7

Primary Level

Retention rate	98.5
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	148.1	136.4	134.3
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	132.7	113.7	117.8
NER(U.Prim)		86.6	89.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.1	21.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	48.5
% ST enrolment	0.551	0.760
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	38.2
% OBC enrolment	74.1	74.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	48.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.7	5.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.6	47.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	49.3	0.0	47.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	38	0	19	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	33	0	21	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	33.1	0.5	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	80.2	72.4	0.0	62.1	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	8.6	3.5	0.0	20.6	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	6.7	92.7
II	0.7	1.7	97.6
III	0.6	1.7	97.8
IV	0.7	0.4	98.9
V	0.9	6.5	92.7
I - V	0.7	3.5	95.9
VI	2.6	3.6	93.8
VII	2.3	4.0	93.7
VIII	2.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	30,932	205	131
II	30,166	193	141
III	28,326	216	183
IV	28,524	256	143
V	30,307	225	158
VI	28,260	202	138
VII	27,527	194	160
VIII	26,061	170	136
Total	230,103	1,661	1,190

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,043	87.4	10.5	2.1	1,884
Primary with upper primary	4,212	87.7	10.5	1.8	819
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	6,750	91.6	6.7	1.7	1,987
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
800	418	23	1	457	1
162	64	3	0	198	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
218	12	0	0	148	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	99	2,000	2,093	1,372	672	34	29	3
Primary with upper primary	44	1,051	1,175	758	527	24	26	2
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	64	961	658	2,253	2,842	281	121	23
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	2	13	26	65	33	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.8	59.9
V girls	99.3	67.2
VIII boys	95.6	41.4
VIII girls	96.4	49.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	6366	1258	5044	0	3	61	0	154	590	1	12	87.0	64.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	3611	993	2614	0	2	2	0	84	205	6	13	83.9	76.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	19.2	7276	2733	4470	0	23	50	0	247	352	2	15	21.7	20.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Total	Primary	Upper Primary
Grossness		17.8	25.2

Category	Tamil	English	Hindi		
P. only	174493	21720	0		
P + UP	135441	2676	0		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0		
U.P. only	95866	43945	247		
UP+sec	0	0	0		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.3	82.7
86.7	87.9
0.0	0.0
65.7	66.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	134023	128681	96575	98614
Uniform	76855	73797	32686	33406
Attendance	2104	2496	2172	5205
Stationery	9359	8916	9816	9615

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	TIRUVANNAMALAI	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	18	Number of Clusters	167	Number of villages	1473	Number of schools	2217

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2186	% 0 - 6 population	12.0	% Urban population	18.3	Sex ratio	995	Sex ratio 0-6	948
Decadal growth rate	6.8	% SC population	21.4	% ST population	3.3	Overall literacy	67.4	Female literacy	55.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,305	246	1,268	181	106,738	33,489	102,446	20,772	3,474	1,404
Primary with upper primary	325	26	318	22	81,548	9,649	78,728	7,318	2,038	297
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	217	98	204	72	65,212	44,787	58,504	27,410	3,239	1,878
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.4	3.4	0.0	4.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.1	1.7	0.0	13.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	65.8	58.7	0.0	45.4	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	27.1	41.6	0.0	69.2	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.1	89.4	0.0	59.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.5	8.0	0.0	2.9	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	43,071	40,667	41,700	43,722	44,390
II	42,723	40,319	41,633	41,154	43,790
III	44,598	41,437	42,001	41,549	41,407
IV	46,277	43,834	43,437	41,769	41,515
V	45,812	45,106	45,545	43,283	41,961
VI	49,568	46,580	47,395	43,819	42,188
VII	43,835	43,991	43,729	44,832	42,860
VIII	39,638	39,026	41,133	41,547	43,312
Total Pr.	222,481	211,363	214,316	211,477	213,063
Total U.P	133,041	129,597	132,257	130,198	128,360

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.1	26.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	48.9
% ST enrolment	6.1	3.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.3	43.1
% OBC enrolment	67.3	68.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	48.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.4	2.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	48.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	96.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	96.7
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	105.3	115.7	116.8
NER (Primary)	85.4	93.1	92.9
GER(U.Prim)	102.5	110.9	111.3
NER(U.Prim)	76.3	82.9	80.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9		
II	0.7		
III	0.7	0.1	99.2
IV	0.7		
V	0.8	3.1	96.1
I - V	0.7	0.4	98.9
VI	1.4	2.3	96.4
VII	1.4	3.5	95.1
VIII	1.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	21,661	192	141
II	21,370	173	133
III	20,107	294	198
IV	20,093	202	148
V	20,487	199	148
VI	20,417	198	158
VII	20,647	171	159
VIII	21,108	213	124
Total	165,890	1,642	1,209

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	49.4	0.0	46.9	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	39	0	21	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	34	0	23	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	37.4	0.6	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	65.3	53.5	0.0	48.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	13.0	4.3	0.0	32.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,886	73.5	19.1	7.3	740
Primary with upper primary	2,656	73.2	17.9	8.9	285
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	4,848	86.6	8.8	4.6	1,174
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
881	240	0	0	428	2
129	4	0	0	218	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
172	3	0	0	140	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	87	951	1,602	1,143	1,021	22	23	0
Primary with upper primary	9	279	609	707	694	27	10	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	70	436	526	1,775	2,009	153	100	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	9	13	12	31	0	12	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.7	71.8
V girls	99.8	75.0
VIII boys	98.6	45.4
VIII girls	99.2	48.4

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
91.4	71.8
91.3	88.6
0.0	0.0
26.8	31.1
0.0	0.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	4878	1689	3160	0	3	26	0	249	467	26	24
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	2335	1086	1249	0	0	0	0	197	222	20	7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	16.2	5117	2602	2467	0	36	12	0	350	332	12	11
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Tamil	English	Urdu		
Category					
P. only	127262	11432	1373		
P + UP	90094	984	119		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0		
U.P. only	77119	32880	0		
UP+sec	0	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.1	24.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.4	89.7
96.3	95.2
0.0	0.0
74.3	74.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	93903	91879	76721	81228
Uniform	82829	81243	41710	39328
Attendance	387	2408	4046	4206
Stationery	2628	3685	5073	3477

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	VELLORE	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	22	Number of Clusters	202	Number of villages	786	Number of schools	2985

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3477	% 0 - 6 population	12.4	% Urban population	37.6	Sex ratio	997	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	15.1	% SC population	20.5	% ST population	1.8	Overall literacy	72.4	Female literacy	62.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,486	559	1,346	361	145,532	91,465	127,466	41,340	4,426	3,750
Primary with upper primary	392	81	361	42	99,647	30,892	89,067	13,640	2,429	955
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	262	205	222	104	98,997	96,330	80,410	39,278	4,940	4,101
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.9	10.6	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.9	9.1	0.0	26.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	68.9	66.6	0.0	52.5	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	53.4	66.6	0.0	81.6	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	61.4	76.3	0.0	50.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.4	3.6	0.0	3.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	66,505	45,934	63,556	70,076	68,745
II	63,376	46,588	63,576	68,673	70,726
III	64,840	47,001	66,836	68,543	69,365
IV	66,390	48,450	67,463	71,017	69,652
V	63,837	49,006	68,718	71,523	72,205
VI	55,861	46,762	70,229	74,958	73,154
VII	49,400	41,909	62,409	69,449	71,840
VIII	44,392	37,623	57,707	62,698	67,176
Total Pr.	324,948	236,979	330,149	349,832	350,693
Total U.P	149,653	126,294	190,345	207,105	212,170

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.7	24.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	49.5
% ST enrolment	3.1	2.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	43.0
% OBC enrolment	70.1	69.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	48.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.1	6.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.4	47.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	98.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	99.5	120.3	120.9
NER (Primary)	81.3	97.2	96.8
GER(U.Prim)	90.5	110.9	115.6
NER(U.Prim)	69.1	85.4	85.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	49.4	0.0	47.5	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	29	39	0	22	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	26	35	0	22	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	31.0	1.9	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Female teachers	75.2	65.4	0.0	55.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	17.9	5.5	0.0	24.2	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.4		
II	1.3		
III	1.3		
IV	1.4		
V	1.6	0.2	98.2
I - V	1.4		
VI	3.9	3.1	93.0
VII	3.1	2.3	94.6
VIII	2.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	33,170	208	135
II	34,380	187	140
III	33,768	216	168
IV	33,792	220	165
V	34,925	240	148
VI	35,081	252	158
VII	34,726	206	169
VIII	33,193	203	153
Total	273,035	1,732	1,236

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,002	79.1	16.0	4.9	1,658
Primary with upper primary	3,723	76.0	16.6	7.4	621
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	8,724	88.6	7.7	3.7	2,310
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,103	350	0	0	570	22
171	15	0	0	286	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
284	4	0	0	171	8
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	121	1,810	2,265	2,299	1,511	35	42	0
Primary with upper primary	45	537	718	1,078	939	52	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	123	930	845	3,010	3,545	323	179	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	5	22	111	41	5	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.5	64.6
V girls	98.7	69.5
VIII boys	93.9	40.9
VIII girls	94.7	43.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	8176	2012	6071	0	17	76	0	376	1088	14	30	83.8	56.6
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	3384	1170	2206	0	2	6	0	224	413	11	10	86.4	76.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	19.4	9041	3994	4961	0	40	46	0	633	811	27	33	19.3	22.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English	Urdu	Telugu	Others
P. only	184275	34818	16553	220	0
P + UP	120629	8079	1745	86	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	118915	68006	6448	221	165
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	24.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.2	78.1
87.1	87.3
0.0	0.0
64.0	65.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	144351	146469	137448	130677
Uniform	118386	117178	69571	69796
Attendance	1361	2235	4663	4512
Stationery	26075	26485	26923	31618

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	VILUPPURAM	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	22	Number of Clusters	234	Number of villages	1395	Number of schools	2681

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2960	% 0 - 6 population	12.6	% Urban population	14.4	Sex ratio	984	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	6.8	% SC population	27.4	% ST population	2.2	Overall literacy	63.8	Female literacy	52.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,330	452	1,309	411	129,914	55,562	128,153	46,747	3,833	2,148
Primary with upper primary	431	73	424	61	121,772	25,275	118,580	19,685	2,961	680
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	237	158	228	117	75,998	63,812	72,518	42,166	3,741	2,605
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.1	12.7	0.0	4.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.2	2.8	0.0	21.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	49.1	56.7	0.0	56.5	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	35.1	44.0	0.0	79.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	70.0	82.8	0.0	54.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.7	6.5	0.0	4.1	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	64,995	60,411	54,876	65,295	61,159
II	61,497	63,865	59,937	57,097	64,110
III	63,858	61,386	62,492	59,800	55,994
IV	65,352	63,623	60,548	62,592	58,558
V	62,980	64,920	62,292	60,513	61,428
VI	64,056	61,208	61,392	58,911	56,539
VII	57,924	59,095	58,928	59,009	57,609
VIII	50,769	53,073	55,979	56,010	56,936
Total Pr.	318,682	314,205	300,145	305,297	301,249
Total U.P	172,749	173,376	176,299	173,930	171,084

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	33.7	33.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	48.8
% ST enrolment	3.6	2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.5	46.9
% OBC enrolment	61.5	62.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	48.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.3	2.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.6	48.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	92.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	93.9
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	108.9	123.4	122.0
NER (Primary)	89.3	98.1	98.7
GER(U.Prim)	100.9	109.4	109.5
NER(U.Prim)	75.4	80.5	81.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5	1.7	97.8
II	0.5	2.0	97.6
III	0.5	2.1	97.4
IV	0.5	2.0	97.6
V	0.6	7.0	92.4
I - V	0.5	2.9	96.6
VI	1.1	2.2	96.8
VII	1.0	3.4	95.6
VIII	0.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	29,667	203	151
II	31,605	231	183
III	27,582	273	243
IV	28,534	348	242
V	29,999	328	218
VI	27,364	304	199
VII	27,789	309	239
VIII	27,410	313	218
Total	229,950	2,309	1,693

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	50.3	0.0	45.9	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	31	40	0	22	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	39	0	22	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	29.7	0.4	0.0	1.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Female teachers	64.2	51.7	0.0	49.9	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	14.4	17.9	0.0	32.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	6,796	73.2	19.5	7.3	865
Primary with upper primary	3,733	71.0	19.2	9.7	445
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	6,451	88.0	8.4	3.7	1,549
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
869	403	0	0	510	0
121	30	0	0	352	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
231	8	0	0	156	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	46	989	1,965	1,663	1,234	24	16	0
Primary with upper primary	12	378	1,068	1,114	1,027	19	13	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	59	364	666	2,175	2,711	198	85	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	4	22	19	51	40	4	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.7	67.2
V girls	99.7	70.9
VIII boys	99.6	43.6
VIII girls	99.5	50.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female
Primary only	3.4	5981	2133	3804	0	7	37	0	371	546	21	30
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	3641	1759	1872	0	0	10	0	359	294	10	11
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	16.1	6346	3139	3119	0	41	47	0	564	447	12	14
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

	Male	Female
	88.4	66.0
	92.0	88.7
	0.0	0.0
	23.1	22.8
	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English	Urdu
P. only	167605	16371	1038
P + UP	144969	1970	108
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	98115	41695	0
UP+sec	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	25.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.4	85.0
96.6	97.0
0.0	0.0
66.3	64.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	130894	131445	104608	101307
Uniform	111599	110165	60815	57105
Attendance	916	3598	4521	5683
Stationery	25403	33135	29714	31705

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	VIRUDHUNAGAR	State	TAMIL NADU	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	134	Number of villages	465	Number of schools	1583

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1751	% 0 - 6 population	11.9	% Urban population	44.4	Sex ratio	1012	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	11.9	% SC population	19.0	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	73.7	Female literacy	63.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	633	463	610	345	48,665	79,716	43,489	46,181	1,670	2,551
Primary with upper primary	146	78	129	36	34,094	38,432	29,523	13,539	897	919
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	117	146	106	68	31,728	59,187	27,368	21,910	1,707	2,961
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.1	0.9	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	3.8	5.8	0.0	3.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.5	8.0	0.0	19.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	62.5	62.1	0.0	54.4	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	55.6	81.7	0.0	88.2	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	37.9	47.0	0.0	34.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.0	1.8	0.0	3.8	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	43,739	40,435	40,649	42,638	41,402
II	38,315	39,346	36,460	37,119	39,009
III	37,573	37,955	38,482	35,704	36,575
IV	37,105	37,486	37,151	37,884	35,233
V	35,914	37,031	37,089	37,099	37,786
VI	33,764	35,195	35,268	36,145	36,520
VII	30,488	32,383	31,824	32,517	33,980
VIII	23,855	28,677	29,946	29,886	31,317
Total Pr.	192,646	192,253	189,831	190,444	190,005
Total U.P	88,107	96,255	97,038	98,548	101,817

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	95.7

Primary Level

Retention rate	85.3
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	114.6	130.1	130.0
NER (Primary)	91.7	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	92.4	104.8	110.2
NER(U.Prim)	70.6	79.3	84.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.5	23.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	48.1
% ST enrolment	0.511	0.703
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	48.7
% OBC enrolment	72.4	73.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	47.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.4	1.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.4	50.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2	8.1	90.7
II	0.9	1.4	97.7
III	0.8	1.3	97.8
IV	0.8	0.7	98.5
V	1.3	3.1	95.7
I - V	1.0	3.1	95.9
VI	2.8	4.7	92.4
VII	1.7	3.7	94.6
VIII	1.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,227	140	106
II	19,106	160	116
III	17,839	177	134
IV	17,110	145	92
V	18,256	159	99
VI	17,534	146	91
VII	16,290	129	83
VIII	14,900	108	85
Total	141,262	1,164	806

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	50.1	0.0	46.7	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	30	40	0	19	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	27	36	0	22	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	39.1	1.8	0.0	9.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	78.5	75.1	0.0	62.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	8.7	2.7	0.0	13.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	4,759	83.7	12.8	3.4	1,099
Primary with upper primary	2,033	82.8	13.6	3.7	373
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	4,125	93.2	5.2	1.6	1,397
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
527	267	0	0	302	0
73	18	0	0	133	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
155	15	0	0	93	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	26	1,082	1,741	819	465	25	46	0
Primary with upper primary	24	461	592	368	336	17	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	13	480	442	1,345	1,950	305	87	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	4	21	22	23	1	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.8	63.2
V girls	99.2	69.5
VIII boys	92.3	39.7
VIII girls	98.3	51.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.9	4221	905	3299	0	1	16	0	126	417	0	10	90.2	70.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	1816	453	1352	0	0	11	0	78	157	0	11	92.3	85.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	17.7	4668	1740	2882	0	15	31	0	212	255	1	16	27.3	26.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Tamil	English
P. only	118659	9722
P + UP	70811	1715
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	68197	22697
UP+sec	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.3	26.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.2	86.0
93.3	94.6
0.0	0.0
71.9	74.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	89223	82304	66417	55488
Uniform	56753	54567	23718	21089
Attendance	671	1751	2235	1719
Stationery	4476	4515	4887	4558

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tamil Nadu

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DHALAI	State	TRIPURA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	50	Number of villages	161	Number of schools	602

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	308	% 0 - 6 population	15.6	% Urban population	6.1	Sex ratio	935	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	10.8	% SC population	16.2	% ST population	54.0	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy	51.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	389	2	382	1	24,747	179	24,260	101	1,064	10
Primary with upper primary	154	1	152	1	25,258	219	24,730	219	877	12
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	47	2	41	2	20,532	1,055	18,194	1,055	888	42
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	2	4	2	921	366	811	366	97	27
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.3	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.1	7.7	40.8	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.6	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	38.1	59.4	71.4	0.0	85.7
% Schools with girls toilets	1.5	5.8	26.5	0.0	57.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.4	80.6	98.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	65.7	69.0	73.5	0.0	57.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	99.1	95.1	0.0	71.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.2	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	67.8	51.6	18.4	0.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		15,155	16,184	14,727	12,834
II		11,076	11,620	12,297	11,773
III		11,002	11,102	10,978	11,486
IV		8,987	9,947	9,856	9,790
V		7,424	7,945	9,607	8,689
VI		6,454	6,953	6,791	7,520
VII		5,358	5,555	5,879	5,999
VIII		4,298	4,649	4,618	5,186
Total Pr.		53,644	56,798	57,465	54,572
Total U.P		16,110	17,157	17,288	18,705

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	71.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	150.7	140.9	139.9
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	67.5	74.7	81.7
NER(U.Prim)	46.9	58.8	65.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.4	21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	48.4
% ST enrolment	67.0	49.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.8	40.6
% OBC enrolment	11.8	21.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	47.9

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.2	45.0	46.3	0.0	35.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	29	23	0	10
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	19	31	54	0	14
% Schools with <= 50 students	39.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	15.8	19.1	20.4	0.0	22.6
% Schools established since 1995	38.1	7.1	6.1	0.0	14.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.9	12.7	75.4
II	5.4	8.3	86.3
III	7.9	7.5	84.6
IV	5.1	10.3	84.5
V	3.7	25.3	71.0
I - V	7.2	12.4	80.3
VI	10.3	10.2	79.5
VII	10.2	8.1	81.7
VIII	8.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	5,965	55	28
II	5,610	21	32
III	5,220	49	38
IV	4,406	54	57
V	3,922	56	51
VI	3,217	33	20
VII	2,738	24	25
VIII	2,347	23	24
Total	33,425	315	275

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,295	61.2	24.3	14.5	581
Primary with upper primary	834	59.7	26.1	14.1	276
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	398	60.3	17.6	22.1	229
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	90	44.4	37.8	17.8	74

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
257	14	57	8	46	8
82	9	11	0	52	0
28	3	1	0	16	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
5	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	366	356	128	22	5	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	114	274	122	226	12	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	58	194	93	458	114	1	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	2	74	43	0	0	0
Para-teachers	56	118	25	125	24	0	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	84.6	11.0
V girls	76.0	11.2
VIII boys	83.4	8.9
VIII girls	84.9	8.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	1074	741	136	0	163	34	0	108	22	624	96	66.5	71.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	889	600	149	0	119	21	0	111	22	307	83	67.7	62.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.0	930	731	187	0	9	3	0	160	27	154	69	60.0	56.3
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	17.7	124	94	26	0	2	2	0	17	8	5	7	38.5	17.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	6.2	27.3

Category	Bengali	English	Others	Urdu
P. only	24217	281	174	78
P + UP	24321	152	262	0
P+sec/hs	19892	1152	204	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	993	215	79	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.6	90.8
97.4	87.1
95.9	91.8
0.0	0.0
85.7	85.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	26315	22619	9375	7652
Uniform	295	4614	304	3905
Attendance	363	5887	363	4204
Stationery	13	74	248	47

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NORTH TRIPURA	State	TRIPURA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	52	Number of villages	167	Number of schools	658

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	591	% 0 - 6 population	14.5	% Urban population	10.6	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC population	14.0	% ST population	25.5	Overall literacy	73.0	Female literacy	65.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	251	13	244	7	21,087	1,588	20,446	907	821	96
Primary with upper primary	271	6	268	4	53,197	825	52,500	566	1,569	57
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	97	9	85	5	42,672	2,248	35,072	1,224	1,654	123
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	3	6	1	1,785	544	1,188	218	131	44
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.4	17.0	37.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.4	8.7	12.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	40.2	58.5	72.6	0.0	54.5
% Schools with girls toilets	7.2	11.2	36.8	0.0	36.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	56.8	67.9	84.9	0.0	81.8
% Schools with blackboard	80.3	76.9	77.4	0.0	81.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.0	98.5	95.0	0.0	76.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.6	51.3	14.2	0.0	9.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		22,631	25,147	25,260	25,377
II		15,997	16,998	18,341	18,824
III		16,773	17,630	17,406	17,650
IV		14,069	14,990	14,937	15,266
V		11,793	12,517	13,073	13,346
VI		12,545	13,258	13,125	13,223
VII		9,684	10,466	11,095	11,131
VIII		7,533	8,387	8,727	9,129
Total Pr.		81,263	87,282	89,017	90,463
Total U.P		29,762	32,111	32,947	33,483

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.6	21.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	50.9
% ST enrolment	31.7	22.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.0	43.5
% OBC enrolment	21.4	29.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	51.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	89.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	115.2	124.6	132.4
NER (Primary)	99.1	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	62.8		76.2
NER(U.Prim)	44.6		58.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	48.6	49.2	0.0	41.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	33	25	0	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	28	35	49	0	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	30.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	18.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	21.5	20.9	31.2	0.0	28.6
% Schools established since 1995	37.9	5.1	1.9	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.1	21.7	71.2
II	4.6	4.2	91.2
III	5.3	11.1	83.6
IV	4.8	10.2	85.0
V	4.9	5.4	89.7
I - V	5.5	11.7	82.8
VI	11.4	12.8	75.7
VII	10.7	14.8	74.5
VIII	9.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	12,198	87	46
II	9,151	85	42
III	8,440	83	41
IV	7,403	57	45
V	6,480	42	47
VI	6,459	41	39
VII	5,531	33	28
VIII	4,668	25	20
Total	60,330	453	308

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	797	61.6	25.3	13.0	255
Primary with upper primary	1,553	67.3	23.4	9.3	461
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	912	62.6	24.5	12.9	580
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	147	57.8	25.9	16.3	92

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
200	16	27	0	20	1
194	10	10	0	63	0
70	4	0	0	32	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	230	327	167	55	28	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	139	433	350	473	25	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	56	364	273	970	97	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	1	121	51	0	0	0
Para-teachers	26	80	25	171	31	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.4	12.0
V girls	97.3	12.2
VIII boys	86.6	10.1
VIII girls	85.3	8.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	917	632	175	0	88	22	0	75	18	364	53	56.1	48.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	1626	1115	305	0	171	35	0	199	45	278	75	54.8	54.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.8	1777	1213	547	0	10	7	0	172	65	137	78	50.4	52.5
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.9	175	125	50	0	0	0	0	16	4	13	6	32.0	38.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.2	24.2

Category	Bengali	English	Hindi	Others	Gujarati
P. only	21368	1307	0	0	0
P + UP	52322	1245	0	277	178
P+sec/hs	42128	2473	319	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2300	29	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.8	90.5
94.2	93.1
91.5	93.4
0.0	0.0
72.7	72.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	38256	36447	14429	14025
Uniform	87	6287	45	3635
Attendance	412	7870	318	3909
Stationery	55	789	0	14

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tripura

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SOUTH TRIPURA	State	TRIPURA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	97	Number of villages	278	Number of schools	1045

Basic Data. 2001

Total population (in 000's)	767	% 0 - 6 population	14.3	% Urban population	7.1	Sex ratio	945	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	6.1	% SC population	16.6	% ST population	37.7	Overall literacy	69.9	Female literacy	60.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	635	4	622	2	57,029	282	53,477	109	2,065	41
Primary with upper primary	223	4	218	4	57,995	891	56,564	891	1,900	60
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	133	10	126	9	60,075	3,900	55,554	3,413	2,438	164
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	34	2	27	2	6,961	157	5,227	157	400	25
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	8.8	39.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.5	1.3	0.7	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	99.8	99.6	99.3	0.0	97.2
% Schools with girls toilets	16.6	44.9	78.3	0.0	69.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	99.1	100.0	0.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	95.8	96.5	97.2	0.0	91.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.5	98.5	93.9	0.0	97.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	70.9	45.4	22.4	0.0	22.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		29,875	35,052	34,785	31,198
II		22,700	25,391	29,042	28,144
III		24,586	25,983	27,627	28,939
IV		20,308	23,167	24,645	25,645
V		17,881	19,829	21,916	24,412
VI		18,230	18,433	18,540	20,034
VII		14,733	14,460	15,418	15,927
VIII		11,788	12,165	12,885	12,991
Total Pr.		115,350	129,422	138,015	138,338
Total U.P		44,751	45,058	46,843	48,952

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	72.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	139.7	151.1	158.4
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	72.1	83.0	87.6
NER(U.Prim)	51.1	69.2	62.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.6	20.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	49.7
% ST enrolment	47.9	35.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.9	45.4
% OBC enrolment	10.0	17.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	51.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.0	9.5	73.5
II	8.8	1.8	89.4
III	10.8	4.3	84.9
IV	8.9		
V	6.8	20.9	72.3
I - V	11.0	6.6	82.4
VI	22.6	7.5	70.0
VII	19.2	9.4	71.5
VIII	15.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	14,760	76	51
II	13,188	81	42
III	13,436	77	52
IV	11,620	72	38
V	11,478	71	43
VI	9,680	54	46
VII	7,630	60	44
VIII	6,227	41	39
Total	88,019	532	355

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	46.8	47.5	0.0	47.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	30	25	0	17
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	35	50	0	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	34.1	2.2	0.7	0.0	2.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	15.1	16.7	20.2	0.0	17.9
% Schools established since 1995	27.5	3.5	0.0	0.0	5.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,804	66.3	20.1	13.7	835
Primary with upper primary	1,699	68.2	18.2	13.7	534
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,275	59.3	23.5	17.2	725
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	409	61.4	20.8	17.8	293

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
353	42	22	0	222	0
86	3	2	0	136	0
58	3	0	0	82	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
26	0	0	0	10	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	681	724	499	88	14	0	1	8
Primary with upper primary	259	536	320	739	33	0	0	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	153	613	384	1,225	202	0	0	5
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	6	4	313	92	0	0	0
Para-teachers	41	50	14	69	13	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.6	15.9
V girls	90.5	15.6
VIII boys	84.8	11.0
VIII girls	84.1	11.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	2106	1719	292	4	64	27	0	223	37	987	134	62.2	56.7
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	1960	1571	316	3	58	12	0	293	40	480	101	61.4	50.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.2	2602	2055	522	5	16	4	0	430	79	353	109	56.4	50.8
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.8	425	344	74	0	5	2	0	65	11	30	9	47.6	52.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Bengali	English	Others
P. only	57167	81	46
P + UP	57816	400	145
P+sec/hs	62156	1819	0
U.P. only	0	0	0
UP+sec	6961	157	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.6	20.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
99.5	99.4
99.1	99.1
97.9	97.9
0.0	0.0
97.2	97.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	71726	64184	24794	22673
Uniform	200	8540	172	6212
Attendance	419	12773	763	8353
Stationery	4996	4559	2107	2368

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tripura

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	WEST TRIPURA	State	TRIPURA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	99	Number of villages	345	Number of schools	1374

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1533	% 0 - 6 population	12.6	% Urban population	26.8	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	967
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC population	19.3	% ST population	25.3	Overall literacy	77.3	Female literacy	69.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	682	22	654	15	56,161	2,416	52,774	1,585	3,539	173
Primary with upper primary	336	12	316	8	75,872	2,743	68,853	1,831	3,695	152
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	268	36	215	9	143,222	27,886	105,772	5,540	7,506	979
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	5	8	3	3,174	1,538	1,566	879	271	93
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	14.6	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.7	16.7	52.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.1	7.5	6.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	46.2	67.0	67.4	0.0	66.7
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	18.4	45.1	0.0	44.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	53.1	65.5	79.3	0.0	83.3
% Schools with blackboard	94.6	91.4	92.1	0.0	94.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.9	96.5	83.7	0.0	67.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	51.1	33.3	7.6	0.0	5.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I		41,295	44,577	44,613	42,457
II		38,643	39,203	40,013	40,233
III		49,944	49,070	46,807	42,929
IV		41,773	44,240	44,797	42,784
V		36,385	37,571	39,764	41,393
VI		35,307	37,524	39,256	40,470
VII		31,062	30,701	32,650	33,866
VIII		25,912	26,122	28,212	28,880
Total Pr.		208,040	214,661	215,994	209,796
Total U.P		92,281	94,347	100,118	103,216

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.9	21.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	50.1
% ST enrolment	33.9	29.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.7	48.2
% OBC enrolment	16.5	22.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	49.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	82.3

Primary Level

Retention rate	
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	111.8	125.9	127.8
NER (Primary)	99.6	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	72.9	90.9	94.8
NER(U.Prim)	54.4	65.0	72.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.5	3.4	83.1
II	7.9	1.9	90.2
III	14.6	5.8	79.6
IV	12.4	3.5	84.1
V	9.3	8.4	82.3
I - V	11.7	4.6	83.7
VI	19.8	9.2	71.1
VII	18.3	5.3	76.4
VIII	13.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,996	96	52
II	19,716	113	84
III	20,738	138	108
IV	20,790	143	99
V	20,449	152	99
VI	20,051	77	70
VII	16,805	84	62
VIII	14,338	78	65
Total	153,883	881	639

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	49.1	49.7	0.0	36.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	16	20	20	0	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	36	57	0	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	31.4	1.7	0.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	24.4	22.8	36.4	0.0	34.3
% Schools established since 1995	33.0	3.2	2.3	0.0	5.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,595	64.2	21.7	14.2	794
Primary with upper primary	2,183	70.1	19.8	10.0	809
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,990	61.4	25.1	13.6	1,534
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	235	62.6	30.6	6.8	140

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
183	205	106	4	196	5
115	87	9	1	133	0
110	84	3	0	107	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
10	6	1	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,177	1,389	783	236	20	2	8	0
Primary with upper primary	669	1,157	746	1,179	37	1	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	687	1,422	1,210	4,038	1,086	8	28	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	21	16	226	95	1	1	0
Para-teachers	33	55	13	46	6	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.3	13.5
V girls	90.3	14.6
VIII boys	83.7	12.2
VIII girls	84.1	10.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	5.3	3712	2737	878	0	71	26	0	322	67	1616	469
Primary with upper prim.	11.1	3847	2926	870	0	43	8	0	382	76	1300	321
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	27.9	8485	5393	3086	0	4	2	0	854	349	961	520
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	20.2	364	239	125	0	0	0	0	31	11	28	11

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
23.4	20.5
22.2	20.2
13.7	10.7
0.0	0.0
7.5	6.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	7.9	30.6

Category	Bengali	English	Hindi	Others	Mising
P. only	57634	617	0	162	0
P + UP	76538	1199	728	27	123
P+sec/hs	158261	12591	0	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	4078	634	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.6	68.2
92.0	78.2
90.1	78.0
0.0	0.0
88.9	50.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	70566	71039	35166	35377
Uniform	167	11710	196	10349
Attendance	1397	17587	1467	14278
Stationery	403	594	209	513

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Tripura

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	AGRA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	122	Number of villages	1623	Number of schools	2764

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3620	% 0 - 6 population	18.2	% Urban population	43.3	Sex ratio	846	Sex ratio 0-6	866
Decadal growth rate	31.3	% SC population	21.8	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	62.6	Female literacy	48.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,737	309	1,498	196	289,126	73,169	263,595	42,980	6,263	1,346
Primary with upper primary	23	174	8	100	7,822	70,498	2,206	39,448	112	902
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	17	3	11	483	6,832	448	4,282	13	94
Upper primary only	424	40	392	32	39,849	7,160	37,920	6,022	1,405	161
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	30	6	24	854	6,838	854	5,923	23	129
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	1.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.4	0.0	0.0	12.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.8	36.0	28.6	4.5	13.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	53.2	3.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	89.7	94.4	95.2	89.0	97.2
% Schools with girls toilets	82.4	91.4	95.2	80.4	91.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.5	98.5	95.2	84.5	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.8	10.0	6.6	84.8	11.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.1	39.1	66.7	55.6	80.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	109,986	105,818	107,421	112,259	110,182
II	82,681	90,393	88,742	95,642	96,262
III	69,342	74,440	79,306	82,237	83,309
IV	53,446	61,020	63,274	69,636	70,049
V	44,010	49,624	53,190	57,758	59,410
VI	20,058	22,336	24,208	30,104	31,283
VII	17,262	20,076	22,077	25,980	28,090
VIII	15,978	18,315	20,416	23,744	24,046
Total Pr.	359,465	381,295	391,933	417,532	419,212
Total U.P	53,298	60,727	66,701	79,828	83,419

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.8	29.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.7	42.0
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	49.5	44.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.0	43.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.3	5.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.3	44.6

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	53.2

Primary Level

Retention rate	52.8
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	66.1	84.5	84.7
NER (Primary)	60.1	79.7	79.3
GER(U.Prim)	20.7	26.4	27.8
NER(U.Prim)	17.7	22.9	23.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.1	13.3	83.5
II	2.6	12.7	84.7
III	2.8	14.1	83.1
IV	2.4	14.2	83.4
V	2.3	44.4	53.2
I - V	2.7	17.8	79.5
VI	1.8	6.1	92.1
VII	1.4	7.7	90.9
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	52,116	200	136
II	46,237	260	172
III	40,356	298	194
IV	33,762	266	185
V	28,269	238	174
VI	14,074	106	67
VII	12,310	77	50
VIII	10,261	88	40
Total	237,385	1,533	1,018

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	41.2	39.9	46.6	42.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48	77	68	30	51
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	50	53	39	25	27
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.7	1.5	4.8	29.7	2.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.6	23.4	19.0	1.5	5.6
% Female teachers	38.5	31.7	16.8	20.1	14.5
% Schools established since 1995	40.2	51.3	47.6	59.1	2.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,243	78.2	16.2	5.6	1,703
Primary with upper primary	1,491	91.9	8.0	0.1	293
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	186	100.0	0.0	0.0	48
Upper primary only	1,876	81.8	15.1	3.1	603
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	285	88.4	10.5	1.1	71

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,036	2	0	0	2	5
197	0	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	0
463	0	0	0	0	1
36	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	87	832	1,341	1,586	1,070	21	1	0
Primary with upper primary	2	22	157	512	317	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	6	9	40	51	1	0	0
Upper primary only	12	52	540	557	393	10	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	16	52	82	1	0	0
Para-teachers	12	129	1,342	866	310	11	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.6	35.3
V girls	98.7	32.3
VIII boys	98.6	39.8
VIII girls	98.0	42.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	7609	3347	1591	0	1331	1340	0	669	273	16	14	24.2	26.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	1014	692	321	0	1	0	0	76	40	1	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	107	89	18	0	0	0	0	4	6	2	0	2.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	1566	1251	315	0	0	0	0	298	97	6	0	20.4	19.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	152	130	22	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	361239	1056
P + UP	78311	9
P+sec/hs	7170	145
U.P. only	46556	453
UP+sec	7692	0

% Total Grossness

Primary	Upper Primary
6.1	17.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.7	69.7
1.5	0.0
0.0	0.0
58.4	57.1
5.6	5.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	130233	129309	17343	18381
Uniform	1198	108391	230	221
Attendance	84110	84126	11583	8654
Stationery	403	1026	280	254

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	ALIGARH	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	124	Number of villages	1503	Number of schools	2732

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2992	% 0 - 6 population	18.8	% Urban population	28.9	Sex ratio	862	Sex ratio 0-6	885
Decadal growth rate	22.1	% SC population	21.2	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	58.5	Female literacy	43.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,555	315	1,453	280	280,923	58,959	268,015	51,407	5,946	1,480
Primary with upper primary	12	194	3	110	6,092	75,907	853	46,270	65	1,069
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	478	162	472	156	46,940	29,603	46,194	27,358	1,836	786
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	14	2	14	300	2,503	300	2,503	10	71
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.0	25.7	0.0	4.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	49.0	3.9	0.0	6.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	97.9	99.5	0.0	97.5	93.8
% Schools with girls toilets	96.7	98.1	0.0	96.4	87.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.7	99.5	0.0	97.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	99.5	0.0	99.8	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.7	7.4	0.0	61.3	10.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.5	34.5	0.0	62.0	81.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	77,843	81,614	78,722	91,515	108,719
II	56,773	67,564	67,284	81,241	85,886
III	48,341	54,431	59,666	72,575	79,007
IV	37,380	42,606	46,105	60,875	66,059
V	30,012	35,073	36,859	48,942	55,508
VI	17,798	22,741	21,706	34,221	40,028
VII	15,036	19,704	19,307	30,233	35,276
VIII	12,794	17,523	17,817	27,752	30,744
Total Pr.	250,349	281,288	288,636	355,148	395,179
Total U.P	45,628	59,968	58,830	92,206	106,048

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.8	28.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	42.8
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	44.3	38.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	43.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.9	5.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.5	44.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	80.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	69.2
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	60.5	86.9	96.6
NER (Primary)	56.3	78.6	88.8
GER(U.Prim)	22.7	36.8	42.7
NER(U.Prim)	18.2	29.1	33.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.2	4.9	90.9
II	3.3	2.5	94.2
III	3.5	8.1	88.5
IV	3.1	8.4	88.5
V	3.3	16.6	80.1
I - V	3.5	7.2	89.3
VI	2.4		
VII	2.4		
VIII	2.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	51,244	372	241
II	40,917	375	275
III	37,820	474	319
IV	31,729	427	267
V	26,137	370	277
VI	17,563	171	143
VII	15,389	126	85
VIII	13,111	117	79
Total	233,910	2,432	1,686

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.3	42.3	0.0	44.2	39.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	46	72	0	29	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	46	46	0	27	14
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.2	3.4	0.0	19.8	6.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.4	25.7	0.0	2.5	0.0
% Female teachers	42.1	36.4	0.0	19.7	12.3
% Schools established since 1995	39.2	56.3	0.0	57.2	12.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,406	89.3	8.8	1.9	2,048
Primary with upper primary	1,801	99.6	0.3	0.1	356
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,880	90.0	8.5	1.5	898
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	197	93.4	6.6	0.0	91

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,866	0	0	0	4	0
206	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
639	0	0	0	0	1
16	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	95	706	1,657	1,265	1,188	18	5	0
Primary with upper primary	11	30	263	286	421	2	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	19	130	1,036	596	798	7	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	2	8	9	58	0	0	0
Para-teachers	33	145	1,621	531	314	4	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.2	47.4
V girls	97.4	44.5
VIII boys	96.4	41.3
VIII girls	96.0	42.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	7426	3169	1765	0	1132	1360	0	419	214	68	39	5.4	7.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1134	628	386	0	93	27	0	72	32	19	7	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	2622	2075	512	0	30	5	0	285	71	41	8	3.7	5.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	81	68	10	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	339882	0
P + UP	80332	1667
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	76250	293
UP+sec	2803	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.7	31.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.7	72.2
1.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
61.3	61.4
12.5	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	115400	113053	15920	18314
Uniform	1341	86144	35	183
Attendance	67032	68783	14472	8997
Stationery	774	1017	24	19

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	ALLAHABAD	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	22	Number of Clusters	296	Number of villages	2190	Number of schools	4100

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4936	% 0 - 6 population	18.2	% Urban population	24.5	Sex ratio	879	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	26.7	% SC population	21.6	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	62.1	Female literacy	46.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,244	284	2,155	171	526,288	63,648	514,599	43,476	8,596	990
Primary with upper primary	14	359	11	167	4,596	142,339	3,515	72,773	54	1,330
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	17	3	7	284	6,017	284	3,120	4	50
Upper primary only	801	374	764	301	89,054	91,768	86,672	79,333	1,893	1,414
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	2	2	746	737	746	737	16	5
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.2	0.5	0.0	28.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.7	26.3	30.0	10.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.9	1.3	0.0	2.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	93.0	97.1	95.0	94.6	75.0
% Schools with girls toilets	87.4	95.7	90.0	88.5	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.7	99.2	90.0	87.2	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.2	3.1	4.5	49.2	50.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.0	0.4	0.0	12.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.0	34.9	45.0	40.1	75.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	129,410	131,839	128,392	158,596	165,582
II	91,961	115,312	112,139	140,113	152,906
III	80,620	94,490	106,555	128,405	137,688
IV	65,046	77,629	83,773	113,152	117,771
V	53,440	64,960	68,725	92,827	102,973
VI	32,870	41,369	43,823	78,162	91,165
VII	28,648	36,736	39,767	67,967	82,812
VIII	26,134	34,485	37,499	63,516	74,580
Total Pr.	420,477	484,230	499,584	633,093	676,920
Total U.P	87,652	112,590	121,089	209,645	248,557

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	97.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	79.1
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	62.6	93.9	100.3
NER (Primary)	58.0	80.2	87.3
GER(U.Prim)	27.9	50.8	60.7
NER(U.Prim)	23.4	39.6	45.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	30.2	25.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	45.4
% ST enrolment	0.155	0.137
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.6	48.8
% OBC enrolment	53.4	49.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.3	46.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.1	5.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	52.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.3	2.4	95.3
II	1.2	1.4	97.3
III	1.0	8.0	91.0
IV	0.8	8.7	90.4
V	0.7	1.6	97.7
I - V	1.3	4.3	94.4
VI	0.6		
VII	0.3		
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	82,159	303	165
II	76,761	301	244
III	69,796	320	256
IV	58,460	307	247
V	51,760	293	221
VI	43,358	104	79
VII	38,690	92	83
VIII	33,845	83	68
Total	454,829	1,803	1,363

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	48.4	54.3	45.9	40.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	62	106	117	55	71
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	51	45	36	31	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.3	0.8	5.0	22.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.4	48.3	50.0	15.1	50.0
% Female teachers	49.5	44.5	50.0	26.6	4.8
% Schools established since 1995	36.9	34.0	35.0	58.7	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	11,596	82.3	15.1	2.6	3,046
Primary with upper primary	3,238	69.6	29.4	1.0	716
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	177	74.6	25.4	0.0	39
Upper primary only	5,749	84.8	13.0	2.1	1,736
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	57	100.0	0.0	0.0	2

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,464	16	2	0	23	23
357	5	0	0	9	2
20	0	0	0	0	0
1,139	8	0	0	26	2
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	153	509	1,454	2,534	1,623	30	6	0
Primary with upper primary	6	20	69	827	459	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	2	35	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	57	137	653	1,531	924	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	7	1	5	5	0	0	0
Para-teachers	57	85	1,181	1,414	537	3	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.7	36.4
V girls	97.9	32.3
VIII boys	98.1	41.4
VIII girls	96.3	36.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	9586	3416	2893	0	1421	1856	0	594	480	41	45	53.1	55.7
Primary with upper prim.	3.7	1384	768	616	0	0	0	0	61	52	3	7	0.4	0.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.7	54	27	27	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.8	3307	2425	879	0	3	0	0	336	155	26	8	29.1	33.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	21	20	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	45.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.2	34.2

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	Bodo
P. only	585874	2785	730	247	0
P + UP	146669	0	266	0	0
P+sec/hs	6301	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	180013	510	0	0	26
UP+sec	1483	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.9	83.0
2.7	3.2
5.0	5.0
51.1	55.5
25.0	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	219444	231817	27393	35750
Uniform	2335	212200	23	2118
Attendance	64200	64388	10454	9517
Stationery	410	450	56	52

#. = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	AMBEDKAR NAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	111	Number of villages	1166	Number of schools	2221

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2027	% 0 - 6 population	19.4	% Urban population	8.9	Sex ratio	978	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	24.3	% SC population	24.4	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	58.4	Female literacy	45.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,155	434	1,139	409	236,880	107,497	232,506	98,188	4,764	1,217
Primary with upper primary	0	74	0	74	0	26,090	0	26,090	0	325
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	11	1	9	312	4,589	312	3,466	5	46
Upper primary only	243	265	241	249	46,657	58,365	45,619	53,589	855	827
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	37	1	35	176	12,917	176	12,292	5	119
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	34.4	23.0	16.7	19.7	13.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.7	5.4	16.7	0.4	5.3
% Schools with common toilets	93.2	90.5	91.7	86.8	97.4
% Schools with girls toilets	87.7	93.2	100.0	84.8	78.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.1	100.0	100.0	92.7	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.8	0.0	6.4	44.4	1.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.9	51.4	33.3	55.3	81.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	93,187	84,927	87,053	92,915	89,269
II	64,527	67,845	68,522	78,629	77,867
III	57,516	60,510	65,059	74,076	71,364
IV	51,238	52,817	57,529	68,429	64,596
V	45,690	49,196	51,920	61,956	59,914
VI	29,078	34,901	41,969	52,358	46,728
VII	26,355	31,627	37,357	48,685	43,754
VIII	23,505	28,952	34,082	45,171	39,991
Total Pr.	312,158	315,295	330,083	376,005	363,010
Total U.P	78,938	95,480	113,408	146,214	130,473

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	27.2	28.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	51.9
% ST enrolment	0.041	0.013
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.3	17.6
% OBC enrolment	51.6	48.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.1	50.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	13.2	11.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	52.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	75.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	63.9
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	101.4	135.9	131.0
NER (Primary)	93.3	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	64.1	86.3	77.5
NER(U.Prim)	53.9	57.3	64.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	45.5	61.8	52.2	45.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	58	80	96	62	106
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	50	42	39	39	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.3	4.1	0.0	14.8	5.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.2	25.7	25.0	15.4	52.6
% Female teachers	42.8	22.8	49.0	21.8	12.1
% Schools established since 1995	39.3	51.4	25.0	52.0	2.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.3	14.3	82.4
II	1.7	8.7	89.6
III	1.3	12.3	86.5
IV	0.8	12.2	87.0
V	0.6	24.3	75.1
I - V	1.7	14.0	84.3
VI	0.4	16.4	83.2
VII	0.4	17.7	81.8
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	43,486	174	112
II	38,674	192	129
III	35,814	196	136
IV	32,583	202	159
V	29,866	192	148
VI	23,915	95	66
VII	22,547	50	49
VIII	20,888	77	55
Total	247,773	1,178	854

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,860	78.8	17.8	3.4	1,812
Primary with upper primary	628	71.4	21.6	7.0	119
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	126	97.6	2.4	0.0	30
Upper primary only	2,715	84.1	13.8	2.1	760
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	431	82.8	16.0	1.2	125

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,427	44	7	0	87	16
50	4	0	0	20	0
10	0	0	0	2	0
420	13	0	1	60	12
31	1	0	0	6	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	50	376	886	1,346	1,183	13	1	0
Primary with upper primary	0	1	30	176	115	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	5	8	14	24	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	17	455	645	553	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	9	54	58	0	0	0
Para-teachers	15	4	806	762	545	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.5	47.9
V girls	99.5	46.2
VIII boys	98.4	40.6
VIII girls	99.3	37.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	5981	2853	1002	0	569	1557	0	572	381	4	3	38.9	35.1
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	325	249	74	0	2	0	0	38	4	1	0	0.4	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	51	26	25	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	1682	1314	365	0	2	1	0	274	57	0	2	14.6	9.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	124	107	15	0	2	0	0	5	2	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	21.9	25.6

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Gujarati	Others	Marathi
P. only	325110	12461	343	292	155
P + UP	22559	3457	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	4901	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	103928	107	0	0	0
UP+sec	12915	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
52.4	66.2
1.4	0.0
0.0	0.0
26.4	6.5
5.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	108327	119772	20717	24840
Uniform	1730	108717	39	60
Attendance	64740	70853	9746	9657
Stationery	1262	1660	201	256

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	AURAIYA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	89	Number of villages	1030	Number of schools	1770

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1180	% 0 - 6 population	18.2	% Urban population	14.3	Sex ratio	856	Sex ratio 0-6	894
Decadal growth rate	14.7	% SC population	27.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	70.5	Female literacy	59.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	929	244	907	199	138,592	56,029	136,316	51,686	3,071	1,074
Primary with upper primary	1	14	1	14	406	5,868	406	5,868	3	76
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	3	2	3	240	2,900	240	2,900	8	20
Upper primary only	389	159	385	129	37,485	30,817	37,226	28,475	1,510	757
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	28	1	26	298	8,428	298	8,284	5	153
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.6	53.3	20.0	11.1	13.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	46.3	20.0	0.0	7.1	3.4
% Schools with common toilets	99.9	100.0	80.0	98.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	97.6	100.0	60.0	95.3	93.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.8	100.0	100.0	86.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	71.2	6.5	7.6	54.9	3.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.6	26.7	40.0	54.0	65.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	31,973	38,609	40,461	39,489	41,501
II	25,763	40,036	37,188	40,046	41,876
III	23,106	35,497	38,203	37,550	42,329
IV	19,712	30,546	32,032	35,866	38,540
V	17,429	27,201	28,237	30,715	36,692
VI	10,750	19,616	21,839	25,234	28,011
VII	8,526	17,747	18,749	22,556	27,345
VIII	7,253	16,179	17,596	19,869	24,769
Total Pr.	117,983	171,889	176,121	183,666	200,938
Total U.P	26,529	53,542	58,184	67,659	80,125

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	31.0	29.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	49.8
% ST enrolment	0.049	0.019
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.8	40.0
% OBC enrolment	49.9	48.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.4	50.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.6	2.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	51.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	90.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	95.7	114.0	124.5
NER (Primary)	81.9	99.9	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	58.1	68.6	81.8
NER(U.Prim)	43.8	54.3	66.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9		
II	1.0		
III	1.5		
IV	1.3		
V	1.4	7.7	90.9
I - V	1.2		
VI	0.4		
VII	0.5		
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	20,098	44	37
II	20,336	72	44
III	20,803	72	46
IV	19,033	81	53
V	18,137	75	54
VI	14,091	42	29
VII	13,792	24	31
VIII	12,279	30	16
Total	138,569	440	310

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	47.0	16.3	51.1	46.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	79	112	30	55
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	44	68	54	31	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	8.3	0.0	20.0	27.2	3.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.3	26.7	20.0	3.3	6.9
% Female teachers	39.2	21.5	17.9	21.0	7.6
% Schools established since 1995	44.7	26.7	20.0	60.9	3.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	4,462	84.1	13.6	2.3	1,635
Primary with upper primary	92	78.4	18.6	3.1	33
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	58	86.2	13.8	0.0	6
Upper primary only	2,171	85.8	12.5	1.7	871
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	315	78.7	17.5	3.8	98

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,165	2	0	0	6	0
14	0	0	0	1	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
546	0	0	0	1	1
29	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	101	266	539	1,232	642	4	4	0
Primary with upper primary	2	3	15	41	18	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	2	21	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	34	45	635	924	627	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	13	82	58	0	0	0
Para-teachers	18	29	514	545	243	8	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.0	38.2
V girls	93.5	37.0
VIII boys	92.9	42.5
VIII girls	94.5	45.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	4145	1912	876	0	608	749	0	443	242	5	5
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	79	62	17	0	0	0	0	9	2	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	28	23	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Upper Primary only	4.1	2267	1791	476	0	0	0	0	309	62	3	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	158	146	12	0	0	0	0	19	3	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
8.1	8.4
0.0	11.8
13.0	20.0
9.9	7.1
2.7	8.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	193623	998
P + UP	6274	0
P+sec/hs	3140	0
U.P. only	67963	339
UP+sec	8726	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.9	33.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.6	69.2
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
61.7	60.9
3.4	3.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	57501	59964	13201	17978
Uniform	102	101	31	50
Attendance	37216	37578	8676	9225
Stationery	149	97	53	53

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	AZAMGARH	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	23	Number of Clusters	280	Number of villages	2265	Number of schools	3864

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3940	% 0 - 6 population	20.2	% Urban population	7.6	Sex ratio	1020	Sex ratio 0-6	949
Decadal growth rate	26.3	% SC population	25.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	57.0	Female literacy	43.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,184	591	2,149	559	500,294	156,942	496,633	149,443	9,508	2,526
Primary with upper primary	19	83	17	66	6,618	29,028	6,229	22,922	105	370
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	33	4	32	1,855	11,188	1,855	10,868	21	137
Upper primary only	555	309	550	305	92,124	74,469	91,850	73,479	2,132	1,361
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	73	11	66	7,029	23,261	6,410	20,723	76	347
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.7	1.0	0.0	10.5	2.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	47.3	27.5	37.8	17.6	17.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.3	15.7	8.1	4.2	10.5
% Schools with common toilets	64.2	87.3	75.7	81.7	88.4
% Schools with girls toilets	37.8	70.6	59.5	64.0	83.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.5	100.0	100.0	87.3	98.8
% Schools with blackboard	99.7	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.1	18.6	14.2	55.3	23.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.6	2.2	0.0	4.4	3.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.2	45.1	45.9	45.7	65.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	132,801	148,569	152,194	147,922	171,424
II	105,767	139,067	134,980	135,770	144,111
III	87,212	126,698	134,863	129,634	134,261
IV	72,094	106,186	119,509	124,550	123,118
V	66,478	94,792	103,410	112,100	115,833
VI	21,626	45,818	51,219	67,877	80,259
VII	18,327	43,574	46,788	61,452	70,225
VIII	15,474	40,547	43,975	57,119	63,577
Total Pr.	464,352	615,312	644,956	649,976	688,747
Total U.P	55,427	129,939	141,982	186,448	214,061

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	35.5	33.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.8
% ST enrolment	0.354	0.350
% ST girls to ST enrolment	36.8	53.1
% OBC enrolment	52.1	49.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.4	50.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.6	4.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.7	44.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	71.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	86.5
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	101.4	120.8	127.8
NER (Primary)	97.3	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	41.1	56.6	65.5
NER(U.Prim)	37.2	52.2	53.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.5	1.7	96.8
II	0.7	1.1	98.3
III	0.6	5.0	94.4
IV	0.6	7.1	92.3
V	0.8	27.9	71.3
I - V	0.8	7.8	91.4
VI	0.5		
VII	0.4		
VIII	0.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	84,938	284	222
II	71,714	314	232
III	67,135	337	260
IV	61,353	301	280
V	57,126	323	276
VI	40,201	153	384
VII	35,104	95	346
VIII	31,692	83	321
Total	449,263	1,890	2,321

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	47.8	47.5	49.5	51.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	55	75	83	48	72
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	60	46	43	39	32
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.7	1.0	0.0	12.8	3.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.6	24.5	37.8	10.5	25.6
% Female teachers	34.9	26.9	22.2	26.2	18.4
% Schools established since 1995	39.2	35.3	24.3	54.3	12.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	10,972	75.3	16.5	8.2	2,777
Primary with upper primary	776	75.4	19.2	5.3	158
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	302	71.1	21.4	7.4	59
Upper primary only	4,324	80.6	13.3	6.1	1,174
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	949	85.2	11.0	3.8	170

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,587	63	18	3	69	32
95	4	0	0	3	0
33	1	0	0	2	0
799	9	0	0	30	25
83	0	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	103	517	2,582	3,402	2,212	34	13	0
Primary with upper primary	2	17	76	216	154	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	6	24	64	61	2	0	0
Upper primary only	47	150	996	1,292	982	9	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	11	193	207	5	3	0
Para-teachers	14	56	1,070	1,278	767	9	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.0	39.0
V girls	97.8	35.7
VIII boys	96.9	30.8
VIII girls	88.8	30.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.3	12034	6645	2218	0	1194	1977	0	1666	657	64	21	36.3	38.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	475	341	125	0	6	3	0	55	13	4	0	5.2	8.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	158	123	35	0	0	0	0	18	2	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	3493	2571	908	0	8	6	0	499	145	10	10	32.0	23.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	423	344	77	0	1	1	0	21	6	0	3	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.7	19.6

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	Assamese	Urdu
P. only	651993	3686	503	371	146
P + UP	35320	326	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	13043	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	164524	1794	124	151	0
UP+sec	30290	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.3	62.6
8.8	7.8
2.7	0.0
39.5	30.7
1.2	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	200345	218381	24572	34747
Uniform	2584	201642	342	1632
Attendance	132454	143551	22091	21493
Stationery	1009	1478	756	552

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BAGHPAT	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	56	Number of villages	308	Number of schools	886

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1164	% 0 - 6 population	17.6	% Urban population	19.7	Sex ratio	847	Sex ratio 0-6	850
Decadal growth rate	13.0	% SC population	11.0	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	64.2	Female literacy	49.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	503	112	476	83	102,289	25,651	96,808	19,159	1,717	282
Primary with upper primary	9	12	9	8	1,598	6,435	1,598	5,171	24	30
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	4	2	3	387	918	387	636	6	13
Upper primary only	161	59	158	42	23,323	15,239	22,651	11,722	426	142
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	16	8	12	3,440	6,378	3,440	5,028	26	39
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.2	19.0	0.0	10.9	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.2	4.8	0.0	1.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	93.5	95.2	100.0	94.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	90.9	95.2	100.0	90.0	95.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.5	100.0	100.0	98.2	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.0	19.9	29.7	60.5	35.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	68.9	47.6	66.7	70.9	95.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	35,649	35,583	30,965	34,323	35,006
II	22,402	23,242	21,481	26,890	29,358
III	17,909	19,158	17,446	23,743	26,400
IV	14,738	15,711	14,553	20,892	23,246
V	14,422	14,729	13,164	18,254	20,048
VI	9,632	11,661	10,833	15,167	18,842
VII	8,889	11,033	10,366	13,489	17,351
VIII	7,966	10,316	9,438	13,148	15,407
Total Pr.	105,120	108,423	97,609	124,102	134,058
Total U.P	26,487	33,010	30,637	41,804	51,600

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.8	21.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	43.5	44.2
% ST enrolment	0.001	0.021
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	18.2
% OBC enrolment	51.4	57.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	43.1	45.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.1	0.791
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.4	49.8

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level	
Retention rate	55.4
GPI	0.75

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	54.0	78.1	84.2
NER (Primary)	46.1	62.2	54.1
GER(U.Prim)	31.2	42.9	53.4
NER(U.Prim)	23.7	32.1	35.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.5	12.3	84.2
II	1.7	1.4	96.9
III	1.4	1.7	96.9
IV	1.2	4.3	94.5
V	1.7		
I - V	2.0	4.2	93.7
VI	1.7		
VII	0.8		
VIII	0.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	15,451	412	371
II	12,655	135	98
III	11,301	60	58
IV	9,998	41	29
V	8,250	46	36
VI	8,694	137	130
VII	7,780	41	30
VIII	6,812	21	27
Total	80,941	893	779

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	42.7	47.5	60.8	44.4	46.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	64	149	69	68	151
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	46	49	26	26	19
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.0	9.5	0.0	12.3	4.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.7	38.1	50.0	18.2	45.8
% Female teachers	15.1	31.5	26.3	17.1	1.5
% Schools established since 1995	22.9	42.9	16.7	55.9	4.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,811	99.5	0.5	0.0	325
Primary with upper primary	165	96.4	3.6	0.0	31
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	50	100.0	0.0	0.0	7
Upper primary only	1,494	99.0	1.0	0.0	189
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	518	95.8	4.2	0.0	54

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
615	0	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
218	0	0	0	0	2
24	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	191	469	405	237	374	2	1	0
Primary with upper primary	2	8	6	13	22	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	2	7	10	0	0	0
Upper primary only	35	90	158	107	174	4	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	9	10	39	0	0	0
Para-teachers	44	131	76	42	29	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.7	66.4
V girls	90.3	60.3
VIII boys	93.4	75.5
VIII girls	90.6	79.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	1999	1406	273	0	292	28	0	107	18	54	6	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	2.6	54	35	17	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.2	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.6	568	471	97	0	0	0	0	67	5	31	7	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.7	65	64	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	26.2	39.5

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit
P. only	127353	371	0	0
P + UP	8033	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1305	0	0	0
U.P. only	37918	127	0	79
UP+sec	9543	0	275	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.6	17.6
61.9	0.0
33.3	50.0
78.2	5.5
50.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	42046	30620	8454	4476
Uniform	1194	26171	178	3550
Attendance	13826	13289	537	491
Stationery	460	876	109	61

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BAHRAICH	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	138	Number of villages	1497	Number of schools	2600

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2381	% 0 - 6 population	20.5	% Urban population	10.0	Sex ratio	867	Sex ratio 0-6	970
Decadal growth rate	29.5	% SC population	14.4	% ST population	0.4	Overall literacy	35.2	Female literacy	22.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,911	99	1,864	76	367,708	18,634	359,166	14,672	5,723	544
Primary with upper primary	4	31	2	17	2,068	11,500	942	5,182	28	270
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	6	0	4	0	2,031	0	1,736	0	49
Upper primary only	497	41	481	39	45,102	7,769	43,573	7,541	942	218
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	9	1	7	139	3,495	139	2,690	6	84
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.3	11.4	0.0	46.3	10.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.8	28.6	16.7	5.2	10.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.7	20.0	16.7	6.1	30.0
% Schools with common toilets	51.5	85.7	83.3	77.9	90.0
% Schools with girls toilets	44.4	82.9	83.3	70.6	90.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.2	15.2	0.0	85.3	3.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.7	9.3	0.0	24.4	2.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.9	25.7	66.7	32.5	60.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	88,960	82,946	93,012	72,900	91,867
II	73,912	84,112	81,763	85,136	81,586
III	55,445	71,214	80,862	77,053	87,474
IV	43,335	50,259	63,707	71,617	73,371
V	32,209	39,201	44,718	55,036	62,137
VI	11,008	14,459	18,303	16,394	25,704
VII	7,371	11,626	13,770	15,254	19,463
VIII	6,024	8,830	11,246	12,172	16,844
Total Pr.	293,861	327,732	364,062	361,742	396,435
Total U.P	24,403	34,915	43,319	43,820	62,011

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.8	18.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	42.3
% ST enrolment	0.554	0.685
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.8	43.8
% OBC enrolment	57.8	45.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.5	40.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	27.6	18.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	48.9

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	46.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	68.6
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	93.8	111.3	121.8
NER (Primary)	84.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	20.5	22.0	31.4
NER(U.Prim)	15.4	19.1	26.5

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.3	41.1	26.8	44.7	34.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	62	46	41	46	40
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	61	45	34	26	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.4	0.0	0.0	38.3	10.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	16.1	17.1	0.0	9.3	10.0
% Female teachers	40.3	39.6	14.3	20.7	14.4
% Schools established since 1995	38.6	34.3	16.7	69.1	10.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.0		
II	1.5		
III	1.9	4.5	93.7
IV	1.7	13.1	85.3
V	2.0	52.1	46.0
I - V	1.8	8.4	89.8
VI	2.5		
VII	2.3		
VIII	3.2	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	43,624	146	87
II	38,449	174	126
III	41,226	244	160
IV	34,620	189	155
V	28,980	257	146
VI	11,206	82	42
VII	8,349	45	44
VIII	7,239	43	52
Total	213,693	1,180	812

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,365	69.2	21.6	9.2	1,900
Primary with upper primary	302	86.4	11.3	2.3	48
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	60	81.7	18.3	0.0	17
Upper primary only	2,071	79.3	16.1	4.6	664
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	130	95.4	4.6	0.0	33

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,935	13	5	2	24	31
31	1	0	0	2	1
5	1	0	0	0	0
516	5	0	0	7	10
8	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	99	486	1,054	859	607	6	2	0
Primary with upper primary	2	7	34	128	118	0	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	7	22	19	1	0	0
Upper primary only	14	38	462	374	264	2	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	6	22	59	1	0	0
Para-teachers	34	98	1,584	1,059	385	2	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.1	36.8
V girls	99.1	33.8
VIII boys	97.1	28.0
VIII girls	97.4	32.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	6267	2146	967	0	1597	1557	0		528	210	24	17	26.3	28.0
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	298	177	116	0	3	2	0		16	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	49	42	7	0	0	0	0		3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.2	1160	915	240	0	5	0	0		113	17	6	2	21.2	22.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	90	77	13	0	0	0	0		7	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.6	38.6

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Manipuri	Bodo
P. only	380013	3183	1468	103	101
P + UP	13102	466	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2031	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	51817	172	826	0	0
UP+sec	3634	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.6	85.3
0.0	0.0
16.7	0.0
64.1	58.2
10.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	187223	175340	13607	16550
Uniform	2523	153490	112	272
Attendance	49482	46546	3999	3333
Stationery	933	1766	38	65

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BALLIA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	18	Number of Clusters	168	Number of villages	1616	Number of schools	2833

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2762	% 0 - 6 population	18.7	% Urban population	9.8	Sex ratio	953	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	21.7	% SC population	16.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	57.9	Female literacy	43.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,825	308	1,752	272	359,867	68,918	345,237	61,099	7,489	1,563
Primary with upper primary	8	55	0	31	2,173	16,078	0	8,806	30	287
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	12	0	10	0	4,455	0	3,667	0	84
Upper primary only	396	187	377	175	70,289	28,335	64,903	26,956	1,517	991
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	41	1	37	116	6,172	116	5,817	5	214
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	4.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.3	4.8	25.0	13.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.7	7.9	0.0	6.5	4.8
% Schools with common toilets	96.5	95.2	91.7	94.3	95.2
% Schools with girls toilets	90.5	85.7	75.0	85.2	81.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.3	100.0	100.0	92.6	97.6
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.9	11.9	0.0	71.3	1.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	10.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.5	47.6	25.0	60.0	76.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	98,754	90,871	99,868	107,313	105,400
II	83,981	90,563	88,668	91,538	101,983
III	72,960	82,604	88,195	80,217	90,247
IV	60,308	69,905	76,921	74,525	76,925
V	54,437	60,537	66,200	64,531	68,881
VI	25,168	31,770	36,160	39,518	40,172
VII	23,679	31,258	34,437	35,283	37,932
VIII	22,509	30,230	33,804	32,807	34,863
Total Pr.	370,440	394,480	419,852	418,124	443,436
Total U.P	71,356	93,258	104,401	107,608	112,967

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	62.2

Primary Level

Retention rate	69.4
GPI	1.03

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	95.4	110.9	117.4
NER (Primary)	93.5	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	43.7	46.3	49.3
NER(U.Prim)	41.5	44.0	42.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.0	19.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	49.4
% ST enrolment	2.4	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.6	50.2
% OBC enrolment	56.4	47.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.0	49.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.0	4.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.4	49.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.0	4.3	94.7
II	0.4	1.4	98.3
III	0.4	4.1	95.6
IV	0.4	7.7	91.9
V	0.6	37.3	62.2
I - V	0.6	9.3	90.1
VI	0.1	4.0	95.8
VII	0.2	1.3	98.6
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	53,670	242	139
II	51,852	258	186
III	45,854	274	201
IV	39,266	263	184
V	34,632	231	160
VI	20,562	91	71
VII	19,353	96	67
VIII	17,599	66	44
Total	282,788	1,521	1,052

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.9	48.4	50.9	51.2	48.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	58	53	39	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	52	30	30	34	12
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.7	3.2	0.0	12.2	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.0	33.3	8.3	7.4	4.8
% Female teachers	22.9	25.6	27.4	21.7	5.9
% Schools established since 1995	32.3	27.0	16.7	45.1	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,208	56.3	29.7	14.0	2,390
Primary with upper primary	606	39.8	49.5	10.7	84
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	151	29.1	70.2	0.7	20
Upper primary only	2,866	66.0	24.6	9.4	815
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	512	66.8	27.9	5.3	108

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,950	52	13	1	103	13
41	2	1	0	19	0
10	1	0	0	1	0
512	12	1	0	39	19
39	0	1	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	263	497	1,936	2,959	1,101	9	7	0
Primary with upper primary	13	6	42	180	72	1	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	18	56	9	0	0	0
Upper primary only	18	38	626	1,199	607	5	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	0	6	122	80	0	0	0
Para-teachers	35	23	448	1,591	196	2	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.7	54.4
V girls	99.1	51.4
VIII boys	98.7	47.3
VIII girls	96.6	48.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	9052	5299	1473	0	1682	598	0	888	225	52	19	3.7	4.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	317	234	81	0	2	0	0	25	4	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	84	61	23	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.3	2508	1956	539	0	9	4	0	385	85	37	7	3.0	1.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	219	204	13	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English
P. only	426847	1551	387	0
P + UP	17631	620	0	0
P+sec/hs	3916	270	0	269
U.P. only	98447	0	177	0
UP+sec	6288	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.8	10.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
58.4	69.6
3.2	0.0
0.0	0.0
30.0	36.9
2.4	2.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	128760	149245	14168	24583
Uniform	1060	123875	99	551
Attendance	83856	90437	11845	11263
Stationery	1140	1338	281	360

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BALRAMPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	104	Number of villages	1023	Number of schools	1658

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1682	% 0 - 6 population	20.2	% Urban population	8.1	Sex ratio	895	Sex ratio 0-6	961
Decadal growth rate	23.1	% SC population	13.5	% ST population	1.1	Overall literacy	34.6	Female literacy	21.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,062	139	1,039	121	215,833	36,205	210,791	27,680	3,094	524
Primary with upper primary	4	64	2	40	560	25,256	203	13,798	15	333
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	339	41	333	34	27,783	8,414	27,242	7,412	545	184
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	5	4	4	106	1,731	106	1,430	7	23
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	56.1	33.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.5	14.7	0.0	4.7	22.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.8	8.8	0.0	5.3	11.1
% Schools with common toilets	96.1	100.0	0.0	95.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	67.5	92.6	0.0	66.3	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.9	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.6	2.2	0.0	76.8	5.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	41.6	29.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.6	42.6	0.0	22.4	55.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	69,106	69,135	76,361	60,460	69,106
II	45,107	60,038	61,003	62,600	54,960
III	32,985	44,733	56,652	56,107	56,204
IV	23,119	31,023	40,635	49,124	47,764
V	17,564	22,920	29,557	36,992	41,523
VI	7,708	10,481	13,268	16,943	17,978
VII	5,645	7,946	9,897	13,927	15,355
VIII	4,604	6,300	7,801	11,092	12,998
Total Pr.	187,881	227,849	264,208	265,283	269,557
Total U.P	17,957	24,727	30,966	41,962	46,331

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.4	18.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	42.2
% ST enrolment	1.3	1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.8	42.5
% OBC enrolment	53.7	51.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	45.4	39.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	14.4	8.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	40.3	31.5

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	48.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	59.0
GPI	0.85

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	98.2	115.5	117.2
NER (Primary)	92.9	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	21.2	29.8	33.2
NER(U.Prim)	18.9	18.7	29.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.2	44.6	0.0	41.4	38.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	70	74	0	50	61
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	58	37	0	24	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.0	2.9	0.0	35.0	44.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.0	26.5	0.0	14.5	11.1
% Female teachers	33.1	22.7	0.0	22.1	6.7
% Schools established since 1995	28.3	32.4	0.0	68.4	44.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.2	8.8	89.0
II	1.9	10.6	87.5
III	2.6	14.2	83.3
IV	2.1	14.9	82.9
V	2.1	49.5	48.4
I - V	2.2	17.2	80.6
VI	0.4	9.5	90.1
VII	0.6	6.5	92.8
VIII	0.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	32,213	96	83
II	25,401	122	98
III	26,171	136	89
IV	21,652	143	83
V	18,726	130	63
VI	7,619	46	20
VII	6,405	37	17
VIII	5,443	20	9
Total	143,630	730	462

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		
Primary only	4,340	48.8	46.7	4.5		1,555
Primary with upper primary	691	66.7	29.5	3.8		194
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0
Upper primary only	1,539	50.7	44.8	4.5		602
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	79	82.3	12.7	5.1		16

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,180	4	1	0	16	0
59	0	0	0	9	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
374	2	0	0	4	0
8	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	109	294	485	838	241	0	1	0
Primary with upper primary	31	31	59	177	49	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	33	62	165	270	196	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	6	12	8	0	0	0
Para-teachers	13	53	615	694	270	9	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.2	27.8
V girls	91.1	25.3
VIII boys	94.4	29.6
VIII girls	94.3	29.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	3618	1522	446	0	900	750	0	332	79	60	14	16.2	14.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	348	268	79	0	1	0	0	32	10	2	5	2.6	1.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	1.9	729	567	161	0	1	0	0	73	19	13	2	14.3	7.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	30	26	2	0	2	0	0	5	0	1	0	0.0	50.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	240664	10875	499
P + UP	20892	4924	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0
U.P. only	35585	271	341
UP+sec	1837	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.6	43.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.5	76.1
5.9	5.9
0.0	0.0
53.2	57.6
33.3	44.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	93863	77490	7863	9278
Uniform	683	69145	0	168
Attendance	41701	33533	4059	2411
Stationery	970	1011	12	108

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BANDA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	72	Number of villages	485	Number of schools	2058

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1537	% 0 - 6 population	19.7	% Urban population	15.9	Sex ratio	860	Sex ratio 0-6	917
Decadal growth rate	18.5	% SC population	20.8	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	54.4	Female literacy	36.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,256	173	1,201	111	239,143	27,214	229,932	16,504	4,224	761
Primary with upper primary	4	60	2	20	615	20,798	358	6,882	15	315
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	2	1	88	281	88	68	4	11
Upper primary only	477	57	460	51	49,435	9,208	48,407	7,595	1,265	253
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	20	5	18	575	4,274	542	3,555	31	91
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.1	1.6	25.0	18.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.5	14.1	0.0	5.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.2	1.6	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	95.3	96.9	100.0	98.3	92.6
% Schools with girls toilets	89.4	95.3	100.0	81.6	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.6	96.9	75.0	98.1	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.8	2.9	23.8	84.3	11.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.0	0.0	12.7	13.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.5	35.9	25.0	50.4	74.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	52,457	53,209	54,693	69,563	62,323
II	41,522	51,667	51,544	57,965	66,864
III	40,004	42,134	49,955	53,533	56,698
IV	30,657	36,876	39,131	47,529	49,197
V	24,365	28,749	33,989	38,010	44,975
VI	13,679	16,557	19,783	26,499	26,854
VII	11,340	14,982	16,616	21,421	24,700
VIII	9,852	12,851	15,008	18,043	20,020
Total Pr.	189,005	212,635	229,312	266,600	280,057
Total U.P	34,871	44,390	51,407	65,963	71,574

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.5	21.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.6	42.2
% ST enrolment	0.006	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.9	0.0
% OBC enrolment	54.5	50.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	42.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.5	6.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.7	46.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	69.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	83.6
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	94.5	127.0	133.2
NER (Primary)	85.4	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	39.0	51.3	56.1
NER(U.Prim)	30.6	39.3	45.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.0	2.7	94.2
II	2.3	1.9	95.8
III	2.2	7.9	90.0
IV	2.2	5.6	92.2
V	3.0	27.2	69.8
I - V	2.5	7.6	89.9
VI	1.2	6.4	92.4
VII	1.0	6.4	92.5
VIII	1.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	30,250	112	71
II	32,624	166	121
III	26,901	207	108
IV	22,759	161	117
V	20,840	169	109
VI	12,073	94	51
VII	10,811	82	52
VIII	8,513	71	46
Total	164,771	1,062	675

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	41.9	41.5	45.2	33.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	53	65	25	39	40
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	51	40	12	30	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.7	3.1	50.0	16.7	18.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.7	12.5	0.0	7.3	3.7
% Female teachers	32.8	32.7	33.3	24.7	13.9
% Schools established since 1995	38.4	23.4	75.0	63.5	7.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,264	70.9	22.0	7.1	1,446
Primary with upper primary	531	71.6	27.3	1.1	77
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	30	60.0	40.0	0.0	4
Upper primary only	1,950	74.2	19.3	6.5	753
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	301	68.1	30.9	1.0	27

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,422	0	0	0	0	7
64	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
530	0	0	0	0	4
27	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	44	306	627	1,192	658	0	6	0
Primary with upper primary	2	5	41	151	129	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	9	6	0	0	0
Upper primary only	13	23	440	504	528	2	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	15	42	63	0	1	0
Para-teachers	6	55	834	877	382	0	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.4	35.7
V girls	96.6	31.7
VIII boys	98.5	42.4
VIII girls	98.6	49.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	4985	2257	576	0	1093	1059	0	511	154	21	5	4.0	7.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	330	221	108	0	1	0	0	27	2	3	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.8	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.8	1518	1140	375	0	3	0	0	238	54	4	3	3.0	3.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	122	105	17	0	0	0	0	8	2	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	16.3	29.4

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	265990	367
P + UP	21413	0
P+sec/hs	369	0
U.P. only	58515	128
UP+sec	4849	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.3	64.0
1.6	0.0
0.0	0.0
63.9	50.7
11.1	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	104915	101251	12079	18741
Uniform	459	84967	0	6
Attendance	86603	80063	18531	14013
Stationery	994	797	5	3

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BARABANKI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	18	Number of Clusters	164	Number of villages	1965	Number of schools	3051

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2674	% 0 - 6 population	19.3	% Urban population	9.3	Sex ratio	887	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	26.4	% SC population	26.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	47.4	Female literacy	34.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,006	270	1,940	232	396,711	52,791	385,591	48,132	6,774	1,176
Primary with upper primary	22	137	18	109	6,404	49,409	4,784	39,684	129	660
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	396	502	396	502	3	3
Upper primary only	543	63	526	56	75,634	11,870	71,711	11,028	1,605	254
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	7	1	7	214	2,440	214	2,440	13	31
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	17.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.9	20.8	50.0	8.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.0	7.5	0.0	1.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	93.5	93.7	100.0	79.9	87.5
% Schools with girls toilets	78.1	89.3	100.0	63.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.6	99.4	100.0	88.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.3	11.5	44.1	86.4	8.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.1	37.7	100.0	46.9	62.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	108,215	120,525	110,487	109,395	117,634
II	77,672	112,465	101,215	103,235	102,632
III	60,974	89,904	99,489	96,866	97,626
IV	47,155	74,379	81,227	91,221	86,783
V	38,202	65,825	69,513	72,907	80,757
VI	19,985	52,135	29,853	38,889	43,042
VII	14,566	48,206	24,380	33,554	36,029
VIII	11,578	44,013	22,148	28,475	31,868
Total Pr.	332,218	463,098	461,931	473,624	485,432
Total U.P	46,129	144,354	76,381	100,918	110,939

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	30.9	30.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	46.3
% ST enrolment	0.034	0.285
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.3	54.1
% OBC enrolment	55.1	52.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	47.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	13.4	11.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.2	46.8

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	58.5

Primary Level

Retention rate	74.4
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	107.0	129.7	132.8
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	32.5	45.1	50.0
NER(U.Prim)	28.4	41.9	40.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	41.5	40.4	49.2	39.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	57	71	150	47	60
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	52	41	50	34	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.5	1.9	0.0	18.2	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.5	30.8	100.0	10.7	25.0
% Female teachers	42.3	32.1	0.0	26.8	13.6
% Schools established since 1995	28.4	39.0	50.0	61.9	12.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9	5.8	93.3
II	0.6	5.3	94.1
III	0.5	10.3	89.2
IV	0.4	11.3	88.3
V	0.3	41.2	58.5
I - V	0.6	13.1	86.3
VI	0.9	7.1	91.9
VII	0.8	4.7	94.4
VIII	0.7	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	57,094	331	207
II	49,829	296	228
III	47,691	350	246
IV	42,744	321	274
V	39,846	304	215
VI	20,578	160	112
VII	17,087	106	60
VIII	14,911	95	58
Total	289,780	1,963	1,400

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,669	73.0	20.1	6.9	2,400
Primary with upper primary	1,362	86.4	13.2	0.4	286
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	18	100.0	0.0	0.0	3
Upper primary only	2,556	81.9	16.0	2.1	765
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	119	100.0	0.0	0.0	48

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,255	2	0	2	1	16
152	3	0	0	2	2
2	0	0	0	0	0
588	1	0	0	1	16
8	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	92	393	1,261	1,903	607	8	2	0
Primary with upper primary	0	6	130	541	109	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	9	33	548	857	406	4	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	3	23	18	0	0	0
Para-teachers	10	68	1,530	1,521	553	2	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.8	49.6
V girls	98.3	49.4
VIII boys	96.1	42.6
VIII girls	95.2	50.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	7950	2946	1320	0	1641	2042	1	907	426	14	13	9.5	9.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	789	534	253	0	2	0	0	92	23	1	0	0.2	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.1	1859	1360	499	0	0	0	0	255	58	11	5	8.8	4.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	44	38	6	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	2.6	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.5	15.5

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Konkani
P. only	447316	1393	334	186
P + UP	54943	0	870	0
P+sec/hs	898	0	0	0
U.P. only	86653	384	0	0
UP+sec	2654	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.8	73.3
1.9	0.0
0.0	0.0
55.0	50.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	169972	174380	23491	30230
Uniform	2306	154876	363	595
Attendance	120352	120637	14363	13966
Stationery	360	358	63	67

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BAREILLY	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	19	Number of Clusters	153	Number of villages	1872	Number of schools	3281

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3619	% 0 - 6 population	19.9	% Urban population	32.9	Sex ratio	871	Sex ratio 0-6	906
Decadal growth rate	27.0	% SC population	12.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	47.8	Female literacy	35.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,944	492	1,793	399	423,875	81,461	398,326	64,215	6,797	2,624
Primary with upper primary	6	181	6	149	1,619	56,188	1,619	47,013	46	1,570
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	10	0	10	0	4,454	0	4,454	0	73
Upper primary only	498	109	468	91	57,379	16,152	55,222	14,079	1,462	538
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	35	6	32	1,754	9,198	1,754	8,305	33	255
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.1	0.0	0.0	18.5	2.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.6	19.3	10.0	6.3	9.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.4	4.3	0.0	0.3	2.4
% Schools with common toilets	79.0	96.8	100.0	87.1	97.6
% Schools with girls toilets	69.4	92.5	100.0	77.1	82.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.4	99.5	100.0	92.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.9	2.8	0.0	78.0	16.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	11.7	3.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.3	23.5	40.0	47.0	61.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	117,370	105,720	126,082	131,714	135,517
II	98,259	103,493	97,545	127,427	126,379
III	88,588	87,909	93,206	98,634	118,479
IV	68,944	74,052	74,361	87,305	86,838
V	52,819	60,190	63,676	71,727	77,347
VI	24,908	27,801	31,218	38,147	42,345
VII	18,890	24,268	24,898	31,706	35,325
VIII	15,547	20,471	22,146	26,570	29,850
Total Pr.	425,980	431,364	454,870	516,807	544,560
Total U.P	59,345	72,540	78,262	96,423	107,520

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	58.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	64.9
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	77.7	104.6	110.1
NER (Primary)	70.3	95.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	24.6	31.9	35.8
NER(U.Prim)	17.5	23.9	27.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.0	18.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	42.7
% ST enrolment	0.003	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	66.7	0.0
% OBC enrolment	59.7	52.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.4	37.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	15.9	8.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.3	40.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5	4.3	95.2
II	0.8	7.1	92.1
III	1.2	11.7	87.2
IV	1.0	11.8	87.2
V	1.6	39.6	58.7
I - V	1.0	12.6	86.5
VI	0.6	7.4	92.0
VII	0.7	5.9	93.4
VIII	0.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	63,784	408	244
II	59,603	358	253
III	56,345	410	295
IV	40,293	377	242
V	35,748	345	263
VI	17,185	172	114
VII	13,777	109	69
VIII	11,228	97	56
Total	297,963	2,276	1,536

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	34.5	48.0	42.3	27.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	54	36	61	37	38
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	62	40	35	31	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.0	0.5	0.0	17.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	14.3	2.7	20.0	8.9	7.3
% Female teachers	43.5	38.7	28.8	24.8	9.4
% Schools established since 1995	34.9	63.1	50.0	59.6	9.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,113	75.6	22.4	2.0	2,524
Primary with upper primary	1,445	84.9	14.5	0.6	241
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	126	100.0	0.0	0.0	26
Upper primary only	2,401	79.5	18.0	2.5	711
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	511	88.6	11.4	0.0	100

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,377	43	1	0	5	10
182	3	0	0	2	0
10	0	0	0	0	0
591	4	1	0	0	11
41	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	744	1,808	2,149	1,526	21	5	0
Primary with upper primary	3	32	346	715	513	1	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	9	39	25	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	65	718	632	577	5	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	16	139	131	1	0	0
Para-teachers	0	33	1,461	1,072	569	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.6	32.7
V girls	96.4	31.6
VIII boys	96.6	25.5
VIII girls	97.2	31.5

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	9421	3812	2480	0	1513	1616	0	592	277	4	3	6.1	5.9
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	1616	989	622	0	2	3	0	82	30	6	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	73	52	21	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	2000	1504	495	0	0	1	0	237	87	0	2	4.3	2.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	288	261	27	0	0	0	0	20	0	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	13.8	32.8

Category	Hindi
P. only	505030
P + UP	57807
P+sec/hs	4454
U.P. only	73531
UP+sec	10952

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.5	61.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
47.9	39.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	176801	181761	18658	20239
Uniform	1013	141398	0	0
Attendance	86714	87237	9682	7721
Stationery	15	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BASTI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	158	Number of villages	1671	Number of schools	2410

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2085	% 0 - 6 population	19.5	% Urban population	5.6	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	938
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC population	20.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	52.5	Female literacy	36.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,470	282	1,449	238	283,980	65,873	281,047	59,073	4,539	745
Primary with upper primary	5	78	5	71	1,440	30,127	1,440	28,325	13	189
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	17	4	16	675	4,260	675	3,963	10	45
Upper primary only	406	128	404	114	53,617	28,330	53,142	26,912	949	354
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	17	3	17	605	4,769	605	4,769	8	51
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.1	7.2	4.8	19.9	5.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.2	85.5	61.9	21.2	70.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	19.1	0.0	4.8	1.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	88.8	92.8	90.5	91.6	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	80.0	80.7	90.5	76.8	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.5	98.8	100.0	91.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.6	98.8	100.0	99.8	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.2	4.6	13.7	65.4	11.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.1	11.3	11.2	11.5	3.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.7	59.0	76.2	55.4	70.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	133,936	85,214	89,452	90,869	81,793
II	84,908	66,319	65,382	74,325	81,505
III	68,857	52,649	60,664	64,510	77,110
IV	55,310	42,011	48,224	58,140	68,596
V	50,441	35,920	39,622	48,076	63,503
VI	31,362	23,666	25,682	31,808	36,674
VII	28,080	21,137	22,852	27,417	34,167
VIII	24,535	18,665	20,534	24,457	30,328
Total Pr.	393,452	282,113	303,344	335,920	372,507
Total U.P	83,977	63,468	69,068	83,682	101,169

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.3	32.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	51.0
% ST enrolment	0.002	0.012
% ST girls to ST enrolment	100.0	41.7
% OBC enrolment	49.8	40.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.3	50.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.3	5.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.9	45.1

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	76.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	47.2
GPI	1.03

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	91.1	118.0	130.7
NER (Primary)	80.1	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	38.2	48.0	58.5
NER(U.Prim)	28.2	37.7	52.6

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.9	49.2	49.8	51.4	49.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	66	156	90	63	91
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	55	118	78	38	73
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.9	0.0	14.3	19.9	5.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	17.0	72.3	47.6	21.9	50.0
% Female teachers	33.8	19.3	14.5	18.3	15.3
% Schools established since 1995	41.1	45.8	28.6	60.9	10.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.2	8.9	88.9
II	1.0		
III	0.7		
IV	0.6		
V	0.7	23.1	76.1
I - V	1.2	2.0	96.9
VI	0.2		
VII	0.2		
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	41,139	228	133
II	41,769	187	139
III	39,356	194	150
IV	35,030	183	129
V	32,158	167	148
VI	18,610	88	68
VII	17,436	62	50
VIII	15,475	44	42
Total	240,973	1,153	859

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,408	58.9	38.4	2.7	2,001
Primary with upper primary	268	39.6	60.4	0.0	132
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	63	39.7	55.6	4.8	35
Upper primary only	2,163	68.9	29.6	1.5	716
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	74	32.4	63.5	4.1	31

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,736	2	1	0	2	11
83	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	1
526	0	0	0	1	7
19	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	329	380	948	934	411	5	1	0
Primary with upper primary	44	26	21	64	41	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	9	2	13	17	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	126	62	415	447	237	7	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	2	9	20	20	0	0	0
Para-teachers	101	82	908	879	314	3	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.6	39.3
V girls	97.6	35.9
VIII boys	97.6	34.2
VIII girls	99.0	32.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	5284	2347	661	0	1150	1126	0	539	219	17	19	0.1	0.1
Primary with upper prim.	2.4	202	159	39	0	4	0	0	12	5	3	3	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.6	55	47	8	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.4	1303	1057	238	0	8	0	0	195	37	8	2	0.0	0.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	59	49	9	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	19.9	35.0

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Marathi	Sanskrit
P. only	324267	2549	1519	1251	625
P + UP	30515	0	476	0	576
P+sec/hs	3942	993	0	0	0
U.P. only	76408	170	0	0	0
UP+sec	4893	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
85.2	76.6
88.0	39.8
81.0	28.6
72.3	58.1
80.0	45.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	109679	118231	11996	16744
Uniform	2083	108234	316	431
Attendance	61820	65724	8138	7705
Stationery	201	223	54	41

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BHADOI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	81	Number of villages	637	Number of schools	1234

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	564	191	549	157	196,286	46,873	190,186	39,891	1,992	844
Primary with upper primary	4	36	3	30	2,148	14,779	1,826	11,969	28	252
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	0	0	993	0	0	0	5
Upper primary only	274	107	271	90	48,469	27,027	47,934	22,297	950	486
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	21	4	18	872	3,989	872	3,424	19	76
No response in school category	32	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.8	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	56.4	17.5	0.0	16.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.6	10.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	95.6	100.0	100.0	89.8	96.0
% Schools with girls toilets	84.0	97.5	100.0	82.4	76.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.1	100.0	100.0	96.3	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.7	12.7	0.0	64.2	17.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.0	42.5	0.0	62.7	72.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	46,421	42,204	43,806	54,879	50,479
II	35,187	47,524	43,577	49,244	57,733
III	34,974	41,012	47,173	48,350	51,700
IV	29,499	37,673	39,008	49,064	47,452
V	28,526	34,381	37,716	41,390	47,376
VI	20,050	24,444	25,533	30,957	31,483
VII	15,624	22,467	23,252	26,129	29,219
VIII	13,793	19,448	21,378	24,269	25,994
Total Pr.	174,607	202,794	211,280	242,927	254,740
Total U.P	49,467	66,359	70,163	81,355	86,696

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	75.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	27.9	26.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	44.6
% ST enrolment	0.057	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	0.0
% OBC enrolment	50.4	48.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	45.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.8	5.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	54.2

Primary Level

Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	96.9		
NER (Primary)	91.5		100.0
GER(U.Prim)	59.2		33.4
NER(U.Prim)	31.5		28.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	50.3	51.5	46.1	40.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	86	60	199	53	51
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	66	39	55	38	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.6	2.5	0.0	12.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	35.2	15.0	100.0	11.3	4.0
% Female teachers	31.3	27.5	20.0	14.1	15.8
% Schools established since 1995	44.0	65.0	0.0	70.3	32.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I			
II			
III		1.9	98.1
IV		3.4	96.6
V		24.2	75.8
I - V		3.0	97.0
VI	0.4	5.6	94.0
VII	0.4	0.6	99.0
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	24,678	92	69
II	28,230	121	117
III	25,314	145	123
IV	22,996	179	133
V	22,982	185	127
VI	14,765	108	59
VII	13,605	77	70
VIII	11,836	111	48
Total	164,406	1,018	746

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,710	84.8	12.4	2.8	707
Primary with upper primary	429	83.9	13.5	2.6	47
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	18	100.0	0.0	0.0	8
Upper primary only	1,991	87.3	10.9	1.8	475
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	368	92.4	7.1	0.5	50

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
721	12	0	0	21	1
35	0	0	0	5	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
370	1	0	0	10	0
25	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	7	89	425	705	601	15	1	0
Primary with upper primary	3	4	28	147	96	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	15	349	522	533	13	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	37	55	1	0	0
Para-teachers	0	19	334	425	216	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.1	35.9
V girls	98.3	31.6
VIII boys	97.9	44.3
VIII girls	98.6	44.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	2836	1465	378	0	482	511	0	234	83	9	3	20.2	18.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	280	203	77	0	0	0	0	18	3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	1436	1231	202	0	3	0	0	196	21	7	3	24.1	18.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8	95	80	15	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	11.0	17.7

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Gujarati
P. only	241308	572	382	0
P + UP	16605	0	322	0
P+sec/hs	993	0	0	0
U.P. only	74918	292	0	95
UP+sec	4861	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.5	69.3
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
63.3	61.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	82664	84150	12003	14689
Uniform	872	81882	0	517
Attendance	53855	54582	12252	9348
Stationery	292	472	122	163

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BIJNOR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	16	Number of Clusters	153	Number of villages	1716	Number of schools	4132

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3132	% 0 - 6 population	19.7	% Urban population	24.3	Sex ratio	896	Sex ratio 0-6	905
Decadal growth rate	27.2	% SC population	20.9	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	58.1	Female literacy	46.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,716	1,352	1,602	989	257,131	309,588	237,098	223,113	5,820	5,630
Primary with upper primary	14	138	10	78	3,289	46,303	1,470	22,637	63	668
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	1	1	62	357	62	357	6	6
Upper primary only	514	363	485	279	60,279	63,187	54,369	49,172	1,586	1,584
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	24	2	16	3,190	5,572	336	3,703	40	115
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.4	0.7	0.0	0.2	3.1
% Single teacher schools	0.7	0.7	0.0	8.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.0	47.4	0.0	19.0	18.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.1	3.3	0.0	0.6	3.1
% Schools with common toilets	99.5	98.7	100.0	98.7	96.9
% Schools with girls toilets	70.2	94.7	50.0	82.6	81.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	45.4	6.6	14.8	48.8	36.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.4	0.5	0.0	5.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.8	27.0	50.0	43.7	62.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	92,128	91,523	94,668	115,531	133,114
II	81,459	83,260	84,953	107,269	129,096
III	70,125	76,195	78,469	98,568	122,192
IV	57,000	64,609	69,382	87,361	110,497
V	49,354	56,009	60,898	79,391	103,357
VI	23,509	29,483	40,104	53,742	53,681
VII	18,587	25,140	33,293	47,026	50,633
VIII	15,394	20,902	28,840	41,095	46,388
Total Pr.	350,066	371,596	388,370	488,120	598,256
Total U.P	57,490	75,525	102,237	141,863	150,702

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	66.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	76.6	114.2	139.7
NER (Primary)	60.6	91.8	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	37.1	54.2	59.1
NER(U.Prim)	26.3	36.6	48.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.5	29.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	50.4
% ST enrolment	0.300	0.432
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	43.5
% OBC enrolment	41.7	39.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.0	50.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	14.4	12.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	52.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.0		
II	2.3		
III	2.3		
IV	2.0		
V	2.0	31.6	66.4
I - V	2.1		
VI	1.9	5.2	92.9
VII	1.5	1.0	97.5
VIII	1.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	66,483	241	134
II	64,592	257	170
III	60,664	288	231
IV	54,889	307	215
V	51,350	264	231
VI	27,357	125	112
VII	25,323	111	92
VIII	23,292	108	92
Total	373,950	1,701	1,277

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.9	49.3	42.7	50.6	47.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	49	68	35	39	57
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	55	60	17	35	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	9.6	3.3	0.0	15.8	21.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.7	21.1	0.0	6.2	12.5
% Female teachers	47.1	47.7	50.0	30.3	22.6
% Schools established since 1995	51.9	53.3	0.0	61.3	18.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	10,230	87.3	10.2	2.5	3,111
Primary with upper primary	830	86.7	11.8	1.4	271
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	24	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary only	3,490	89.5	7.5	3.0	1,252
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	302	100.0	0.0	0.0	48

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,971	40	1	0	38	15
144	3	0	0	4	1
2	0	0	0	0	0
859	3	0	0	12	3
30	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	534	941	2,241	2,578	2,015	18	13	0
Primary with upper primary	20	43	107	274	272	5	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	2	4	5	0	0	0
Upper primary only	108	107	586	1,057	1,303	5	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	12	9	44	74	1	0	0
Para-teachers	101	91	816	1,402	698	14	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.3	45.1
V girls	97.2	43.2
VIII boys	94.0	31.9
VIII girls	96.1	37.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.7	11450	4527	3813	0	1532	1578	0	1124	534	44	51	24.6	22.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	731	378	343	0	4	6	0	56	34	5	1	3.1	0.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	50.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	3170	2210	956	0	1	3	0	435	85	18	6	20.5	24.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	155	120	35	0	0	0	0	18	5	0	1	0.8	2.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	34.4	36.3

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	411369	1065	957	248	61
P + UP	44797	106	515	0	0
P+sec/hs	62	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	86449	1182	0	0	0
UP+sec	5025	890	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
41.0	35.7
7.2	7.9
0.0	0.0
27.3	5.5
15.6	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	115723	129446	28511	36017
Uniform	1766	87670	171	544
Attendance	64048	68937	10095	10832
Stationery	974	1573	545	738

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BUDAUN	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	23	Number of Clusters	182	Number of villages	1953	Number of schools	3551

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3069	% 0 - 6 population	21.1	% Urban population	18.1	Sex ratio	842	Sex ratio 0-6	890
Decadal growth rate	25.4	% SC population	17.1	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	38.2	Female literacy	25.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,202	519	2,076	342	456,787	82,669	436,120	55,014	7,236	2,277
Primary with upper primary	35	56	29	26	3,365	10,721	2,832	5,961	86	334
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	30	6	13	1,209	5,390	978	1,965	19	186
Upper primary only	505	149	484	102	64,453	30,340	60,547	24,126	1,352	694
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	39	4	25	1,121	6,515	861	3,139	50	213
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	4.4	2.7	1.1	4.2
% Single teacher schools	2.5	16.5	5.4	7.5	4.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.3	18.7	21.6	14.4	10.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.8	7.7	2.7	1.1	2.1
% Schools with common toilets	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	99.9	97.8	94.6	98.0	72.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.7	23.9	18.3	68.0	14.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.8	5.5	3.3	4.1	15.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.0	23.1	37.8	53.2	60.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	108,423	108,964	131,487	131,117	112,577
II	89,369	102,294	100,749	125,987	130,102
III	83,708	87,754	94,750	96,608	124,925
IV	67,747	75,480	77,104	84,499	98,262
V	50,378	61,929	65,744	67,986	86,175
VI	13,328	23,489	31,656	40,112	41,792
VII	8,988	19,822	23,853	32,027	38,281
VIII	6,905	15,347	20,662	25,154	30,456
Total Pr.	399,625	436,421	469,834	506,197	552,041
Total U.P	29,221	58,658	76,171	97,293	110,529

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	60.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	78.3
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	95.1	120.8	131.5
NER (Primary)	86.1	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	28.4	37.9	45.7
NER(U.Prim)	20.7	29.1	34.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.4	20.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	42.7
% ST enrolment	0.286	0.364
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	34.3
% OBC enrolment	62.3	50.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.2	38.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.5	13.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.4	45.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.6	37.0	49.3	43.3	40.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	57	34	32	46	29
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	62	35	32	40	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.8	25.3	13.5	17.0	33.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.7	4.4	5.4	9.0	6.3
% Female teachers	36.2	35.7	50.7	21.8	20.2
% Schools established since 1995	41.9	51.6	32.4	57.2	20.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9	1.0	98.1
II	1.2	0.9	97.9
III	1.7		
IV	1.5		
V	1.8	38.0	60.2
I - V	1.4	4.9	93.8
VI	2.2	4.0	93.8
VII	2.1	4.8	93.1
VIII	2.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	53,219	208	134
II	62,259	339	205
III	58,070	444	272
IV	44,631	398	232
V	39,132	376	206
VI	17,542	166	109
VII	16,430	156	85
VIII	12,962	110	53
Total	304,245	2,197	1,296

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,764	85.8	12.2	2.1	2,847
Primary with upper primary	407	94.6	2.9	2.5	127
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	208	88.9	8.7	2.4	94
Upper primary only	2,390	88.3	10.3	1.4	797
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	349	96.6	2.3	1.1	173

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,586	32	3	6	12	78
85	0	0	0	0	6
36	0	0	0	1	0
630	1	0	0	3	20
45	1	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	139	676	1,860	1,954	1,250	10	9	0
Primary with upper primary	10	6	67	180	145	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	0	10	80	111	1	0	0
Upper primary only	42	56	542	782	608	4	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	1	19	71	162	2	0	0
Para-teachers	55	66	1,432	1,525	541	13	7	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.5	30.2
V girls	97.8	27.4
VIII boys	96.3	26.8
VIII girls	97.7	32.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	9513	4055	1843	0	2018	1597	0	719	273	24	12	19.7	18.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	420	265	143	0	5	7	0	34	5	1	0	3.3	2.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	205	100	103	0	1	1	0	12	3	0	0	2.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	2046	1594	443	0	6	3	0	180	52	4	0	24.1	18.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	263	210	52	0	0	1	0	27	5	2	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Sanskrit
P. only	535986	2403	277	113	0
P + UP	13844	0	242	0	0
P+sec/hs	6576	0	0	23	0
U.P. only	94195	575	23	0	0
UP+sec	7414	36	184	0	2

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	15.7	32.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.3	53.0
24.2	20.9
16.2	8.1
59.2	48.8
10.4	6.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	190246	166288	19665	19599
Uniform	3846	12705	61	223
Attendance	7598	6044	1347	915
Stationery	518	545	66	33

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BULANDSHAHR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	22	Number of Clusters	163	Number of villages	1371	Number of schools	3052

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2913	% 0 - 6 population	18.6	% Urban population	23.1	Sex ratio	879	Sex ratio 0-6	867
Decadal growth rate	22.2	% SC population	20.2	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	59.4	Female literacy	42.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,664	646	1,555	385	259,331	126,121	249,580	85,920	6,836	3,302
Primary with upper primary	26	83	21	58	6,684	26,922	4,741	21,168	91	610
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	3	4	2	202	652	202	579	10	24
Upper primary only	437	175	410	113	37,312	24,951	35,038	18,514	1,125	920
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	12	2	12	814	3,406	814	3,406	5	97
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.7	4.6	14.3	1.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.6	7.3	0.0	12.7	7.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.3	38.5	0.0	5.1	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.4	10.1	0.0	4.6	7.1
% Schools with common toilets	92.6	91.7	85.7	90.8	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	84.8	91.7	85.7	83.8	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	67.3	19.9	23.7	59.9	19.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.3	3.1	0.0	5.9	1.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.1	23.9	14.3	52.9	64.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	89,814	85,345	86,015	89,929	95,421
II	64,899	73,789	68,113	78,316	88,633
III	51,606	59,065	61,118	68,473	82,559
IV	40,470	46,314	49,893	60,313	73,636
V	37,811	40,853	42,778	52,862	68,251
VI	6,397	7,169	13,439	22,379	27,999
VII	5,142	5,895	10,609	18,506	26,363
VIII	4,272	4,905	8,985	15,401	23,533
Total Pr.	284,600	305,366	307,917	349,893	408,500
Total U.P	15,811	17,969	33,033	56,286	77,895

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	28.0	28.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	48.4
% ST enrolment	0.022	0.213
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.7	45.2
% OBC enrolment	44.2	41.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	47.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.4	4.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.4	40.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	52.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	75.7
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	66.3	88.0	102.6
NER (Primary)	49.9	72.7	77.8
GER(U.Prim)	13.1	23.1	57.1
NER(U.Prim)	8.4	16.6	36.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	48.4	52.8	48.9	48.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	48	25	30	41
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	45	54	27	26	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	8.4	12.8	28.6	27.5	21.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.5	15.6	0.0	2.0	14.3
% Female teachers	40.2	34.8	23.5	22.9	2.9
% Schools established since 1995	37.9	59.6	57.1	64.2	21.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9	1.2	97.9
II	0.8		
III	0.9		
IV	0.8		
V	0.5	47.0	52.4
I - V	0.8	2.4	96.8
VI	1.2		
VII	1.2		
VIII	1.2	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	46,975	251	173
II	43,638	260	257
III	40,730	313	273
IV	36,301	265	189
V	33,607	208	141
VI	13,844	145	90
VII	12,622	105	112
VIII	11,258	114	65
Total	238,975	1,661	1,300

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,562	99.5	0.4	0.1	835
Primary with upper primary	625	100.0	0.0	0.0	81
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	32	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary only	2,438	99.6	0.4	0.0	345
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	147	100.0	0.0	0.0	25

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,305	0	0	0	1	4
109	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
611	0	0	0	0	1
14	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	362	978	1,798	2,481	1,633	3	5	1
Primary with upper primary	16	31	136	296	206	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	6	23	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	56	57	454	761	698	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	9	29	56	0	0	0
Para-teachers	58	87	1,718	663	387	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.1	37.6
V girls	97.3	34.7
VIII boys	95.1	40.0
VIII girls	94.5	35.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.4	10138	4740	2520	1	1318	1559	0	798	622	39	29	6.6	5.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	701	447	240	0	10	4	0	54	41	5	8	2.8	0.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.9	34	25	7	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	7.7	25.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	2045	1569	460	0	7	9	0	262	102	4	0	6.0	6.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	102	94	3	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	29.2	48.1

Category	Hindi	Others	Lepcha	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	374708	5823	0	97	74
P + UP	28351	4425	830	0	0
P+sec/hs	828	26	0	0	0
U.P. only	60653	1194	0	0	0
UP+sec	3764	456	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
59.0	22.8
7.3	3.7
14.3	28.6
35.5	14.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	72562	72140	7319	8450
Uniform	673	23850	40	737
Attendance	26372	24177	17877	17516
Stationery	218	250	49	105

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CHANDAULI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	113	Number of villages	1095	Number of schools	1457

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1643	% 0 - 6 population	20.0	% Urban population	10.6	Sex ratio	922	Sex ratio 0-6	937
Decadal growth rate	28.6	% SC population	24.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	59.7	Female literacy	44.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	904	112	892	104	216,458	30,514	214,373	29,271	3,773	421
Primary with upper primary	31	25	29	15	6,799	10,731	6,500	6,797	126	162
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	3	3	3	2,527	453	882	453	35	14
Upper primary only	281	78	278	71	53,717	21,762	53,329	20,408	1,073	337
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	16	3	15	132	4,244	132	3,944	5	62
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
% Single teacher schools	1.6	1.8	14.3	9.2	10.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.2	28.6	14.3	22.0	26.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	98.8	98.2	100.0	99.4	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	97.9	94.6	100.0	98.3	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.7	98.2	100.0	98.3	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.6	38.8	84.8	71.2	3.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.1	0.4	2.9	4.3	3.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.6	37.5	71.4	57.9	73.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	52,693	50,357	49,796	53,016	49,458
II	43,597	54,131	51,972	55,736	54,034
III	37,350	46,350	53,902	56,631	52,965
IV	33,808	38,932	44,604	55,101	51,679
V	30,317	37,436	39,029	47,395	49,324
VI	19,265	23,943	20,473	30,585	31,489
VII	17,082	22,656	18,819	29,120	30,001
VIII	14,694	21,190	17,036	27,885	28,387
Total Pr.	197,765	227,206	239,303	267,879	257,460
Total U.P	51,041	67,789	56,328	87,590	89,877

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	64.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	91.2
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	89.6	119.4	114.6
NER (Primary)	83.4	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	38.8	63.7	141.3
NER(U.Prim)	30.0	59.7	100.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.3	28.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	47.6
% ST enrolment	0.256	0.204
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	51.9
% OBC enrolment	53.5	49.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.3	50.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.8	6.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	50.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.2		
II	1.9	5.1	93.0
III	2.0	8.8	89.2
IV	2.1	10.7	87.2
V	2.6	33.3	64.0
I - V	2.2	10.6	87.3
VI	3.7	1.6	94.6
VII	3.7	2.7	93.6
VIII	4.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,104	86	73
II	26,978	125	99
III	26,434	152	122
IV	25,692	181	101
V	24,775	129	102
VI	15,921	68	42
VII	14,994	53	33
VIII	14,132	54	31
Total	174,030	848	603

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	44.1	44.5	50.8	53.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	59	61	61	54	65
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	52	51	25	42	32
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.6	5.4	28.6	6.1	10.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	14.6	17.9	28.6	14.8	10.5
% Female teachers	27.2	26.4	2.0	17.3	19.4
% Schools established since 1995	32.4	33.9	57.1	51.3	10.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	4,777	86.6	9.1	4.3	1,257
Primary with upper primary	341	90.9	5.9	3.2	81
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	119	99.2	0.8	0.0	10
Upper primary only	1,793	88.2	9.1	2.7	573
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	135	83.2	13.9	2.9	47

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,010	1	0	0	1	3
55	1	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	1
358	0	0	0	1	0
18	1	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	87	387	983	866	624	18	3	0
Primary with upper primary	3	5	83	123	64	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	0	3	18	27	0	0	0
Upper primary only	38	29	595	436	304	5	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	2	28	36	0	0	0
Para-teachers	35	23	495	484	191	9	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.5	45.7
V girls	97.8	41.2
VIII boys	98.8	48.5
VIII girls	98.1	45.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	4194	2490	478	0	562	664	0	430	176	6	2
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	288	208	71	0	4	5	0	47	12	1	2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	49	48	1	0	0	0	0	13	0	1	0
Upper Primary only	3.9	1410	1164	244	0	2	0	0	260	46	1	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.5	67	54	13	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
4.1	3.3
1.4	2.6
0.0	0.0
3.1	1.6
1.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		8.7

Category	Hindi	Assamese	Others	Sanskrit	Urdu
P. only	244355	671	293	249	89
P + UP	17530	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2980	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	75389	0	90	0	0
UP+sec	4376	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.4	79.5
39.3	41.1
28.6	14.3
63.0	62.4
5.3	5.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	82120	85235	10586	14414
Uniform	501	72997	96	61
Attendance	59059	60983	9284	8677
Stationery	86	255	108	78

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CHITRAKOOT	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	49	Number of villages	347	Number of schools	1266

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	766	% 0 - 6 population	21.1	% Urban population	10.0	Sex ratio	873	Sex ratio 0-6	928
Decadal growth rate	34.3	% SC population	26.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	65.0	Female literacy	50.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	845	42	830	31	141,237	6,031	138,614	4,251	2,527	189
Primary with upper primary	3	31	2	16	524	9,240	291	4,403	14	189
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	3	1	2	172	743	172	521	6	17
Upper primary only	316	13	308	13	34,124	2,372	33,747	2,372	786	59
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	6	6	6	1,238	1,523	1,238	1,523	44	28
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.7	0.0	0.0	17.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.4	20.6	0.0	6.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	45.0	23.5	25.0	6.4	16.7
% Schools with common toilets	95.0	97.1	75.0	93.9	91.7
% Schools with girls toilets	86.4	91.2	75.0	88.1	83.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.6	100.0	100.0	84.2	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.9	5.4	18.8	93.5	44.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.8	50.0	75.0	59.6	66.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	30,443	31,165	29,256	30,521	32,999
II	23,653	32,592	31,009	30,872	31,372
III	22,534	26,456	31,451	31,455	31,354
IV	16,415	23,774	24,535	29,551	30,094
V	12,257	17,379	21,082	22,838	28,306
VI	6,921	9,431	11,327	15,008	16,490
VII	5,485	8,031	8,736	11,452	14,777
VIII	4,225	6,556	7,721	9,188	11,812
Total Pr.	105,302	131,366	137,333	145,237	154,125
Total U.P	16,631	24,018	27,784	35,648	43,079

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	71.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	92.0
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	108.4	138.8	147.1
NER (Primary)	94.9	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	40.4	55.6	19.1
NER(U.Prim)	30.3	41.8	12.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.2	29.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	45.4
% ST enrolment	0.433	0.439
% ST girls to ST enrolment	53.8	70.4
% OBC enrolment	51.0	44.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	43.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.3	2.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	45.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.5		
II	1.5		
III	1.5	4.1	94.4
IV	1.4	3.8	94.8
V	1.3	27.0	71.7
I - V	1.4	5.0	93.6
VI	0.7	1.1	98.2
VII	0.4		
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	16,355	73	49
II	15,502	95	43
III	15,336	109	85
IV	14,905	129	86
V	13,833	137	81
VI	7,907	55	27
VII	6,934	61	38
VIII	5,193	63	22
Total	95,965	722	431

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	44.4	32.6	46.8	49.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	54	48	40	43	38
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	43	39	29	28	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.9	2.9	0.0	11.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.8	2.9	0.0	12.5	8.3
% Female teachers	26.6	18.7	4.3	14.9	19.4
% Schools established since 1995	47.0	58.8	75.0	70.8	25.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,399	78.6	16.0	5.5	1,447
Primary with upper primary	251	94.8	4.8	0.4	108
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	32	100.0	0.0	0.0	9
Upper primary only	1,287	78.2	17.3	4.5	671
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	162	92.6	1.2	6.2	71

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
887	0	0	0	0	0
34	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
329	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	20	161	417	520	272	1	1	0
Primary with upper primary	7	0	44	110	39	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	0	0	7	6	0	0	0
Upper primary only	20	23	305	299	192	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	23	36	12	1	0	0
Para-teachers	10	22	461	586	252	2	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.2	28.4
V girls	98.1	22.4
VIII boys	98.4	47.8
VIII girls	98.7	44.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	2716	1185	207	0	808	516	0	341	50	16	6	63.8	63.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	203	162	38	0	3	0	0	12	4	7	3	0.6	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	23	18	1	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.6	845	716	125	0	3	1	0	95	16	10	2	54.4	38.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	72	58	14	0	0	0	0	3	5	5	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	139272	4564
P + UP	8456	1308
P+sec/hs	394	521
U.P. only	33913	2036
UP+sec	1624	1137

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.7	37.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.1	85.8
11.8	5.9
25.0	25.0
84.2	80.5
8.3	25.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	61477	62681	8357	12286
Uniform	800	59497	0	114
Attendance	52624	51607	11611	9631
Stationery	479	603	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DEORIA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	18	Number of Clusters	186	Number of villages	1613	Number of schools	2391

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2713	% 0 - 6 population	19.0	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	1002	Sex ratio 0-6	948
Decadal growth rate	25.0	% SC population	18.2	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	58.6	Female literacy	42.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,696	126	1,640	114	341,949	25,881	329,577	24,223	5,914	681
Primary with upper primary	11	35	11	30	1,722	11,081	1,722	9,451	49	240
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	14	2	14	588	3,466	490	3,466	16	82
Upper primary only	383	94	366	89	52,490	17,507	49,436	16,633	1,316	609
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	25	4	23	1,009	6,200	1,009	5,422	19	121
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.0	4.3	23.5	14.5	24.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.3	15.2	5.9	11.3	10.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	41.2	10.9	11.8	0.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	71.1	80.4	76.5	84.1	89.7
% Schools with girls toilets	60.7	71.7	76.5	74.2	65.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.2	89.1	100.0	91.2	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.0	13.4	14.5	75.0	14.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.7	2.2	21.3	7.1	21.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.6	32.6	52.9	41.3	58.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	91,630	90,671	105,961	92,801	87,427
II	64,214	73,657	73,718	89,757	83,179
III	52,957	62,066	66,247	72,752	83,598
IV	41,094	50,127	54,842	63,317	66,863
V	34,795	39,799	44,771	52,776	57,052
VI	12,864	17,841	23,158	30,356	29,728
VII	10,851	14,907	19,676	27,230	28,140
VIII	9,086	13,031	16,252	23,386	25,906
Total Pr.	284,690	316,320	345,539	371,403	378,119
Total U.P	32,801	45,779	59,086	80,972	83,774

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.5	21.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.3	50.7
% ST enrolment	3.8	3.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.0	52.2
% OBC enrolment	59.9	55.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	53.0	52.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.0	5.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	52.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	55.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	61.9
GPI	1.09

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	79.2	100.3	101.9
NER (Primary)	72.9	93.5	97.1
GER(U.Prim)	24.9	35.7	36.2
NER(U.Prim)	20.4	29.5	28.8

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.5	42.9	43.7	53.4	44.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	56	44	41	36	51
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	58	35	19	28	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.2	15.2	11.8	28.5	20.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.6	13.0	23.5	6.7	24.1
% Female teachers	40.8	26.3	14.3	24.7	5.0
% Schools established since 1995	30.2	47.8	29.4	51.2	10.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.4	9.7	88.9
II	0.8	6.8	92.4
III	0.9	8.0	91.2
IV	0.8	9.7	89.5
V	0.7	43.5	55.8
I - V	0.9	13.5	85.6
VI	1.0	7.3	91.7
VII	1.1	4.8	94.1
VIII	1.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	44,239	237	146
II	43,167	180	155
III	44,347	223	174
IV	35,247	168	156
V	30,516	161	140
VI	15,553	68	45
VII	14,575	44	48
VIII	13,362	58	52
Total	241,006	1,139	916

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,328	56.7	33.8	9.6	1,533
Primary with upper primary	367	72.5	25.9	1.6	63
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	210	93.8	4.3	1.9	23
Upper primary only	2,488	70.1	25.4	4.5	620
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	479	83.1	13.2	3.8	92

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,715	20	2	0	80	4
37	2	0	0	7	0
12	0	0	0	5	0
434	4	0	0	37	2
21	0	0	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	500	484	1,110	1,295	524	19	4	38
Primary with upper primary	64	14	45	105	33	0	0	22
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	27	12	18	19	12	0	0	10
Upper primary only	215	124	469	748	327	1	0	38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	20	20	4	40	43	0	0	11
Para-teachers	164	185	1,061	895	320	5	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.4	42.4
V girls	95.1	40.5
VIII boys	91.4	41.7
VIII girls	92.5	40.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	6595	2982	992	0	920	1701	0	548	351	56	50	15.9	20.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	289	209	74	0	4	2	0	18	3	3	0	0.5	2.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	98	84	14	0	0	0	0	23	0	1	0	1.2	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	1925	1447	475	0	2	1	0	198	59	38	15	15.6	19.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	140	132	6	0	1	1	0	5	0	3	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	Marathi
P. only	362388	4011	316	43
P + UP	12803	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	4054	0	0	0
U.P. only	69154	843	0	0
UP+sec	7086	123	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	8.5	20.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
55.6	15.6
4.3	0.0
0.0	0.0
31.9	8.6
3.4	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	138657	163886	19417	25349
Uniform	3602	119578	259	385
Attendance	65978	79276	7724	8677
Stationery	1695	2659	543	905

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	ETAH	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	21	Number of Clusters	154	Number of villages	1830	Number of schools	3416

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2790	% 0 - 6 population	19.9	% Urban population	17.3	Sex ratio	849	Sex ratio 0-6	891
Decadal growth rate	24.2	% SC population	17.2	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	54.6	Female literacy	39.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,930	476	1,842	329	365,797	97,797	352,350	67,925	5,903	2,544
Primary with upper primary	0	36	0	28	0	10,133	0	8,103	0	338
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	6	2	6	1,140	1,999	439	1,999	26	70
Upper primary only	652	254	645	191	48,211	42,128	47,551	32,014	1,643	1,458
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	55	3	45	909	15,733	531	13,123	44	409
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.7	0.0	0.0	13.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.6	22.2	0.0	3.2	5.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	56.0	88.9	100.0	68.1	81.4
% Schools with girls toilets	50.8	83.3	100.0	64.3	76.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.8	97.2	100.0	97.6	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.9	0.0	36.3	53.4	5.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.8	44.4	55.6	50.0	84.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	121,104	114,003	111,042	125,552	122,057
II	86,313	97,744	95,216	102,412	109,971
III	68,972	79,748	87,865	92,816	92,265
IV	53,381	62,774	69,669	79,478	78,934
V	43,680	51,595	57,278	63,691	67,597
VI	19,431	28,103	34,361	39,548	43,689
VII	16,181	24,985	30,125	34,170	36,819
VIII	13,983	22,239	27,102	30,674	32,515
Total Pr.	373,450	405,864	421,070	463,949	470,824
Total U.P	49,595	75,327	91,588	104,392	113,023

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	68.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	54.9
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	94.0		123.4
NER (Primary)	81.8		100.0
GER(U.Prim)	37.6		101.7
NER(U.Prim)	28.9		78.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.5	21.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	42.6
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	62.3	57.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	43.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.8	9.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.7	44.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.0	10.8	85.2
II	2.9	9.3	87.8
III	2.6	14.1	83.3
IV	2.0	14.4	83.6
V	1.8	30.2	68.0
I - V	2.8	14.4	82.8
VI	0.9	6.7	92.3
VII	0.9	4.6	94.5
VIII	0.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	58,281	283	169
II	52,471	415	228
III	43,534	377	266
IV	37,805	391	280
V	32,161	412	257
VI	19,378	216	133
VII	16,079	166	92
VIII	13,889	142	99
Total	273,598	2,402	1,524

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.7	40.8	53.1	44.8	36.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	55	30	33	29	37
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	59	36	22	23	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.0	2.8	0.0	31.0	3.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.8	0.0	0.0	3.1	1.7
% Female teachers	37.7	33.1	22.9	20.7	7.7
% Schools established since 1995	43.9	36.1	0.0	65.5	6.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	7,816	64.7	26.3	9.0	2,294
Primary with upper primary	280	77.5	22.5	0.0	75
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	146	92.5	4.8	2.7	24
Upper primary only	3,935	78.6	17.2	4.2	1,580
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	786	83.6	14.4	2.0	240

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,342	20	2	0	16	26
36	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0
884	4	0	0	8	10
59	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	55	619	1,240	1,988	1,839	29	9	0
Primary with upper primary	3	7	69	141	115	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	7	44	41	1	0	0
Upper primary only	12	55	769	1,159	1,088	12	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	18	147	279	1	3	0
Para-teachers	2	39	1,178	905	542	16	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.4	43.4
V girls	98.1	39.3
VIII boys	98.6	40.0
VIII girls	97.8	42.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	8447	4042	1737	0	1223	1445	0	617	255	8	1	40.3	39.2
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	338	224	112	0	2	0	0	18	6	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	96	71	22	0	3	0	0	6	8	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	3101	2453	642	0	6	0	0	419	85	7	1	21.9	25.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	453	418	32	0	0	3	0	44	3	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total	Primary	Upper Primary
	Grossness	14.7	28.3

Category	Hindi	Others	Konkani	Kannada
P. only	463154	278	162	0
P + UP	10133	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	3139	0	0	0
U.P. only	90253	5	0	81
UP+sec	16642	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.3	71.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
50.0	42.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	160851	160983	19636	22272
Uniform	1982	136234	44	64
Attendance	93371	92177	10576	9532
Stationery	540	714	16	33

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	ETAWAH	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	80	Number of villages	1216	Number of schools	2210

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1339	% 0 - 6 population	17.7	% Urban population	23.0	Sex ratio	858	Sex ratio 0-6	895
Decadal growth rate	21.6	% SC population	23.4	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	69.6	Female literacy	57.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,091	376	1,048	292	137,335	85,021	131,587	67,027	4,141	1,571
Primary with upper primary	8	45	8	37	1,097	11,212	1,097	9,954	23	201
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	12	1	10	18	2,727	18	2,065	7	62
Upper primary only	458	174	439	126	37,676	29,194	36,208	21,992	1,509	777
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	40	5	39	1,124	9,249	1,124	9,090	21	190
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.1	3.8	0.0	16.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.4	18.9	38.5	3.8	15.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.1	30.2	23.1	8.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	99.1	100.0	100.0	96.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	99.1	98.1	92.3	94.5	93.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.1	98.1	100.0	95.3	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	61.8	8.9	0.7	56.3	10.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.6	0.9	0.0	7.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.4	47.2	23.1	48.3	75.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	37,758	41,953	48,087	44,142	48,318
II	31,798	43,210	41,682	46,578	47,205
III	28,732	37,870	42,056	42,372	48,330
IV	23,077	33,018	35,637	41,144	42,993
V	20,483	29,281	32,918	36,200	41,374
VI	13,243	22,760	24,574	27,905	30,183
VII	11,047	20,399	23,206	24,999	29,319
VIII	9,929	18,486	21,141	23,426	26,931
Total Pr.	141,848	185,332	200,380	210,436	228,220
Total U.P	34,219	61,645	68,921	76,330	86,433

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	82.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	94.0	115.1	124.7
NER (Primary)	78.2	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	59.5	68.2	49.8
NER(U.Prim)	48.6	51.8	39.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.8	26.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	47.0
% ST enrolment	0.478	0.610
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.8	37.0
% OBC enrolment	52.8	49.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	48.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.0	3.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	46.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.1		
II	2.2		
III	2.5		
IV	1.9		
V	1.8	15.8	82.4
I - V	2.1		
VI	1.3		
VII	0.9		
VIII	0.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	22,726	92	56
II	22,632	129	88
III	23,613	146	85
IV	21,060	131	80
V	20,402	143	106
VI	14,572	79	57
VII	14,140	69	47
VIII	12,774	75	60
Total	151,919	864	579

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.5	42.7	50.3	49.6	41.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	55	40	29	49
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	47	54	47	31	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	9.4	5.7	15.4	26.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	18.9	0.0	2.5	2.2
% Female teachers	40.6	21.4	52.2	24.1	12.3
% Schools established since 1995	44.9	56.6	46.2	58.1	6.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,748	87.1	11.7	1.2	2,010
Primary with upper primary	226	84.2	12.3	3.6	68
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	59	92.2	7.8	0.0	20
Upper primary only	2,154	86.5	11.9	1.6	963
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	342	87.9	12.1	0.0	128

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,398	15	0	0	17	35
45	1	0	1	4	2
13	0	0	0	0	0
613	3	0	0	3	13
44	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	51	304	794	1,783	1,161	12	1	0
Primary with upper primary	3	2	45	117	55	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	2	3	24	34	0	0	0
Upper primary only	9	49	675	908	640	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	10	93	104	0	0	0
Para-teachers	31	26	529	691	332	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.1	41.8
V girls	96.3	39.2
VIII boys	96.6	43.5
VIII girls	96.9	46.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	5712	2675	1431	0	717	889	0	568	288	17	9	5.0	4.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	224	175	47	0	1	1	0	16	4	0	0	2.3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.3	69	33	36	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	2286	1732	551	0	2	1	0	303	79	3	0	4.9	2.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.7	211	185	26	0	0	0	0	26	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	19.8	32.8

Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati
P. only	220729	1249	136
P + UP	11855	454	0
P+sec/hs	2745	0	0
U.P. only	66321	472	0
UP+sec	10256	117	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.0	67.1
9.4	3.8
0.0	0.0
62.8	62.5
2.2	6.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	68603	67245	11615	20348
Uniform	271	20908	74	73
Attendance	26779	27325	5745	5980
Stationery	67	85	43	49

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	FAIZABAD	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	117	Number of villages	888	Number of schools	1946

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2089	% 0 - 6 population	18.3	% Urban population	13.5	Sex ratio	939	Sex ratio 0-6	945
Decadal growth rate	23.9	% SC population	22.6	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	56.3	Female literacy	42.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,034	315	981	254	183,939	71,330	177,241	56,954	3,854	1,674
Primary with upper primary	1	31	0	25	410	11,035	0	9,385	9	225
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	0	0	812	0	0	0	18
Upper primary only	307	228	290	189	41,942	44,839	40,472	38,870	874	1,203
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	24	2	16	1,112	8,373	258	5,109	30	188
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.1	15.6	0.0	9.9	10.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	92.7	81.3	100.0	90.1	96.4
% Schools with girls toilets	64.3	75.0	50.0	74.2	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.1	3.6	0.0	48.3	11.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.4	25.0	50.0	49.5	64.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	73,139	74,765	79,303	65,920	66,841
II	48,904	63,459	63,258	55,373	55,443
III	42,232	52,170	58,979	49,288	51,579
IV	35,548	44,287	49,300	45,434	45,877
V	31,437	41,018	44,199	40,192	43,384
VI	18,122	29,375	35,447	34,459	35,974
VII	14,728	25,857	30,387	31,168	33,745
VIII	12,692	22,626	27,092	28,132	30,949
Total Pr.	231,260	275,699	295,039	256,207	263,124
Total U.P	45,542	77,858	92,926	93,759	100,668

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	28.1	26.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	50.0
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	49.7	47.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.3	49.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.0	8.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.2	51.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	89.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	58.7
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	88.1	89.8	92.1
NER (Primary)	80.7	80.0	82.6
GER(U.Prim)	51.0	53.7	77.2
NER(U.Prim)	45.0	45.0	59.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.2	11.4	81.5
II	3.1	5.7	91.2
III	2.2	6.1	91.7
IV	1.5	4.0	94.4
V	1.2	9.8	89.0
I - V	3.4	7.6	89.0
VI	0.6	1.9	97.4
VII	0.5	0.7	98.8
VIII	0.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,881	147	89
II	27,677	148	113
III	25,923	160	101
IV	23,289	145	113
V	22,145	151	103
VI	18,116	61	37
VII	16,997	58	39
VIII	15,334	60	41
Total	182,362	930	636

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	42.6	85.6	50.6	49.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	46	49	45	42	44
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	46	37	41	33	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.0	0.0	0.0	15.9	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.3	9.4	0.0	5.0	17.9
% Female teachers	43.3	35.0	50.0	29.1	25.2
% Schools established since 1995	36.5	25.0	0.0	62.1	10.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,553	76.4	18.6	4.9	1,564
Primary with upper primary	306	78.1	15.4	6.5	69
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	20	100.0	0.0	0.0	9
Upper primary only	2,622	82.8	14.8	2.4	809
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	391	96.4	3.6	0.0	82

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,206	24	5	0	103	9
22	2	0	0	8	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
458	5	2	0	65	5
25	0	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	17	279	722	1,387	1,316	29	4	0
Primary with upper primary	1	7	23	105	94	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	2	2	13	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	29	453	787	792	5	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	23	60	133	0	0	0
Para-teachers	3	13	542	754	474	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.3	46.2
V girls	99.3	43.2
VIII boys	98.8	45.8
VIII girls	99.0	42.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	5528	2533	1221	0	604	1170	0	457	255	9	11	40.2	39.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	234	151	79	0	1	3	0	22	9	1	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	18	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.9	2077	1465	603	0	7	2	0	204	80	5	2	14.1	18.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	218	162	55	0	1	0	0	15	9	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	13.2	21.9

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English
P. only	252722	1034	1013	54
P + UP	11259	186	0	0
P+sec/hs	812	0	0	0
U.P. only	85892	503	364	22
UP+sec	9361	124	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
72.2	72.0
0.0	3.1
0.0	0.0
47.7	46.7
3.6	3.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	83907	93283	12818	23948
Uniform	469	87100	107	95
Attendance	68039	72525	16403	17131
Stationery	425	614	136	55

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	FARRUKHABAD	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	93	Number of villages	1014	Number of schools	1730

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1570	% 0 - 6 population	18.3	% Urban population	21.8	Sex ratio	848	Sex ratio 0-6	897
Decadal growth rate	22.8	% SC population	16.4	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	60.9	Female literacy	48.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,079	193	1,005	94	235,004	63,697	222,043	32,893	4,587	813
Primary with upper primary	6	31	5	23	1,233	10,522	1,066	7,729	16	182
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	5	0	5	0	2,482	0	2,482	0	36
Upper primary only	311	96	296	52	39,201	19,671	37,072	12,571	981	409
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	8	1	8	275	2,333	275	2,333	5	44
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.8	5.4	0.0	12.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.9	48.6	80.0	10.6	11.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.0	2.7	20.0	1.7	11.1
% Schools with common toilets	93.5	100.0	100.0	97.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	89.9	97.3	80.0	91.9	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.1	100.0	100.0	99.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.7	10.5	0.0	66.6	10.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.5	0.6	0.0	8.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.1	45.9	40.0	50.6	66.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	52,101	49,140	55,068	65,273	66,214
II	41,194	51,172	47,482	57,086	68,914
III	35,597	44,210	50,057	51,288	63,406
IV	27,979	38,778	40,215	48,421	56,101
V	21,964	29,552	32,873	38,746	52,594
VI	8,524	12,176	15,195	20,155	24,980
VII	6,963	10,814	12,915	15,369	22,858
VIII	6,019	9,663	11,447	13,663	19,351
Total Pr.	178,835	212,852	225,695	260,814	307,229
Total U.P	21,506	32,653	39,557	49,187	67,189

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	64.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	89.9	121.6	143.1
NER (Primary)	82.7	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	29.0	37.5	35.1
NER(U.Prim)	23.6	36.4	26.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.2	18.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	49.4
% ST enrolment	0.127	0.202
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.5	53.7
% OBC enrolment	56.6	51.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	49.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.4	2.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	47.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.1		
II	0.1		
III	0.1		
IV	0.1		
V	0.2	35.3	64.5
I - V	0.1		
VI			
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	32,860	167	333
II	34,158	478	398
III	31,522	416	357
IV	27,896	363	265
V	26,166	257	161
VI	12,468	110	73
VII	11,378	74	66
VIII	9,577	52	39
Total	186,025	1,917	1,692

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.7	50.0	45.5	50.0	48.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	55	59	69	42	53
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	63	54	59	33	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.3	5.4	0.0	17.2	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.7	18.9	40.0	8.4	0.0
% Female teachers	40.3	27.8	22.2	25.1	24.5
% Schools established since 1995	33.9	51.4	40.0	55.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	4,745	73.5	25.6	0.9	1,318
Primary with upper primary	219	81.3	18.7	0.0	44
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	42	81.0	19.0	0.0	8
Upper primary only	1,767	75.2	24.3	0.6	429
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	91	82.4	12.1	5.5	14

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,265	1	0	0	5	1
37	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
406	0	0	0	1	0
9	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	35	365	871	1,385	762	9	0	0
Primary with upper primary	1	0	23	103	70	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	6	16	13	0	0	0
Upper primary only	9	42	456	576	304	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	6	16	27	0	0	0
Para-teachers	4	21	824	932	194	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.8	37.4
V girls	92.3	36.9
VIII boys	94.1	35.5
VIII girls	94.7	37.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	5400	2291	1136	0	933	1040	0	307	164	10	7	0.1	0.1
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	198	142	55	0	1	0	0	14	6	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	36	28	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	1390	1039	348	0	2	1	0	163	68	8	1	0.1	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	49	37	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	297959	410
P + UP	11522	233
P+sec/hs	2482	0
U.P. only	58823	49
UP+sec	2608	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.6	28.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.3	64.5
16.2	16.2
0.0	0.0
52.1	44.2
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	85541	85466	8700	11487
Uniform	382	54484	51	1194
Attendance	56502	54371	6866	6534
Stationery	217	348	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	FATEHPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	162	Number of villages	1464	Number of schools	2809

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2308	% 0 - 6 population	18.2	% Urban population	10.3	Sex ratio	893	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	21.4	% SC population	25.0	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	56.3	Female literacy	41.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,620	445	1,575	322	279,338	82,657	272,828	62,188	6,190	1,014
Primary with upper primary	17	100	15	85	3,544	29,493	2,818	25,878	50	240
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	13	3	13	223	3,861	223	3,861	10	27
Upper primary only	329	250	317	197	41,119	42,676	40,060	34,184	1,156	589
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	28	3	26	213	6,340	213	5,797	15	91
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	5.4	3.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.9	32.5	25.0	13.6	16.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.3	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	67.6	71.8	87.5	80.3	90.3
% Schools with girls toilets	47.7	67.5	81.3	66.5	77.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.2	97.4	87.5	89.5	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.2	10.7	5.5	49.1	3.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.9
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.6	69.2	87.5	64.2	87.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	75,118	71,213	79,973	87,641	88,077
II	67,219	73,830	71,925	83,563	87,236
III	58,741	68,079	71,069	74,669	83,031
IV	44,905	53,056	58,003	64,510	66,914
V	41,344	43,880	47,234	55,292	59,707
VI	21,609	24,816	26,373	34,024	39,768
VII	18,120	22,096	23,771	29,442	34,359
VIII	16,065	19,740	22,282	28,148	30,372
Total Pr.	287,327	310,058	328,204	365,675	384,965
Total U.P	55,794	66,652	72,426	91,614	104,499

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.4	27.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	46.1
% ST enrolment	0.026	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.5	0.0
% OBC enrolment	51.1	49.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	47.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	7.5	6.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.8	50.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	71.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	78.2
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	89.3	116.0	122.0
NER (Primary)	88.9	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	36.3	47.5	61.3
NER(U.Prim)	25.0	34.5	54.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.3	0.3	97.4
II	2.2	0.7	97.1
III	2.5	9.8	87.7
IV	2.2	6.7	91.1
V	1.7	27.1	71.2
I - V	2.2	7.5	90.3
VI	1.2		
VII	0.8		
VIII	0.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	42,224	239	143
II	41,939	258	182
III	39,826	293	185
IV	32,255	284	183
V	29,192	208	163
VI	18,869	67	52
VII	16,246	45	27
VIII	14,289	38	28
Total	234,840	1,432	963

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	42.5	42.4	48.3	41.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50	114	110	48	62
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	51	36	33	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.6	0.9	6.3	10.4	9.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.1	58.1	56.3	11.9	25.8
% Female teachers	36.4	16.2	16.2	19.7	3.8
% Schools established since 1995	42.5	70.9	62.5	51.3	6.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	7,375	90.0	7.5	2.4	2,224
Primary with upper primary	651	94.9	4.3	0.8	170
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	112	96.4	3.6	0.0	35
Upper primary only	2,523	95.0	3.9	1.1	942
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	237	99.2	0.4	0.4	66

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,046	15	1	0	1	2
115	2	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0
577	1	0	0	0	1
31	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	198	377	978	1,634	1,088	17	3	0
Primary with upper primary	8	11	28	164	75	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	0	2	16	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	83	77	391	745	441	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	4	61	40	0	0	0
Para-teachers	47	86	1,269	1,118	390	8	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.9	51.1
V girls	99.0	47.9
VIII boys	98.8	48.0
VIII girls	99.0	50.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	% Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	% Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.5	7204	3285	1010	0	1294	1615	0	655	269	28	11	15.1	14.7
Primary with upper prim.	2.5	290	242	45	0	1	2	0	16	3	2	0	1.2	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.3	37	31	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6.5	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	1745	1398	341	0	4	2	0	257	73	15	2	5.1	9.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4	106	102	4	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	2.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.6	36.3

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	359539	1666	70	251
P + UP	32606	431	0	0
P+sec/hs	3539	0	545	0
U.P. only	83258	396	0	0
UP+sec	6179	374	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
62.0	27.1
0.9	0.9
6.3	0.0
25.0	13.8
3.2	3.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	129595	134105	25367	21279
Uniform	1417	98740	54	193
Attendance	54164	53875	7793	6787
Stationery	6655	12240	8	12

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	FIROZABAD	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	131	Number of villages	1175	Number of schools	2095

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2053	% 0 - 6 population	19.5	% Urban population	30.3	Sex ratio	852	Sex ratio 0-6	887
Decadal growth rate	33.4	% SC population	18.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	64.5	Female literacy	51.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,264	307	1,222	239	213,666	67,678	208,360	51,721	3,955	985
Primary with upper primary	3	69	2	35	1,290	27,248	393	12,998	9	312
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	921	0	921	0	14
Upper primary only	348	101	342	88	40,401	16,731	39,655	14,357	1,150	350
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	4
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.8	19.4	50.0	5.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	96.9	98.6	100.0	89.3	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	86.0	94.4	100.0	76.4	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.5	100.0	100.0	92.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.9	4.5	0.0	70.7	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.8	25.0	50.0	47.0	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	71,607	70,386	71,316	74,769	71,370
II	54,395	61,541	56,538	66,288	68,519
III	47,560	53,123	52,707	54,945	64,623
IV	38,512	44,121	43,811	48,468	52,813
V	33,116	38,162	37,655	40,623	43,270
VI	14,438	18,317	20,097	24,676	24,790
VII	12,685	16,093	17,205	21,466	22,866
VIII	11,294	14,855	16,034	18,137	19,924
Total Pr.	245,190	267,333	262,027	285,093	300,595
Total U.P	38,417	49,265	53,336	64,279	67,580

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.8	26.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.3	46.5
% ST enrolment	0.301	0.450
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.8	60.2
% OBC enrolment	59.4	54.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	47.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.7	1.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.6	41.8

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	61.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	60.1
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	77.4	101.7	107.1
NER (Primary)	69.4	90.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	29.0	37.4	67.7
NER(U.Prim)	22.3	32.1	61.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.4	8.4	91.2
II	0.5	2.5	97.0
III	0.6	3.7	95.7
IV	0.5	10.7	88.8
V	0.5	38.5	61.0
I - V	0.5	10.8	88.7
VI	0.0	7.3	92.6
VII	0.1	7.2	92.7
VIII	0.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	33,692	138	52
II	33,135	117	117
III	31,607	193	131
IV	25,609	156	103
V	21,133	165	83
VI	11,869	62	38
VII	10,741	58	30
VIII	9,438	46	23
Total	177,224	935	577

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	43.7	51.0	48.1	44.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	57	89	66	38	60
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	45	43	38	27	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.7	0.0	0.0	17.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.7	34.7	0.0	6.9	0.0
% Female teachers	38.3	33.6	14.3	20.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	46.7	34.7	50.0	67.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,192	94.3	4.7	1.0	1,219
Primary with upper primary	664	98.3	1.7	0.0	84
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	24	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
Upper primary only	2,148	93.6	4.7	1.7	517
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	16	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,568	1	0	0	2	0
72	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
448	0	0	0	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	4	271	700	1,384	807	13	0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	15	168	138	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	12	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	34	301	720	429	6	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Para-teachers	2	21	773	723	245	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.2	47.1
V girls	98.3	45.8
VIII boys	97.2	48.4
VIII girls	97.4	48.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	4940	2192	987	0	856	905	0	469	219	5	9	7.5	11.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	321	213	108	0	0	0	0	31	6	3	0	2.3	4.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	1500	1190	306	0	4	0	0	165	48	0	1	3.4	4.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	16.1	18.6

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Assamese
P. only	280485	242	617	0
P + UP	28538	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	921	0	0	0
U.P. only	56638	399	0	95
UP+sec	240	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.0	68.9
2.8	2.8
0.0	0.0
49.4	47.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	78336	78150	7606	8855
Uniform	607	70145	97	1190
Attendance	457	497	297	203
Stationery	68	156	190	101

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GAUTAM BUDDHA NAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	37	Number of villages	358	Number of schools	958

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1202	% 0 - 6 population	18.2	% Urban population	37.4	Sex ratio	841	Sex ratio 0-6	854
Decadal growth rate	35.7	% SC population	16.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	68.7	Female literacy	53.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	501	164	484	131	87,680	40,594	83,474	33,323	2,105	843
Primary with upper primary	27	43	25	33	7,836	15,465	7,122	12,361	174	318
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	9	4	7	1,287	2,815	470	2,369	36	50
Upper primary only	141	46	130	39	9,898	8,128	8,562	7,090	349	233
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	19	2	17	422	5,072	422	4,076	15	123
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.5	1.4	0.0	34.2	4.8
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.4	12.9	0.0	3.7	9.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.5	15.7	13.3	5.3	19.0
% Schools with common toilets	92.8	92.9	86.7	91.4	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	89.0	92.9	80.0	81.3	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.4	97.1	93.3	95.2	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	68.4	33.6	31.4	54.9	7.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.6	0.1	0.0	14.3	1.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.4	25.7	33.3	27.8	47.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	29,899	39,306	37,847	38,887	46,498
II	20,410	28,155	27,231	28,063	32,808
III	16,603	23,800	23,136	23,839	26,961
IV	13,446	20,103	19,698	20,635	22,156
V	12,616	18,218	17,978	18,959	19,571
VI	4,854	10,683	11,028	12,381	12,111
VII	4,024	9,431	9,716	10,581	10,179
VIII	3,836	9,086	9,437	9,583	8,913
Total Pr.	92,974	129,582	125,890	130,383	147,994
Total U.P	12,714	29,200	30,181	32,545	31,203

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.1	16.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.9	42.8
% ST enrolment	0.425	1.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.2	36.5
% OBC enrolment	63.1	62.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.5	48.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.5	2.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.2	44.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	63.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	65.1
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	63.1	79.4	90.0
NER (Primary)	50.1	62.2	67.7
GER(U.Prim)	27.8	32.4	11.4
NER(U.Prim)	21.2	23.9	8.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	43.2	47.4	49.9	39.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	47	48	31	40
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	41	34	21	19	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.4	7.1	13.3	39.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.4	5.7	13.3	2.1	4.8
% Female teachers	51.3	43.7	46.5	33.8	21.0
% Schools established since 1995	46.0	64.3	40.0	68.4	14.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.6	14.0	83.3
II	1.5	3.5	95.1
III	1.2	6.6	92.2
IV	0.8	4.9	94.3
V	0.6	36.2	63.2
I - V	1.5	12.2	86.3
VI	1.1	17.4	81.5
VII	0.8	15.6	83.6
VIII	0.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	21,588	113	47
II	15,774	71	57
III	12,838	80	44
IV	10,533	55	49
V	9,223	58	38
VI	5,799	35	24
VII	4,687	25	22
VIII	4,022	22	14
Total	84,464	459	295

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,163	83.0	14.5	2.5	843
Primary with upper primary	687	94.8	5.2	0.0	131
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	199	94.5	5.5	0.0	43
Upper primary only	948	86.0	12.1	1.9	320
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	356	85.4	8.4	6.2	89

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
650	6	0	0	4	3
69	0	0	0	1	0
13	2	0	0	0	0
183	0	0	0	0	4
21	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	60	240	551	897	534	2	2	0
Primary with upper primary	14	6	67	245	132	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	0	11	37	31	0	0	0
Upper primary only	7	21	132	254	164	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	1	15	62	54	0	0	0
Para-teachers	10	54	309	227	93	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.4	44.3
V girls	98.8	41.6
VIII boys	94.9	43.1
VIII girls	96.2	44.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	4.4	2948	1150	1136	0	285	377	0	206	131	9	11	24.8	26.5
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	492	263	204	0	14	11	0	21	11	10	3	0.4	0.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	86	44	37	0	2	3	0	2	2	0	0	2.2	2.5
Upper Primary only	3.1	582	384	195	0	1	2	0	44	26	4	1	11.2	12.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	138	109	29	0	0	0	0	6	3	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	31.0	23.0

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu
P. only	123364	4421	0	289
P + UP	21865	765	671	0
P+sec/hs	3037	1065	0	0
U.P. only	17188	838	0	0
UP+sec	5494	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
55.0	46.6
4.3	2.9
6.7	0.0
42.2	35.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	30273	30840	2823	3175
Uniform	261	27255	20	277
Attendance	4980	5013	488	411
Stationery	56	299	50	14

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GHAZIABAD	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	79	Number of villages	648	Number of schools	1702

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3291	% 0 - 6 population	17.2	% Urban population	55.2	Sex ratio	860	Sex ratio 0-6	854
Decadal growth rate	47.5	% SC population	18.0	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	69.7	Female literacy	58.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	873	289	710	164	158,638	89,939	123,196	48,382	3,853	1,347
Primary with upper primary	42	110	16	46	23,241	51,422	6,876	20,293	269	799
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	5	1	3	892	2,740	411	940	27	37
Upper primary only	314	51	266	44	29,197	10,657	24,028	8,199	929	240
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	15	0	9	0	6,679	0	3,192	0	86
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.1	1.3	0.0	15.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.2	33.6	12.5	3.0	33.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.8	13.8	12.5	1.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	93.6	94.7	100.0	81.1	80.0
% Schools with girls toilets	87.0	94.1	100.0	76.4	93.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.8	31.1	24.6	73.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.2	7.9	12.5	39.7	46.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	56,279	84,312	88,015	83,098	84,000
II	37,889	63,128	63,671	63,909	64,866
III	29,658	53,641	52,615	55,014	57,136
IV	24,196	45,300	44,742	47,233	50,855
V	21,615	40,012	39,491	42,512	45,625
VI	8,653	20,391	24,114	23,044	26,453
VII	7,253	17,711	21,026	20,349	23,547
VIII	6,205	16,282	18,161	18,544	20,923
Total Pr.	169,637	286,393	288,534	291,766	302,482
Total U.P	22,111	54,384	63,301	61,937	70,923

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	61.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	80.6
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	51.1	64.9	67.2
NER (Primary)	43.1	54.9	62.2
GER(U.Prim)	20.6	22.5	28.1
NER(U.Prim)	16.9	17.1	21.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.4	22.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.6	49.1
% ST enrolment	0.054	0.034
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.2	100.0
% OBC enrolment	24.9	25.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	49.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	19.1	12.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.9	43.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.5	20.7	76.8
II	1.7	10.1	88.2
III	1.4	7.0	91.6
IV	1.0	3.0	96.0
V	0.7	37.6	61.7
I - V	1.6	15.4	83.0
VI	0.9		
VII	0.9		
VIII	1.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	40,199	144	92
II	31,618	156	83
III	28,092	182	115
IV	24,555	133	89
V	22,176	131	88
VI	12,886	76	42
VII	11,594	69	42
VIII	10,480	47	27
Total	181,600	938	578

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.7	48.0	51.1	49.0	52.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48	70	57	34	78
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	54	47	24	40
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.5	3.3	0.0	28.2	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	10.4	22.4	25.0	1.6	33.3
% Female teachers	55.2	67.2	50.0	32.2	18.6
% Schools established since 1995	39.2	55.9	25.0	69.3	20.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	5,050	88.0	10.3	1.7	1,167
Primary with upper primary	1,391	97.3	2.7	0.0	260
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	78	89.7	10.3	0.0	19
Upper primary only	1,649	85.9	10.0	4.1	453
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	169	100.0	0.0	0.0	54

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,143	5	0	0	11	3
150	0	0	0	0	1
8	0	0	0	0	0
347	9	0	0	3	5
15	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	71	494	829	1,682	990	17	12	0
Primary with upper primary	0	23	102	638	291	2	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	9	40	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	36	28	374	419	308	2	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	6	25	50	0	0	0
Para-teachers	14	43	391	471	195	4	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.3	56.7
V girls	97.4	57.5
VIII boys	95.8	49.8
VIII girls	98.1	59.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	4.5	5200	1903	2192	0	428	677	0	336	290	20	29	15.0	17.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	1068	347	710	0	3	8	0	54	54	3	1	0.0	0.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	64	31	32	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	1169	792	376	0	0	1	0	118	62	9	7	7.3	8.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	86	70	16	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	18.4	33.7

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English
P. only	239056	5773	3524	224
P + UP	69665	4812	186	0
P+sec/hs	3632	0	0	0
U.P. only	37672	2079	103	0
UP+sec	6679	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.4	63.1
3.3	3.3
0.0	0.0
77.8	66.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	62511	61373	6261	7743
Uniform	218	36175	2	3
Attendance	36291	34739	13524	4064
Stationery	482	635	10	25

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GHAZIPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	193	Number of villages	1523	Number of schools	2393

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3038	% 0 - 6 population	20.1	% Urban population	7.7	Sex ratio	976	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	26.2	% SC population	21.4	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	59.6	Female literacy	44.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,681	255	1,667	234	417,430	60,278	415,093	56,803	6,876	599
Primary with upper primary	15	12	15	12	2,997	5,639	2,997	5,639	55	37
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	1	3	1	923	296	867	296	18	4
Upper primary only	365	59	362	59	58,459	12,881	58,326	12,881	1,016	185
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	296	0	296	0	3
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	52.2	44.4	20.0	11.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	85.3	88.9	100.0	92.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	79.2	85.2	100.0	83.3	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.7	96.3	100.0	98.3	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.4	34.7	75.7	81.9	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.0	44.4	80.0	69.1	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	107,780	100,686	110,779	109,876	119,272
II	82,044	92,643	91,112	96,918	106,638
III	72,697	77,544	85,312	87,189	98,560
IV	61,966	66,542	70,164	77,386	83,915
V	54,146	56,900	58,426	63,650	74,256
VI	15,823	18,259	19,460	25,452	28,408
VII	13,664	16,848	17,198	22,068	26,084
VIII	11,790	14,705	15,365	20,014	22,066
Total Pr.	378,633	394,315	415,793	435,019	482,641
Total U.P	41,277	49,812	52,023	67,534	76,558

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	30.1	32.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	47.7
% ST enrolment	1.6	2.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.5	47.5
% OBC enrolment	56.6	49.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.6	50.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.0	3.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.1	48.2

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	44.5

Primary Level

Retention rate	68.7
GPI	1.03

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	84.8	104.9	116.2
NER (Primary)	82.1	91.4	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	19.5	26.6	33.4
NER(U.Prim)	15.3	17.0	23.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.3	2.2	96.5
II	0.6		
III	0.6	3.6	95.9
IV	0.4	3.8	95.7
V	0.3	55.2	44.5
I - V	0.7	9.6	89.7
VI	0.2		
VII	0.3		
VIII	0.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	59,661	167	92
II	54,169	156	106
III	50,117	187	134
IV	43,029	153	109
V	38,042	157	112
VI	14,010	46	37
VII	12,905	49	20
VIII	10,619	27	23
Total	282,552	942	633

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.7	51.8	50.8	48.9	55.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	64	94	55	59	99
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	65	71	58	32	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.3	11.1	0.0	19.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	19.7	25.9	20.0	19.3	0.0
% Female teachers	31.7	27.2	22.7	18.8	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	40.1	40.7	20.0	55.2	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	7,381	58.6	37.1	4.2	2,192
Primary with upper primary	121	65.5	30.2	4.3	34
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	21	57.1	42.9	0.0	6
Upper primary only	2,196	63.4	33.7	2.8	625
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	86.7	13.3	0.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,820	33	2	1	68	5
24	2	0	0	0	0
4	1	0	0	0	0
400	5	0	1	13	4
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,145	712	926	1,634	543	9	0	0
Primary with upper primary	23	8	14	26	13	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	4	8	2	3	0	0	0
Upper primary only	331	151	246	320	146	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Para-teachers	481	107	400	1,300	222	9	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.4	37.2
V girls	92.3	34.5
VIII boys	96.1	36.8
VIII girls	98.1	31.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	7475	3972	997	0	1134	1372	0	808	367	78	31	3.9	5.7
Primary with upper prim.	3.4	92	64	20	0	3	5	0	11	2	1	0	6.0	16.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	22	17	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.8	1201	971	224	0	4	2	0	179	21	18	8	4.3	4.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	21.5	43.5

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Konkani	Assamese
P. only	474084	2563	179	305	201
P + UP	7779	0	857	0	0
P+sec/hs	1219	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	71286	0	0	54	0
UP+sec	296	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.6	70.7
37.0	40.7
40.0	40.0
37.0	42.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	133630	149335	13090	14742
Uniform	1326	88676	10	19
Attendance	61759	67057	6716	6254
Stationery	633	809	10	19

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GONDA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	19	Number of Clusters	171	Number of villages	1625	Number of schools	2700

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2766	% 0 - 6 population	19.4	% Urban population	7.0	Sex ratio	906	Sex ratio 0-6	952
Decadal growth rate	25.5	% SC population	15.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	42.6	Female literacy	27.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,705	255	1,671	207	364,044	53,753	357,244	43,805	5,359	1,507
Primary with upper primary	2	154	1	120	453	62,335	287	52,097	11	1,457
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	25	0	17	743	10,754	0	7,140	8	218
Upper primary only	449	58	441	57	46,162	12,479	44,806	12,032	759	372
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	27	0	25	127	8,705	0	7,629	6	249
No response in school category	23	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.8	0.6	0.0	45.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.3	30.1	11.5	9.1	14.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	50.8	5.8	7.7	2.8	3.6
% Schools with common toilets	83.9	94.2	96.2	79.1	96.4
% Schools with girls toilets	80.2	91.7	92.3	76.5	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.6	99.4	100.0	91.5	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.1	0.7	6.5	78.7	1.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.2	1.6	0.0	28.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.4	32.7	46.2	32.7	82.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	137,721	120,512	120,388	121,886	122,415
II	86,409	105,788	99,776	102,404	101,956
III	65,349	79,198	93,441	91,581	92,139
IV	49,482	58,770	69,866	80,108	78,165
V	39,867	46,826	53,223	61,574	67,208
VI	18,361	23,459	26,613	32,391	38,042
VII	15,212	20,110	21,969	26,514	31,722
VIII	14,042	17,648	19,689	22,651	27,908
Total Pr.	378,828	411,094	436,694	457,553	461,883
Total U.P	47,615	61,217	68,271	81,556	97,672

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	61.1

Primary Level	
Retention rate	47.9
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	98.0	121.2	122.1
NER (Primary)	87.1	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	28.2	35.3	31.2
NER(U.Prim)	22.2	27.8	25.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.7	18.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	41.4
% ST enrolment	0.001	0.045
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	29.5
% OBC enrolment	44.1	36.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.7	39.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	13.6	9.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.7	42.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	5.4	13.8	80.7
II	3.5	9.4	87.1
III	3.2	13.5	83.3
IV	2.4	15.2	82.4
V	1.9	37.0	61.1
I - V	3.5	16.1	80.3
VI	1.3	1.5	97.2
VII	1.0		
VIII	1.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	58,430	235	150
II	48,926	282	196
III	44,417	281	183
IV	37,640	270	169
V	31,319	222	168
VI	16,545	90	57
VII	13,382	103	44
VIII	11,480	71	24
Total	262,139	1,554	991

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	36.9	41.6	45.8	35.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	61	43	51	52	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	58	49	33	30	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.4	0.0	0.0	30.6	3.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.3	3.2	7.7	15.8	7.1
% Female teachers	38.3	26.9	28.3	19.8	5.9
% Schools established since 1995	24.9	34.0	19.2	61.9	10.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,258	71.7	18.3	10.0	1,882
Primary with upper primary	1,281	78.8	16.2	5.0	278
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	345	90.7	4.9	4.3	80
Upper primary only	1,950	80.0	13.3	6.7	648
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	342	81.0	15.2	3.8	69

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,869	14	7	0	35	32
112	7	3	0	34	0
19	1	0	0	6	0
479	5	0	0	12	11
24	0	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	167	480	1,198	1,185	747	14	11	7
Primary with upper primary	70	51	315	649	375	4	4	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	6	27	87	89	6	0	0
Upper primary only	32	36	312	447	301	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	14	16	83	129	2	1	0
Para-teachers	60	44	1,563	926	460	11	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.1	43.7
V girls	95.5	42.4
VIII boys	96.8	36.2
VIII girls	95.8	40.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	6866	2762	1047	0	1471	1586	0	444	146	3	4	35.8	35.8
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	1468	1073	395	0	0	0	0	66	13	0	0	0.7	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.7	226	162	64	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.2	1131	907	223	0	0	1	0	105	28	3	0	32.9	30.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.1	255	231	15	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	12.0	34.1

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Sanskrit
P. only	408623	5879	1878	95	460
P + UP	59508	1507	1217	556	0
P+sec/hs	11497	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	57437	0	1062	0	0
UP+sec	8832	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.2	62.3
1.9	0.0
3.8	0.0
30.6	8.1
0.0	3.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	166054	163393	14364	17047
Uniform	2814	106992	283	243
Attendance	101370	96609	12421	9010
Stationery	1271	1110	367	171

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GORAKHPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	20	Number of Clusters	234	Number of villages	1948	Number of schools	3023

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3769	% 0 - 6 population	18.4	% Urban population	19.6	Sex ratio	960	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	23.4	% SC population	22.0	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	58.5	Female literacy	42.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,955	271	1,886	266	404,949	59,451	390,170	58,345	6,695	1,194
Primary with upper primary	3	40	3	39	833	12,612	833	12,230	18	228
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	5	1	5	183	1,574	183	1,574	2	17
Upper primary only	530	207	519	199	73,365	40,202	72,355	39,040	2,201	1,027
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	0	11	0	2,054	0	2,054	0	43
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.2	11.6	33.3	10.2	18.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.5	14.0	0.0	7.1	18.2
% Schools with common toilets	99.4	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	98.4	100.0	100.0	97.8	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.7	100.0	100.0	98.2	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.2	6.2	10.4	64.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.2	58.1	66.7	51.6	90.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	104,776	111,974	124,715	114,085	112,317
II	71,890	99,059	100,608	106,233	104,846
III	58,160	77,705	93,749	90,078	97,427
IV	47,788	61,623	71,599	80,521	82,713
V	41,351	54,283	60,323	63,878	76,181
VI	22,947	32,828	37,400	43,575	43,898
VII	20,926	30,608	31,375	36,359	41,027
VIII	18,615	28,232	30,258	30,799	36,814
Total Pr.	323,965	404,644	450,994	454,795	473,484
Total U.P	62,488	91,668	99,033	110,733	121,739

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	30.8	30.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.4	49.6
% ST enrolment	0.140	0.669
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.2	50.7
% OBC enrolment	55.7	51.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	52.6	50.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.6	4.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	50.8

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	68.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	72.2
GPI	1.09

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	74.7	88.4	91.9
NER (Primary)	73.9	87.0	89.9
GER(U.Prim)	30.2	35.1	140.5
NER(U.Prim)	29.4	33.9	100.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	52.2	46.7	46.0	50.2	48.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	59	55	92	35	48
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	54	36	33	32	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.5	0.0	0.0	14.7	9.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.9	11.6	66.7	6.8	18.2
% Female teachers	41.1	15.0	21.1	30.9	9.3
% Schools established since 1995	33.2	34.9	0.0	49.9	18.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.9	7.3	90.7
II	1.2	7.9	90.8
III	1.0	7.9	91.1
IV	0.9	5.2	93.9
V	0.8	30.6	68.5
I - V	1.2	10.5	88.3
VI	0.3	6.0	93.8
VII	0.4		
VIII	0.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	57,240	145	96
II	54,715	172	111
III	51,593	200	135
IV	43,329	155	109
V	39,803	136	99
VI	22,129	43	46
VII	20,494	47	29
VIII	18,281	30	32
Total	307,584	928	657

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	8,550	67.1	24.8	8.1	2,546
Primary with upper primary	376	83.3	14.8	1.9	80
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	53	100.0	0.0	0.0	16
Upper primary only	3,539	75.3	18.6	6.1	1,140
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	134	82.8	8.2	9.0	33

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,074	42	13	0	94	3
27	2	1	0	13	0
6	0	0	0	0	0
678	7	0	0	43	8
7	0	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	332	422	1,149	2,060	909	34	9	0
Primary with upper primary	29	5	29	156	26	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	18	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	223	109	797	1,371	705	16	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	15	27	0	0	0
Para-teachers	71	63	933	1,285	603	20	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.4	32.7
V girls	98.5	29.3
VIII boys	96.8	29.6
VIII girls	97.8	31.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.5	7889	3329	1586	0	1319	1655	0	632	393	40	17	8.3	7.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	246	208	37	0	1	0	0	33	1	0	1	1.4	5.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.2	19	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	20.0	25.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	3228	2228	998	0	1	1	0	316	136	12	10	3.9	1.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.9	43	39	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	Kannada
P. only	445256	1651	1709	0	0
P + UP	13445	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1757	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	111449	1427	284	208	199
UP+sec	2054	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.4	12.2

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant
	72.3	75.9
	2.3	2.3
	0.0	0.0
	49.5	54.5
	0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	104810	121974	13173	18299
Uniform	1587	113980	0	51
Attendance	76781	83991	10044	9707
Stationery	1314	1678	6	51

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	HAMIRPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	65	Number of villages	641	Number of schools	1533

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1044	% 0 - 6 population	18.1	% Urban population	16.6	Sex ratio	851	Sex ratio 0-6	903
Decadal growth rate	17.9	% SC population	22.8	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	57.4	Female literacy	40.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	766	286	728	213	118,056	44,143	113,433	31,899	2,320	1,297
Primary with upper primary	2	43	2	29	287	9,396	287	5,202	7	242
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	8	0	8	0	1,043	0	1,043	0	46
Upper primary only	273	125	270	100	29,186	14,897	29,055	12,187	791	548
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	21	5	17	1,405	4,037	548	2,625	50	119
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.2	0.0	0.0	12.8	3.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	29.0	6.7	0.0	4.5	3.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	36.2	11.1	12.5	7.3	6.7
% Schools with common toilets	59.0	77.8	87.5	63.6	86.7
% Schools with girls toilets	41.8	68.9	37.5	49.0	66.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.4	97.8	87.5	83.2	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.8	3.0	0.0	66.2	25.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.1	46.7	87.5	61.1	63.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	30,992	31,103	33,374	37,513	37,389
II	28,383	30,509	31,944	35,627	36,992
III	28,379	29,233	31,080	34,374	34,980
IV	22,881	26,547	27,028	30,154	30,988
V	19,970	22,394	25,374	27,308	28,294
VI	11,419	12,628	15,428	19,725	20,780
VII	9,558	11,799	13,489	16,823	17,894
VIII	8,457	10,121	12,366	14,601	15,133
Total Pr.	130,605	139,786	148,800	164,976	168,643
Total U.P	29,434	34,548	41,283	51,149	53,807

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.6	26.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.6	44.3
% ST enrolment	0.067	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.3	0.0
% OBC enrolment	60.6	55.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	43.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.8	4.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	40.6	34.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 76.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	91.0
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	90.5	115.8	118.2
NER (Primary)	82.4	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	46.2	58.6	19.1
NER(U.Prim)	34.3	46.0	15.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.1	39.2	27.2	46.3	43.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	45	39	23	33	32
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	45	35	23	29	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	9.1	2.2	25.0	16.8	13.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	5.2	2.2	0.0	4.0	0.0
% Female teachers	25.6	20.5	2.2	15.2	14.2
% Schools established since 1995	30.5	62.2	25.0	54.8	13.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.3	1.5	98.2
II	0.5	1.7	97.9
III	0.3	9.9	89.8
IV	0.4	6.1	93.5
V	0.3	23.7	76.0
I - V	0.4	7.8	91.8
VI	0.2	9.2	90.6
VII	0.1	10.1	89.8
VIII	0.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	18,005	29	31
II	17,995	84	31
III	16,680	159	26
IV	14,669	42	73
V	13,274	61	40
VI	9,459	47	9
VII	8,026	43	12
VIII	6,742	53	11
Total	104,850	518	233

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,580	66.0	26.4	7.6	1,063
Primary with upper primary	280	53.2	37.9	8.9	69
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	45	80.0	11.1	8.9	23
Upper primary only	1,517	68.3	24.6	7.1	597
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	345	75.1	22.6	2.3	182

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
916	84	13	1	27	3
26	11	1	0	6	1
7	0	0	0	1	0
359	25	1	0	10	2
25	1	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	70	307	703	1,208	441	7	6	0
Primary with upper primary	2	10	44	125	61	1	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	3	14	14	9	0	0	0
Upper primary only	31	40	352	588	317	3	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	6	67	85	0	0	0
Para-teachers	7	31	340	381	125	5	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.2	47.8
V girls	98.1	42.2
VIII boys	97.4	46.3
VIII girls	98.3	46.9

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
24.0	27.2
1.0	2.0
0.0	0.0
17.9	20.7
0.0	0.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	3617	2244	498	0	447	428	0	515	112	15	5
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	249	194	50	0	4	1	0	20	2	7	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	46	45	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	0
Upper Primary only	3.4	1339	1130	203	0	6	0	0	219	27	12	3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	169	141	24	0	4	0	0	28	2	4	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	13.4	25.4

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati
P. only	89135	384	616	165
P + UP	3227	519	0	0
P+sec/hs	232	0	0	0
U.P. only	20115	0	0	0
UP+sec	2100	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
70.2	66.5
2.2	2.2
0.0	0.0
63.1	45.0
13.3	3.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	48704	57155	6160	12347
Uniform	387	10507	63	31
Attendance	47913	47677	9064	8048
Stationery	369	216	66	32

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	HARDOI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	25	Number of Clusters	196	Number of villages	2180	Number of schools	3985

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3398	% 0 - 6 population	19.4	% Urban population	12.0	Sex ratio	844	Sex ratio 0-6	914
Decadal growth rate	23.7	% SC population	31.4	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	51.9	Female literacy	36.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,443	713	2,356	566	525,157	148,282	507,458	120,877	8,246	3,315
Primary with upper primary	11	50	11	28	1,885	14,386	1,885	7,642	37	355
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	8	2	7	852	2,495	292	2,383	14	41
Upper primary only	592	132	576	114	95,442	24,468	93,617	21,473	1,593	621
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	29	2	28	716	6,263	543	6,089	11	145
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	19.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.3	24.6	45.5	19.3	18.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	35.8	19.7	27.3	10.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	86.0	88.5	81.8	89.0	93.8
% Schools with girls toilets	81.2	85.2	81.8	81.6	90.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.7	100.0	100.0	97.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.0	11.6	25.5	79.6	10.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	14.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.8	45.9	45.5	50.0	84.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	161,464	145,249	153,054	146,566	158,890
II	126,503	140,930	139,884	149,945	140,865
III	115,057	127,630	134,338	139,185	142,389
IV	99,218	110,631	116,905	129,462	126,699
V	83,510	99,566	100,558	108,823	115,025
VI	34,236	37,046	37,222	49,810	53,448
VII	25,615	32,048	29,133	44,643	43,337
VIII	21,742	27,538	25,676	35,735	39,293
Total Pr.	585,752	624,006	644,739	673,981	683,868
Total U.P	81,593	96,632	92,031	130,188	136,078

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	31.6	32.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.2	42.8
% ST enrolment	0.105	0.025
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.7	100.0
% OBC enrolment	42.3	39.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.7	42.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.8	4.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.8	46.3

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	48.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	70.8
GPI	0.87

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	118.4	145.3	147.2
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	31.1	45.8	122.7
NER(U.Prim)	25.0	34.8	100.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	46.5	39.3	70.7	43.6	38.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	58	42	61	54	45
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	53	44	46	40	26
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.9	1.6	0.0	11.2	3.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.0	9.8	9.1	16.2	18.8
% Female teachers	33.8	34.9	45.5	19.6	4.5
% Schools established since 1995	35.9	31.1	27.3	47.1	12.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5	3.8	95.7
II	0.4	5.1	94.5
III	0.5	8.9	90.6
IV	0.5	11.2	88.3
V	0.7	51.2	48.1
I - V	0.5	14.2	85.2
VI	2.2	12.7	85.1
VII	2.1	11.7	86.2
VIII	2.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability	
		Boys	Girls
I	74,387	384	335
II	66,176	410	408
III	66,211	511	503
IV	58,250	553	469
V	52,609	409	280
VI	23,484	146	118
VII	18,596	147	136
VIII	17,067	138	98
Total	376,780	2,698	2,347

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	12,686	71.3	26.2	2.5	3,776
Primary with upper primary	373	81.0	18.8	0.3	110
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	72	75.0	22.2	2.8	31
Upper primary only	3,010	80.2	17.9	1.9	1,115
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	265	84.9	14.3	0.8	84

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,095	19	6	0	32	3
58	1	0	0	2	0
11	0	0	0	0	0
718	1	1	0	2	2
32	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	159	601	1,701	3,636	880	2	18	3
Primary with upper primary	3	8	36	261	82	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	10	34	7	0	1	0
Upper primary only	32	108	716	1,003	351	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	18	92	43	0	0	0
Para-teachers	30	100	1,705	2,332	400	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.1	16.4
V girls	96.4	15.2
VIII boys	94.7	20.2
VIII girls	93.1	20.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	11561	5316	1684	0	2337	2224	0	2134	700	15	12	4.5	6.3
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	392	254	137	0	1	0	0	79	18	0	1	7.5	3.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	55	29	23	0	1	2	0	10	7	0	0	6.7	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	2214	1776	435	0	3	0	0	475	73	8	6	3.4	4.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	156	148	7	0	1	0	0	65	1	0	0	0.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Marathi
P. only	668618	2799	504	280	0
P + UP	16271	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	3242	105	0	0	0
U.P. only	118530	1136	0	0	244
UP+sec	6979	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	4.5	27.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.4	62.4
14.8	11.5
27.3	27.3
65.2	59.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	211417	208460	34716	34844
Uniform	3525	199432	1838	2064
Attendance	172573	160444	23095	16955
Stationery	881	1118	52	30

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	HATHRAS	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	66	Number of villages	926	Number of schools	1862

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1336	% 0 - 6 population	19.1	% Urban population	19.8	Sex ratio	858	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate	18.3	% SC population	25.2	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	62.5	Female literacy	46.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	987	428	961	395	171,331	94,129	167,050	87,145	3,620	1,041
Primary with upper primary	5	22	5	22	2,838	8,263	2,838	8,263	15	61
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	266	149	260	139	36,895	33,404	35,645	31,451	790	363
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	5	0	5	0	1,816	0	1,816	0	13
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.5	22.2	0.0	13.3	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.2	3.7	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	95.3	100.0	0.0	97.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	87.6	88.9	0.0	91.1	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	64.5	25.6	0.0	52.5	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.5	66.7	0.0	65.1	80.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	34,229	43,028	47,114	60,644	64,653
II	24,045	35,351	38,257	55,463	57,255
III	20,493	29,851	32,518	49,896	55,222
IV	16,636	23,634	25,603	43,072	49,387
V	13,863	20,115	21,876	36,647	46,605
VI	7,892	10,151	11,697	20,743	26,167
VII	5,796	8,843	10,262	18,847	25,279
VIII	4,980	7,772	9,007	17,232	24,108
Total Pr.	109,266	151,979	165,368	245,722	273,122
Total U.P	18,668	26,766	30,966	56,822	75,554

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	31.3	32.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	47.8
% ST enrolment	0.103	0.171
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	40.3
% OBC enrolment	41.5	39.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	48.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.0	0.964
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	42.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 71.3

Primary Level

Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	78.5	134.7	149.5
NER (Primary)	72.2	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	27.0	59.9	62.6
NER(U.Prim)	23.2	36.6	45.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.3	5.2	93.5
II	1.0	0.1	98.8
III	0.8	0.8	98.4
IV	0.6		
V	0.3	28.4	71.3
I - V	0.9	4.2	94.9
VI	0.2		
VII			
VIII		#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	31,649	169	157
II	27,948	145	138
III	27,119	114	136
IV	24,796	107	88
V	23,048	55	29
VI	13,038	63	67
VII	11,954	60	73
VIII	11,916	61	42
Total	171,468	774	730

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	44.9	0.0	48.7	74.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	57	146	0	61	140
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	45	43	0	34	36
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.9	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	18.2	51.9	0.0	20.0	80.0
% Female teachers	32.5	14.5	0.0	19.9	15.4
% Schools established since 1995	42.9	40.7	0.0	50.4	20.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	5,887	83.0	15.8	1.2	1,386
Primary with upper primary	256	80.5	16.0	3.5	44
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,078	81.8	17.3	0.9	618
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	51	68.6	31.4	0.0	13

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,379	4	0	0	14	17
25	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
402	1	0	0	6	6
5	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	405	639	879	671	480	9	4	0
Primary with upper primary	7	9	19	19	18	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	148	110	355	231	300	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	0	3	8	0	0	0
Para-teachers	286	216	471	553	55	2	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.1	30.9
V girls	94.0	28.9
VIII boys	94.2	33.9
VIII girls	93.5	32.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	% Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	% Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.3	4661	2238	849	0	910	664	0	436	269	36	15	0.7	1.0
Primary with upper prim.	2.8	76	63	9	0	2	2	0	11	1	1	0	1.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.8	1153	919	228	0	4	2	0	152	34	3	0	1.5	0.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.6	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	16.9	45.9

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Urdu	Bengali
P. only	251161	13154	487	0	288
P + UP	10084	916	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	65781	3650	124	382	0
UP+sec	1816	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
49.0	54.1
3.7	3.7
0.0	0.0
37.3	43.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	53017	55819	6158	7515
Uniform	759	28501	0	0
Attendance	22636	23344	1694	1298
Stationery	462	482	75	83

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JALAUN	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	86	Number of villages	1125	Number of schools	2349

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1454	% 0 - 6 population	16.7	% Urban population	23.4	Sex ratio	849	Sex ratio 0-6	889
Decadal growth rate	19.4	% SC population	27.0	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	64.5	Female literacy	49.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,280	292	1,196	166	156,935	57,490	145,407	30,840	3,522	929
Primary with upper primary	24	142	9	52	4,816	39,709	1,658	14,433	97	610
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	8	3	8	445	1,839	445	1,839	7	32
Upper primary only	430	130	410	88	37,442	17,989	35,925	12,401	1,292	452
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	33	5	26	1,485	7,315	802	5,318	29	132
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.9	0.6	9.1	9.3	7.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.3	23.5	18.2	6.3	17.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	33.2	24.1	18.2	5.4	2.5
% Schools with common toilets	54.1	89.8	90.9	64.8	87.5
% Schools with girls toilets	39.4	84.9	100.0	50.5	80.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.1	99.4	100.0	84.3	97.5
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	73.2	10.8	19.5	67.5	16.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.6	0.0	11.9	6.6	12.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.1	47.6	72.7	61.8	82.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	40,406	40,437	42,785	49,837	48,179
II	37,002	40,950	42,930	48,590	51,578
III	39,451	37,395	42,589	46,643	51,388
IV	32,136	37,113	37,509	43,349	47,231
V	28,113	31,900	37,525	39,020	45,367
VI	13,522	14,883	17,341	28,241	28,985
VII	11,222	15,663	15,701	23,901	28,391
VIII	10,131	13,887	16,477	20,596	24,346
Total Pr.	177,108	187,795	203,338	227,439	243,743
Total U.P	34,875	44,433	49,519	72,738	81,722

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	32.1	33.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	47.5
% ST enrolment	0.544	0.268
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	48.9
% OBC enrolment	43.6	40.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	48.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.3	1.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.9	45.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	73.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	86.4	114.5	122.6
NER (Primary)	78.0	98.7	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	39.6	59.8	25.2
NER(U.Prim)	30.4	46.6	20.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	43.7	43.6	51.2	46.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48	63	59	32	55
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	46	40	29	27	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	10.6	1.2	0.0	21.6	5.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.8	28.3	27.3	5.0	15.0
% Female teachers	27.5	25.0	5.1	17.3	5.6
% Schools established since 1995	30.2	45.8	36.4	62.7	7.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7		
II	1.0		
III	1.2		
IV	1.2		
V	2.5	23.8	73.7
I - V	1.3	1.2	97.5
VI	0.8		
VII	1.2		
VIII	1.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	23,234	53	33
II	24,746	94	48
III	24,624	87	68
IV	22,811	105	64
V	21,792	111	71
VI	14,178	46	35
VII	13,922	61	33
VIII	11,841	39	33
Total	157,148	596	385

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	4,671	75.2	19.3	5.6	1,723
Primary with upper primary	1,114	88.2	8.5	3.3	228
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	79	81.0	15.2	3.8	30
Upper primary only	2,029	79.8	15.7	4.5	782
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	412	99.8	0.2	0.0	90

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,500	22	5	0	13	32
150	6	2	0	4	4
10	0	0	0	0	1
544	7	1	0	1	7
38	0	0	0	1	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	82	427	973	1,403	561	6	4	0
Primary with upper primary	2	15	105	402	164	1	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	6	21	12	0	0	0
Upper primary only	44	72	550	735	334	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	18	67	69	0	0	0
Para-teachers	10	38	690	215	66	4	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.2	38.7
V girls	97.6	33.6
VIII boys	98.5	35.9
VIII girls	98.9	37.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.8	4451	2697	759	0	529	466	0	624	239	9	2	6.8	8.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	707	513	177	0	17	0	0	99	30	4	0	0.2	0.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.5	39	37	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.1	1744	1437	299	0	5	3	0	258	53	15	7	7.9	13.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	161	149	9	0	3	0	0	16	1	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese
P. only	208477	5922	0
P + UP	43624	591	310
P+sec/hs	2111	173	0
U.P. only	52755	2676	0
UP+sec	8411	389	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.6	30.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
48.9	20.3
4.2	0.0
9.1	0.0
26.6	9.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	67115	68828	14596	18355
Uniform	651	48371	82	52
Attendance	67861	55299	27054	25867
Stationery	566	1145	69	71

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JAUNPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	22	Number of Clusters	250	Number of villages	2017	Number of schools	3169

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3912	% 0 - 6 population	20.0	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	1014	Sex ratio 0-6	930
Decadal growth rate	21.7	% SC population	21.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	59.8	Female literacy	44.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,100	355	2,035	326	479,523	56,159	467,948	51,079	8,819	1,374
Primary with upper primary	10	45	9	38	3,850	13,404	3,283	11,681	51	251
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	4	2	4	219	1,404	40	1,404	14	35
Upper primary only	466	159	454	155	76,052	34,112	74,705	33,333	1,472	700
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	25	1	23	664	7,574	544	6,711	11	208
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.7
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	14.3	12.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	56.9	27.3	28.6	18.4	18.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	57.8	1.8	14.3	1.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	68.0	89.1	42.9	66.2	96.3
% Schools with girls toilets	49.9	76.4	28.6	55.8	92.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.1	98.2	100.0	90.7	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.5	22.3	13.5	69.0	8.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.2	5.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.0	38.2	28.6	54.4	85.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	125,640	113,146	123,426	103,627	124,202
II	109,134	116,797	117,942	110,639	112,950
III	103,033	107,526	121,094	103,005	113,758
IV	93,112	96,537	106,734	99,144	100,040
V	86,979	89,702	98,395	87,579	95,667
VI	30,763	31,256	35,727	42,615	46,865
VII	25,405	28,383	33,149	38,775	41,696
VIII	21,333	24,009	29,900	36,247	37,783
Total Pr.	517,898	523,708	567,591	503,994	546,617
Total U.P	77,501	83,648	98,776	117,637	126,344

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	28.5	28.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	48.5
% ST enrolment	0.173	0.207
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.6	52.5
% OBC enrolment	57.1	54.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.0	49.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.4	4.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	46.6

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	53.4

Primary Level

Retention rate	75.8
GPI	1.04

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	91.1	94.4	102.2
NER (Primary)	89.8	93.9	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	29.2	36.0	87.2
NER(U.Prim)	26.3	32.4	70.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2		
II	0.5		
III	0.5	2.8	96.7
IV	0.5	3.4	96.1
V	0.4	46.2	53.4
I - V	0.6	6.7	92.7
VI	0.3	1.9	97.8
VII	0.0	2.6	97.4
VIII	0.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	63,191	95	114
II	57,244	120	90
III	58,227	110	95
IV	50,819	133	87
V	48,637	79	63
VI	23,321	32	17
VII	20,393	12	18
VIII	18,370	11	21
Total	340,202	592	505

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	45.4	50.8	49.6	47.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	53	57	33	51	38
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	67	46	20	42	35
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.3	10.9	28.6	20.6	18.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.4	20.0	14.3	12.6	7.4
% Female teachers	31.1	30.5	14.3	18.2	8.2
% Schools established since 1995	42.0	52.7	28.6	49.8	3.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,978	80.8	15.9	3.3	2,793
Primary with upper primary	373	83.4	13.1	3.5	100
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	81	90.1	7.4	2.5	27
Upper primary only	2,647	81.8	14.9	3.3	898
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	237	78.1	21.5	0.4	92

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,278	38	3	0	90	43
44	2	0	0	9	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
555	11	0	0	42	17
26	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	347	987	2,157	2,095	1,272	59	1	0
Primary with upper primary	20	13	36	153	76	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	0	2	21	19	0	0	0
Upper primary only	144	73	585	878	465	7	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	2	5	94	105	2	0	0
Para-teachers	204	155	774	1,560	578	21	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.2	42.7
V girls	97.8	38.9
VIII boys	97.6	32.9
VIII girls	98.4	30.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.2	10193	5401	1517	0	1621	1654	0	1058	425	42	26	4.1	5.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	302	210	91	0	0	1	0	25	5	1	0	2.4	3.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	49	41	7	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.5	2172	1761	393	0	16	2	0	316	61	11	1	3.9	7.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	219	201	18	0	0	0	0	5	3	1	0	1.5	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	8.2	16.2

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Sanskrit
P. only	531641	1980	1470	311	280
P + UP	16705	0	549	0	0
P+sec/hs	1162	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	109380	548	0	236	0
UP+sec	8238	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
64.5	72.5
5.5	1.8
14.3	0.0
37.6	28.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	196924	211307	23427	29138
Uniform	2029	183518	11	254
Attendance	46516	47543	5935	5788
Stationery	742	1091	60	140

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JHANSI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	72	Number of villages	930	Number of schools	2138

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1745	% 0 - 6 population	16.1	% Urban population	40.8	Sex ratio	871	Sex ratio 0-6	886
Decadal growth rate	23.2	% SC population	28.1	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	65.5	Female literacy	50.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,140	265	1,026	101	174,947	37,866	156,117	13,693	4,382	965
Primary with upper primary	13	129	4	58	1,883	26,192	391	12,888	43	625
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	6	0	1	2,248	1,522	0	0	15	25
Upper primary only	413	140	384	33	49,372	14,563	46,544	4,040	1,161	500
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	17	8	10	1,393	2,668	383	905	55	64
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.1	0.7	0.0	10.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	17.8	20.4	12.5	9.6	3.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	15.2	8.5	25.0	5.6	3.4
% Schools with common toilets	80.3	92.3	100.0	85.4	86.2
% Schools with girls toilets	62.2	85.2	75.0	63.1	65.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.3	98.6	100.0	92.9	93.1
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.2	6.7	59.6	77.2	34.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.4	0.8	0.0	6.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.4	23.2	25.0	49.9	62.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	49,858	47,133	52,384	52,739	48,684
II	44,037	47,633	49,948	50,268	49,752
III	43,814	44,715	48,809	49,590	47,135
IV	36,140	41,610	44,246	46,609	45,292
V	32,697	34,881	41,177	42,608	42,651
VI	18,382	20,121	26,731	29,368	29,025
VII	15,154	18,801	22,804	24,951	27,417
VIII	13,990	16,122	21,216	22,203	22,698
Total Pr.	206,546	215,972	236,564	241,814	233,514
Total U.P	47,526	55,044	70,751	76,522	79,140

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	32.8	34.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.5	43.7
% ST enrolment	0.278	0.920
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.6	43.4
% OBC enrolment	51.5	46.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	45.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.3	3.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.3	48.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	67.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	82.9
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	84.7	101.5	97.9
NER (Primary)	74.9	91.5	87.1
GER(U.Prim)	46.6	52.4	63.6
NER(U.Prim)	34.9	43.0	53.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	44.8	26.4	45.4	46.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	42	94	38	34
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	40	34	37	30	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	8.8	19.0	37.5	17.4	37.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.5	12.0	37.5	5.6	13.8
% Female teachers	42.2	43.3	72.5	28.2	25.2
% Schools established since 1995	34.4	57.0	12.5	57.0	17.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.0	5.9	93.1
II	1.3	6.6	92.1
III	1.7	8.5	89.8
IV	1.7	9.6	88.7
V	3.1	29.8	67.1
I - V	1.7	11.5	86.8
VI	1.4	6.4	92.2
VII	1.4	9.2	89.4
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	23,684	89	56
II	23,775	78	69
III	22,612	89	63
IV	22,115	114	77
V	20,562	108	68
VI	13,414	47	35
VII	12,199	60	30
VIII	9,986	53	37
Total	148,347	638	435

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,312	87.9	9.1	3.0	1,380
Primary with upper primary	835	92.3	7.4	0.2	196
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	101	88.1	11.9	0.0	16
Upper primary only	2,124	87.8	10.0	2.3	665
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	222	86.5	11.3	2.3	58

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,367	14	4	0	9	11
131	2	0	0	2	7
6	0	0	0	1	1
531	6	1	0	3	12
26	0	0	0	1	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	133	550	935	1,250	714	7	1	20
Primary with upper primary	28	19	70	346	173	6	0	12
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	1	9	9	15	0	0	5
Upper primary only	82	55	518	622	378	4	0	1
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	12	42	61	1	0	3
Para-teachers	45	83	1,082	444	95	2	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.1	46.0
V girls	96.7	45.0
VIII boys	96.7	38.5
VIII girls	96.3	41.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	5347	2224	1386	0	865	872	0	579	293	15	12	19.7	19.3
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	668	370	284	0	9	5	0	43	28	7	1	1.1	0.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	40	11	29	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	1661	1192	468	0	1	0	0	229	52	10	8	13.6	17.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.1	119	89	30	0	0	0	0	12	2	1	0	1.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Bodo
P. only	210566	1969	0	0	145
P + UP	27010	1065	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2144	[illegible]	1626	0	0
U.P. only	62941	706	0	218	0
UP+sec	4061	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.6	20.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
63.7	47.5
16.2	6.3
0.0	0.0
42.5	32.9
10.3	10.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	73113	73061	14684	17347
Uniform	1711	58174	409	881
Attendance	36651	34636	13523	11258
Stationery	970	1064	512	475

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JYOTIBA PHULE NAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	88	Number of villages	865	Number of schools	2119

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1499	% 0 - 6 population	20.2	% Urban population	24.6	Sex ratio	885	Sex ratio 0-6	911
Decadal growth rate	29.7	% SC population	17.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	49.5	Female literacy	34.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,068	407	965	339	171,767	94,303	150,175	75,681	3,185	1,102
Primary with upper primary	31	108	23	71	9,498	44,171	5,587	29,257	129	522
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	17	0	9	1,345	9,645	0	4,444	20	78
Upper primary only	284	182	266	169	25,674	35,707	23,392	33,476	786	501
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	15	4	11	1,007	5,528	1,007	4,352	21	60
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.3	2.9	0.0	7.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.8	30.9	10.0	10.1	5.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.8	15.8	0.0	2.4	10.5
% Schools with common toilets	91.5	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	84.5	94.2	95.0	93.8	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.9	100.0	100.0	97.6	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	64.6	17.7	12.2	41.8	15.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.0	1.1	0.0	3.9	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.6	37.4	35.0	48.9	84.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	65,726	60,779	64,094	80,627	78,211
II	48,639	46,191	51,731	61,414	65,619
III	35,881	38,224	45,197	54,236	60,748
IV	28,083	27,951	36,237	46,097	54,780
V	23,501	22,586	28,272	38,892	48,886
VI	12,016	11,061	13,737	28,348	31,603
VII	10,501	9,838	12,531	25,316	30,250
VIII	9,161	8,864	11,104	23,159	28,548
Total Pr.	201,830	195,731	225,531	281,266	308,244
Total U.P	31,678	29,763	37,372	76,823	90,401

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.4	25.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	47.4
% ST enrolment	0.776	0.770
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.4	41.5
% OBC enrolment	49.1	42.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	46.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	16.0	8.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.3	44.8

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 80.8

Primary Level

Retention rate	73.7
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	92.3	137.4	150.4
NER (Primary)	76.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	28.1	61.3	78.4
NER(U.Prim)	21.4	45.1	59.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	43.4	42.7	49.5	47.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	62	82	112	48	81
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	51	47	36	32	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	9.8	3.6	0.0	24.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.5	41.7	55.0	10.5	31.6
% Female teachers	34.8	31.5	32.7	22.3	4.9
% Schools established since 1995	51.1	54.0	50.0	76.2	21.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.4	16.8	79.8
II	2.0	0.4	97.6
III	1.5		
IV	1.4		
V	1.2	18.1	80.8
I - V	2.1	6.1	91.8
VI	0.7		
VII	0.5		
VIII	0.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	37,319	200	126
II	31,828	173	118
III	29,447	206	140
IV	26,779	180	118
V	23,398	139	95
VI	15,038	63	62
VII	14,692	58	47
VIII	13,504	42	39
Total	192,005	1,061	745

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	5,188	81.1	15.2	3.7	1,620
Primary with upper primary	1,154	95.4	4.3	0.3	260
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	305	98.0	2.0	0.0	44
Upper primary only	1,918	79.9	19.3	0.7	596
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	323	95.7	4.3	0.0	93

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,448	3	0	0	13	10
134	0	0	0	5	0
20	0	0	0	0	0
459	0	0	0	6	1
19	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	209	364	570	1,068	438	8	7	0
Primary with upper primary	18	22	88	291	216	2	8	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	1	17	38	40	1	0	0
Upper primary only	92	47	224	614	303	3	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	0	49	30	0	0	0
Para-teachers	36	73	458	802	258	2	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.8	47.1
V girls	97.7	46.7
VIII boys	97.3	48.4
VIII girls	98.0	52.0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
19.9	16.9
0.9	2.0
1.5	0.0
12.5	10.5
1.3	0.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	4287	1955	709	0	840	783	0	457	119	39	16
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	651	444	201	0	2	4	0	62	11	18	1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.9	98	66	32	0	0	0	0	15	1	1	1
Upper Primary only	2.8	1287	999	287	0	1	0	0	153	20	7	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	81	77	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	2	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	258473	7597
P + UP	51538	2131
P+sec/hs	9510	1480
U.P. only	60871	510
UP+sec	5931	604

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	27.2	37.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
58.5	54.7
12.9	7.2
10.0	0.0
31.8	27.7
5.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	67828	73584	9349	10014
Uniform	1300	64448	519	760
Attendance	51613	49851	4453	4142
Stationery	970	1266	561	208

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District KANNAUJ | **State** UTTAR PRADESH | **Primary cycle** 1 - 5 | **U. primary cycle** 6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	89	Number of villages	741	Number of schools	1411

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1389	% 0 - 6 population	18.7	% Urban population	16.7	Sex ratio	866	Sex ratio 0-6	912
Decadal growth rate	19.6	% SC population	18.4	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	61.9	Female literacy	49.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	911	119	894	112	174,740	24,431	170,782	22,623	3,500	330
Primary with upper primary	13	38	13	34	3,085	11,978	3,085	10,537	40	188
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	3	0	3	0	927	0	927	0	10
Upper primary only	250	71	245	64	29,377	11,236	28,190	10,150	865	281
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	1	5	205	1,519	205	1,519	9	24
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.2	2.0	33.3	0.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.8	31.4	0.0	12.5	16.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.9	7.8	33.3	6.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	99.3	88.2	66.7	97.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	87.2	86.3	66.7	83.2	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.2	100.0	100.0	86.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.7	20.5	0.0	72.3	11.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.5	0.5	10.7	1.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.0	76.5	33.3	66.7	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	44,746	36,256	39,669	43,476	47,512
II	34,676	40,540	36,052	42,394	45,225
III	29,755	34,337	39,200	38,597	43,717
IV	22,780	27,593	32,407	36,856	37,579
V	18,454	21,917	27,232	29,879	35,383
VI	7,997	10,313	6,561	14,977	18,190
VII	6,013	8,864	6,081	12,441	16,109
VIII	5,101	7,327	5,535	10,376	13,783
Total Pr.	150,411	160,643	174,560	191,202	209,416
Total U.P	19,111	26,504	18,177	37,794	48,082

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.0	22.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	47.7
% ST enrolment	0.479	0.096
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.9	30.4
% OBC enrolment	60.5	57.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.6	49.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.2	5.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.0	41.1

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	60.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	77.9
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	79.4	100.8	110.3
NER (Primary)	65.9	86.1	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	15.2	32.5	37.1
NER(U.Prim)	11.3	24.6	28.1

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	43.9	49.8	50.0	42.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	52	66	93	35	52
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	63	46	39	32	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.9	7.8	0.0	23.4	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.3	17.6	33.3	4.0	33.3
% Female teachers	43.7	8.8	40.0	17.0	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	34.2	43.1	100.0	50.2	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.1		
II	1.2		
III	1.5	2.3	96.2
IV	1.2	4.2	94.6
V	1.7	37.7	60.6
I - V	1.3	5.6	93.1
VI	0.6		
VII	0.9		
VIII	0.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	23,882	82	31
II	21,964	95	44
III	21,766	86	65
IV	19,046	98	78
V	18,219	113	65
VI	9,106	42	40
VII	7,917	38	22
VIII	6,492	25	14
Total	128,392	579	359

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,153	92.6	6.0	1.4	979
Primary with upper primary	324	90.7	8.0	1.2	74
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	24	100.0	0.0	0.0	7
Upper primary only	1,274	91.6	6.0	2.4	418
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	81	97.5	2.5	0.0	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,010	2	0	0	17	0
49	0	0	0	2	0
3	0	0	0	0	0
318	2	0	0	1	0
6	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	165	392	559	674	575	7	1	0
Primary with upper primary	26	27	29	103	43	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	1	7	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	75	76	345	405	236	4	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	2	19	6	0	0	0
Para-teachers	206	225	381	450	196	1	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	92.6	40.8
V girls	92.2	37.9
VIII boys	94.4	46.1
VIII girls	94.4	50.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	3830	1577	796	0	581	876	0	329	221	22	27	24.5	18.0
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	228	208	20	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	4.3	5.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.3	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	1146	947	195	0	4	0	0	135	31	14	1	26.3	34.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	33	33	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6.1	

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	22.0	40.6

Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	Bodo
P. only	194640	4249	282	0
P + UP	13951	1112	0	0
P+sec/hs	927	0	0	0
U.P. only	39441	896	130	146
UP+sec	1200	524	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.6	81.1
5.9	7.8
0.0	0.0
49.8	57.6
16.7	16.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	78106	76143	8485	12504
Uniform	575	63756	0	320
Attendance	41359	41052	6071	5659
Stationery	333	479	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KANPUR DEHAT	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	11	Number of Clusters	112	Number of villages	1277	Number of schools	2277

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1563	% 0 - 6 population	17.9	% Urban population	6.9	Sex ratio	852	Sex ratio 0-6	892
Decadal growth rate	21.5	% SC population	24.8	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	66.4	Female literacy	54.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,548	159	1,543	159	203,688	27,063	202,469	27,063	4,778	661
Primary with upper primary	24	43	23	43	3,260	11,443	3,088	11,443	93	267
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	8	6	8	768	1,533	768	1,533	20	41
Upper primary only	369	87	365	87	42,794	15,743	42,361	15,743	1,079	458
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	28	3	28	1,009	5,320	1,009	5,320	40	148
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.7	1.5	7.1	12.7	3.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.3	23.9	7.1	7.5	12.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	51.7	9.0	7.1	6.1	6.5
% Schools with common toilets	90.6	86.6	92.9	91.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	72.5	80.6	78.6	73.5	93.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.5	92.5	100.0	89.5	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.4	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.3	22.2	33.4	73.1	15.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.9	0.2	7.2	7.8	2.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.9	40.3	78.6	54.2	77.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	46,602	40,437	49,810	52,120	49,724
II	40,636	43,896	46,741	52,535	51,036
III	39,525	39,151	48,996	48,741	50,860
IV	33,208	35,326	42,371	47,696	44,578
V	31,548	30,605	39,713	40,647	43,129
VI	13,933	16,924	20,512	24,762	26,976
VII	11,854	15,391	18,882	21,644	24,059
VIII	11,069	13,225	17,880	21,134	22,259
Total Pr.	191,519	189,415	227,631	241,739	239,327
Total U.P	36,856	45,540	57,274	67,540	73,294

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.8	30.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.1	47.3
% ST enrolment	0.277	0.640
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.5	53.1
% OBC enrolment	51.3	46.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.8	48.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.5	5.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	48.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	65.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	91.5
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	91.4	113.2	112.0
NER (Primary)	86.9	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	42.3	51.7	21.2
NER(U.Prim)	34.0	38.4	16.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.5	42.7	43.9	48.9	46.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	42	41	38	38	34
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	46	44	31	34	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	8.8	6.0	21.4	13.6	3.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.5	3.0	7.1	4.2	3.2
% Female teachers	39.7	26.4	4.9	17.6	9.0
% Schools established since 1995	45.9	43.3	50.0	60.1	9.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7	2.1	97.2
II	0.7	3.4	95.8
III	1.0	8.4	90.5
IV	1.0	9.7	89.4
V	1.2	32.9	65.9
I - V	0.9	10.3	88.7
VI	0.8	2.6	96.6
VII	0.6		
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	23,100	91	63
II	24,082	113	91
III	24,131	144	99
IV	21,300	151	77
V	20,748	161	93
VI	13,048	68	54
VII	11,526	48	28
VIII	10,616	44	39
Total	148,551	820	544

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,055	86.2	11.7	2.1	1,793
Primary with upper primary	333	91.6	8.1	0.3	100
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	74	100.0	0.0	0.0	27
Upper primary only	1,705	92.0	7.6	0.4	593
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	264	96.2	2.7	1.1	126

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,658	4	0	3	5	36
62	0	0	0	2	3
13	0	0	0	0	1
444	1	0	0	4	7
28	0	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	85	266	613	1,337	818	8	3	9
Primary with upper primary	19	5	42	194	84	2	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	0	11	36	9	0	0	0
Upper primary only	16	48	358	703	404	4	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	10	66	104	1	0	0
Para-teachers	23	59	754	1,131	350	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.3	39.2
V girls	96.3	38.2
VIII boys	95.8	40.9
VIII girls	95.9	40.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	5439	2317	822	0	963	1337	0	490	293	16	12	32.1	33.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	360	259	88	0	6	7	0	28	5	3	0	8.3	14.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	61	57	3	0	1	0	0	11	0	0	0	6.9	33.3
Upper Primary only	3.4	1537	1265	269	0	1	2	0	232	45	8	4	23.1	31.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	188	171	17	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	9.7	31.5

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese	Urdu
P. only	226480	3107	206	154
P + UP	14489	40	0	0
P+sec/hs	2301	0	0	0
U.P. only	57098	836	0	0
UP+sec	5915	414	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.3	80.3
22.4	22.4
21.4	14.3
62.5	56.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	84050	84172	13739	20556
Uniform	237	10208	15	7
Attendance	80322	78506	14156	14587
Stationery	154	147	34	40

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KANPUR NAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	20	Number of Clusters	155	Number of villages	917	Number of schools	3704

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4168	% 0 - 6 population	14.2	% Urban population	67.1	Sex ratio	855	Sex ratio 0-6	869
Decadal growth rate	27.2	% SC population	16.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	74.4	Female literacy	67.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,585	980	1,196	218	210,446	199,498	166,177	45,307	5,486	4,233
Primary with upper primary	14	85	6	41	4,544	31,891	1,394	16,657	67	481
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	8	1	5	54	2,966	54	1,783	4	47
Upper primary only	520	481	439	139	52,932	73,597	44,627	23,539	1,954	2,142
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	29	1	25	125	8,014	125	6,867	7	187
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.5	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	12.7	33.3	11.1	3.5	10.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.9	12.1	0.0	7.0	10.0
% Schools with common toilets	95.1	100.0	100.0	98.0	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	77.6	94.9	77.8	87.4	96.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.1	99.0	100.0	97.6	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	88.9	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	51.3	12.5	1.8	41.8	1.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.8	23.2	33.3	25.3	40.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	64,838	80,976	84,630	87,920	90,935
II	50,492	76,548	77,008	80,369	88,674
III	44,367	67,340	77,363	78,529	85,729
IV	40,672	59,595	66,430	75,167	83,601
V	38,073	57,729	62,141	68,397	84,456
VI	24,800	39,184	42,356	46,809	51,400
VII	21,410	36,233	39,616	44,415	49,230
VIII	21,342	35,465	39,383	43,673	50,042
Total Pr.	238,442	342,188	367,572	390,382	433,395
Total U.P	67,552	110,882	121,355	134,897	150,672

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.2	27.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	50.8
% ST enrolment	0.258	0.130
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	60.7
% OBC enrolment	45.4	42.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.9	51.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	8.1	6.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	50.8

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	74.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	54.5	68.6	76.0
NER (Primary)	52.3	61.9	73.9
GER(U.Prim)	33.1	38.7	140.4
NER(U.Prim)	27.1	29.7	100.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	48.7	48.2	51.0	49.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	42	66	59	31	42
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	45	29	24	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	11.8	0.0	0.0	15.9	3.3
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.1	25.3	22.2	3.5	3.3
% Female teachers	59.4	42.0	41.2	47.4	22.7
% Schools established since 1995	33.3	37.4	22.2	47.4	16.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.2		
II	1.2		
III	1.3		
IV	1.2		
V	1.0	24.3	74.7
I - V	1.2		
VI	0.7		
VII	0.6		
VIII	0.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	44,636	276	224
II	42,904	278	252
III	42,490	318	353
IV	41,952	350	310
V	42,005	310	303
VI	26,139	230	225
VII	25,000	224	219
VIII	25,290	249	180
Total	290,416	2,235	2,066

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	11,308	89.3	8.1	2.6	3,395
Primary with upper primary	803	96.3	3.7	0.0	188
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	103	100.0	0.0	0.0	21
Upper primary only	5,192	93.1	5.8	1.1	1,674
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	468	90.6	2.8	6.6	130

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,516	35	1	1	9	3
95	3	0	0	1	0
9	0	0	0	0	0
989	7	0	0	5	0
29	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	100	465	1,223	2,860	2,974	35	10	1
Primary with upper primary	1	6	69	224	229	0	7	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	1	7	14	25	0	0	0
Upper primary only	61	105	783	1,548	1,559	9	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	2	12	74	89	3	0	0
Para-teachers	5	11	1,182	662	234	0	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	83.2	34.3
V girls	89.9	36.3
VIII boys	87.2	41.4
VIII girls	90.5	45.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	9719	3243	4425	0	699	1352	0	516	614	29	61	14.6	13.4
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	548	309	227	0	9	3	0	22	24	3	3	0.6	1.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	51	29	20	0	1	1	0	6	11	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.1	4096	2146	1924	0	7	19	0	262	190	29	20	9.2	7.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	194	142	44	0	8	0	0	21	9	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	Garo	Kannada
P. only	403795	5569	209	129	118
P + UP	35998	437	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	3020	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	124599	1868	0	0	0
UP+sec	7519	620	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.7	31.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.0	52.8
8.1	3.0
11.1	11.1
43.6	41.7
6.7	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	81581	86893	17141	24855
Uniform	117	1392	99	58
Attendance	55414	56774	15231	15700
Stationery	501	493	102	119

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KAUSHAMBI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	104	Number of villages	767	Number of schools	1296

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1293	% 0 - 6 population	20.5	% Urban population	7.1	Sex ratio	895	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	26.7	% SC population	36.1	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	46.9	Female literacy	29.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	817	59	816	59	196,476	13,717	196,378	13,717	2,726	154
Primary with upper primary	15	14	15	14	1,158	2,997	1,158	2,997	39	32
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	4	4	4	683	899	683	899	8	11
Upper primary only	300	80	298	80	30,112	11,558	29,896	11,558	923	201
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	3	0	785	0	785	0	7
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.3	3.4	0.0	10.5	33.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	99.8	96.6	100.0	99.5	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	93.7	100.0	100.0	91.6	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	27.9	43.2	72.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.3	75.9	62.5	73.2	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	50,470	48,693	46,822	48,655	54,724
II	35,391	45,292	44,234	47,773	46,789
III	27,116	35,558	41,380	42,268	44,840
IV	19,894	25,898	30,688	35,550	36,234
V	14,641	19,647	21,915	26,291	30,587
VI	7,241	11,328	12,065	15,066	17,641
VII	5,119	9,138	10,494	12,288	14,568
VIII	4,093	8,249	9,084	10,515	13,002
Total Pr.	147,512	175,088	185,039	200,537	213,174
Total U.P	16,453	28,715	31,643	37,869	45,211

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	41.9	35.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.3	45.0
% ST enrolment	0.004	0.015
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	100.0
% OBC enrolment	41.5	38.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.6	49.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.1	2.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.7	51.8

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	67.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	60.3
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	88.5	113.6	120.6
NER (Primary)	84.8	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	27.9	35.0	17.0
NER(U.Prim)	25.7	25.4	16.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.7	3.5	95.8
II	0.4	6.1	93.5
III	0.4	14.3	85.3
IV	0.5	13.9	85.6
V	0.6	32.4	67.0
I - V	0.5	12.0	87.5
VI	0.1	3.3	96.5
VII	0.2		
VIII	0.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	26,933	131	94
II	23,200	138	70
III	21,879	138	121
IV	17,795	122	81
V	14,958	90	82
VI	8,394	50	29
VII	7,056	28	18
VIII	6,154	33	17
Total	126,369	730	512

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	45.4	46.1	48.4	35.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	73	59	83	37	112
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	58	28	24	28	20
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.4	20.7	0.0	24.5	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	22.4	17.2	25.0	4.2	66.7
% Female teachers	32.2	9.9	26.3	15.7	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	48.5	72.4	62.5	70.8	33.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,614	77.0	18.5	4.5	1,108
Primary with upper primary	146	45.9	54.1	0.0	50
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	66	54.5	45.5	0.0	18
Upper primary only	1,493	74.3	23.4	2.3	589
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	40	0.0	95.0	5.0	3

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
868	2	0	0	5	1
29	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0
374	0	0	0	5	1
3	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	185	551	731	264	1	0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	6	17	41	7	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	4	7	3	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	29	49	433	442	168	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
Para-teachers	12	302	387	332	95	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.2	28.5
V girls	98.6	26.7
VIII boys	97.2	31.6
VIII girls	95.0	28.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	2880	1369	381	0	583	547	0	298	137	12	4	0.3	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	2.4	71	64	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.4	19	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	1124	948	176	0	0	0	0	156	34	6	1	0.3	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.3	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	13.6	39.3

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	209370	592	231
P + UP	4019	136	0
P+sec/hs	1582	0	0
U.P. only	41483	116	71
UP+sec	785	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.8	79.7
10.3	13.8
12.5	0.0
63.7	66.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	82797	80498	10750	10181
Uniform	995	67772	99	851
Attendance	37491	36143	4406	3647
Stationery	304	197	162	123

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KHERI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	19	Number of Clusters	162	Number of villages	2011	Number of schools	3151

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3207	% 0 - 6 population	19.8	% Urban population	10.8	Sex ratio	871	Sex ratio 0-6	943
Decadal growth rate	32.3	% SC population	25.6	% ST population	1.2	Overall literacy	48.4	Female literacy	35.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,153	269	2,105	181	463,928	53,357	456,667	32,469	6,536	1,015
Primary with upper primary	9	38	4	20	2,161	12,830	953	7,303	45	216
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	8	1	0	859	4,873	144	0	21	51
Upper primary only	532	105	522	84	87,196	21,165	86,118	16,065	1,336	428
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	22	8	6	3,290	6,213	2,391	2,236	46	116
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.3	0.0	0.0	16.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.1	17.0	27.3	17.7	3.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.5	2.1	9.1	1.6	6.1
% Schools with common toilets	99.1	97.9	90.9	98.1	97.0
% Schools with girls toilets	90.1	93.6	81.8	86.0	69.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.7	14.4	15.0	80.5	34.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.1	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.1	40.4	9.1	51.2	75.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	118,403	131,156	119,121	109,265	116,670
II	89,498	108,399	115,830	114,604	106,641
III	84,236	86,312	108,624	113,677	110,280
IV	75,153	75,433	83,347	101,146	102,985
V	61,151	67,838	72,849	78,966	93,740
VI	18,102	29,707	37,539	45,784	47,922
VII	12,419	22,715	29,082	38,571	41,485
VIII	10,027	18,729	24,688	31,903	36,149
Total Pr.	428,441	469,138	499,771	517,658	530,316
Total U.P	40,548	71,151	91,309	116,258	125,556

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	60.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	78.2
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	94.8	118.2	120.9
NER (Primary)	90.8	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	31.9	43.3	52.3
NER(U.Prim)	28.5	35.2	36.9

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	32.8	34.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	44.4
% ST enrolment	1.3	0.977
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.8	48.0
% OBC enrolment	47.1	40.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	44.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	11.2	12.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	46.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.4	2.1	96.5
II	1.0	4.0	95.0
III	1.2	9.1	89.7
IV	1.1	7.4	91.5
V	1.5	38.6	60.0
I - V	1.2	10.6	88.1
VI	1.2	9.0	89.8
VII	1.0	6.0	93.0
VIII	0.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	57,522	484	668
II	52,117	702	674
III	53,858	723	639
IV	49,984	507	364
V	44,858	319	192
VI	21,561	291	350
VII	18,400	315	291
VIII	16,139	238	188
Total	314,439	3,579	3,366

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	40.5	60.0	45.2	37.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	69	57	80	61	59
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	65	33	38	37	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.2	0.0	0.0	12.9	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.2	25.5	36.4	19.6	21.2
% Female teachers	37.0	37.5	45.8	21.9	15.4
% Schools established since 1995	34.2	42.6	36.4	53.5	9.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,921	67.5	26.5	6.0	2,740
Primary with upper primary	455	90.3	8.4	1.3	76
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	151	94.7	5.3	0.0	30
Upper primary only	2,938	77.1	18.6	4.3	911
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	532	87.4	4.3	8.3	153

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,366	29	1	0	17	4
45	1	0	0	1	0
9	0	0	0	2	0
622	3	0	0	10	2
30	0	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	151	723	1,203	1,456	714	10	9	0
Primary with upper primary	6	5	39	116	89	5	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	2	11	26	31	0	0	0
Upper primary only	64	79	466	711	438	5	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	3	41	111	0	0	0
Para-teachers	109	133	1,520	1,090	401	35	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	95.1	25.4
V girls	93.8	23.8
VIII boys	90.8	22.7
VIII girls	94.7	24.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	7551	3065	1201	0	1689	1596	0	850	315	57	36	20.6	22.8
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	261	163	98	0	0	0	0	14	2	1	3	0.6	1.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	72	39	33	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	5.1	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.8	1764	1378	386	0	0	0	0	221	50	23	1	16.5	26.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	162	133	25	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	0.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Gujarati	Bengali
P. only	507518	7009	1149	835	0
P + UP	13005	824	1162	0	0
P+sec/hs	5732	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	106429	1521	12	0	399
UP+sec	9125	378	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.2	24.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
77.6	78.4
8.5	6.4
9.1	9.1
59.7	61.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	194789	187071	19818	24820
Uniform	1823	141679	3	116
Attendance	90664	85421	11459	9237
Stationery	593	735	15	15

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KUSHINAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	145	Number of villages	1422	Number of schools	2711

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2893	% 0 - 6 population	20.3	% Urban population	4.6	Sex ratio	963	Sex ratio 0-6	955
Decadal growth rate	28.2	% SC population	18.1	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	46.9	Female literacy	29.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,683	320	1,667	303	407,504	87,604	403,803	83,735	4,926	959
Primary with upper primary	7	83	6	75	2,301	36,967	1,877	31,936	20	287
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	22	1	21	230	10,734	230	10,277	5	124
Upper primary only	433	118	428	113	42,555	28,657	42,138	27,891	697	483
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	43	1	42	412	15,044	412	14,627	0	155
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.6	1.1	0.0	46.8	4.5
% Schools with SCR > 60	52.6	28.9	13.0	6.5	13.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.6	6.7	13.0	5.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	57.6	80.0	91.3	87.1	97.7
% Schools with girls toilets	34.2	60.0	87.0	67.9	97.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.4	100.0	100.0	84.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.8	100.0	95.7	98.2	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.3	5.9	2.1	59.8	2.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.0	0.3	0.0	26.7	4.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.5	41.1	65.2	35.8	59.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	124,858	135,245	149,511	151,924	154,887
II	73,513	106,741	101,090	114,715	120,278
III	51,962	84,740	93,518	91,884	102,920
IV	39,560	63,953	73,609	81,741	81,439
V	33,410	52,985	55,854	64,993	69,923
VI	15,407	34,315	34,141	37,150	39,547
VII	12,431	29,453	28,903	32,600	33,892
VIII	10,968	26,519	26,314	28,230	29,122
Total Pr.	323,303	443,664	473,582	505,257	529,447
Total U.P	38,806	90,287	89,358	97,980	102,561

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	60.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	55.7
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	100.8	127.9	133.8
NER (Primary)	94.3	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	35.0	40.5	126.4
NER(U.Prim)	31.5	35.8	100.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.5	23.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	46.2
% ST enrolment	0.276	0.102
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.2	56.2
% OBC enrolment	64.6	61.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.2	46.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	12.8	11.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	49.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.1	19.5	78.4
II	1.0	10.0	89.0
III	0.8	11.1	88.1
IV	0.6	14.3	85.0
V	0.6	38.7	60.6
I - V	1.2	17.5	81.4
VI	0.4	8.7	90.9
VII	0.4	10.7	88.9
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	75,933	304	162
II	59,865	281	181
III	51,814	321	211
IV	40,849	214	182
V	34,846	230	151
VI	18,675	51	61
VII	15,590	58	49
VIII	13,312	36	46
Total	310,884	1,495	1,043

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	41.1	45.8	47.9	43.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	84	128	85	60	100
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	61	54	41	27	29
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.4	0.0	8.7	28.5	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.2	23.3	13.0	16.7	27.3
% Female teachers	34.0	18.6	13.2	11.0	9.7
% Schools established since 1995	41.0	44.4	30.4	64.6	13.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,125	92.0	6.0	2.0	2,020
Primary with upper primary	728	71.7	26.5	1.8	110
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	270	87.8	11.1	1.1	32
Upper primary only	2,626	91.4	7.4	1.3	599
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	542	93.5	5.2	1.3	63

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,922	13	3	0	65	0
63	9	3	0	15	0
18	1	0	0	4	0
526	2	0	0	16	6
41	0	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	64	287	944	1,203	587	20	5	0
Primary with upper primary	0	3	50	169	81	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	4	2	17	69	33	0	2	0
Upper primary only	25	46	302	501	294	2	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	11	65	74	0	1	0
Para-teachers	33	93	1,315	929	387	30	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.6	42.0
V girls	98.3	36.6
VIII boys	96.8	37.3
VIII girls	97.0	34.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	5885	2637	473	0	1250	1525	0	571	205	17	10	35.5	39.8
Primary with upper prim.	3.4	307	246	57	0	4	0	0	39	4	1	0	0.4	1.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	129	111	16	0	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.1	1180	1042	130	0	8	0	0	161	19	4	1	17.4	18.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.5	155	140	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	11.6	15.4

Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese	Sanskrit
P. only	487410	5655	215	186
P + UP	38597	671	0	0
P+sec/hs	10613	351	0	0
U.P. only	69670	1387	0	0
UP+sec	15456	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.1	53.6
1.1	2.2
0.0	0.0
37.4	29.4
6.8	4.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	142990	174015	13551	17045
Uniform	3170	150082	62	34
Attendance	61257	66970	5106	5289
Stationery	593	1828	122	83

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	LALITPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	49	Number of villages	704	Number of schools	1512

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	978	% 0 - 6 population	20.5	% Urban population	14.5	Sex ratio	882	Sex ratio 0-6	931
Decadal growth rate	30.0	% SC population	24.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	49.5	Female literacy	33.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	881	180	845	112	158,854	27,603	152,947	16,796	2,799	964
Primary with upper primary	4	41	1	6	1,753	11,023	202	1,281	34	349
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	0	0	1,495	0	0	0	14	0
Upper primary only	336	47	325	26	40,838	6,218	39,343	3,258	789	226
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	13	6	5	1,788	2,632	1,299	1,237	56	73
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.8	0.0	0.0	33.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.3	0.0	50.0	6.8	4.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.9	2.2	50.0	0.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	96.8	100.0	100.0	90.6	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	89.0	93.3	100.0	82.0	61.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	97.5	100.0	100.0	94.5	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.2	13.7	100.0	86.8	40.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	26.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.0	4.4	0.0	28.7	81.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	37,290	36,575	40,181	46,308	42,312
II	33,189	35,393	37,055	40,742	44,502
III	33,038	32,818	36,446	38,251	40,403
IV	25,935	28,386	30,321	34,014	35,744
V	21,120	22,518	25,795	28,576	32,307
VI	13,268	15,456	17,891	21,171	22,168
VII	10,493	12,577	14,454	16,298	19,330
VIII	9,031	10,597	12,001	13,530	15,438
Total Pr.	150,572	155,690	169,798	187,891	195,268
Total U.P	32,792	38,630	44,346	50,999	56,936

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.1	22.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.0	39.4
% ST enrolment	5.3	2.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.1	23.8
% OBC enrolment	59.1	57.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	38.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	2.2	3.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.5	43.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 74.5

Primary Level

Retention rate	81.6
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	106.4	140.7	146.1
NER (Primary)	92.1	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	51.1	62.4	18.8
NER(U.Prim)	37.8	46.7	14.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	41.5	100.0	40.3	27.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50	33	107	46	34
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	48	29	62	33	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.5	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	9.1	0.0	50.0	13.8	0.0
% Female teachers	37.5	61.4	100.0	31.0	14.0
% Schools established since 1995	36.4	46.7	0.0	68.1	4.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.1	3.2	92.7
II	3.9	2.7	93.4
III	6.2	5.2	88.7
IV	5.4	5.1	89.5
V	6.5	18.9	74.5
I - V	5.1	6.2	88.7
VI	4.1	6.9	89.0
VII	3.0	4.6	92.4
VIII	2.8	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	20,466	60	37
II	21,505	97	78
III	19,459	110	77
IV	17,016	126	69
V	15,069	111	79
VI	9,309	60	30
VII	7,615	59	27
VIII	5,928	56	31
Total	116,367	679	428

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,881	91.9	6.5	1.7	1,132
Primary with upper primary	445	97.1	2.9	0.0	60
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	24	100.0	0.0	0.0	2
Upper primary only	1,447	95.5	3.7	0.8	444
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	203	90.6	8.4	1.0	57

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,027	5	2	0	17	10
43	0	0	0	2	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
363	2	1	0	0	17
20	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	35	344	695	917	289	3	1	0
Primary with upper primary	0	6	57	233	85	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	1	4	9	0	0	0
Upper primary only	15	39	328	445	187	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	12	55	59	1	0	0
Para-teachers	10	41	829	477	121	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.4	22.4
V girls	97.6	20.6
VIII boys	96.5	16.2
VIII girls	97.3	18.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	3763	1511	773	0	842	637	0	396	112	18	6
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	383	148	235	0	0	0	0	19	12	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Upper Primary only	2.7	1015	700	315	0	0	0	0	99	48	5	2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	129	111	18	0	0	0	0	17	0	1	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
7.1	4.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
7.6	6.0
0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	186187	0	270
P + UP	11243	1533	0
P+sec/hs	1495	0	0
U.P. only	46495	0	561
UP+sec	4420	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	16.0	32.9

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.8	79.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
65.5	74.9
0.0	9.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Girls
Text books	70098	69582	15817	13091
Uniform	1074	65794	64	223
Attendance	47006	44744	11959	7835
Stationery	1536	1348	134	31

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	LUCKNOW	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	149	Number of villages	1030	Number of schools	2543

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3648	% 0 - 6 population	15.0	% Urban population	63.6	Sex ratio	888	Sex ratio 0-6	915
Decadal growth rate	33.3	% SC population	21.3	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	68.7	Female literacy	60.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,373	393	1,083	144	231,320	100,622	171,596	27,549	4,975	945
Primary with upper primary	46	300	12	95	14,829	106,877	3,211	34,092	143	920
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	17	0	10	0	6,400	0	3,790	0	64
Upper primary only	359	44	300	33	44,331	7,017	37,084	5,258	1,024	140
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	10	0	8	0	1,830	0	1,566	0	33
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.5	1.2	0.0	7.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.4	36.4	23.5	9.7	20.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.5	38.4	29.4	10.4	20.0
% Schools with common toilets	80.5	96.5	100.0	79.4	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	71.1	93.4	94.1	69.2	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.7	99.4	100.0	88.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	69.7	12.2	0.0	86.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.0	1.8	0.0	3.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.5	40.2	64.7	23.8	50.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	79,260	90,826	86,067	89,431	102,045
II	60,855	78,712	81,684	85,323	87,712
III	54,906	66,812	75,063	83,605	82,315
IV	45,446	54,232	58,283	73,472	76,047
V	37,563	45,044	47,054	62,088	66,220
VI	15,730	22,823	23,186	30,629	37,862
VII	11,985	18,567	18,671	27,233	32,514
VIII	11,119	15,827	16,281	24,351	28,511
Total Pr.	278,030	335,626	348,151	393,919	414,339
Total U.P	38,834	57,217	58,138	82,213	98,887

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	60.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	82.5
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	57.9	79.1	83.1
NER (Primary)	52.0	73.0	73.8
GER(U.Prim)	17.8	26.9	54.8
NER(U.Prim)	13.9	21.8	44.7

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	33.3	35.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	48.7
% ST enrolment	0.207	0.505
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	50.3
% OBC enrolment	32.5	34.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.9	50.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.7	7.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.1	55.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.4	1.9	96.7
II	1.4	4.1	94.5
III	2.1	8.5	89.5
IV	1.7	9.3	89.0
V	1.4	38.4	60.2
I - V	1.6	10.9	87.5
VI	1.6		
VII	1.4		
VIII	1.7	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	50,609	114	73
II	43,921	119	98
III	41,596	180	139
IV	38,337	365	235
V	33,534	210	153
VI	19,089	68	49
VII	16,678	53	35
VIII	14,284	28	37
Total	258,048	1,137	819

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	49.6	43.0	51.5	50.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	56	114	100	44	55
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	52	51	41	31	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.8	0.9	0.0	16.6	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.9	54.6	64.7	7.2	20.0
% Female teachers	55.8	38.5	37.5	45.4	18.2
% Schools established since 1995	33.1	35.8	23.5	62.0	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,342	73.1	23.1	3.7	1,942
Primary with upper primary	2,404	90.2	8.6	1.2	651
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	155	78.7	21.3	0.0	44
Upper primary only	1,655	74.0	21.2	4.8	560
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	88	69.3	21.6	9.1	27

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,707	22	2	0	16	19
333	4	0	0	4	5
17	0	0	0	0	0
396	4	0	0	2	1
10	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	727	512	745	1,083	853	16	4	0
Primary with upper primary	275	442	59	171	97	3	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	10	2	31	13	0	0	0
Upper primary only	67	98	266	428	296	2	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	4	1	5	10	0	0	0
Para-teachers	179	70	700	753	296	5	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.6	34.0
V girls	83.1	34.8
VIII boys	94.5	32.9
VIII girls	94.9	35.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	5920	1833	2107	0	785	1195	0	476	460	20	31	10.5	11.4
Primary with upper prim.	3.1	1063	649	399	0	5	10	0	48	22	8	6	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.8	64	40	24	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	1	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	1164	631	527	0	4	2	0	95	103	8	2	9.6	6.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	33	25	5	0	2	1	0	1	0	4	0	3.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	12.2	32.9

Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	326998	1844	707	251	45
P + UP	118915	359	0	116	0
P+sec/hs	6400	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	50397	380	0	0	0
UP+sec	1736	94	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.1	65.8
0.9	1.4
0.0	5.9
64.5	65.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	106159	93452	13346	16537
Uniform	1446	80812	263	240
Attendance	45133	40907	6884	5908
Stationery	792	1070	0	6

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MAHARAJGANJ	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	108	Number of villages	1039	Number of schools	1875

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2174	% 0 - 6 population	21.1	% Urban population	5.1	Sex ratio	934	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	29.3	% SC population	19.5	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	46.6	Female literacy	27.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,169	251	1,164	251	292,856	67,225	291,422	67,225	3,368	1,200
Primary with upper primary	5	63	5	62	2,070	25,804	2,070	25,581	33	452
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	4	1	4	628	1,421	628	1,421	9	28
Upper primary only	286	95	286	95	36,650	25,091	36,650	25,091	524	485
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	249	0	249	0	5
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	38.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	52.3	17.6	20.0	15.2	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	47.8	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	98.8	97.1	80.0	96.9	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	90.1	82.4	80.0	88.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.3	7.4	30.6	59.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	19.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.2	69.1	60.0	42.5	100.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	111,392	99,464	98,660	96,765	90,795
II	63,975	80,999	77,144	81,553	83,666
III	46,613	60,813	74,126	70,353	77,566
IV	36,826	42,732	55,345	64,758	66,180
V	32,403	35,758	41,262	50,048	61,465
VI	10,809	16,186	20,821	25,679	29,188
VII	8,538	13,395	17,165	20,490	23,523
VIII	7,649	11,332	14,817	17,009	19,611
Total Pr.	291,209	319,766	346,537	363,477	379,672
Total U.P	26,996	40,913	52,803	63,178	72,322

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.6	25.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7	48.7
% ST enrolment	0.294	0.585
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.2	50.8
% OBC enrolment	59.2	58.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.7	44.7

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.0	8.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.2	40.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	58.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	54.5
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	97.9	122.5	127.7
NER (Primary)	93.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	27.4	34.8	123.0
NER(U.Prim)	25.1	31.1	100.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.5	45.8	45.7	46.6	39.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	79	57	55	61	50
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	62	40	48	36	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	0.9	0.0	0.0	17.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	28.8	11.8	0.0	19.7	0.0
% Female teachers	32.8	7.6	8.1	14.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	43.7	29.4	40.0	62.7	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.6	12.2	85.2
II	1.5	4.4	94.0
III	1.3	5.7	93.1
IV	1.1	5.2	93.7
V	1.6	40.4	58.0
I - V	1.7	11.8	86.5
VI	0.6	8.4	91.0
VII	0.8	4.0	95.2
VIII	0.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	45,554	350	443
II	42,258	549	413
III	39,185	471	482
IV	33,277	500	431
V	30,805	451	385
VI	13,955	182	187
VII	10,702	227	191
VIII	8,827	123	107
Total	224,563	2,853	2,639

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,789	70.2	24.8	5.0	1,722
Primary with upper primary	702	78.5	17.1	4.4	144
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	43	65.1	32.6	2.3	4
Upper primary only	1,725	79.8	15.8	4.4	569
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,301	35	5	0	77	2
51	5	0	0	12	0
4	1	0	0	0	0
358	3	1	0	19	0
1	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	35	255	803	929	313	6	4	0
Primary with upper primary	1	19	125	226	114	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	21	12	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	9	12	223	491	262	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	11	26	961	816	403	14	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.3	34.5
V girls	98.5	28.1
VIII boys	98.4	40.0
VIII girls	98.3	36.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	4568	2021	324	0	1049	1174	0	479	215	20	9	1.7	2.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	485	448	37	0	0	0	0	63	4	0	0	0.7	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	37	34	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.6	1009	855	145	0	9	0	0	160	20	6	1	5.4	8.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.7	21.9

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others
P. only	353939	5969	0
P + UP	22694	5005	175
P+sec/hs	903	1146	0
U.P. only	61741	0	0
UP+sec	249	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.4	71.8
4.4	0.0
0.0	20.0
57.2	51.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	114602	128034	14298	15292
Uniform	857	82767	0	82
Attendance	80439	82494	8693	8062
Stationery	1260	1761	56	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MAHOBA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	41	Number of villages	448	Number of schools	1158

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	708	% 0 - 6 population	19.0	% Urban population	21.9	Sex ratio	866	Sex ratio 0-6	901
Decadal growth rate	21.8	% SC population	25.8	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	53.3	Female literacy	36.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	634	137	599	88	102,593	20,081	97,794	12,409	1,873	575
Primary with upper primary	1	66	1	32	196	16,350	196	8,297	10	387
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	7	0	4	0	3,044	0	1,047	0	42
Upper primary only	258	39	247	36	22,417	5,562	21,755	5,159	473	166
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	9	2	6	1,900	1,768	63	1,103	42	48
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.8	0.0	0.0	38.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.3	14.9	14.3	4.7	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.3	1.5	14.3	3.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	83.8	98.5	100.0	84.5	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	73.4	95.5	100.0	71.7	93.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.4	100.0	100.0	90.2	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.6	1.2	0.0	80.1	51.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.5	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.8	41.8	85.7	40.4	87.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	26,685	27,859	28,601	32,644	30,143
II	23,261	25,073	27,305	27,953	32,239
III	22,048	22,091	23,965	26,091	26,911
IV	16,966	18,570	19,403	21,079	23,836
V	14,101	15,237	16,997	17,680	20,825
VI	9,577	9,978	11,725	13,565	15,424
VII	8,067	8,300	9,670	11,072	13,336
VIII	6,792	7,307	8,297	9,028	11,197
Total Pr.	103,061	108,830	116,271	125,447	133,954
Total U.P	24,436	25,585	29,692	33,665	39,957

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	85.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	75.4
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	103.0	129.7	138.3
NER (Primary)	96.9	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	48.4	56.8	30.1
NER(U.Prim)	37.4	38.4	20.1

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.7	18.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	43.4
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.113
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	57.8
% OBC enrolment	46.6	36.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.5	45.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	3.6	3.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.7	48.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.0	1.4	96.5
II	2.6	3.8	93.6
III	2.9	7.7	89.4
IV	2.4	2.1	95.4
V	4.0	10.9	85.1
I - V	2.7	4.7	92.6
VI	2.8	0.8	96.4
VII	2.4		
VIII	2.1	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	14,514	86	32
II	15,583	72	56
III	12,494	84	51
IV	11,156	73	56
V	9,640	69	50
VI	7,227	72	32
VII	5,786	34	36
VIII	4,726	45	15
Total	81,126	535	328

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	39.5	35.0	46.6	43.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50	42	72	44	41
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	33	30	26	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.7	0.0	0.0	24.2	12.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.4	9.0	28.6	7.4	6.3
% Female teachers	31.0	20.7	23.8	17.4	6.7
% Schools established since 1995	33.2	50.7	28.6	66.7	12.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,518	79.1	17.7	3.2	874
Primary with upper primary	508	88.2	10.0	1.8	121
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	101	100.0	0.0	0.0	17
Upper primary only	1,060	82.8	14.7	2.5	435
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	231	96.5	1.7	1.7	67

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
758	6	4	0	2	1
63	2	1	0	1	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
291	4	0	0	2	0
16	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	184	310	452	508	245	2	0	0
Primary with upper primary	166	100	46	64	21	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	14	13	2	5	8	0	0	0
Upper primary only	72	58	185	211	112	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	11	18	25	18	0	0	0
Para-teachers	32	39	304	299	73	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.3	37.2
V girls	98.4	35.2
VIII boys	97.6	43.7
VIII girls	98.7	50.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.2	2448	1298	403	0	391	356	0	255	83	7	0	2.2	3.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	397	315	82	0	0	0	0	13	4	0	0	0.3	1.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	42	32	10	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.2	639	528	111	0	0	0	0	83	18	5	0	3.6	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	90	84	6	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	Bengali
P. only	121930	288	180
P + UP	16546	0	0
P+sec/hs	2724	320	0
U.P. only	26973	528	0
UP+sec	3668	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.3	43.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.8	79.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
70.0	78.8
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	46465	45540	6488	8669
Uniform	227	37664	37	47
Attendance	275	265	0	55
Stationery	115	118	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MAINPURI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	82	Number of villages	1512	Number of schools	2189

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1597	% 0 - 6 population	19.0	% Urban population	14.6	Sex ratio	857	Sex ratio 0-6	892
Decadal growth rate	21.5	% SC population	19.3	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	65.1	Female literacy	51.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,404	174	1,373	145	218,419	32,271	211,534	27,090	4,852	546
Primary with upper primary	23	41	22	31	6,901	12,391	6,805	9,111	61	139
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	9	7	6	1,745	2,531	1,745	1,720	18	19
Upper primary only	451	70	443	62	51,828	8,950	51,015	8,050	1,289	227
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	8	2	8	254	1,350	254	1,350	4	26
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	31.9	34.4	31.3	7.5	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	57.1	14.1	6.3	8.8	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	70.8	93.8	93.8	82.3	90.0
% Schools with girls toilets	69.8	92.2	93.8	80.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	96.1	100.0	100.0	91.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.1	35.8	40.8	85.3	15.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.4	70.3	68.8	61.2	80.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	50,870	46,948	52,405	59,579	60,971
II	42,237	45,989	48,707	53,657	61,627
III	35,476	41,402	46,106	48,083	54,303
IV	25,863	32,281	38,770	42,265	46,942
V	21,285	24,924	30,889	35,881	41,205
VI	123	12,253	16,681	18,405	26,940
VII	60	10,842	14,149	14,714	24,477
VIII	61	9,308	12,459	12,411	20,175
Total Pr.	175,731	191,544	216,877	239,465	265,048
Total U.P	244	32,403	43,289	45,530	71,592

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	74.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	79.5
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	85.3	109.8	121.4
NER (Primary)	75.2	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	31.3	34.1	41.6
NER(U.Prim)	23.4	27.7	30.5

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.9	21.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.0
% ST enrolment	0.214	0.155
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.5	47.7
% OBC enrolment	61.4	54.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.3	51.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.8	1.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	49.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	48.1	52.9	50.9	50.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	46	96	116	40	53
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	46	39	30	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.8	3.1	0.0	16.1	10.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.9	54.7	50.0	3.1	20.0
% Female teachers	37.4	22.5	21.6	21.3	6.7
% Schools established since 1995	41.9	50.0	25.0	57.2	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.5		
II	2.2		
III	2.5	1.8	95.7
IV	2.2	2.2	95.6
V	2.2	23.3	74.5
I - V	2.3	3.0	94.7
VI	1.1		
VII	0.8		
VIII	0.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	30,357	119	78
II	30,565	152	116
III	27,167	190	125
IV	23,917	152	108
V	20,716	195	117
VI	13,913	93	61
VII	12,215	93	39
VIII	10,022	67	43
Total	168,872	1,061	687

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,106	71.9	21.9	6.2	1,785
Primary with upper primary	423	88.4	8.5	3.1	92
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	110	92.7	3.6	3.6	26
Upper primary only	2,014	75.7	17.2	7.1	769
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	70	91.4	2.9	5.7	13

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,520	23	0	1	25	9
61	1	0	0	1	1
16	0	0	0	0	0
496	10	0	0	8	7
9	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	222	430	910	999	824	13	5	0
Primary with upper primary	15	6	32	75	70	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	2	10	10	12	0	0	0
Upper primary only	69	44	545	490	349	6	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	6	19	0	0	0
Para-teachers	272	47	599	734	353	4	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.5	23.3
V girls	96.0	22.8
VIII boys	95.9	36.4
VIII girls	96.6	41.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.4	5398	2332	1071	0	1048	947	0	418	211	37	26	9.1	11.7
Primary with upper prim.	3.1	200	155	44	0	0	1	0	22	7	0	0	2.6	4.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.3	37	27	8	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	13.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	1516	1183	322	0	10	1	0	255	66	11	2	16.7	22.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	30	27	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	16.8	48.4

Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	Marathi	
P. only	249750	501	349	0	
P + UP	19292	0	0	0	
P+sec/hs	4276	0	0	0	
U.P. only	60574	145	0	59	
UP+sec	1604	0	0	0	

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.0	72.7
7.8	6.3
18.8	18.8
49.5	50.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	91376	96440	7920	13425
Uniform	1143	56055	1	385
Attendance	46193	47176	6191	5914
Stationery	483	850	72	62

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MATHURA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	106	Number of villages	998	Number of schools	2126

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2075	% 0 - 6 population	19.6	% Urban population	28.3	Sex ratio	840	Sex ratio 0-6	872
Decadal growth rate	27.0	% SC population	19.6	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	61.5	Female literacy	43.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,202	350	1,095	271	206,055	69,125	195,841	54,707	5,023	1,168
Primary with upper primary	9	92	8	73	2,802	33,722	2,636	28,700	58	521
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	4	1	4	282	714	282	714	5	17
Upper primary only	379	70	375	60	35,323	13,233	35,132	11,586	1,145	284
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	17	2	17	549	4,360	549	4,360	7	62
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	5.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.5	33.7	0.0	5.6	10.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	30.9	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	83.2	97.0	100.0	82.2	94.7
% Schools with girls toilets	79.6	96.0	80.0	76.4	73.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.9	100.0	100.0	86.6	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	74.9	7.7	28.3	72.7	11.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	5.1	7.8
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.1	53.5	60.0	57.0	89.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	61,260	66,394	65,438	72,654	76,898
II	52,653	59,484	57,685	62,513	68,777
III	40,795	51,394	51,725	56,030	59,146
IV	32,545	40,302	42,720	46,998	50,444
V	28,364	33,695	34,669	40,618	43,318
VI	12,404	15,704	16,343	23,057	26,289
VII	10,597	14,152	13,753	19,789	22,134
VIII	9,407	12,543	12,587	17,538	19,159
Total Pr.	215,617	251,269	252,237	278,813	298,583
Total U.P	32,408	42,399	42,683	60,384	67,582

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	64.0

Primary Level

Retention rate	68.1
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	75.2	98.4	105.3
NER (Primary)	66.2	86.1	91.5
GER(U.Prim)	23.4	24.8	43.9
NER(U.Prim)	17.8	28.1	33.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	25.7	25.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.4	40.7
% ST enrolment	0.034	0.059
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	40.0
% OBC enrolment	46.1	44.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	42.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.7	2.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	45.4	37.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.4	5.3	91.3
II	3.9	5.0	91.1
III	3.9	9.0	87.0
IV	3.6	7.6	88.8
V	3.9	32.2	64.0
I - V	3.7	10.3	86.0
VI	1.3	3.8	94.9
VII	1.3	3.3	95.4
VIII	1.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	36,053	490	444
II	32,813	509	394
III	28,682	444	379
IV	24,511	374	263
V	20,757	289	174
VI	11,545	148	115
VII	9,083	126	87
VIII	7,697	93	67
Total	171,141	2,473	1,923

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6	37.4	45.4	44.3	36.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	63	45	34	71
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	46	46	16	26	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.5	1.0	0.0	22.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.4	10.9	0.0	1.8	5.3
% Female teachers	38.7	24.2	36.4	18.5	1.4
% Schools established since 1995	35.1	65.3	0.0	69.0	5.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,974	80.2	13.7	6.1	1,693
Primary with upper primary	795	97.2	2.1	0.6	129
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	64	85.9	14.1	0.0	9
Upper primary only	1,878	86.4	9.9	3.8	878
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	219	100.0	0.0	0.0	86

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,516	10	8	0	17	1
98	1	1	0	1	0
5	0	0	0	0	0
441	2	1	0	2	3
19	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	55	566	1,100	1,583	1,017	12	3	0
Primary with upper primary	2	17	87	304	166	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	1	7	13	1	0	0
Upper primary only	19	30	506	544	328	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	6	42	19	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	67	1,147	468	170	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.8	34.3
V girls	98.4	32.0
VIII boys	99.0	35.6
VIII girls	98.6	40.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	6191	2878	1458	0	918	937	0	522	317	17	8	35.5	37.7
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	579	439	140	0	0	0	0	32	4	1	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	22	14	8	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	1429	1163	265	0	1	0	0	239	38	18	2	35.7	38.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.6	69	68	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	273641	1539
P + UP	36524	0
P+sec/hs	996	0
U.P. only	48424	132
UP+sec	4298	611

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.4	27.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
63.9	68.4
1.0	1.0
0.0	0.0
64.1	65.5
5.3	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	82459	94058	9929	14002
Uniform	801	68103	293	216
Attendance	58004	69647	9650	8168
Stationery	4	34	1	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MAU	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	95	Number of villages	690	Number of schools	1632

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1854	% 0 - 6 population	20.2	% Urban population	19.4	Sex ratio	986	Sex ratio 0-6	946
Decadal growth rate	27.9	% SC population	22.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	62.2	Female literacy	48.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,124	114	1,094	108	285,298	38,749	279,231	36,467	5,129	663
Primary with upper primary	18	14	15	9	9,562	10,153	6,493	4,609	102	121
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	3	1	294	747	294	747	9	10
Upper primary only	301	53	296	47	42,847	14,593	41,648	12,611	1,050	288
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	1	3	509	1,300	509	1,300	5	17
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	25.0	13.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	50.2	78.1	25.0	12.7	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	32.6	0.0	25.0	1.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	76.9	84.4	50.0	78.8	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	50.6	78.1	50.0	57.6	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.0	48.5	28.2	74.6	28.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.2	0.0	6.9	5.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.5	28.1	25.0	41.2	50.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	71,232	76,837	76,427	80,465	84,679
II	52,053	59,840	62,533	65,114	73,182
III	44,711	53,483	57,885	58,816	65,547
IV	38,020	45,203	50,399	51,537	59,081
V	32,758	38,035	42,425	44,242	54,106
VI	10,642	15,348	18,110	21,759	25,064
VII	9,470	13,903	15,928	19,417	22,210
VIII	8,681	12,329	14,458	16,600	20,183
Total Pr.	238,774	273,398	289,669	300,174	336,595
Total U.P	28,793	41,580	48,496	57,776	67,457

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	32.9	33.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.6	51.9
% ST enrolment	1.2	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	53.2
% OBC enrolment	47.9	43.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.4	52.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.5	2.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.9	51.4

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	56.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	75.9
GPI	1.04

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	96.3	118.6	132.8
NER (Primary)	79.1	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	29.7	37.3	27.1
NER(U.Prim)	21.1	32.1	22.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.2	9.0	90.8
II	0.2		
III	0.1		
IV	0.1		
V	0.1	43.4	56.5
I - V	0.2	7.7	92.1
VI	0.3		
VII	0.4		
VIII	0.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	43,070	156	139
II	37,142	154	114
III	33,668	139	115
IV	30,179	143	98
V	27,711	133	88
VI	13,285	49	37
VII	11,557	44	43
VIII	10,469	20	17
Total	207,081	838	651

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	52.2	48.2	52.3	51.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	56	88	55	43	82
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	65	79	50	36	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.5	0.0	25.0	20.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	8.6	31.3	0.0	5.9	25.0
% Female teachers	39.8	38.6	42.1	26.5	9.1
% Schools established since 1995	35.5	12.5	50.0	65.3	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,963	78.7	14.5	6.8	1,377
Primary with upper primary	250	75.2	16.0	8.8	76
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	21	61.9	14.3	23.8	5
Upper primary only	1,590	82.2	10.2	7.6	436
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	79	75.9	20.3	3.8	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,152	14	2	1	69	0
27	0	0	0	5	0
2	0	0	0	2	0
343	2	0	0	9	0
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	89	314	1,845	1,471	635	4	6	0
Primary with upper primary	5	10	75	95	30	0	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	0	7	6	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	47	50	563	452	224	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	4	11	6	0	0	0
Para-teachers	17	47	592	544	232	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.5	23.3
V girls	98.3	21.3
VIII boys	96.9	24.2
VIII girls	97.0	23.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers Male	Female	No res	SC teachers Male	Female	ST teachers Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	Female
Primary only	4.7	5792	2941	1423	0	546	882	0	870	438	33	33	1.1	2.9
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	223	136	82	0	1	4	0	26	15	0	1	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	19	11	8	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	1338	982	354	0	1	1	0	202	82	11	4	0.7	0.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	22	20	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	15.0	26.1

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others
P. only	323214	424	303	106
P + UP	19715	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1041	0	0	0
U.P. only	57381	0	0	59
UP+sec	1809	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
61.9	71.6
15.6	28.1
0.0	50.0
49.4	58.2
25.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	95069	98566	11404	14030
Uniform	1912	73811	18	375
Attendance	80047	86899	13448	15166
Stationery	172	235	5	35

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MEERUT	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	108	Number of villages	796	Number of schools	2671

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2997	% 0 - 6 population	17.3	% Urban population	48.4	Sex ratio	872	Sex ratio 0-6	857
Decadal growth rate	24.2	% SC population	18.4	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	64.8	Female literacy	53.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,121	719	870	299	161,034	94,743	129,999	54,852	4,573	2,982
Primary with upper primary	48	148	33	55	8,040	36,586	4,749	14,417	254	1,040
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	16	0	12	0	4,348	0	3,577	0	100
Upper primary only	407	162	354	73	29,861	18,910	25,890	11,459	1,181	686
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	38	11	35	2,771	9,553	2,771	8,385	81	287
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.7	13.3	12.5	2.6	2.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	31.6	16.3	25.0	8.1	16.3
% Schools with common toilets	99.6	99.0	100.0	99.8	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	94.5	95.9	93.8	94.6	91.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	63.0	18.0	0.0	61.2	22.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.5	17.3	43.8	51.5	59.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	61,768	61,527	62,579	67,810	75,678
II	43,904	46,704	47,788	52,637	60,222
III	34,804	38,914	42,080	46,419	53,892
IV	28,639	31,614	35,037	40,357	49,534
V	25,758	28,052	30,323	36,740	46,336
VI	15,380	18,648	21,014	25,769	28,679
VII	12,961	16,238	19,496	24,050	26,568
VIII	11,365	14,126	17,301	22,621	24,937
Total Pr.	194,873	206,811	217,807	243,963	285,662
Total U.P	39,706	49,012	57,811	72,440	80,184

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	27.2	28.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.0	48.1
% ST enrolment	0.403	1.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	42.3	42.7
% OBC enrolment	43.7	43.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	47.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	19.3	12.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.1	46.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	76.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	74.3
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	45.3	59.6	69.7
NER (Primary)	37.3	48.4	60.6
GER(U.Prim)	22.1	28.9	45.7
NER(U.Prim)	16.9	22.1	35.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	3.9	9.5	86.6
II	2.8		
III	2.4		
IV	1.7		
V	1.3	21.8	76.9
I - V	2.6	1.3	96.1
VI	1.6		
VII	1.5		
VIII	1.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	35,265	227	109
II	28,951	222	111
III	26,091	189	125
IV	24,226	202	124
V	22,328	175	126
VI	13,688	104	88
VII	12,653	78	57
VIII	11,857	88	57
Total	175,059	1,285	797

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	48.3	44.4	49.2	42.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	34	43	26	33
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	31	19	19	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	18.8	14.8	0.0	34.3	4.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.2	8.7	6.3	1.2	2.0
% Female teachers	48.0	58.4	30.0	28.2	16.8
% Schools established since 1995	40.7	32.7	12.5	67.1	4.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	7,183	84.3	13.0	2.7	2,003
Primary with upper primary	1,439	94.3	5.7	0.0	323
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	230	93.0	7.0	0.0	146
Upper primary only	2,544	91.2	7.0	1.8	999
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	754	85.7	13.5	0.8	282

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,761	26	0	0	26	25
183	3	0	0	7	3
16	0	0	0	0	0
556	5	0	0	5	3
49	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	209	723	1,446	2,452	1,643	67	20	0
Primary with upper primary	25	40	240	534	405	9	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	5	13	33	34	2	3	0
Upper primary only	58	93	479	718	503	6	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	8	47	117	185	3	0	0
Para-teachers	17	44	224	512	238	10	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.9	52.4
V girls	88.4	54.3
VIII boys	91.7	40.4
VIII girls	91.9	49.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	7555	3444	3116	0	486	509	0	469	339	21	23	36.9	32.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	1294	514	740	0	24	16	0	60	48	5	7	6.5	5.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	100	70	30	0	0	0	0	16	5	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	1867	1334	525	0	7	1	0	217	72	7	2	40.1	44.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	368	302	61	0	4	1	0	29	9	2	0	0.7	3.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Kashmiri
P. only	235566	16126	2616	210
P + UP	40844	3534	130	0
P+sec/hs	4168	180	0	0
U.P. only	45913	2359	0	0
UP+sec	11544	780	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.7	30.8

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
44.6	47.4
10.2	9.7
0.0	0.0
51.3	55.4
12.2	6.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	67483	69658	14789	20647
Uniform	354	35797	31	120
Attendance	43665	40282	8736	8838
Stationery	154	220	363	332

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MIRZAPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	109	Number of villages	1311	Number of schools	2281

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2116	% 0 - 6 population	20.1	% Urban population	13.5	Sex ratio	897	Sex ratio 0-6	929
Decadal growth rate	27.6	% SC population	26.8	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	55.3	Female literacy	39.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,362	331	1,312	204	290,509	63,718	281,330	38,265	5,155	1,733
Primary with upper primary	1	6	1	6	358	1,483	358	1,483	9	49
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	2	0	499	0	499	0	7
Upper primary only	340	209	329	147	59,613	45,917	57,812	31,362	971	1,050
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	29	1	29	471	8,284	471	8,284	9	184
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	47.8	0.0	0.0	20.0	13.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.8	28.6	0.0	3.5	3.3
% Schools with common toilets	99.4	100.0	100.0	98.0	96.7
% Schools with girls toilets	93.1	85.7	100.0	88.9	96.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.0	19.4	0.0	56.5	5.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	10.8	14.3	0.0	56.6	60.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	67,400	68,816	72,994	72,694	70,936
II	55,270	73,437	70,577	76,736	72,547
III	51,064	62,270	72,331	72,970	75,435
IV	43,493	54,618	59,598	70,479	68,966
V	40,308	47,846	53,417	58,296	67,731
VI	19,758	30,478	32,357	39,822	41,529
VII	16,949	29,738	30,195	34,860	38,637
VIII	14,354	27,106	29,927	32,858	35,071
Total Pr.	257,535	306,987	328,917	351,175	355,615
Total U.P	51,061	87,322	92,479	107,540	115,237

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	71.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	99.4
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	95.9	121.5	122.9
NER (Primary)	93.5	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	49.6	60.8	36.4
NER(U.Prim)	45.1	54.6	30.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	30.5	28.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	45.4
% ST enrolment	0.223	0.241
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45.0	44.6
% OBC enrolment	53.4	46.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.1	46.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.0	8.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.2	42.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.0		
II	0.6	1.7	97.7
III	0.6	5.3	94.1
IV	0.4	4.5	95.0
V	1.3	27.6	71.0
I - V	0.8	6.9	92.3
VI	0.3	2.9	96.8
VII	0.3		
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	34,942	126	80
II	35,872	155	96
III	36,831	173	137
IV	33,521	171	105
V	32,383	185	91
VI	19,262	64	37
VII	18,531	58	33
VIII	16,152	43	23
Total	227,494	975	602

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.8	52.5	30.9	46.8	47.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	51	32	71	52	45
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	58	27	25	37	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.3	0.0	0.0	13.7	6.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.7	0.0	50.0	13.3	6.7
% Female teachers	41.1	34.5	28.6	25.0	15.5
% Schools established since 1995	34.0	28.6	100.0	53.2	16.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms					Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		
Primary only	6,122	77.3	16.6	6.1		2,217
Primary with upper primary	69	84.1	13.0	2.9		15
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	20	80.0	20.0	0.0		6
Upper primary only	2,818	82.3	13.2	4.5		965
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	374	84.8	13.1	2.1		110

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,573	41	3	0	71	5
5	0	0	0	2	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
499	5	1	0	44	0
27	1	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	146	540	1,109	1,686	1,084	25	4	0
Primary with upper primary	5	0	8	29	16	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0
Upper primary only	57	42	496	844	571	11	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	2	8	43	131	0	0	0
Para-teachers	38	51	913	936	338	17	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.7	37.8
V girls	99.0	33.0
VIII boys	96.5	33.7
VIII girls	97.6	31.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	6888	3083	1511	0	976	1318	0	575	199	29	16	1.0	1.6
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	58	38	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.5	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	2021	1515	506	0	0	0	0	154	39	9	5	1.0	1.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	193	163	30	0	0	0	0	4	0	11	0	1.2	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	2.7	16.2

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit		
P. only	353587	640	0		
P + UP	1543	298	0		
P+sec/hs	499	0	0		
U.P. only	105105	142	283		
UP+sec	8755	0	0		

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.4	66.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
39.2	33.7
6.7	3.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	113664	113481	19297	19495
Uniform	636	90113	11	17
Attendance	82946	78872	16328	18537
Stationery	598	763	431	275

= not applicable ,na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MORADABAD	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	103	Number of villages	1807	Number of schools	3953

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3811	% 0 - 6 population	20.3	% Urban population	30.5	Sex ratio	875	Sex ratio 0-6	912
Decadal growth rate	26.5	% SC population	15.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	44.7	Female literacy	33.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,924	583	1,729	403	414,548	117,189	382,203	84,750	6,495	2,674
Primary with upper primary	32	483	17	225	10,049	147,836	6,246	68,689	211	3,006
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	64	0	21	1,906	31,183	0	7,070	30	521
Upper primary only	573	190	535	151	49,908	27,673	46,224	22,769	1,452	871
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	87	11	47	3,340	20,041	2,488	10,554	84	575
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.4	0.0	0.0	25.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.9	8.9	3.0	2.0	3.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.1	4.5	3.0	0.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	91.3	98.8	98.5	92.5	98.0
% Schools with girls toilets	84.8	97.9	92.5	84.5	78.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.1	99.8	100.0	92.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.9	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.0	6.4	5.8	64.3	14.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.6	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.7	20.2	23.9	35.4	60.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	176,953	182,312	176,495	186,853	175,902
II	113,835	138,140	140,083	156,912	148,412
III	83,112	106,875	117,566	132,804	133,159
IV	64,722	78,272	87,344	107,474	109,488
V	50,764	63,127	65,337	84,529	90,543
VI	21,615	32,310	33,381	55,620	62,169
VII	17,044	27,204	28,171	49,369	54,237
VIII	14,432	23,977	24,732	44,845	49,763
Total Pr.	489,386	568,726	586,825	668,572	657,504
Total U.P	53,091	83,491	86,284	149,834	166,169

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.3	22.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	41.8
% ST enrolment	0.043	0.048
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43.6	68.4
% OBC enrolment	46.4	43.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.0	42.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	34.0	25.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.3	45.9

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	72.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	50.6
GPI	0.88

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	95.3	128.5	126.2
NER (Primary)	82.2	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	25.8	47.0	56.5
NER(U.Prim)	20.0	35.2	42.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.3	19.7	78.0
II	1.7	14.9	83.4
III	1.8	16.9	81.3
IV	1.4	15.4	83.2
V	1.3	26.0	72.7
I - V	1.8	18.1	80.1
VI	1.3	2.6	96.1
VII	1.6		
VIII	1.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	80,872	487	299
II	69,977	558	344
III	63,568	563	399
IV	51,734	502	297
V	42,055	443	280
VI	27,886	203	104
VII	23,551	144	80
VIII	21,176	139	72
Total	380,819	3,039	1,875

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.8	43.0	44.4	44.7	38.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	58	49	60	33	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	50	32	26	22	14
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.1	1.2	0.0	28.4	5.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.0	8.5	14.9	4.2	2.0
% Female teachers	40.6	48.0	51.5	28.0	24.9
% Schools established since 1995	41.8	63.5	31.3	73.4	19.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	10,737	80.9	13.7	5.4	2,693
Primary with upper primary	4,958	93.1	6.4	0.5	975
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,287	93.9	6.0	0.2	249
Upper primary only	3,530	84.7	10.2	5.2	1,009
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,647	94.7	5.0	0.3	437

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,473	15	0	0	2	17
509	1	0	0	4	1
67	0	0	0	0	0
752	1	0	0	1	9
101	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	36	818	1,647	1,972	1,580	14	0	0
Primary with upper primary	5	84	477	1,439	1,195	3	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	12	56	189	286	4	0	0
Upper primary only	5	83	535	824	863	5	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	7	42	161	439	3	1	0
Para-teachers	11	125	1,272	1,182	538	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.3	39.2
V girls	98.3	39.2
VIII boys	97.4	41.8
VIII girls	97.6	42.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	9169	3850	2217	0	1593	1509	0	810	383	26	16	37.0	32.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	3217	1671	1533	0	3	10	0	228	108	12	7	0.1	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	551	266	283	0	1	1	0	19	15	1	0	0.0	0.4
Upper Primary only	3.0	2323	1668	647	0	5	3	0	342	77	7	4	32.5	29.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	659	491	164	0	4	0	0	57	21	2	1	0.0	0.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	English
P. only	531697	0	40
P + UP	157618	0	267
P+sec/hs	32594	495	0
U.P. only	77581	0	0
UP+sec	23381	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.8	32.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
68.6	70.4
0.2	0.2
1.5	0.0
48.0	43.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Girls
Text books	193104	195950	17080	21408
Uniform	271	110231	12	124
Attendance	7223	7909	593	437
Stationery	15	178	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MUZAFFARNAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	19	Number of Clusters	121	Number of villages	928	Number of schools	2963

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3543	% 0 - 6 population	19.1	% Urban population	25.5	Sex ratio	871	Sex ratio 0-6	859
Decadal growth rate	24.6	% SC population	13.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	60.7	Female literacy	47.8

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,695	609	1,617	575	259,566	116,378	250,766	111,317	5,282	1,504
Primary with upper primary	5	2	5	2	1,042	759	1,042	759	25	6
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	519	133	499	114	50,573	17,234	49,293	15,292	1,437	364
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	26.5	14.3	0.0	4.8	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	11.0	14.3	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	89.9	100.0	0.0	95.4	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	81.1	85.7	0.0	86.3	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.0	100.0	0.0	98.8	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.3	100.0	0.0	98.9	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	69.0	57.9	0.0	74.6	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.8	28.6	0.0	58.0	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	66,895	78,480	90,235	97,584	87,596
II	50,513	60,973	75,539	79,821	76,384
III	42,908	52,619	63,611	76,378	72,352
IV	32,335	40,994	51,869	65,427	69,218
V	25,802	32,140	43,001	57,669	71,388
VI	11,307	16,771	25,699	24,322	24,469
VII	9,188	14,344	22,657	19,972	22,192
VIII	7,304	12,424	20,200	18,321	21,953
Total Pr.	218,453	265,206	324,255	376,879	376,938
Total U.P	27,799	43,539	68,556	62,615	68,614

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	36.3	32.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	48.3
% ST enrolment	0.477	1.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	26.8	35.5
% OBC enrolment	36.0	43.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.6	47.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.8	5.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.1	45.9

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	42.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	57.0	77.9	77.8
NER (Primary)	46.7	57.6	75.6
GER(U.Prim)	22.2	21.1	50.2
NER(U.Prim)	15.9	13.5	35.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.1	21.5	77.3
II	1.2	9.2	89.6
III	1.1	9.0	89.9
IV	0.8		
V	0.5	57.1	42.4
I - V	1.0	16.4	82.6
VI	0.1	8.8	91.2
VII	0.1		
VIII	0.1	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	42,679	85	54
II	37,685	94	66
III	35,847	63	47
IV	35,493	65	44
V	34,706	51	38
VI	11,727	32	17
VII	10,905	30	19
VIII	11,041	18	22
Total	220,083	438	307

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	52.0	0.0	49.1	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	55	58	0	38	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	43	46	0	22	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	6.4	14.3	0.0	17.9	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.8	14.3	0.0	2.9	0.0
% Female teachers	26.1	45.2	0.0	22.1	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	51.4	71.4	0.0	69.9	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,818	65.5	30.7	3.8	2,528
Primary with upper primary	39	76.9	23.1	0.0	4
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	3,066	66.9	30.4	2.7	929
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,241	18	0	0	34	3
7	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
639	4	0	0	7	2
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	1,174	986	688	1,771	473	7	8	0
Primary with upper primary	5	1	6	9	9	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	315	155	428	621	275	1	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	749	128	130	592	83	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	85.2	47.0
V girls	86.1	48.2
VIII boys	94.3	54.9
VIII girls	93.9	59.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	6786	4070	1037	0	948	731	0	553	116	47	50	2.3	3.2
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	31	17	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.8	1801	1399	397	0	4	1	0	235	31	15	17	1.3	1.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	26.0	41.9

Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	Konkani	Sanskrit
P. only	371400	3413	224	351	142
P + UP	1801	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	66337	626	199	0	38
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
41.1	40.2
14.3	14.3
0.0	0.0
39.9	34.4
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	84831	82751	7577	9804
Uniform	828	32493	0	0
Attendance	17999	18395	1999	1949
Stationery	297	328	1	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PILIBHIT	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	90	Number of villages	1068	Number of schools	1651

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1645	% 0 - 6 population	19.7	% Urban population	17.9	Sex ratio	877	Sex ratio 0-6	940
Decadal growth rate	28.1	% SC population	15.2	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	49.8	Female literacy	35.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,098	112	1,050	84	220,382	19,931	212,082	14,309	3,283	335
Primary with upper primary	20	12	17	10	4,715	2,269	3,904	2,150	79	45
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	1	0	1	0	116	0	116	0	3
Upper primary only	369	29	356	27	53,991	4,228	52,884	3,977	976	92
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	7	3	7	410	839	410	839	23	26
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.1	9.4	0.0	18.6	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.6	21.9	0.0	12.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	38.9	18.8	0.0	4.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	93.6	100.0	100.0	92.7	90.0
% Schools with girls toilets	89.4	100.0	100.0	89.4	90.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.0	93.8	100.0	99.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.7	67.5	0.0	92.7	32.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.5	3.7	0.0	14.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.5	34.4	100.0	46.7	90.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	56,404	56,443	55,831	51,861	51,959
II	52,665	53,716	52,851	53,839	52,194
III	51,091	50,627	51,292	50,756	51,461
IV	42,091	43,306	45,857	46,023	46,149
V	31,541	36,720	40,286	41,616	43,331
VI	15,109	16,401	20,063	22,735	24,034
VII	11,354	13,144	15,139	19,052	20,490
VIII	9,384	10,627	13,028	15,068	17,263
Total Pr.	233,792	240,812	246,117	244,095	245,094
Total U.P	35,847	40,172	48,230	56,855	61,787

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	57.2

Primary Level

Retention rate	74.0
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	92.2	108.7	109.0
NER (Primary)	85.1	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	33.2	41.3	27.3
NER(U.Prim)	25.9	32.3	21.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.9	22.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	45.2
% ST enrolment	0.394	0.401
% ST girls to ST enrolment	53.1	37.5
% OBC enrolment	65.3	64.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.8	44.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.5	7.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.6	48.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9		
II	1.0	4.9	94.1
III	1.6	8.9	89.6
IV	1.5	7.9	90.6
V	3.9	38.9	57.2
I - V	1.7	10.9	87.4
VI	0.9	9.6	89.5
VII	0.7	10.0	89.3
VIII	1.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	26,444	113	102
II	25,829	114	81
III	25,752	133	120
IV	22,840	135	92
V	21,442	178	114
VI	11,316	108	70
VII	9,015	94	63
VIII	7,723	92	67
Total	150,361	967	709

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.1	40.3	51.7	45.8	40.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	66	56	39	55	25
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	54	42	39	38	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.8	6.3	0.0	13.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	17.1	21.9	0.0	15.6	0.0
% Female teachers	37.5	27.4	0.0	25.5	8.2
% Schools established since 1995	35.4	46.9	100.0	66.8	10.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,447	83.6	13.4	3.1	1,361
Primary with upper primary	168	84.5	14.3	1.2	43
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	1,524	81.9	14.3	3.8	503
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	45	84.4	11.1	4.4	19

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,198	3	0	0	0	9
31	1	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
391	3	0	0	1	3
9	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	70	334	688	631	388	5	2	0
Primary with upper primary	4	4	21	66	20	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	37	44	418	337	231	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	6	3	13	27	0	0	0
Para-teachers	52	36	567	560	291	0	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	87.1	29.4
V girls	87.1	27.3
VIII boys	90.2	25.4
VIII girls	90.3	30.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	3618	1493	625	0	768	732	0	295	133	11	10	37.3	34.2
Primary with upper prim.	3.9	124	88	27	0	2	7	0	11	4	1	0	3.3	5.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	2.7	1068	796	272	0	0	0	0	128	44	7	3	34.9	29.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	49	45	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Sanskrit
P. only	238231	1353	388	175	166
P + UP	6636	0	348	0	0
P+sec/hs	116	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	56689	1530	0	0	0
UP+sec	1249	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.9	28.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.2	80.7
12.5	9.4
0.0	0.0
70.1	69.6
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	93325	96146	15678	18533
Uniform	1779	76814	26	122
Attendance	55263	54576	10692	8616
Stationery	693	752	79	46

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PRATAPGARH	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	18	Number of Clusters	177	Number of villages	1696	Number of schools	2710

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2731	% 0 - 6 population	18.8	% Urban population	5.3	Sex ratio	1004	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	23.4	% SC population	22.0	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	57.6	Female literacy	41.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,668	442	1,639	398	360,556	136,391	345,015	126,308	6,709	778
Primary with upper primary	1	1	1	1	170	212	170	212	3	2
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	382	216	373	208	72,196	86,660	68,938	83,693	1,329	426
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	8.2	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.2	50.0	0.0	34.1	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.8	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	70.4	100.0	0.0	81.9	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	66.3	50.0	0.0	80.1	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	72.6	44.5	0.0	45.4	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.5	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	20.0	100.0	0.0	67.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	93,900	102,725	112,037	120,050	118,522
II	82,384	89,815	98,239	108,788	106,014
III	74,910	84,028	94,408	98,620	101,074
IV	60,275	73,164	85,463	88,050	90,430
V	54,005	62,925	77,565	77,630	81,119
VI	19,951	36,150	42,018	55,381	57,654
VII	16,620	31,779	38,218	51,246	52,335
VIII	14,249	28,542	32,044	48,289	49,037
Total Pr.	365,474	412,657	467,712	493,138	497,159
Total U.P	50,820	96,471	112,280	154,916	159,026

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	28.9	27.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	49.5
% ST enrolment	0.032	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	38.8	32.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.5	49.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.6	5.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.3	45.3

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	73.8

Primary Level

Retention rate	85.9
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	107.0	132.2	133.1
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	47.3	67.8	66.7
NER(U.Prim)	43.5	64.3	52.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.0	46.1	0.0	48.4	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	66	76	0	91	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	54	48	0	52	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	24.4	50.0	0.0	40.6	0.0
% Female teachers	34.4	0.0	0.0	16.2	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	39.1	100.0	0.0	61.2	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.2	10.4	87.4
II	1.0	6.8	92.1
III	0.8	8.0	91.1
IV	0.6	7.7	91.6
V	0.5	25.7	73.8
I - V	1.1	11.1	87.8
VI	0.7	5.2	94.2
VII	0.4	4.3	95.4
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	55,961	126	97
II	50,263	121	85
III	48,007	132	96
IV	42,018	95	83
V	37,264	110	72
VI	28,440	25	21
VII	25,092	19	21
VIII	23,418	11	19
Total	310,463	639	494

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,183	74.2	22.6	3.2	2,435
Primary with upper primary	8	75.0	25.0	0.0	1
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	3,063	72.1	23.5	4.4	794
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,087	3	0	1	10	8
2	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
592	0	0	0	5	1
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	108	417	1,425	1,658	1,222	20	2	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	24	65	540	684	433	7	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	12	51	1,115	966	489	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.9	39.0
V girls	98.8	34.8
VIII boys	96.8	34.8
VIII girls	96.3	33.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	7487	3823	1029	0	1092	1543	0	703	306	7	2	10.9	10.4
Primary with upper prim.	2.5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	1755	1469	285	0	1	0	0	386	62	3	0	2.9	4.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit
P. only	494689	1175	605	245
P + UP	382	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	156797	1288	282	489
UP+sec	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.5	7.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
66.0	68.1
50.0	50.0
0.0	0.0
44.1	42.0
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	135948	153087	14683	22522
Uniform	318	141986	0	893
Attendance	81803	88377	11090	11862
Stationery	34	260	15	15

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	RAE BARELI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	22	Number of Clusters	187	Number of villages	1711	Number of schools	2716

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2872	% 0 - 6 population	18.5	% Urban population	9.5	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	23.7	% SC population	29.8	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	53.8	Female literacy	39.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,686	434	1,644	373	336,093	86,055	328,200	76,718	6,470	1,026
Primary with upper primary	0	7	0	5	0	1,347	0	1,133	0	31
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	514	0	514	0	6	0
Upper primary only	416	158	397	135	72,528	38,674	68,610	33,926	1,332	392
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	9	4	8	627	1,885	627	1,805	15	41
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.9	14.3	0.0	1.2	15.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.4	14.3	50.0	24.6	7.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	83.7	85.7	100.0	94.1	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	74.9	85.7	100.0	84.1	92.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.8	100.0	100.0	97.2	92.3
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.6	0.0	100.0	65.2	25.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.7	22.2	0.0	0.9	7.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.3	0.0	0.0	68.3	76.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	87,414	78,311	82,941	87,202	91,000
II	75,502	89,600	80,567	87,493	88,463
III	64,571	79,521	87,035	83,374	86,963
IV	56,073	62,962	71,823	80,907	78,444
V	49,623	56,634	59,056	68,605	78,034
VI	26,348	31,145	31,170	39,552	43,282
VII	22,046	28,143	28,704	33,994	38,454
VIII	18,300	24,676	26,177	29,651	33,083
Total Pr.	333,183	367,028	381,422	407,581	422,904
Total U.P	66,694	83,964	86,051	103,197	114,819

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	62.6

Primary Level

Retention rate	88.1
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	82.9	103.9	107.7
NER (Primary)	79.6	99.7	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	34.4	43.0	71.9
NER(U.Prim)	28.6	32.3	52.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	39.0	36.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	48.5
% ST enrolment	0.978	0.734
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.8	42.6
% OBC enrolment	41.9	38.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.3	51.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.8	4.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.7	51.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.4		
II	1.6	1.0	97.5
III	2.0	5.6	92.4
IV	1.7	3.1	95.2
V	1.5	35.9	62.6
I - V	1.6	7.7	90.6
VI	0.8	2.7	96.5
VII	0.8	2.6	96.6
VIII	0.9	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	45,021	100	83
II	44,491	98	113
III	42,888	124	96
IV	39,968	133	116
V	39,140	111	105
VI	21,059	48	37
VII	19,483	41	30
VIII	16,617	37	24
Total	268,667	692	604

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.0	43.9	53.3	49.9	46.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	56	43	86	65	45
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	56	24	73	49	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.0	14.3	0.0	9.9	15.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.7	14.3	0.0	16.6	15.4
% Female teachers	38.9	45.2	33.3	16.5	3.6
% Schools established since 1995	34.6	42.9	100.0	51.4	30.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	7,552	56.0	39.7	4.3	2,171
Primary with upper primary	55	42.4	47.5	10.2	15
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	7	57.1	0.0	42.9	4
Upper primary only	2,267	62.2	34.6	3.2	825
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	144	69.2	29.5	1.4	28

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,877	30	6	3	15	184
5	0	0	0	0	2
2	0	0	0	0	0
521	3	0	0	6	43
10	0	0	0	0	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	121	620	1,348	1,824	1,109	22	6	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	9	15	7	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0
Upper primary only	25	23	554	692	424	5	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	7	13	34	0	0	0
Para-teachers	67	55	881	998	437	5	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.0	38.4
V girls	97.5	37.9
VIII boys	96.7	29.6
VIII girls	97.5	34.8

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	7496	3554	1496	0	1026	1420	0	590	314	35	13	18.0	17.6
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	31	17	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.0	1724	1440	284	0	0	0	0	217	51	13	2	12.2	7.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	56	54	2	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	9.3	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	7.5	32.5

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Bodo	Assamese
P. only	420428	569	372	190	183
P + UP	1347	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	514	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	111202	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	2512	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
46.5	22.7
0.0	0.0
100.0	100.0
25.3	8.9
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	124792	135384	17931	24077
Uniform	1147	116850	215	213
Attendance	91930	95742	14848	15032
Stationery	798	979	282	362

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	RAMPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	103	Number of villages	1756	Number of schools	2153

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1924	% 0 - 6 population	20.7	% Urban population	25.0	Sex ratio	879	Sex ratio 0-6	922
Decadal growth rate	28.0	% SC population	13.4	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	38.8	Female literacy	27.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,303	368	1,223	305	276,778	74,054	260,927	63,519	3,934	858
Primary with upper primary	57	59	53	50	9,145	14,712	8,217	12,356	149	133
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	57	0	57	0	3	0
Upper primary only	299	66	290	58	34,714	10,786	33,663	9,681	675	155
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.7	3.4	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	46.9	19.0	0.0	10.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.0	20.7	100.0	7.1	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	99.9	97.4	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with girls toilets	88.7	80.2	100.0	89.0	0.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.9	38.3	100.0	76.3	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.7	5.4	0.0	2.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.9	66.4	0.0	67.4	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	86,081	94,443	88,368	85,675	81,781
II	62,200	84,082	73,781	89,335	78,374
III	44,881	63,825	64,948	71,995	77,072
IV	31,214	43,353	46,862	63,515	67,046
V	22,301	30,065	35,790	49,895	61,174
VI	8,705	13,477	11,767	17,375	20,139
VII	6,294	9,907	9,346	15,154	18,134
VIII	5,310	8,119	8,043	12,022	16,526
Total Pr.	246,677	315,768	309,749	360,415	365,447
Total U.P	20,309	31,503	29,156	44,551	54,799

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	18.3	23.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	48.4
% ST enrolment	0.286	0.464
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	42.1
% OBC enrolment	52.4	43.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.1	45.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.8	2.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	49.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	40.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	70.4
GPI	0.93

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	99.2	137.2	138.9
NER (Primary)	85.5	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	17.2	27.7	22.8
NER(U.Prim)	10.9	20.5	16.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.4	41.9	40.4	49.0	0.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	73	85	19	55	0
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	59	37	19	31	0
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.5	11.2	0.0	18.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	29.6	36.2	0.0	16.2	0.0
% Female teachers	33.5	25.2	33.3	20.4	0.0
% Schools established since 1995	41.7	66.4	100.0	62.7	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.5	8.6	91.0
II	0.5	14.1	85.4
III	1.0	6.7	92.3
IV	1.0	3.7	95.4
V	1.2	58.6	40.2
I - V	0.8	15.6	83.6
VI	0.4		
VII	0.3		
VIII	0.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	39,291	101	51
II	37,256	109	93
III	37,657	138	102
IV	32,157	148	91
V	29,655	103	59
VI	9,853	53	106
VII	8,543	48	40
VIII	7,686	144	28
Total	202,098	844	570

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,931	82.3	14.9	2.8	1,865
Primary with upper primary	653	87.7	11.0	1.2	122
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1
Upper primary only	1,489	80.3	16.0	3.6	461
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,643	10	1	2	12	3
112	0	0	1	3	0
1	0	0	0	0	0
361	0	0	0	1	3
0	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	139	353	788	956	515	12	7	0
Primary with upper primary	14	12	44	121	75	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	39	48	158	395	182	3	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Para-teachers	152	101	624	861	300	2	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	94.0	18.5
V girls	94.0	17.6
VIII boys	94.6	26.9
VIII girls	93.8	26.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	4792	1921	849	0	1265	757	0	570	221	34	27	13.3	16.0
Primary with upper prim.	2.4	282	196	70	0	15	1	0	30	3	4	1	8.1	16.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.3	830	657	169	0	4	0	0	120	18	5	2	12.7	17.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	5.1	39.8

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Gujarati	Kannada
P. only	341299	9174	229	130	0
P + UP	22992	865	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	57	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	44046	1352	0	0	102
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
48.2	44.3
33.6	20.7
0.0	0.0
32.1	22.5
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	74706	72158	4710	6526
Uniform	1537	29955	158	202
Attendance	48428	46829	3595	2991
Stationery	1428	1530	111	156

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SAHARANPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	118	Number of villages	1291	Number of schools	3291

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2897	% 0 - 6 population	18.6	% Urban population	25.8	Sex ratio	865	Sex ratio 0-6	872
Decadal growth rate	23.4	% SC population	21.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	61.2	Female literacy	50.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,341	1,012	1,219	758	219,516	147,799	203,724	110,102	4,773	4,076
Primary with upper primary	4	109	3	43	1,727	28,679	1,621	11,046	17	739
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	12	1	7	238	4,233	238	2,178	5	61
Upper primary only	465	290	449	204	45,382	36,242	43,802	26,868	1,301	1,182
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	55	1	44	310	15,242	310	11,674	3	294
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.4	0.9	7.7	6.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.3	8.0	15.4	3.6	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	44.1	9.7	23.1	4.1	1.8
% Schools with common toilets	98.6	98.2	100.0	98.5	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	93.5	98.2	100.0	94.6	85.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.7	100.0	100.0	97.4	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	59.8	5.7	5.3	55.6	2.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.6	0.7	13.0	2.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.5	21.2	23.1	49.1	67.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	74,713	82,272	81,772	94,706	104,027
II	59,485	63,548	73,606	77,194	84,022
III	49,778	54,616	62,575	70,704	74,330
IV	41,079	45,645	52,942	60,286	68,180
V	35,872	39,120	44,202	52,624	59,867
VI	22,762	25,136	27,485	35,778	41,609
VII	19,274	22,256	23,982	30,925	35,946
VIII	17,033	18,996	15,517	27,718	31,387
Total Pr.	260,927	285,201	315,097	355,514	390,426
Total U.P	59,069	66,388	66,984	94,421	108,942

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	78.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	78.9
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	67.9	89.9	98.6
NER (Primary)	56.0	78.4	85.9
GER(U.Prim)	26.6	39.0	92.4
NER(U.Prim)	18.9	29.7	71.6

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	28.5	33.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.7	47.3
% ST enrolment	0.200	0.074
%.ST girls to ST enrolment	43.1	33.3
% OBC enrolment	54.0	46.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.7	47.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	32.2	17.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.8	48.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.7	10.1	85.2
II	4.4	2.6	93.0
III	3.6	2.5	93.9
IV	2.9		
V	1.8	20.2	78.0
I - V	3.7	6.6	89.7
VI	1.6		
VII	1.4		
VIII	1.2	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	48,305	325	201
II	39,721	293	192
III	35,062	271	172
IV	33,333	281	163
V	28,716	223	115
VI	19,995	117	87
VII	16,850	102	70
VIII	14,640	83	57
Total	236,622	1,695	1,057

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	42.1	63.6	49.1	38.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	42	40	68	33	52
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	40	38	31	29	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	7.6	1.8	0.0	20.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	9.7	30.8	1.1	17.9
% Female teachers	46.5	57.1	65.2	29.3	11.8
% Schools established since 1995	48.9	47.8	15.4	72.3	10.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,103	93.5	5.2	1.3	3,113
Primary with upper primary	807	98.3	1.7	0.0	164
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	144	97.9	1.4	0.7	43
Upper primary only	2,835	95.2	4.1	0.7	1,236
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	564	98.8	1.2	0.0	202

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,200	27	2	0	37	87
95	1	0	0	3	14
13	0	0	0	0	0
710	3	1	0	10	31
54	0	0	0	0	2

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	230	758	1,472	2,965	1,282	17	35	0
Primary with upper primary	41	28	139	334	172	1	22	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	7	25	33	0	0	0
Upper primary only	58	91	565	1,128	619	8	6	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	8	30	118	124	3	0	0
Para-teachers	40	106	716	849	402	4	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.1	43.9
V girls	99.4	44.0
VIII boys	97.2	39.7
VIII girls	98.0	44.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.8	8849	3821	2938	0	913	1177	0	856	480	25	26	32.8	26.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	756	319	418	0	5	14	0	50	25	1	2	2.2	0.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	66	23	43	0	0	0	0	6	7	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.3	2483	1750	725	0	5	3	0	334	96	9	1	28.4	18.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	297	258	35	0	4	0	0	54	8	7	1	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	20.6	33.9

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Kannada
P. only	341726	11049	5045	1298	0
P + UP	23751	367	5948	0	0
P+sec/hs	3741	153	0	577	0
U.P. only	77419	2440	173	0	227
UP+sec	13214	1873	0	269	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
52.3	52.1
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
56.2	54.7
1.8	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	104545	110029	26416	29380
Uniform	3676	105186	7	4
Attendance	2209	1953	470	510
Stationery	53	1970	0	. 9

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SANT KABIR NAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	87	Number of villages	920	Number of schools	1366

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1420	% 0 - 6 population	20.7	% Urban population	7.1	Sex ratio	974	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	23.6	% SC population	21.2	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	50.9	Female literacy	34.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	868	150	862	145	157,875	44,359	156,322	42,602	2,460	389
Primary with upper primary	47	17	47	17	5,230	4,814	5,230	4,814	103	53
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	7	8	7	1,312	1,879	1,312	1,879	18	16
Upper primary only	205	48	202	47	27,210	10,018	26,413	9,762	487	138
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	16	0	15	0	2,881	0	2,803	0	41
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.5	0.0	6.7	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.6	17.2	13.3	25.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	33.7	15.6	6.7	9.1	12.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	40.9	7.8	0.0	4.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	90.7	90.6	86.7	97.2	87.5
% Schools with girls toilets	82.2	73.4	80.0	92.5	87.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.4	93.8	100.0	96.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.1	52.1	41.1	73.1	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.3	5.7	8.7	11.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	42.0	64.1	66.7	58.1	81.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	45,124	40,207	49,179	47,037	47,841
II	30,776	34,258	37,329	40,449	46,264
III	25,404	28,136	35,307	33,897	43,026
IV	19,800	22,114	27,646	31,268	36,088
V	18,253	18,587	23,551	25,652	33,350
VI	11,830	12,346	14,229	17,843	17,966
VII	10,548	10,357	12,521	14,435	17,201
VIII	9,555	9,409	11,569	12,230	13,842
Total Pr.	139,357	143,302	173,012	178,303	206,569
Total U.P	31,933	32,112	38,319	44,508	49,009

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	32.0	32.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.5	47.8
% ST enrolment	0.070	0.053
% ST girls to ST enrolment	61.8	42.3
% OBC enrolment	52.5	47.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.9	45.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.5	8.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.7	42.9

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	69.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	73.5
GPI	1.04

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	76.0	91.9	106.4
NER (Primary)	69.9	85.9	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	31.0	37.5	43.6
NER(U.Prim)	24.4	28.5	37.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.9	48.7	46.7	47.4	45.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	71	64	94	60	70
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	51	36	22	30	17
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.8	20.3	13.3	23.7	12.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.7	21.9	33.3	16.6	18.8
% Female teachers	27.2	13.5	5.9	10.9	12.2
% Schools established since 1995	41.0	76.6	40.0	63.6	12.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9	1.2	97.9
II	0.6		
III	0.5		
IV	0.4		
V	0.7	29.3	69.9
I - V	0.6	0.7	98.7
VI	0.2	3.7	96.1
VII	0.4	4.0	95.6
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	24,591	298	322
II	23,730	371	353
III	21,847	340	337
IV	18,363	215	121
V	16,655	117	73
VI	8,596	62	42
VII	8,164	41	37
VIII	6,401	28	26
Total	128,347	1,472	1,311

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,978	39.1	57.2	3.6	1,092
Primary with upper primary	277	32.9	58.8	8.3	80
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	142	43.0	57.0	0.0	45
Upper primary only	1,228	43.1	53.7	3.2	349
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	167	31.7	56.3	12.0	37

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
993	1	1	0	5	18
63	0	0	0	0	1
15	0	0	0	0	0
246	0	0	0	1	6
16	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	57	259	477	527	211	6	4	0
Primary with upper primary	2	1	59	52	39	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	1	9	7	15	0	0	0
Upper primary only	9	16	222	237	137	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	13	25	0	0	0
Para-teachers	50	27	480	601	156	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.9	45.9
V girls	97.9	43.7
VIII boys	99.2	36.2
VIII girls	99.6	37.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	2849	1325	216	0	749	559	0	342	137	5	7	0.2	0.1
Primary with upper prim.	2.4	156	133	20	0	2	1	0	22	1	4	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.3	34	32	1	0	0	1	0	5	1	1	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.5	625	554	68	0	3	0	0	106	7	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.6	41	36	3	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Kannada	Bodo
P. only	198160	2150	771	429	161
P + UP	10044	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	3191	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	37187	0	41	0	0
UP+sec	2881	0	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	19.4	31.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.5	73.2
56.3	50.0
46.7	20.0
59.3	57.7
31.3	12.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	61874	69578	9052	10972
Uniform	554	65311	16	88
Attendance	46216	41903	6372	5436
Stationery	446	765	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SHAHJAHANPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	155	Number of villages	2014	Number of schools	2928

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2548	% 0 - 6 population	19.7	% Urban population	20.6	Sex ratio	842	Sex ratio 0-6	897
Decadal growth rate	28.3	% SC population	17.7	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	49.1	Female literacy	36.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,067	212	2,024	155	383,403	40,385	374,156	27,352	6,376	721
Primary with upper primary	30	90	26	61	4,530	26,320	2,987	16,231	78	377
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	7	6	7	704	1,496	704	1,496	19	37
Upper primary only	456	54	449	50	62,618	8,510	61,939	7,976	1,214	192
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	1	3	1	481	184	481	184	13	6
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.5	15.8	7.7	18.4	25.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.9	16.7	0.0	12.7	25.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	39.6	7.5	7.7	4.3	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	93.8	93.3	100.0	88.8	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	82.5	90.8	92.3	75.5	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	90.5	14.7	32.0	88.0	72.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	4.3	0.6	7.2	12.5
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.3	30.0	38.5	46.7	0.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	92,237	87,462	98,784	101,492	105,333
II	79,168	86,519	81,742	96,825	95,639
III	67,486	77,503	82,453	81,923	92,942
IV	55,125	63,363	70,095	78,122	77,020
V	41,760	50,722	57,044	65,579	71,947
VI	11,730	18,917	20,688	28,781	35,075
VII	8,460	14,834	16,313	23,541	27,428
VIII	7,031	11,984	13,931	18,844	23,247
Total Pr.	335,776	365,569	390,118	423,941	442,881
Total U.P	27,221	45,735	50,932	71,166	85,750

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	53.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	76.3
GPI	0.91

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	94.3	121.9	127.1
NER (Primary)	89.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	22.6	33.4	40.5
NER(U.Prim)	19.5	21.7	28.2

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.0	21.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	42.6
% ST enrolment	0.000	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	0.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	51.9	45.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	40.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.8	9.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	46.6	43.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.6	5.3	93.1
II	1.2	4.1	94.7
III	1.5	5.7	92.8
IV	1.3	8.6	90.1
V	2.4	44.4	53.2
I - V	1.6	11.8	86.7
VI	0.7	4.6	94.6
VII	0.8	1.5	97.7
VIII	1.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	51,010	212	156
II	45,665	351	208
III	44,530	373	289
IV	36,002	397	219
V	33,876	364	230
VI	15,527	114	75
VII	11,376	115	72
VIII	9,720	90	51
Total	247,706	2,016	1,300

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.9	43.2	35.9	42.7	40.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	60	68	39	51	35
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	60	38	23	35	30
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.5	8.3	15.4	13.3	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	12.7	26.7	0.0	11.8	0.0
% Female teachers	42.7	41.1	30.4	26.9	42.1
% Schools established since 1995	37.7	43.3	38.5	59.8	50.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,074	70.0	24.0	6.0	2,285
Primary with upper primary	818	92.9	6.4	0.7	199
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	94	93.6	6.4	0.0	22
Upper primary only	2,057	75.8	20.2	4.0	654
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	22	100.0	0.0	0.0	4

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,261	7	0	0	6	5
119	0	0	0	0	1
13	0	0	0	0	0
504	2	0	0	1	3
4	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	63	523	1,084	974	657	6	0	0
Primary with upper primary	3	8	89	165	176	2	3	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	12	19	22	0	0	0
Upper primary only	32	39	459	501	361	3	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	6	5	3	0	0	0
Para-teachers	85	286	1,511	1,331	575	21	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.0	26.2
V girls	97.4	24.1
VIII boys	96.3	27.8
VIII girls	96.9	31.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.1	7097	2235	1072	0	1835	1955	0	589	255	25	6	37.9	30.4
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	455	260	186	0	8	1	0	29	10	8	1	3.0	2.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	56	38	16	0	1	1	0	3	5	0	0	5.1	35.3
Upper Primary only	2.8	1406	1020	378	0	8	0	0	176	60	4	1	17.7	19.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	19	9	8	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	9.1	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	8.1	46.1

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Kannada
P. only	419824	3498	195	107
P + UP	30646	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2200	0	0	0
U.P. only	70489	639	0	0
UP+sec	665	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.6	78.9
6.7	5.0
30.8	23.1
54.9	44.3
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	158735	153078	14567	19353
Uniform	2758	142878	80	101
Attendance	87687	82544	10618	7745
Stationery	1602	1514	43	63

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SHRAWASTI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	54	Number of villages	645	Number of schools	1076

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1176	% 0 - 6 population	20.0	% Urban population	2.8	Sex ratio	862	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	27.3	% SC population	18.4	% ST population	0.4	Overall literacy	33.8	Female literacy	18.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	702	74	701	68	133,777	17,211	133,634	16,052	1,868	387
Primary with upper primary	0	14	0	12	0	4,733	0	3,662	0	101
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	3	1	3	448	881	448	881	7	15
Upper primary only	246	24	245	24	14,128	5,539	14,123	5,539	278	131
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	11	1	11	354	4,007	354	4,007	12	99
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	5.3	0.0	0.0	76.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	45.9	35.7	50.0	3.7	8.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	43.3	7.1	0.0	1.9	8.3
% Schools with common toilets	97.6	100.0	75.0	99.6	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	93.6	92.9	75.0	93.0	100.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.6	100.0	100.0	88.5	91.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.6	0.0	33.7	71.8	8.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.5	0.0	0.0	52.7	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	18.2	64.3	100.0	13.3	91.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	50,967	49,771	51,259	45,356	38,889
II	39,636	43,889	43,980	46,454	33,584
III	28,675	37,066	40,913	42,462	31,310
IV	21,955	25,141	32,713	36,865	27,591
V	16,456	19,393	22,988	28,377	23,481
VI	7,716	9,391	11,210	12,398	10,943
VII	6,346	7,383	8,507	10,742	8,024
VIII	5,629	6,425	7,202	8,621	7,256
Total Pr.	157,689	175,260	191,853	199,514	154,855
Total U.P	19,691	23,199	26,919	31,761	26,223

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.8	21.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.9	39.8
% ST enrolment	0.900	1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.1	27.9
% OBC enrolment	56.9	50.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	44.6	35.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	23.4	11.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	44.0	34.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	38.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	45.5
GPI	0.81

GER / NER	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	100.7	124.2	96.3
NER (Primary)	90.9	100.0	86.7
GER(U.Prim)	26.0	32.3	26.9
NER(U.Prim)	20.7	29.5	21.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	44.9	37.7	33.8	39.4	29.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	67	47	60	48	39
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	60	55	46	19	25
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.4	0.0	0.0	58.1	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	20.4	7.1	25.0	14.4	16.7
% Female teachers	30.6	9.9	0.0	11.0	1.8
% Schools established since 1995	41.0	50.0	25.0	79.6	8.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.2	25.0	72.9
II	1.2	32.7	66.1
III	1.4	34.8	63.9
IV	1.3	35.8	62.9
V	1.1	60.7	38.2
I - V	1.4	35.9	62.6
VI	0.9	35.1	64.0
VII	0.9	32.5	66.6
VIII	1.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	17,743	89	46
II	15,132	110	66
III	14,127	133	98
IV	12,221	130	86
V	10,093	153	90
VI	4,426	41	17
VII	2,766	27	16
VIII	2,550	23	7
Total	79,058	706	426

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,513	69.8	20.4	9.8	805
Primary with upper primary	86	74.5	20.2	5.3	24
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	29	96.6	3.4	0.0	7
Upper primary only	1,014	82.3	12.9	4.8	338
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	172	83.1	14.5	2.3	68

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
737	8	4	0	25	2
8	2	0	0	4	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
260	0	1	0	7	2
10	0	0	0	2	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	31	136	394	294	152	4	20	0
Primary with upper primary	5	10	16	34	29	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	2	3	7	9	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	9	132	145	116	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	5	6	33	64	0	0	0
Para-teachers	1	20	610	411	181	4	4	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.0	31.2
V girls	99.2	27.3
VIII boys	97.8	35.0
VIII girls	98.0	36.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	2255	932	99	0	632	592	0	290	47	23	6	48.0	53.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	101	85	10	0	6	0	0	7	1	4	0	1.1	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	1.5	409	363	45	0	1	0	0	66	4	15	0	40.9	53.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	111	109	2	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
P. only	147830	2341			
P + UP	4733	0			
P+sec/hs	881	448			
U.P. only	19667	0			
UP+sec	4361	0			

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
79.1	77.6
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
60.0	28.1
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	59236	51803	4272	3923
Uniform	194	49248	81	0
Attendance	36532	29424	3374	1938
Stationery	474	547	81	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SIDDHARTHNAGAR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	14	Number of Clusters	163	Number of villages	1472	Number of schools	2201

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2040	% 0 - 6 population	21.3	% Urban population	3.8	Sex ratio	948	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	26.8	% SC population	16.5	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	42.3	Female literacy	27.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,441	97	1,419	81	269,182	24,147	264,726	20,624	4,135	496
Primary with upper primary	1	24	1	19	69	6,166	69	5,072	2	159
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	548	61	540	57	39,272	10,417	38,527	9,284	840	340
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	25	0	25	214	4,478	0	4,478	19	156
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.8	0.0	0.0	55.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	42.0	16.0	0.0	2.8	7.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.3	4.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	81.6	76.0	0.0	77.8	92.6
% Schools with girls toilets	66.2	68.0	0.0	59.1	92.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.1	100.0	0.0	82.6	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	91.8	1.1	0.0	79.0	4.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.9	0.0	0.0	34.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.9	52.0	0.0	25.9	74.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	75,619	73,611	80,877	82,284	83,313
II	53,669	59,612	60,089	67,918	71,496
III	40,993	48,281	54,670	54,586	59,609
IV	33,497	36,551	42,984	45,875	45,907
V	27,427	29,315	32,295	35,135	37,306
VI	10,871	17,600	18,841	21,619	23,249
VII	8,494	13,757	16,538	16,242	19,066
VIII	7,164	11,197	12,846	13,081	13,999
Total Pr.	231,205	247,370	270,915	285,798	297,631
Total U.P	26,529	42,554	48,225	50,942	56,314

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.4	25.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.6	42.4
% ST enrolment	0.104	0.000
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	0.0
% OBC enrolment	59.3	48.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.7	39.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	15.0	16.3
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	40.7	37.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	66.1
Primary Level	
Retention rate	49.2
GPI	0.92

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	82.1	102.6	106.7
NER (Primary)	76.8	94.2	93.7
GER(U.Prim)	26.9	29.9	33.3
NER(U.Prim)	21.6	23.1	24.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.9	12.5	86.6
II	0.4	12.1	87.5
III	0.3	15.8	83.9
IV	0.2	18.7	81.0
V	0.4	33.5	66.1
I - V	0.5	16.6	82.9
VI	0.1	11.8	88.1
VII	0.1	13.7	86.1
VIII	0.1	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	40,896	162	115
II	34,742	162	126
III	28,474	168	107
IV	21,558	134	89
V	16,888	109	83
VI	9,822	64	55
VII	7,942	40	37
VIII	5,731	34	26
Total	166,053	873	638

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.0	41.9	0.0	42.4	36.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	63	39	0	42	27
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	56	35	0	21	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.8	8.0	0.0	47.5	14.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	15.3	16.0	0.0	10.2	3.7
% Female teachers	31.8	19.3	0.0	18.6	14.3
% Schools established since 1995	40.8	24.0	0.0	72.9	3.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,198	83.0	13.6	3.3	1,733
Primary with upper primary	180	95.6	3.9	0.6	39
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	2,337	89.2	8.8	2.0	765
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	320	95.3	3.1	1.6	69

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,535	1	0	0	0	2
23	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
591	1	0	0	1	16
26	0	0	0	0	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	59	326	851	698	206	4	4	0
Primary with upper primary	7	17	48	61	26	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	16	34	428	502	198	2	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	20	89	64	0	0	0
Para-teachers	8	57	1,655	562	203	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.0	32.1
V girls	98.1	28.4
VIII boys	97.6	30.7
VIII girls	97.5	29.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.0	4631	1802	346	0	1356	1127	0	499	163	21	10	3.1	2.9
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	161	128	31	0	2	0	0	19	4	1	0	0.8	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	1.9	1180	960	220	0	0	0	0	129	25	5	4	2.6	1.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	175	150	25	0	0	0	0	8	5	9	0	0.7	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English
P. only	287502	3584	758	456
P + UP	5095	577	58	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	48647	0	764	278
UP+sec	4669	23	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	11.8	30.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
81.3	68.1
4.0	4.0
0.0	0.0
57.5	44.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	111812	107439	11636	12362
Uniform	1220	77815	108	33
Attendance	74205	68410	9803	7670
Stationery	543	558	91	36

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SITAPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	23	Number of Clusters	238	Number of villages	2412	Number of schools	4123

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3620	% 0 - 6 population	19.7	% Urban population	11.9	Sex ratio	864	Sex ratio 0-6	936
Decadal growth rate	26.6	% SC population	31.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	48.3	Female literacy	34.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,578	523	2,507	425	557,698	115,871	543,206	95,949	7,487	1,609
Primary with upper primary	21	43	19	36	5,605	12,178	5,061	10,653	66	181
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	15	2	11	550	3,964	186	3,153	12	54
Upper primary only	751	171	730	136	107,644	36,000	103,253	28,723	2,091	556
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	9	8	8	1,752	2,121	1,752	1,881	28	34
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.1	6.3	5.3	11.4	5.9
% Schools with SCR > 60	43.7	26.6	21.1	18.4	5.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.9	6.3	0.0	1.5	11.8
% Schools with common toilets	95.1	96.9	100.0	92.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	88.2	95.3	94.7	84.4	82.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.5	98.4	94.7	94.9	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	82.8	31.5	12.2	74.9	45.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	4.1	6.6	7.4	6.2	6.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.2	46.9	63.2	55.4	70.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	117,870	117,433	126,913	141,660	156,505
II	95,288	109,243	116,120	138,131	149,147
III	91,715	96,372	107,700	132,139	139,474
IV	74,603	83,706	90,090	120,474	127,251
V	62,110	70,479	79,376	106,913	115,572
VI	33,144	37,845	39,002	49,475	58,730
VII	25,310	32,835	31,982	43,980	51,040
VIII	21,463	26,580	28,600	37,624	45,664
Total Pr.	441,586	477,233	520,199	639,317	687,949
Total U.P	79,917	97,260	99,584	131,079	155,434

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	36.5	38.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	48.2
% ST enrolment	0.141	0.052
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	42.0
% OBC enrolment	42.5	34.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.3	48.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.0	3.2
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.6	47.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	54.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	96.7
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	88.9	129.4	139.0
NER (Primary)	83.3	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	31.3	43.3	51.7
NER(U.Prim)	24.1	29.8	42.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	49.3	51.3	48.9	50.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	74	72	68	54	62
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	57	45	28	40	32
% Schools with <= 50 students	3.3	6.3	5.3	14.2	11.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	26.3	31.3	31.6	17.9	23.5
% Female teachers	39.4	34.0	10.6	25.2	16.1
% Schools established since 1995	36.7	43.8	26.3	59.0	29.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.8		
II	1.6		
III	1.8	3.3	94.9
IV	1.5	3.9	94.6
V	1.5	43.9	54.6
I - V	1.7	7.3	91.0
VI	0.8		
VII	0.4		
VIII	0.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	78,035	209	173
II	74,054	214	174
III	68,479	210	178
IV	62,624	198	152
V	56,547	151	116
VI	28,907	72	32
VII	24,857	43	35
VIII	22,273	49	37
Total	415,776	1,146	897

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	11,760	57.1	40.4	2.5	3,400
Primary with upper primary	392	62.8	37.2	0.0	63
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	162	81.5	18.5	0.0	14
Upper primary only	3,615	57.3	39.7	3.0	1,118
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	120	63.3	36.7	0.0	15

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,988	36	2	0	62	1
61	0	0	0	3	0
18	0	0	0	1	0
901	6	0	0	14	0
17	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	719	754	1,717	1,651	950	21	10	0
Primary with upper primary	23	5	60	100	56	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	2	16	27	20	0	0	0
Upper primary only	244	190	757	904	539	4	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	5	20	16	17	0	0	0
Para-teachers	334	158	888	1,479	417	6	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	93.1	27.0
V girls	92.5	26.0
VIII boys	92.3	28.0
VIII girls	91.6	30.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.9	9096	3929	1893	0	1579	1695	0	1138	557	32	16	5.3	6.8
Primary with upper prim.	3.9	247	162	82	0	1	2	0	28	7	1	0	2.5	9.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.5	66	58	7	0	1	0	0	12	0	0	0	20.3	28.6
Upper Primary only	2.9	2647	1975	665	0	6	1	0	315	89	19	8	7.5	7.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.6	62	52	10	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	0	5.8	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	15.3	42.0

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Gujarati	Sanskrit
P. only	658859	6371	2864	1278	870
P + UP	16977	0	806	0	0
P+sec/hs	4514	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	141423	703	0	247	369
UP+sec	3697	176	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
62.6	40.8
10.9	7.8
5.3	5.3
44.4	33.4
5.9	11.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	197048	188723	22619	23833
Uniform	3559	132151	120	763
Attendance	100870	96954	8861	7759
Stationery	1318	1491	31	27

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SONBHADRA	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	67	Number of villages	1014	Number of schools	1852

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1464	% 0 - 6 population	20.7	% Urban population	18.8	Sex ratio	898	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	36.1	% SC population	41.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	49.2	Female literacy	33.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,200	154	1,200	154	209,405	35,846	209,405	35,846	3,560	762
Primary with upper primary	8	19	8	19	1,877	7,097	1,877	7,097	52	144
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	7	3	7	1,114	5,714	1,114	5,714	26	49
Upper primary only	383	56	383	56	42,364	12,867	42,364	12,867	640	264
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	11	11	11	3,733	7,240	3,733	7,240	60	74
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	6.6	7.4	0.0	49.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	30.0	22.2	20.0	9.1	18.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	20.3	11.1	10.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	97.8	92.6	100.0	98.2	100.0
% Schools with girls toilets	79.8	88.9	90.0	81.1	90.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	99.3	100.0	100.0	95.7	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.4	20.9	16.3	76.7	34.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.5	0.2	0.0	30.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	16.8	7.4	10.0	25.5	54.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	53,919	48,773	52,604	51,254	52,482
II	38,231	50,026	47,304	53,666	53,530
III	34,011	37,589	48,323	48,618	54,928
IV	30,016	31,289	35,338	47,139	47,522
V	25,368	28,047	30,099	35,868	45,748
VI	13,570	14,082	18,492	22,513	28,294
VII	10,842	11,540	14,022	19,338	23,944
VIII	10,023	9,445	11,627	15,928	20,809
Total Pr.	181,545	195,724	213,668	236,545	254,210
Total U.P	34,435	35,067	44,141	57,779	73,047

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	78.3
Primary Level	
Retention rate	83.2
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	87.9	118.4	127.0
NER (Primary)	86.5	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	33.4	47.2	60.1
NER(U.Prim)	31.3	40.0	48.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.0	25.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.1	42.6
% ST enrolment	19.0	12.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.0	35.9
% OBC enrolment	43.3	44.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	44.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	4.9	4.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.9	44.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	2.3		
II	1.7		
III	2.0	1.7	96.3
IV	1.4	3.3	95.2
V	2.4	19.3	78.3
I - V	2.0	2.3	95.7
VI	1.0		
VII	1.0		
VIII	1.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	25,538	205	193
II	25,832	246	183
III	25,991	205	132
IV	21,987	161	89
V	21,270	150	107
VI	12,287	129	108
VII	10,453	67	44
VIII	8,918	48	30
Total	152,276	1,211	886

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	44.1	43.1	43.2	44.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	57	46	91	61	82
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	48	35	33	32	35
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.1	11.1	0.0	28.2	9.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	11.4	3.7	40.0	20.5	27.3
% Female teachers	39.4	42.3	45.3	28.0	11.9
% Schools established since 1995	44.0	33.3	10.0	72.2	9.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,113	68.5	24.0	7.6	1,209
Primary with upper primary	256	93.8	6.3	0.0	45
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	207	96.6	3.4	0.0	40
Upper primary only	1,744	78.2	18.0	3.8	473
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	315	91.7	8.3	0.0	107

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,249	31	14	0	21	39
22	2	0	0	1	2
9	0	0	0	1	0
375	6	1	0	9	48
21	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	43	176	465	804	473	5	0	0
Primary with upper primary	3	9	28	69	69	1	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	4	30	39	0	1	0
Upper primary only	14	4	247	360	271	3	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	11	34	86	3	0	0
Para-teachers	5	26	1,135	944	262	4	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.2	36.9
V girls	99.1	33.6
VIII boys	98.4	35.3
VIII girls	97.7	37.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers Male	Regular teachers Female	Regular teachers No res	Para-teachers Male	Para-teachers Female	Para-teachers No res	SC teachers Male	SC teachers Female	ST teachers Male	ST teachers Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Female
Primary only	3.2	4322	1327	639	0	1294	1062	0	600	206	202	76	54.6	57.1
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	196	100	79	0	13	4	0	12	14	5	3	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	75	41	34	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.1	904	648	253	0	3	0	0	85	29	17	5	43.0	45.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	134	118	16	0	0	0	0	11	1	1	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	244388	428	0
P + UP	8284	647	43
P+sec/hs	5789	0	1039
U.P. only	55006	21	0
UP+sec	10973	0	0

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	10.5	33.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
79.2	79.4
3.7	3.7
0.0	0.0
67.0	64.7
0.0	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	94272	88325	14690	14100
Uniform	1205	84197	177	170
Attendance	68971	63255	15147	11803
Stationery	312	403	179	163

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SULTANPUR	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	24	Number of Clusters	188	Number of villages	1988	Number of schools	3167

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3215	% 0 - 6 population	19.2	% Urban population	4.7	Sex ratio	980	Sex ratio 0-6	941
Decadal growth rate	24.2	% SC population	22.2	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	55.8	Female literacy	40.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,133	342	2,100	300	420,443	70,166	416,160	61,299	8,110	1,883
Primary with upper primary	13	46	11	42	2,819	17,991	2,581	16,605	65	380
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	350	224	344	205	79,178	44,409	78,583	42,016	1,554	1,196
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	46	11	42	3,282	15,629	2,143	14,854	105	326
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	35.5	39.0	0.0	15.2	11.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	55.1	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	60.0	74.6	0.0	78.0	91.5
% Schools with girls toilets	37.3	61.0	0.0	60.5	81.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.7	13.5	0.0	64.1	17.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.5	27.1	0.0	65.7	78.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	112,129	99,854	105,565	106,879	115,369
II	92,102	104,730	98,859	103,401	105,275
III	84,396	94,328	103,957	99,485	102,521
IV	68,974	80,542	88,442	95,729	91,155
V	62,833	69,895	77,900	83,060	89,664
VI	34,176	42,113	45,587	52,705	57,516
VII	28,156	37,018	41,001	45,033	49,388
VIII	24,911	32,325	37,212	40,834	43,029
Total Pr.	420,434	449,349	474,723	488,554	503,984
Total U.P	87,243	111,456	123,800	138,572	149,933

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	68.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	79.6
GPI	1.00

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	92.0	111.3	114.6
NER (Primary)	89.0	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	44.2	51.5	56.2
NER(U.Prim)	36.5	42.2	42.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	27.8	26.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	46.7
% ST enrolment	0.009	0.003
% ST girls to ST enrolment	44.2	80.0
% OBC enrolment	48.9	46.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.4	48.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	12.7	10.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.3	49.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	0.6	1.4	98.0
II	0.5	1.0	98.5
III	0.7	8.2	91.1
IV	0.5	6.3	93.2
V	0.5	30.6	68.8
I - V	0.6	8.6	90.8
VI	0.6	6.1	93.2
VII	0.5	4.3	95.1
VIII	0.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	57,521	321	250
II	52,975	419	336
III	51,453	470	360
IV	45,482	475	281
V	45,181	385	308
VI	28,281	171	110
VII	23,920	150	99
VIII	20,823	120	62
Total	325,636	2,511	1,806

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	47.2	0.0	48.8	47.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	49	47	0	45	44
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	50	47	0	39	23
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.4	1.7	0.0	4.2	3.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.2	11.9	0.0	4.9	11.9
% Female teachers	39.9	26.7	0.0	16.1	12.8
% Schools established since 1995	27.8	40.7	0.0	41.1	1.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	9,854	62.0	25.8	12.2	2,479
Primary with upper primary	440	76.4	18.6	5.0	77
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	3,162	70.1	19.7	10.1	954
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	833	80.3	17.8	1.9	160

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,301	53	4	1	115	0
40	3	0	0	16	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
492	12	0	0	69	0
49	0	0	0	10	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	29	488	1,757	2,547	1,234	16	3	0
Primary with upper primary	0	9	90	198	120	3	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	61	766	1,173	737	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	14	130	280	3	0	0
Para-teachers	21	26	1,510	1,762	625	2	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.6	43.9
V girls	99.5	41.6
VIII boys	99.3	32.4
VIII girls	99.5	35.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	4.0	9993	4619	1455	0	1382	2537	0	812	350	13	7	16.0	24.3
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	445	317	103	0	9	16	0	37	6	7	0	1.5	6.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.8	2750	2305	443	0	1	1	0	346	65	7	1	8.3	7.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	431	376	55	0	0	0	0	16	4	2	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English
P. only	486118	3948	222	321
P + UP	20189	621	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	122903	576	108	0
UP+sec	18911	0	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	6.4	24.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.0	81.1
22.0	22.0
0.0	0.0
53.3	47.7
5.1	3.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	189001	202563	38687	46128
Uniform	839	178320	0	107
Attendance	163797	173171	28449	27695
Stationery	480	651	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	UNNAO	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	175	Number of villages	1817	Number of schools	3116

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2700	% 0 - 6 population	17.6	% Urban population	15.2	Sex ratio	898	Sex ratio 0-6	923
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC population	30.6	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	54.6	Female literacy	41.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,922	475	1,879	432	336,984	88,053	329,890	80,612	7,282	2,336
Primary with upper primary	3	80	3	76	1,365	22,658	1,365	21,184	13	536
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	6	1	6	239	1,839	239	1,839	5	38
Upper primary only	448	162	441	156	64,733	24,904	64,003	24,073	1,389	781
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	14	4	14	596	2,574	596	2,574	29	94
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	37.0	31.3	42.9	11.6	5.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	56.2	12.0	0.0	8.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	98.2	96.4	85.7	97.2	88.9
% Schools with girls toilets	70.0	83.1	85.7	56.2	77.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.3	5.7	11.5	72.2	18.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	14.7	34.9	42.9	58.0	77.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	90,129	93,191	99,253	102,874	97,310
II	74,081	96,900	92,234	95,936	100,122
III	70,224	86,911	90,706	89,303	91,447
IV	56,406	77,380	76,367	82,374	80,442
V	47,548	67,029	67,811	69,065	72,681
VI	17,472	30,519	36,240	40,260	38,253
VII	13,898	27,485	31,012	34,492	34,120
VIII	11,667	23,958	27,492	30,271	29,570
Total Pr.	338,388	421,411	426,371	439,552	442,002
Total U.P	43,037	81,962	94,744	105,023	101,943

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	36.3	35.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.1
% ST enrolment	0.559	0.798
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.0	61.9
% OBC enrolment	44.7	41.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.9	50.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	5.4	4.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.5	51.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	54.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	79.8
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	98.8	119.2	119.7
NER (Primary)	86.1	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	40.4	46.5	45.5
NER(U.Prim)	32.5	33.8	35.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.3	2.6	96.1
II	1.3	4.6	94.1
III	1.3	9.5	89.1
IV	1.0	11.6	87.4
V	1.0	44.1	54.8
I - V	1.2	12.7	86.1
VI	1.0	15.2	83.8
VII	1.1	14.1	84.9
VIII	1.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	48,607	133	114
II	49,727	162	121
III	45,222	200	127
IV	40,113	179	109
V	35,855	156	109
VI	19,548	49	45
VII	16,931	46	37
VIII	14,792	35	23
Total	270,795	960	685

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8	46.0	49.0	50.8	47.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	44	44	48	41	26
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	53	42	51	37	21
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.4	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	4.3	6.0	14.3	6.7	5.6
% Female teachers	42.8	28.1	23.3	18.7	11.4
% Schools established since 1995	33.2	33.7	28.6	41.0	0.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	8,032	77.9	20.3	1.8	2,248
Primary with upper primary	567	73.2	25.7	1.1	116
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	41	68.3	31.7	0.0	14
Upper primary only	2,430	81.5	17.0	1.4	832
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	154	77.9	18.8	3.2	34

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,343	28	4	2	18	2
75	3	0	0	5	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
597	7	0	0	5	0
18	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	267	1,168	1,658	1,984	1,246	16	3	0
Primary with upper primary	28	87	95	226	112	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	10	15	14	0	0	0
Upper primary only	83	320	617	711	438	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	25	11	34	49	0	0	0
Para-teachers	159	376	1,006	1,378	357	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.0	31.7
V girls	96.9	30.5
VIII boys	94.8	38.8
VIII girls	94.9	39.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	4.0	9618	4136	2206	0	1365	1911	0	738	444	29	26	16.2	14.6
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	549	395	154	0	0	0	0	45	7	2	1	1.3	0.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	43	32	10	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.6	2170	1764	405	0	1	0	0	295	63	14	3	15.4	14.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	123	109	14	0	0	0	0	7	3	0	0	0.9	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

Category	Hindi	Others	English		
P. only	423042	1744	171		
P + UP	24023	0	0		
P+sec/hs	2078	0	0		
U.P. only	88600	982	0		
UP+sec	2996	174	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	7.8	25.1

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
62.7	64.2
2.4	2.4
0.0	0.0
46.4	44.3
5.6	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	146977	149841	19349	24472
Uniform	2511	122308	231	259
Attendance	102746	103091	14126	14083
Stationery	646	1239	41	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	VARANASI	State	UTTAR PRADESH	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	118	Number of villages	1283	Number of schools	1718

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3139	% 0 - 6 population	18.3	% Urban population	40.2	Sex ratio	903	Sex ratio 0-6	919
Decadal growth rate	25.5	% SC population	13.9	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	53.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	989	196	864	171	264,669	50,220	240,029	43,828	5,702	995
Primary with upper primary	2	55	1	23	615	22,558	518	10,378	12	452
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	2	0	1	0	1,014	0	567	0	15
Upper primary only	285	162	260	145	59,561	37,917	57,426	33,943	1,346	847
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	24	2	24	605	8,292	274	8,292	10	146
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.1	1.8	0.0	0.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	25.1	15.8	50.0	14.3	18.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	93.2	96.5	100.0	94.4	96.3
% Schools with girls toilets	90.0	94.7	50.0	91.5	77.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.1	2.7	0.0	61.1	6.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.9	8.8	50.0	50.6	81.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	58,964	63,859	67,782	70,188	75,074
II	53,572	64,765	63,942	69,531	72,118
III	51,800	58,789	62,097	64,057	67,866
IV	43,609	54,307	54,552	58,429	60,111
V	35,898	46,269	49,049	51,749	54,275
VI	20,170	30,697	32,909	39,191	40,063
VII	17,137	29,757	29,305	36,318	39,456
VIII	14,637	26,973	28,391	32,198	36,488
Total Pr.	243,843	287,989	297,422	313,954	329,444
Total U.P	51,944	87,427	90,605	107,707	116,007

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	77.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	91.3
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	58.8	73.3	76.8
NER (Primary)	55.0	69.9	73.3
GER(U.Prim)	33.0	41.0	44.5
NER(U.Prim)	28.0	35.6	39.4

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.3	20.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.9	49.2
% ST enrolment	0.015	0.004
% ST girls to ST enrolment	54.9	100.0
% OBC enrolment	67.7	66.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.6	50.6

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	6.8	4.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.9	50.1

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.3	48.2	55.9	51.2	41.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	50	68	44	57
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	43	51	40	24
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.2	0.0	0.0	8.1	3.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.3	3.5	0.0	4.0	11.1
% Female teachers	42.2	53.0	66.7	26.3	7.7
% Schools established since 1995	34.8	24.6	0.0	51.2	7.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	1.6		
II	1.4	2.4	96.2
III	1.6	5.7	92.7
IV	1.2	6.6	92.1
V	0.8	21.9	77.2
I - V	1.4	5.9	92.8
VI	0.2		
VII	0.3		
VIII	0.3	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	37,561	336	167
II	35,763	366	181
III	34,251	285	169
IV	30,324	290	178
V	27,382	229	140
VI	20,042	134	74
VII	20,101	141	62
VIII	18,362	135	63
Total	223,786	1,916	1,034

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	6,413	83.0	12.9	4.1	1,224
Primary with upper primary	535	83.9	15.3	0.7	124
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	20	100.0	0.0	0.0	9
Upper primary only	2,412	84.9	11.2	3.9	686
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	371	90.6	8.4	1.1	120

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,126	29	0	0	29	1
50	0	0	0	7	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
421	9	0	0	17	0
24	0	0	0	3	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	5	525	888	1,637	2,003	101	0	0
Primary with upper primary	0	10	65	206	179	4	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	1	3	11	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	19	794	729	636	11	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	22	49	82	0	0	0
Para-teachers	0	0	469	661	407	5	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.6	42.4
V girls	99.5	39.6
VIII boys	99.7	40.1
VIII girls	99.8	36.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	5.7	6697	3236	1923	0	634	904	0	434	291	6	1	36.0	30.8
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	464	218	246	0	0	0	0	20	9	1	0	0.5	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	15	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.9	2193	1614	577	0	2	0	0	264	86	7	0	35.2	27.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	156	142	12	0	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	9.1	19.5

Category	Hindi	Kannada	English
P. only	314605	284	0
P + UP	22975	0	198
P+sec/hs	1014	0	0
U.P. only	97478	0	0
UP+sec	8897	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.2	81.5
14.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
66.2	59.3
3.7	0.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	115477	126318	13827	27886
Uniform	195	122823	10	69
Attendance	96519	100962	23065	22731
Stationery	11	37	2	3

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttar Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	ALMORA	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	12	Number of Clusters	113	Number of villages	1381	Number of schools	2115

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	631	% 0 - 6 population	15.4	% Urban population	8.6	Sex ratio	1146	Sex ratio 0-6	933
Decadal growth rate	3.1	% SC population	22.3	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	73.6	Female literacy	60.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,454	144	1,427	131	62,002	9,143	60,834	7,596	2,754	414
Primary with upper primary	12	33	8	27	2,293	4,157	1,225	3,479	62	141
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	6	5	1	2,141	2,234	1,153	240	23	53
Upper primary only	220	32	214	31	13,364	2,158	12,826	2,087	769	108
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	145	37	142	32	18,543	4,967	17,932	4,097	721	155
No response in school category	26	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.1
% Single teacher schools	23.7	0.0	0.0	4.8	2.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	2.2	8.3	0.8	1.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.1	51.1	41.7	0.4	1.6
% Schools with common toilets	77.3	71.1	83.3	82.1	83.0
% Schools with girls toilets	40.1	66.7	91.7	58.7	51.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	79.2	86.7	91.7	76.2	83.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.7	97.8	91.7	98.8	97.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.1	35.6	48.9	86.1	78.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	16.6	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.3
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.5	35.6	58.3	54.4	75.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	17,344	16,408	15,821	14,696	16,542
II	15,773	14,788	15,403	13,367	15,874
III	16,330	14,395	14,966	13,667	15,626
IV	15,592	13,947	13,896	12,734	15,303
V	14,511	13,287	13,220	11,679	13,959
VI	12,690	10,849	13,935	12,115	15,596
VII	11,233	9,487	12,695	11,264	14,289
VIII	10,127	8,765	11,770	10,496	13,813
Total Pr.	79,550	72,825	73,306	66,143	77,304
Total U.P	34,050	29,101	38,400	33,875	43,698

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.4	24.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.0	46.9
% ST enrolment	0.437	0.503
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.9	59.5
% OBC enrolment	3.1	2.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.7	48.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	78.6
GPI	1.02

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	89.8	90.6	105.9
NER (Primary)	76.6	82.1	91.4
GER(U.Prim)	77.4	73.3	96.0
NER(U.Prim)	55.0	45.2	64.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	40.7	63.7	53.7	46.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	32	58	18	27
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	18	17	28	19	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	65.5	4.4	8.3	46.0	6.6
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.0	8.3	0.4	1.1
% Female teachers	38.6	13.8	5.3	24.9	6.4
% Schools established since 1995	23.8	53.3	8.3	36.9	3.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.1		
II	13.3		
III	12.1		
IV	9.0		
V	2.9		
I - V	11.0		
VI	14.3		
VII	10.1		
VIII	8.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,200	69	40
II	7,983	57	33
III	7,900	46	46
IV	7,814	51	52
V	7,066	42	24
VI	7,840	19	11
VII	7,211	14	14
VIII	6,843	14	14
Total	60,857	312	234

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,906	60.5	22.4	17.1	2,036
Primary with upper primary	389	87.4	9.8	2.8	127
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	158	93.0	2.5	4.4	53
Upper primary only	834	69.8	18.3	11.9	463
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,591	69.1	19.4	11.5	842

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,460	45	4	0	61	26
42	0	0	0	1	2
11	0	0	0	0	1
233	7	1	0	6	4
140	3	1	0	37	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	31	422	632	480	774	8	4	459
Primary with upper primary	0	0	3	6	17	1	0	176
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	4	2	10	0	0	59
Upper primary only	0	19	212	206	254	1	0	169
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	7	47	76	282	2	0	452
Para-teachers	1	1	41	92	104	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.7	28.5
V girls	97.3	22.9
VIII boys	90.5	20.7
VIII girls	91.6	15.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	% Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	% Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.0	3168	1377	1066	367	177	158	23	159	162	10	16	72.7	72.5
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	203	4	28	171	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	76	13	3	59	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	30.8	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.5	877	597	207	57	5	11	0	90	38	3	8	70.9	73.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.8	876	401	56	413	3	0	3	52	8	1	0	56.7	64.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	22.5	52.2

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	70484	400	261
P + UP	5810	640	0
P+sec/hs	3990	385	0
U.P. only	15522	0	0
UP+sec	22959	0	390

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
87.6	87.5
6.7	6.7
25.0	33.3
84.9	85.7
87.9	92.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	27769	32132	15609	17952
Uniform	63	34	32	104
Attendance	3288	3354	1186	1355
Stationery	133	111	83	141

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttarakhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BAGESHWAR	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	40	Number of villages	559	Number of schools	829

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	249	% 0 - 6 population	16.5	% Urban population	3.1	Sex ratio	1105	Sex ratio 0-6	930
Decadal growth rate	9.2	% SC population	25.9	% ST population	0.8	Overall literacy	71.3	Female literacy	57.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	577	68	577	68	24,852	4,806	24,852	4,806	1,074	239
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	88	17	88	17	5,399	1,422	5,399	1,422	324	66
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	59	20	59	20	7,438	2,688	7,438	2,688	197	72
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	18.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	28.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	88.4	0.0	0.0	84.8	88.6
% Schools with girls toilets	35.8	0.0	0.0	65.7	60.8
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.6	0.0	0.0	81.0	89.9
% Schools with blackboard	99.1	0.0	0.0	97.1	98.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.8	0.0	0.0	79.2	73.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	32.1	0.0	0.0	67.6	83.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	3,297	6,245	6,106	5,569	6,010
II	3,179	6,402	5,965	5,324	5,821
III	3,221	6,969	6,749	6,072	6,153
IV	3,002	6,268	6,267	5,818	6,026
V	2,772	5,777	5,762	5,267	5,661
VI	2 640	6,450	6,003	5,447	6,122
VII	2,232	5,794	5,545	4,790	5,714
VIII	1,838	5,052	4,940	4,516	5,098
Total Pr.	15,471	31,661	30,849	28,050	29,671
Total U.P	6,710	17,296	16,488	14,753	16,934

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	34.5	29.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.5	46.5
% ST enrolment	0.586	0.467
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	50.6
% OBC enrolment	4.0	4.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.3	50.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	
Primary Level	
Retention rate	100.0
GPI	1.06

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	93.9	97.1	102.7
NER (Primary)	76.6	84.0	87.6
GER(U.Prim)	82.5	80.7	94.0
NER(U.Prim)	55.9	54.1	66.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.3	0.0	0.0	52.1	48.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	23	0	0	17	38
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	18	0	0	16	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	65.3	0.0	0.0	39.0	3.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8
% Female teachers	39.4	0.0	0.0	20.3	10.0
% Schools established since 1995	27.6	0.0	0.0	51.4	2.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.0		
II	7.9		
III	9.8		
IV	5.9		
V	0.5		
I - V	6.7		
VI	8.8		
VII	7.7		
VIII	4.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	3,003	22	19
II	2,872	19	11
III	3,220	16	14
IV	3,172	18	7
V	2,966	12	11
VI	3,043	10	7
VII	2,916	8	9
VIII	2,446	10	5
Total	23,638	115	83

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,662	65.5	17.5	17.0	647
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	436	78.0	14.4	7.6	200
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	663	65.6	22.2	12.2	223

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
644	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
105	0	0	0	0	0
79	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	11	224	318	221	378	1	0	21
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	4	9	138	100	135	1	0	3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	10	46	61	141	0	0	6
Para-teachers	0	3	81	35	20	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.7	30.3
V girls	99.0	25.2
VIII boys	94.7	10.7
VIII girls	95.2	9.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.0	1313	704	449	21	71	68	0	91	55	15	9	70.2	73.3
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.7	390	308	79	3	0	0	0	53	19	7	2	73.7	73.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.4	269	234	27	6	2	0	0	42	4	6	0	43.6	55.6

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	18.2	41.6

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	29657	0
P + UP	0	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	6788	33
UP+sec	10126	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.4	87.4
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
80.0	83.8
86.1	86.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	11173	13156	6095	6245
Uniform	60	40	0	0
Attendance	3945	4098	1449	1188
Stationery	67	48	0	0

not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttarakhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CHAMOLI	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	104	Number of villages	824	Number of schools	1550

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	370	% 0 - 6 population	15.0	% Urban population	13.7	Sex ratio	1016	Sex ratio 0-6	935
Decadal growth rate	13.5	% SC population	18.2	% ST population	2.8	Overall literacy	75.4	Female literacy	61.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	981	138	970	123	38,904	6,955	38,502	6,036	1,914	424
Primary with upper primary	7	49	7	39	881	5,830	881	4,318	53	277
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	3	0	3	318	813	0	813	5	22
Upper primary only	242	31	240	29	12,987	1,989	12,935	1,821	811	127
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	92	6	88	5	9,934	309	9,409	289	358	26
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.3	1.8	0.0	0.4	0.0
% Single teacher schools	16.1	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	10.8	7.1	50.0	1.1	2.0
% Schools with common toilets	82.8	78.6	100.0	67.8	87.8
% Schools with girls toilets	45.9	55.4	100.0	50.5	43.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.5	85.7	100.0	78.8	87.8
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.8	13.1	28.1	86.7	97.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	19.9	17.9	25.0	79.5	82.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	14,063	14,487	13,638	12,919	12,399
II	10,249	10,893	10,502	10,519	10,140
III	9,895	10,188	10,218	10,287	10,074
IV	9,463	9,724	9,617	9,821	9,809
V	8,948	9,325	9,232	9,172	8,884
VI	9,180	9,719	9,627	9,534	9,774
VII	8,618	9,481	9,131	9,291	9,200
VIII	8,306	9,230	8,972	8,761	8,640
Total Pr.	52,618	54,617	53,207	52,718	51,306
Total U.P	26,104	28,430	27,730	27,586	27,614

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	99.7

Primary Level

Retention rate	62.6
GPI	0.99

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	107.7	122.9	119.6
NER (Primary)	89.7	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	92.3	101.7	103.3
NER(U.Prim)	68.4	79.9	81.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.3	22.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.6	46.0
% ST enrolment	1.9	2.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.8	46.0
% OBC enrolment	1.9	1.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	52.6	47.6

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.1	12.1	70.8
II	9.4	2.2	88.3
III	7.6	2.2	90.2
IV	5.4	5.0	89.7
V	0.8		
I - V	8.7	4.7	86.6
VI	6.6	2.5	91.0
VII	5.7	3.9	90.4
VIII	2.7	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	6,089	51	26
II	5,072	43	36
III	5,049	44	27
IV	4,847	38	32
V	4,414	32	23
VI	4,749	32	23
VII	4,470	20	16
VIII	4,165	20	19
Total	38,855	280	202

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	37.1	36.6	51.3	47.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	20	42	16	27
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	15	25	16	12
% Schools with <= 50 students	72.4	10.7	0.0	54.9	11.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	54.9	35.5	44.4	10.9	12.2
% Schools established since 1995	30.1	60.7	25.0	38.1	10.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,981	61.0	23.5	15.4	1,181
Primary with upper primary	436	92.0	5.3	2.8	123
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	45	100.0	0.0	0.0	14
Upper primary only	960	70.6	17.9	11.5	420
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	845	71.4	18.7	9.9	275

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,067	46	5	0	1	0
53	0	1	0	2	0
4	0	0	0	0	0
265	3	2	0	3	0
87	1	2	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	81	258	723	975	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary	2	3	34	117	174	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	0	1	2	23	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	30	136	341	428	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	10	74	299	1	0	0
Para-teachers	0	3	17	136	124	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	99.1	35.0
V girls	99.0	29.5
VIII boys	95.1	19.1
VIII girls	96.0	15.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	2338	901	1157	0	153	127	0	113	131	17	75	60.6	76.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	330	213	117	0	0	0	0	16	5	3	2	3.3	2.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	27	15	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.4	938	836	102	0	0	0	0	135	20	25	10	83.4	78.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.9	384	337	47	0	0	0	0	33	3	4	2	2.1	6.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Sanskrit
P. only	45394	255	0
P + UP	5638	996	0
P+sec/hs	645	486	0
U.P. only	14903	0	0
UP+sec	10213	0	30

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	12.3	21.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
83.6	83.6
1.8	1.8
0.0	0.0
79.5	83.2
91.8	91.8

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	18727	21342	11498	11828
Uniform	39	2	95	17
Attendance	5335	5600	3024	2799
Stationery	30	0	93	39

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CHAMPAWAT	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	4	Number of Clusters	33	Number of villages	486	Number of schools	746

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	225	% 0 - 6 population	17.8	% Urban population	15.0	Sex ratio	1021	Sex ratio 0-6	934
Decadal growth rate	17.6	% SC population	17.0	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	70.4	Female literacy	54.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	494	55	489	50	26,996	4,757	26,392	4,034	892	285
Primary with upper primary	4	8	1	7	605	1,254	40	1,059	13	87
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	0	1	321	126	0	126	15	6
Upper primary only	141	7	138	5	8,922	631	8,710	354	492	38
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	31	4	31	3	3,806	1,141	3,806	768	157	25
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.3	0.0	0.0	6.1	2.9
% Single teacher schools	31.9	8.3	0.0	8.1	11.4
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	8.3	0.0	1.4	2.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.3	25.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	87.1	91.7	100.0	80.4	91.4
% Schools with girls toilets	69.8	83.3	50.0	56.8	74.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.1	100.0	100.0	79.7	71.4
% Schools with blackboard	96.2	83.3	100.0	91.2	88.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.0	32.5	71.8	93.4	76.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	17.3	2.2	0.0	4.9	9.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.9	0.0	0.0	56.8	68.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	8,000	7,827	6,757	7,056	7,751
II	6,736	6,493	6,260	6,185	6,737
III	6,440	6,536	6,243	6,386	6,643
IV	5,704	5,846	5,706	5,856	6,136
V	5,015	5,175	5,168	5,488	5,653
VI	5,018	5,031	5,358	5,353	5,881
VII	4,095	4,537	4,461	4,552	5,103
VIII	3,561	3,890	4,136	3,996	4,655
Total Pr.	31,895	31,877	30,134	30,971	32,920
Total U.P	12,674	13,458	13,955	13,901	15,639

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	22.7	17.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.1	43.3
% ST enrolment	1.1	0.659
% ST girls to ST enrolment	54.9	44.7
% OBC enrolment	5.6	4.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.1	51.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	98.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	69.2
GPI	1.02

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	99.4	119.1	126.6
NER (Primary)	77.1	93.7	98.7
GER(U.Prim)	75.7	84.5	96.5
NER(U.Prim)	47.3	55.3	64.5

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.7	38.0	85.2	46.7	48.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	27	19	21	18	27
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	22	18	20	19	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	53.4	8.3	0.0	41.9	2.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	5.7
% Female teachers	36.5	59.0	85.7	25.8	13.7
% Schools established since 1995	40.1	66.7	50.0	49.3	2.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.1		
II	13.2		
III	10.8	0.2	89.1
IV	7.7		
V	2.1		
I - V	10.6		
VI	8.7	1.4	89.8
VII	6.5		
VIII	4.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	3,802	33	20
II	3,386	11	21
III	3,500	40	31
IV	3,067	42	20
V	2,868	19	19
VI	2,909	19	21
VII	2,350	15	7
VIII	2,157	15	11
Total	24,039	194	150

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,414	57.6	26.4	15.9	612
Primary with upper primary	101	93.1	4.0	3.0	31
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	22	54.5	45.5	0.0	2
Upper primary only	514	64.4	20.6	15.0	319
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	274	67.4	20.9	11.7	116

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
519	2	3	14	8	3
12	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0
138	0	0	8	1	1
34	0	0	0	1	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	21	87	200	303	315	6	2	10
Primary with upper primary	5	3	13	31	45	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	2	10	8	1	0	0
Upper primary only	7	7	115	159	215	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	5	40	132	1	0	0
Para-teachers	4	12	75	99	71	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.1	23.6
V girls	97.9	20.1
VIII boys	88.0	17.0
VIII girls	88.3	15.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	1177	584	351	9	154	79	0	79	30	7	4
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	100	41	58	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	21	3	18	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Upper Primary only	3.6	530	377	126	0	16	11	0	51	16	4	1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	182	156	25	0	1	0	0	21	5	1	1

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
54.3	54.2
2.4	3.4
0.0	0.0
53.7	48.9
3.8	8.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	26.0	41.8

Category	Hindi	Others	English
P. only	31600	131	22
P + UP	1859	0	0
P+sec/hs	447	0	0
U.P. only	9526	0	27
UP+sec	4947	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
89.6	88.9
16.7	16.7
50.0	50.0
91.9	91.9
88.6	94.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Girls
Text books	11736	13388	6482	6089
Uniform	10	14	61	96
Attendance	1213	1195	382	228
Stationery	63	55	120	120

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttarakhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DEHRADUN	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	115	Number of villages	789	Number of schools	1611

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1282	% 0 - 6 population	13.5	% Urban population	52.9	Sex ratio	887	Sex ratio 0-6	894
Decadal growth rate	24.7	% SC population	13.5	% ST population	7.7	Overall literacy	79.0	Female literacy	71.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	883	198	761	141	68,738	15,523	55,504	11,017	2,115	489
Primary with upper primary	11	84	9	39	1,049	13,740	588	6,124	40	295
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	29	6	13	1,921	6,389	1,280	2,299	37	130
Upper primary only	249	74	223	59	16,203	5,923	14,151	4,972	904	169
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	54	17	47	10	6,213	2,969	5,155	1,955	242	60
No response in school category	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.5	8.4	0.0	16.7	4.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.8	37.9	30.6	3.4	7.0
% Schools with common toilets	76.5	95.8	100.0	79.9	77.5
% Schools with girls toilets	51.3	88.4	94.4	66.6	66.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.3	95.8	86.1	87.0	93.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.1	97.9	97.2	97.5	94.4
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	81.6	7.1	23.1	73.2	67.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	12.0	5.4	0.0	11.3	0.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	8.7	4.2	13.9	29.1	49.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	25,368	29,424	29,433	25,045	24,940
II	19,172	23,114	23,864	19,973	20,647
III	16,783	20,967	22,349	18,830	19,499
IV	14,945	18,555	20,063	16,704	18,060
V	12,630	16,686	16,925	14,584	15,279
VI	11,629	15,170	16,655	13,289	14,993
VII	9,685	13,545	14,793	12,245	13,053
VIII	293		13,482	10,986	12,197
Total Pr.	88,898	108,746	112,634	95,136	98,425
Total U.P	21,607	28,715	44,930	36,520	40,243

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	24.1	18.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	50.3
% ST enrolment	12.8	11.7
% ST girls to ST enrolment	52.4	53.1
% OBC enrolment	15.1	15.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	46.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	92.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	58.4
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	63.7	64.1	66.3
NER (Primary)	51.4	51.2	52.5
GER(U.Prim)	41.8	38.9	43.5
NER(U.Prim)	29.7	28.1	31.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	17.2	10.2	72.6
II	12.3	0.9	86.8
III	11.5	1.0	87.5
IV	9.4	1.8	88.7
V	3.1	4.3	92.6
I - V	11.5	4.1	84.4
VI	11.2		
VII	8.0		
VIII	5.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	11,894	95	67
II	10,020	97	46
III	9,597	74	54
IV	8,802	72	56
V	7,641	50	43
VI	7,339	28	29
VII	6,435	24	25
VIII	5,981	21	18
Total	67,709	461	338

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	43.2	54.3	50.5	48.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	32	44	50	21	30
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	17	19	19	16
% Schools with <= 50 students	46.2	13.7	8.3	49.5	15.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6	8.4	13.9	1.2	2.8
% Female teachers	74.3	81.5	74.3	41.2	27.2
% Schools established since 1995	20.8	26.3	22.2	37.8	7.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,539	66.0	23.1	10.9	1,354
Primary with upper primary	861	86.8	9.9	3.4	267
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	440	92.0	7.0	0.9	137
Upper primary only	1,163	63.7	23.3	12.9	648
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	578	66.2	24.7	9.1	261

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,036	24	5	0	12	4
92	2	0	0	1	0
34	0	0	0	0	2
317	2	0	0	2	2
69	2	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	124	280	428	782	818	6	2	8
Primary with upper primary	16	13	16	130	139	4	1	5
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	13	9	49	86	3	0	4
Upper primary only	49	27	212	395	375	3	1	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	14	20	68	188	4	0	0
Para-teachers	7	2	17	88	62	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.9	47.0
V girls	97.3	49.6
VIII boys	93.5	30.2
VIII girls	95.4	35.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2604	577	1871	0	93	63	0	102	128	101	81
Primary with upper prim.	3.5	335	56	266	2	4	7	0	5	12	1	4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	167	39	123	4	0	1	0	3	8	1	3
Upper Primary only	3.3	1073	623	441	0	8	1	0	58	26	41	9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	302	220	82	0	0	0	0	21	6	7	3

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
63.6	64.3
0.0	2.2
7.7	4.0
58.6	47.7
17.7	19.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	22.8	34.4

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Urdu
P. only	65737	1175	1885	428	372
P + UP	11894	964	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	5994	949	0	0	0
U.P. only	17542	480	212	0	0
UP+sec	5719	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
69.6	64.0
14.7	14.7
25.0	16.7
64.7	65.9
67.6	74.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	30108	31771	12246	12889
Uniform	467	567	91	152
Attendance	6466	7002	1499	1787
Stationery	677	825	83	141

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	HARDWAR	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	53	Number of villages	584	Number of schools	1257

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1447	% 0 - 6 population	18.2	% Urban population	30.8	Sex ratio	865	Sex ratio 0-6	862
Decadal growth rate	26.3	% SC population	21.7	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	63.7	Female literacy	52.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	663	288	583	215	108,458	34,878	99,326	27,403	1,882	1,482
Primary with upper primary	4	68	3	45	827	16,113	678	10,942	28	623
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	16	0	6	0	6,980	0	1,374	5	192
Upper primary only	101	76	92	62	15,041	9,938	14,097	7,960	267	356
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	28	11	19	2,020	8,605	1,847	5,890	56	181
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
% Single teacher schools	8.7	0.0	0.0	13.0	5.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	22.5	12.5	5.9	15.3	2.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	8.8	5.6	5.9	1.7	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	89.3	98.6	100.0	83.1	92.5
% Schools with girls toilets	75.3	93.1	100.0	75.1	77.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.6	97.2	100.0	83.6	100.0
% Schools with blackboard	93.2	84.7	76.5	92.7	85.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	75.7	4.9	0.0	60.2	19.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	5.6	0.0	0.0	8.0	4.2
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.7	2.8	5.9	33.9	57.5

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	45,484	44,781	43,745	42,309	41,491
II	32,446	32,608	33,568	34,052	35,664
III	29,090	28,795	28,295	30,060	31,399
IV	24,508	25,318	24,923	25,052	26,598
V	21,187	22,306	22,209	21,747	22,995
VI	14,594	13,638	15,170	12,780	16,472
VII	12,598	11,986	13,503	11,722	14,627
VIII	10,914	10,828	12,486	10,904	13,614
Total Pr.	152,715	153,808	152,740	153,220	158,147
Total U.P	38,106	36,452	41,159	35,406	44,713

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	71.9
Primary Level	
Retention rate	49.3
GPI	0.89

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	76.2	91.4	
NER (Primary)	68.8	84.2	
GER(U.Prim)	33.8	33.4	88.8
NER(U.Prim)	29.2	29.6	71.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.7	31.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	47.8
% ST enrolment	0.390	0.441
% ST girls to ST enrolment	33.2	23.9
% OBC enrolment	60.8	52.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	46.6	46.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	1.7	1.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	42.9	59.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.5	11.8	78.7
II	7.0	6.7	86.3
III	6.7	9.2	84.1
IV	5.2	5.2	89.5
V	2.6	25.5	71.9
I - V	6.7	11.0	82.2
VI	6.6		
VII	5.7		
VIII	4.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	18,927	153	76
II	16,687	121	94
III	14,818	149	92
IV	12,848	117	84
V	11,016	110	73
VI	7,557	77	47
VII	6,904	67	47
VIII	6,447	47	31
Total	95,204	841	544

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.1	41.3	68.6	45.8	42.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	43	26	35	40	45
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	43	32	29	33	22
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.6	16.7	23.5	18.1	12.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	7.8	1.4	11.8	11.3	20.0
% Female teachers	53.9	73.3	63.5	41.1	22.4
% Schools established since 1995	36.1	38.9	17.6	53.7	17.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,364	79.3	15.9	4.8	966
Primary with upper primary	534	92.7	6.6	0.7	118
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	240	95.4	2.1	2.5	55
Upper primary only	764	78.7	15.6	5.8	269
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	473	93.0	5.1	1.9	174

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
876	16	0	0	6	53
59	1	0	0	1	11
13	0	0	0	0	4
162	3	0	0	1	11
35	0	0	0	0	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	56	300	738	1,060	961	11	23	134
Primary with upper primary	4	22	115	221	220	0	0	62
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	4	11	52	64	1	3	62
Upper primary only	0	10	86	262	256	1	1	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	16	57	139	2	0	14
Para-teachers	0	1	19	48	27	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.4	64.6
V girls	98.3	64.4
VIII boys	95.0	62.3
VIII girls	94.7	64.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	3364	1480	1788	15	55	26	0	227	122	16	8	52.8	42.7
Primary with upper prim.	9.0	651	161	470	13	0	7	0	20	27	0	1	0.0	2.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	197	26	125	46	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.8
Upper Primary only	3.5	623	365	256	1	1	0	0	59	29	5	2	37.2	24.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	237	180	51	0	4	2	0	23	4	0	0	10.9	24.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Urdu		
P. only	142249	468	619		
P + UP	16248	692	0		
P+sec/hs	5757	1223	0		
U.P. only	24979	0	0		
UP+sec	10625	0	0		

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.8	29.7

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
67.0	67.3
4.2	5.6
5.9	35.3
49.7	49.2
40.0	55.0

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	48864	48870	10796	11027
Uniform	201	80	82	34
Attendance	7181	6890	2693	2083
Stationery	306	214	113	132

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttarakhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NAINITAL	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	73	Number of villages	949	Number of schools	1534

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	763	% 0 - 6 population	14.9	% Urban population	35.3	Sex ratio	906	Sex ratio 0-6	910
Decadal growth rate	32.9	% SC population	19.4	% ST population	0.7	Overall literacy	78.4	Female literacy	69.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	921	160	852	77	55,387	16,868	46,532	7,277	2,195	845
Primary with upper primary	3	23	1	15	513	3,695	114	2,006	25	204
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	11	0	2	1,077	5,000	0	188	36	138
Upper primary only	259	52	245	21	15,509	4,959	14,419	1,798	1,109	256
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	86	18	75	8	10,310	2,597	7,819	1,112	565	105
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
% Single teacher schools	10.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.7	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	22.8	34.6	58.3	3.2	1.9
% Schools with common toilets	89.1	100.0	100.0	87.1	87.5
% Schools with girls toilets	69.5	100.0	83.3	71.7	60.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.4	92.3	91.7	78.8	84.6
% Schools with blackboard	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.7	12.2	17.7	75.8	79.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	13.7	23.1	25.0	49.5	76.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	19,316	9,942	16,649	16,719	16,698
II	16,913	8,841	15,382	14,966	16,219
III	16,827	8,403	15,103	14,788	16,058
IV	15,837	8,095	14,072	13,999	15,451
V	14,763	7,248	13,608	12,915	14,222
VI	15,099	6,960	14,201	12,886	13,329
VII	13,325	6,788	12,264	11,986	12,257
VIII	11,598	5,611	11,776	11,108	11,681
Total Pr.	83,656	42,529	74,814	73,387	78,648
Total U.P	40,022	19,359	38,241	35,980	37,267

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	89.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	72.5
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	69.4	83.1	46.9
NER (Primary)	59.5	69.8	39.9
GER(U.Prim)	58.4	64.4	35.7
NER(U.Prim)	40.4	46.4	26.8

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.4	26.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	46.3
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	40.7
% OBC enrolment	16.0	8.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	47.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.5		
II	10.8		
III	9.3		
IV	8.0		
V	1.7	8.7	89.5
I - V	9.4		
VI	13.7	0.6	85.7
VII	10.1		
VIII	6.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,023	57	31
II	7,926	57	40
III	7,800	42	28
IV	7,578	39	24
V	7,088	36	30
VI	6,452	29	18
VII	5,808	35	13
VIII	5,642	23	15
Total	56,317	318	199

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6	45.9	34.1	48.6	50.4
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	18	35	15	19
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	23	16	28	18	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	55.6	23.1	8.3	46.0	8.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
% Female teachers	67.5	61.1	50.0	37.9	17.3
% Schools established since 1995	21.0	26.9	8.3	42.1	10.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,196	74.9	19.0	6.1	1,057
Primary with upper primary	266	93.6	6.0	0.4	89
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	216	98.1	1.9	0.0	62
Upper primary only	1,122	75.6	18.2	6.2	566
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	999	84.4	13.4	2.2	340

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,039	16	2	1	23	0
25	0	0	0	1	0
11	1	0	0	0	0
302	2	0	0	7	0
95	1	0	0	8	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	25	241	417	706	971	9	7	138
Primary with upper primary	0	1	17	54	94	1	0	48
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	3	21	74	1	0	66
Upper primary only	8	20	295	399	569	7	3	54
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	43	107	370	8	0	129
Para-teachers	3	4	102	241	212	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.7	40.8
V girls	97.9	41.7
VIII boys	91.8	26.1
VIII girls	94.8	26.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	3040	614	1772	128	245	280	1	133	234	10	26	54.5	57.3
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	229	41	126	48	0	14	0	1	12	0	0	7.3	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.5	174	19	80	66	2	7	0	1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	1365	788	512	55	5	5	0	134	75	8	9	60.2	52.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	670	426	112	122	6	4	0	66	13	3	3	12.7	5.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English
P. only	72171	25
P + UP	3023	1185
P+sec/hs	5017	1060
U.P. only	20468	0
UP+sec	12766	141

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.6	30.4

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
82.4	80.7
3.8	3.8
8.3	0.0
74.0	76.2
56.7	63.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	27576	28943	13065	13889
Uniform	49	39	10	23
Attendance	84	68	646	819
Stationery	263	249	9	9

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttarakhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PAURI GARHWAL	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	15	Number of Clusters	166	Number of villages	1669	Number of schools	2277

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	697	% 0 - 6 population	14.5	% Urban population	12.9	Sex ratio	1106	Sex ratio 0-6	930
Decadal growth rate	3.9	% SC population	15.3	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	77.5	Female literacy	65.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,591	43	1,573	43	56,785	2,237	55,893	2,237	2,223	61
Primary with upper primary	22	24	22	24	2,081	3,012	2,081	3,012	35	49
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	16	2	16	2	890	577	890	577	21	1
Upper primary only	326	22	326	22	13,036	1,076	13,036	1,076	615	37
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	157	52	156	52	10,385	3,948	10,378	3,948	246	80
No response in school category	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.1	10.9	16.7	4.0	3.3
% Single teacher schools	58.4	37.0	44.4	20.4	7.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.2	8.7	16.7	0.9	3.3
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.8	13.0	11.1	3.4	8.6
% Schools with common toilets	78.6	82.6	88.9	84.2	81.8
% Schools with girls toilets	59.3	73.9	72.2	62.6	65.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	98.7	97.8	100.0	99.4	99.0
% Schools with blackboard	99.3	97.8	100.0	99.7	96.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.2	40.9	60.7	92.4	72.5
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	51.6	29.6	53.5	17.0	7.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	11.8	21.7	27.8	52.0	52.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	11,390	15,793	18,057	16,130	13,791
II	11,997	12,564	16,078	15,352	12,449
III	11,632	11,926	15,230	15,317	12,594
IV	11,016	11,430	14,405	14,319	12,464
V	10,499	10,723	13,573	13,477	11,352
VI	5,820	7,527	13,376	13,420	11,227
VII	5,449	6,856	13,087	12,076	10,313
VIII	4,710	6,713	12,914	12,082	9,837
Total Pr.	56,534	62,436	77,343	74,595	62,650
Total U.P	15,979	21,096	39,377	37,578	31,377

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	26.3	21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.0	49.2
% ST enrolment	0.688	0.529
% ST girls to ST enrolment	50.6	48.2
% OBC enrolment	1.7	1.6
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.9	56.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	76.9
Primary Level Retention rate	98.1
GPI	1.02

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	85.6	92.4	70.9
NER (Primary)	74.9	77.2	62.3
GER(U.Prim)	71.7	73.6	57.0
NER(U.Prim)	50.3	50.4	41.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	12.7	19.2	68.1
II	9.5	16.6	73.9
III	8.2	15.2	76.6
IV	5.1	16.9	78.0
V	1.3	21.7	76.9
I - V	7.6	17.9	74.5
VI	6.4	20.4	73.2
VII	4.0	17.6	78.4
VIII	3.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,805	65	32
II	6,302	61	32
III	6,367	46	47
IV	6,392	57	39
V	5,698	46	37
VI	5,626	31	11
VII	5,140	37	21
VIII	4,912	19	21
Total	47,242	362	240

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.0	39.7	44.6	51.2	50.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	61	67	22	44
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	18	28	23	14	10
% Schools with <= 50 students	79.6	34.8	50.0	74.7	34.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.5	23.9	11.1	0.9	1.4
% Female teachers	51.1	34.5	22.7	26.8	14.4
% Schools established since 1995	18.5	39.1	27.8	45.7	4.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,249	53.9	26.5	19.6	2,436
Primary with upper primary	179	82.7	10.1	7.3	161
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	65	72.3	23.1	4.6	48
Upper primary only	990	49.3	29.8	20.9	720
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,381	58.0	27.5	14.5	1,122

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,414	98	15	0	48	59
38	2	1	0	0	5
17	0	0	0	0	1
317	10	3	0	8	10
129	12	2	0	57	8

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	22	158	438	700	806	3	1	42
Primary with upper primary	0	1	5	25	39	0	0	14
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	0	1	8	11	0	0	0
Upper primary only	6	7	130	221	277	2	0	6
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	21	88	196	0	0	14
Para-teachers	0	1	12	67	42	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	98.1	32.4
V girls	98.0	27.9
VIII boys	96.6	20.0
VIII girls	96.1	18.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	1.4	2284	1000	1126	44	73	40	1	147	108	9	4	85.6	91.2
Primary with upper prim.	1.8	84	41	29	14	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	31.7	20.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.2	22	16	5	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	64.7	100.0
Upper Primary only	1.9	652	466	175	8	3	0	0	76	22	6	1	91.5	93.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.6	326	261	47	14	4	0	0	34	6	1	0	34.7	51.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.6	17.9

Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	English	Konkani
P. only	58163	98	72	37	14
P + UP	4208	106	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1360	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	13504	82	0	0	0
UP+sec	13464	22	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
90.9	88.5
21.7	15.2
66.7	66.7
88.2	92.0
44.0	57.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	30	53	3	0
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PITHORAGARH	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	8	Number of Clusters	100	Number of villages	1175	Number of schools	1710

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	462	% 0 - 6 population	15.6	% Urban population	12.9	Sex ratio	1031	Sex ratio 0-6	902
Decadal growth rate	10.9	% SC population	23.0	% ST population	4.2	Overall literacy	75.9	Female literacy	62.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,093	175	1,081	146	40,630	11,584	39,435	8,298	2,216	809
Primary with upper primary	13	39	13	25	971	5,215	971	2,985	67	274
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	11	9	6	1,939	4,159	1,809	1,743	62	77
Upper primary only	209	21	202	16	10,673	1,410	10,173	971	696	102
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	129	10	121	6	15,475	1,678	14,015	712	730	57
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.1	0.0	4.8	0.9	0.0
% Single teacher schools	13.5	0.0	4.8	9.6	2.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.6	1.9	9.5	0.4	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	13.2	7.7	4.8	0.9	2.2
% Schools with common toilets	79.7	76.9	90.5	74.8	92.1
% Schools with girls toilets	16.5	63.5	76.2	51.7	59.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	80.8	86.5	76.2	87.0	90.6
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	77.8	15.7	31.8	88.3	90.2
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.2	0.0	2.9	7.4	1.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	17.4	7.7	14.3	56.5	77.0

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	11,823	12,921	12,975	12,170	13,069
II	10,136	11,281	11,592	11,860	11,489
III	10,048	11,365	12,041	12,211	12,323
IV	9,308	10,469	11,138	11,961	11,946
V	8,496	9,633	10,190	10,866	11,136
VI	8,491	10,131	11,717	11,631	12,075
VII	7,173	8,966	10,014	10,684	11,303
VIII	6,289	8,426	9,575	9,632	10,393
Total Pr.	49,811	55,669	57,936	59,068	59,963
Total U.P	21,953	27,523	31,306	31,947	33,771

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	31.3	26.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.1	45.7
% ST enrolment	4.0	4.4
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	46.1
% OBC enrolment	5.8	5.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.1	45.2

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim

Primary Level

Retention rate	93.0
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	94.6	110.3	112.0
NER (Primary)	78.2	92.5	90.3
GER(U.Prim)	84.1	94.3	101.2
NER(U.Prim)	56.6	71.8	69.8

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	9.2	4.3	86.5
II	8.1		
III	8.6		
IV	6.2	1.9	91.9
V	1.3		
I - V	6.8	0.2	93.0
VI	9.6		
VII	6.5		
VIII	3.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	6,045	48	43
II	5,561	46	32
III	6,250	67	57
IV	5,913	74	35
V	5,444	43	34
VI	5,870	31	13
VII	5,401	24	21
VIII	4,861	14	9
Total	45,345	347	244

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.2	38.8	38.1	50.7	48.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	17	18	44	15	22
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	15	16	22	15	15
% Schools with <= 50 students	74.1	15.4	4.8	55.7	9.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	19.0	0.0	2.2
% Female teachers	55.7	46.3	54.7	24.3	13.2
% Schools established since 1995	31.9	28.8	23.8	38.7	8.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,453	58.0	24.6	17.4	1,431
Primary with upper primary	384	84.4	12.5	3.1	104
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	281	94.7	2.5	2.8	96
Upper primary only	803	59.9	28.1	12.0	514
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,136	61.1	25.0	13.9	496

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,186	40	5	2	28	7
46	1	0	0	5	0
21	0	0	0	0	0
219	2	1	1	6	1
116	4	0	0	19	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	24	192	556	789	942	8	2	91
Primary with upper primary	4	17	71	121	98	0	1	13
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	2	3	17	36	57	0	0	14
Upper primary only	3	25	192	268	264	4	1	20
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	64	146	464	1	0	105
	1	12	132	180	132	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.7	40.9
V girls	97.6	32.9
VIII boys	90.5	27.4
VIII girls	92.9	20.7

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3025	1094	1437	73	172	249	0	174	180	44	126	56.3	67.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	341	171	144	10	2	14	0	15	7	8	17	4.0	5.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	139	46	69	14	3	7	0	2	0	2	5	10.2	2.6
Upper Primary only	3.5	798	584	180	13	6	14	1	99	32	17	13	74.1	78.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	787	590	104	92	1	0	0	74	16	16	6	16.2	17.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	English	Others
P. only	50257	77	54
P + UP	5397	379	0
P+sec/hs	4342	1736	0
U.P. only	11160	0	125
UP+sec	16720	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	17.5	28.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.9	82.0
15.4	15.4
19.0	19.0
87.4	85.7
89.9	90.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	18675	22501	11903	12115
Uniform	37	0	70	0
Attendance	9193	10149	3196	3046
Stationery	93	49	100	5

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttarakhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	RUDRAPRAYAG	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	3	Number of Clusters	49	Number of villages	534	Number of schools	851

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	227	% 0 - 6 population	15.8	% Urban population	1.2	Sex ratio	1115	Sex ratio 0-6	953
Decadal growth rate	13.4	% SC population	17.7	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	73.6	Female literacy	59.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	538	77	532	74	25,944	6,469	25,579	6,120	1,068	288
Primary with upper primary	3	8	2	8	543	1,035	161	1,035	18	54
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	125	31	124	30	6,235	1,798	6,184	1,753	460	131
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	64	5	62	5	7,024	384	6,838	384	286	23
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.8	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	12.0	36.4	0.0	0.6	1.4
% Schools with common toilets	86.7	72.7	0.0	78.8	94.2
% Schools with girls toilets	15.3	54.5	0.0	16.7	59.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.5	81.8	0.0	83.3	92.8
% Schools with blackboard	93.2	100.0	0.0	89.1	89.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	80.0	34.4	0.0	77.6	94.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	13.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.6	0.0	0.0	67.3	89.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	7,456	9,468	8,039	8,425	8,343
II	4,839	5,876	5,374	6,217	6,565
III	4,686	5,370	4,958	5,972	6,512
IV	4,473	5,270	4,587	5,545	6,231
V	4,339	4,968	4,581	5,213	5,831
VI	2,345	5,124	4,559	5,886	5,550
VII	2,086	4,633	5,164	5,599	5,315
VIII	1,834	4,386	4,120	5,140	5,085
Total Pr.	25,793	30,952	27,539	31,372	33,482
Total U.P	6,265	14,143	13,843	16,625	15,950

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	98.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	77.8
GPI	1.03

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	90.8	119.1	127.1
NER (Primary)	79.9	87.8	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	75.0	99.8	97.1
NER(U.Prim)	44.9	52.5	77.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	21.1	16.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.6	47.7
% ST enrolment	0.099	0.307
% ST girls to ST enrolment	39.4	32.7
% OBC enrolment	1.6	1.9
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.4	51.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.0	12.0	73.0
II	6.7		
III	5.1		
IV	3.0		
V	0.6	0.9	98.4
I - V	7.0		
VI	7.1	7.7	85.2
VII	5.3	8.2	86.4
VIII	4.8	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	4,203	23	23
II	3,288	20	14
III	3,345	16	19
IV	3,186	18	5
V	2,960	14	17
VI	2,803	2	8
VII	2,634	5	5
VIII	2,582	2	3
Total	25,001	100	94

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.1	41.1	0.0	52.4	48.2
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	24	22	0	14	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	21	18	0	15	13
% Schools with <= 50 students	56.3	27.3	0.0	59.0	13.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	49.3	40.3	0.0	18.6	5.5
% Schools established since 1995	19.2	18.2	0.0	26.3	4.3

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,567	61.7	22.5	15.8	632
Primary with upper primary	86	77.1	16.9	6.0	21
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Upper primary only	519	66.4	17.9	15.7	232
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	574	70.2	20.4	9.5	249

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
524	56	7	0	27	1
7	1	0	0	3	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
138	10	2	0	6	0
47	2	1	0	19	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	18	51	167	423	501	3	0	123
Primary with upper primary	0	0	6	26	23	0	0	17
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	1	15	81	179	236	1	0	72
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	11	38	225	1	0	32
Para-teachers	1	1	9	43	20	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	90.3	24.3
V girls	89.5	21.5
VIII boys	96.0	12.4
VIII girls	95.4	12.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.2	1356	653	633	0	34	36	0	97	45	6	9	53.7	61.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	72	43	29	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.8	591	475	110	0	6	0	0	78	14	4	4	56.8	46.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	309	292	17	0	0	0	0	51	2	1	0	1.4	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	30.9	45.1

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	32147	251
P + UP	1575	0
P+sec/hs	0	0
U.P. only	7804	145
UP+sec	7163	107

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
73.2	75.0
0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0
69.2	63.5
50.7	59.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	10718	12232	4584	4888
Uniform	0	0	0	0
Attendance	2335	2633	577	525
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttarakhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	TEHRI GARHWAL	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	76	Number of villages	1307	Number of schools	2069

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	605	% 0 - 6 population	16.3	% Urban population	9.9	Sex ratio	1049	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	16.1	% SC population	14.4	% ST population	0.1	Overall literacy	66.7	Female literacy	49.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,366	107	1,365	107	88,748	2,743	88,731	2,743	3,056	415
Primary with upper primary	21	13	21	13	9,678	352	9,678	352	120	77
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	1	5	1	2,478	16	2,478	16	110	5
Upper primary only	366	32	366	32	24,125	850	24,125	850	1,322	123
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	144	14	141	14	13,985	190	13,339	190	543	43
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	14.8	5.9	0.0	3.5	1.3
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	82.8	73.5	100.0	65.3	93.7
% Schools with girls toilets	35.2	67.6	66.7	33.9	69.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	67.3	38.2	33.3	55.5	72.8
% Schools with blackboard	96.2	73.5	66.7	92.5	93.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	97.0	96.5	99.4	96.6	98.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.5	1.2	0.0	1.5	0.7
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.6	70.6	100.0	63.1	89.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	29,533	29,493	25,918	25,780	24,457
II	18,177	17,609	17,092	17,639	19,121
III	17,442	17,672	16,772	17,199	18,715
IV	16,575	16,332	15,922	16,499	18,341
V	15,659	15,301	14,899	15,449	17,668
VI	13,749	13,793	14,125	15,089	15,650
VII	12,682	13,042	12,961	13,740	15,107
VIII	11,811	12,523	12,460	12,870	14,106
Total Pr.	97,386	96,407	90,603	92,566	98,302
Total U.P	38,242	39,358	39,546	41,699	44,863

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	17.2	12.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.8	48.9
% ST enrolment	0.907	0.698
% ST girls to ST enrolment	55.0	47.0
% OBC enrolment	6.5	6.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	54.1	51.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	95.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	59.1
GPI	1.06

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	111.4	132.2	140.4
NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	80.0	94.1	102.7
NER(U.Prim)	74.2	90.8	75.2

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.6	50.2	47.8	52.1	51.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	26	51	22	17	24
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	26	19	16	10
% Schools with <= 50 students	58.0	58.8	16.7	58.0	43.7
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	32.4	0.0	0.5	0.0
% Female teachers	41.0	9.6	0.0	21.7	5.6
% Schools established since 1995	24.9	23.5	0.0	45.5	7.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	25.7	7.6	66.7
II	10.9		
III	7.5		
IV	4.8		
V	1.5	3.3	95.2
I - V	11.7		
VI	6.2		
VII	5.4		
VIII	4.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	12,315	125	62
II	9,788	99	63
III	9,734	85	62
IV	9,612	83	62
V	9,173	83	57
VI	8,023	52	26
VII	7,766	37	28
VIII	7,225	35	23
Total	73,636	599	383

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	3,810	74.5	17.7	7.7	1,694
Primary with upper primary	381	99.2	0.0	0.8	93
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	129	100.0	0.0	0.0	25
Upper primary only	1,609	88.9	7.1	4.0	792
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,369	90.6	6.4	3.0	511

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,436	3	1	0	0	33
33	0	0	0	0	1
6	0	0	0	0	0
391	0	0	0	0	7
158	0	0	0	0	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	39	81	352	850	1,076	9	0	752
Primary with upper primary	3	4	4	14	21	0	0	151
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	114
Upper primary only	32	34	215	402	448	2	0	311
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	3	32	156	1	0	390
	0	9	67	131	94	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.5	23.5
V girls	97.7	22.1
VIII boys	94.5	12.4
VIII girls	94.8	12.6

Para-teachers

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	3471	1275	1308	576	197	115	0	188	124	11	6	77.2	86.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	197	54	19	124	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	31.5	68.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.2	115	10	0	105	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10.0	
Upper Primary only	3.6	1445	898	313	233	0	1	0	133	45	17	6	76.5	78.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.7	586	355	32	198	0	1	0	12	5	1	0	3.1	24.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Hindi	Others
P. only	85735	5756
P + UP	8296	1734
P+sec/hs	401	2093
U.P. only	24400	575
UP+sec	13132	1043

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	10.8	10.3

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
84.2	83.6
26.5	26.5
50.0	50.0
79.4	79.1
53.8	65.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	30245	33540	11622	12872
Uniform	28	29	48	124
Attendance	2736	2773	327	336
Stationery	76	73	29	39

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttarakhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	UDHAM SINGH NAGAR	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	7	Number of Clusters	45	Number of villages	643	Number of schools	1580

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1236	% 0 - 6 population	17.7	% Urban population	32.6	Sex ratio	902	Sex ratio 0-6	913
Decadal growth rate	27.8	% SC population	13.2	% ST population	8.9	Overall literacy	64.9	Female literacy	53.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	840	243	768	157	118,995	35,874	104,950	20,553	2,883	1,358
Primary with upper primary	30	56	27	31	3,688	10,142	3,174	5,137	143	363
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	19	13	16	1,954	4,587	1,437	3,534	172	169
Upper primary only	201	71	181	50	22,267	8,290	19,265	5,848	845	377
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	25	40	16	9,213	4,752	6,719	2,757	344	161
No response in school category	25	4	7	3	1,831	622	1,258	475	72	23

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	1.9	3.5	2.8	1.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	4.7	0.0	0.0	3.7	4.1
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.0	10.5	2.8	8.8	4.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	27.9	32.6	41.7	14.0	20.3
% Schools with common toilets	91.5	96.5	88.9	89.7	94.6
% Schools with girls toilets	76.5	89.5	77.8	79.8	71.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.7	90.7	91.7	84.6	85.1
% Schools with blackboard	95.8	97.7	91.7	91.9	97.3
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	76.8	26.7	29.9	72.9	66.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.1
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.9	26.7	38.9	40.1	47.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	40,602	41,638	42,063	37,001	39,049
II	32,949	34,840	32,747	33,143	34,481
III	29,261	30,628	31,090	31,226	32,743
IV	25,411	26,255	25,047	27,754	29,731
V	22,545	23,534	22,047	24,311	27,151
VI	17,967	20,249	17,163	20,025	23,120
VII	15,736	17,799	17,555	16,981	18,587
VIII	13,610	16,363	13,254	15,211	17,353
Total Pr.	150,768	156,895	152,994	153,435	163,155
Total U.P	47,313	54,411	47,972	52,217	59,060

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.6	27.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	47.5
% ST enrolment	11.7	14.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	47.4
% OBC enrolment	40.2	31.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.1	47.8

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	83.8
Primary Level	
Retention rate	64.6
GPI	0.90

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	89.0	107.2	114.0
NER (Primary)	75.8	89.9	98.2
GER(U.Prim)	45.9	57.7	66.2
NER(U.Prim)	31.0	42.8	43.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.2	3.5	85.3
II	8.8	0.2	91.0
III	8.3	2.1	89.6
IV	6.3		
V	3.8	12.5	83.8
I - V	8.0	3.1	88.8
VI	13.8	3.6	82.7
VII	12.0		
VIII	9.3	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	18,196	116	74
II	16,399	133	97
III	15,546	116	74
IV	14,402	148	100
V	12,897	116	105
VI	11,156	98	67
VII	8,683	83	51
VIII	8,371	89	65
Total	105,650	899	633

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	47.6	43.2	38.9	50.7	47.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	27	19	25	28
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	38	31	17	30	18
% Schools with <= 50 students	13.2	8.1	8.3	19.5	6.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.6	1.2	0.0	1.1	5.4
% Female teachers	44.6	46.0	28.4	33.6	26.5
% Schools established since 1995	33.9	52.3	22.2	49.3	10.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	4,123	75.2	18.7	6.1	1,448
Primary with upper primary	451	83.3	13.6	3.1	159
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	385	82.0	16.6	1.4	174
Upper primary only	1,017	72.7	21.9	5.4	457
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	757	79.4	11.9	8.6	431

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,022	4	0	1	44	9
82	0	0	0	4	0
29	0	0	0	4	3
265	0	0	0	2	4
70	0	0	0	4	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	73	284	754	1,340	1,239	13	4	359
Primary with upper primary	14	10	67	178	190	2	0	21
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	5	13	65	161	2	0	92
Upper primary only	14	22	267	437	369	0	4	70
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	8	42	112	226	4	0	99
Para-teachers	2	5	41	110	77	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	96.5	38.5
V girls	97.3	37.7
VIII boys	92.5	27.1
VIII girls	92.3	27.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.9	4241	1964	1796	306	68	96	11	218	132	107	62	53.4	40.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	506	229	222	31	13	11	0	26	12	9	11	10.7	7.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	341	173	95	70	1	2	0	14	2	4	1	4.6	2.1
Upper Primary only	4.5	1222	731	392	60	20	19	0	95	43	27	11	42.3	39.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	505	301	130	60	9	4	1	30	17	10	1	17.1	7.5

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.2	34.4

Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Bengali
P. only	145607	9819	1140	0	557
P + UP	11585	1160	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	5809	331	0	706	0
U.P. only	30560	980	0	0	0
UP+sec	14195	171	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.1	66.0
22.1	24.4
33.3	25.0
63.6	70.6
68.9	64.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	57710	57232	20310	18145
Uniform	229	152	153	14
Attendance	37703	36775	6462	6100
Stationery	328	292	198	630

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	UTTARKASHI	State	UTTARAKHAND	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	6	Number of Clusters	47	Number of villages	589	Number of schools	1032

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	295	% 0 - 6 population	16.9	% Urban population	7.8	Sex ratio	941	Sex ratio 0-6	942
Decadal growth rate	22.7	% SC population	22.9	% ST population	0.9	Overall literacy	65.7	Female literacy	46.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	691	68	683	60	33,191	6,017	32,841	5,278	1,553	416
Primary with upper primary	2	17	1	10	155	3,126	33	2,364	9	168
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	2	2	0	427	462	427	0	23	17
Upper primary only	186	10	182	10	8,839	885	8,729	885	771	57
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	3	46	2	4,162	702	3,587	391	323	63
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.1	10.5	0.0	2.6	3.7
% Single teacher schools	14.9	0.0	0.0	4.1	5.6
% Schools with SCR > 60	2.5	5.3	0.0	2.0	1.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.1	47.4	0.0	8.7	7.4
% Schools with common toilets	86.3	73.7	100.0	77.0	87.0
% Schools with girls toilets	27.3	63.2	100.0	48.0	55.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.9	89.5	75.0	57.1	79.6
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.7	4.7	48.0	90.9	85.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	11.3	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.6
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.1	21.1	75.0	75.0	74.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	13,105	12,759	12,217	12,070	10,937
II	9,010	8,057	8,371	8,420	8,060
III	8,083	7,650	8,037	8,154	8,139
IV	6,999	6,974	7,401	7,436	7,626
V	6,334	6,142	6,707	6,736	6,841
VI	5,846	4,463	5,726	6,050	6,031
VII	5,736	4,104	4,845	5,300	5,387
VIII	4,842	4,071	4,594	4,782	4,945
Total Pr.	43,531	41,582	42,733	42,816	41,603
Total U.P	16,424	12,638	15,165	16,132	16,363

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	29.4	24.7
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.9	47.2
% ST enrolment	0.969	2.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	50.0
% OBC enrolment	28.2	27.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	52.0	48.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.000	0.000
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	86.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	51.3
GPI	1.04

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	105.6	125.3	121.8
NER (Primary)	86.3	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	61.7	74.6	76.8
NER(U.Prim)	44.8	52.8	59.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	20.8	18.6	60.5
II	8.9	1.0	90.1
III	6.8	4.7	88.4
IV	5.6	4.1	90.4
V	1.8	12.1	86.0
I - V	10.2	9.0	80.8
VI	3.9	9.7	86.4
VII	3.0	5.4	91.7
VIII	1.8	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	5,510	67	46
II	4,082	34	45
III	4,171	38	35
IV	3,899	37	35
V	3,537	27	31
VI	3,078	17	17
VII	2,679	17	13
VIII	2,332	17	10
Total	29,288	254	232

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	51.7	36.7	37.6	51.8	50.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	20	19	22	12	13
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	21	20	15	11
% Schools with <= 50 students	59.6	15.8	25.0	62.8	27.8
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.8	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	45.4	32.8	2.5	16.4	10.6
% Schools established since 1995	29.5	26.3	0.0	23.0	11.1

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	1,944	43.6	35.8	20.6	827
Primary with upper primary	153	84.2	15.8	0.0	36
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	45	66.7	33.3	0.0	11
Upper primary only	650	39.1	30.2	30.7	351
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	436	65.0	24.8	10.3	178

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
609	103	8	0	38	1
15	3	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	1	0
167	23	1	0	5	0
37	2	0	0	14	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	9	37	186	562	679	0	0	220
Primary with upper primary	0	1	11	51	52	1	0	52
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	34
Upper primary only	3	41	197	272	249	1	0	55
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	11	52	196	5	0	114
Para-teachers	2	5	68	142	73	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
V boys	97.9	34.3
V girls	97.2	29.4
VIII boys	91.9	27.9
VIII girls	97.7	19.7

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1969	719	768	206	150	126	0	106	114	25	29
Primary with upper prim.	9.3	177	66	53	49	4	5	0	5	1	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	40	6	1	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Primary only	4.2	828	640	130	48	4	6	0	78	16	16	6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	386	232	41	109	4	0	0	32	6	8	0

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
57.4	76.5
18.6	10.3
66.7	0.0
81.4	77.9
17.8	26.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	14.6	30.2

Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Sanskrit
P. only	36165	61	155	91	88
P + UP	2138	780	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	896	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	8542	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	4614	0	219	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.3	86.7
10.5	10.5
25.0	25.0
86.2	89.8
74.1	85.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	14598	17773	5648	5944
Uniform	142	45	26	8
Attendance	3917	2925	679	694
Stationery	320	251	71	106

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Uttarakhand

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BANKURA	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	25	Number of Clusters	48	Number of villages	2291	Number of schools	3975

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3193	% 0 - 6 population	14.4	% Urban population	7.4	Sex ratio	952	Sex ratio 0-6	953
Decadal growth rate	13.8	% SC population	31.2	% ST population	10.4	Overall literacy	63.4	Female literacy	49.4

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,460	56	3,317	56	317,476	4,006	302,536	4,006	9,604	0
Primary with upper primary	0	2	0	2	0	424	0	424	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	1	1	1,061	508	299	508	30	0
Upper primary only	79	1	76	1	23,552	102	22,592	102	610	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	374	0	348	0	198,065	0	181,651	0	3,877	0
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	28.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
% Single teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.7	0.0	0.0	30.0	33.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.4	100.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	60.8	0.0	33.3	40.0	54.3
% Schools with girls toilets	35.7	0.0	33.3	70.0	71.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	89.2	0.0	66.7	92.5	97.6
% Schools with blackboard	98.4	0.0	66.7	98.8	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	0.0	67.6	99.6	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	54.4	0.0	66.7	• 22.5	14.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	90,014	102,265	91,951	89,907	91,339
II	78,317	73,211	81,007	76,414	75,994
III	78,234	74,628	70,314	77,329	74,671
IV	69,909	76,171	74,449	69,342	76,312
V	66,969	70,960	73,911	73,744	71,111
VI	53,788	52,988	55,769	58,973	59,497
VII	46,711	47,362	47,583	49,547	51,831
VIII	40,410	41,350	42,162	43,033	44,439
Total Pr.	316,474	326,275	317,721	312,992	318,316
Total U.P	207,878	212,660	219,425	225,297	226,878

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	37.8	24.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.8	38.4
% ST enrolment	11.5	10.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.4	42.7
% OBC enrolment	5.3	12.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	43.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.4	4.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.1	50.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	81.5
Primary Level	
Retention rate	70.4
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	97.8	91.2	116.5
NER (Primary)	79.5	91.7	92.8
GER(U.Prim)	60.6	104.4	73.1
NER(U.Prim)	44.3	51.2	52.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.9	2.3	78.8
II	6.7	0.7	92.6
III	5.0	1.9	93.0
IV	6.3	12.2	81.5
V	19.8	15.1	65.1
I - V	11.6	6.1	82.3
VI	19.5	8.5	72.1
VII	18.8	8.5	72.7
VIII	19.6	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	45,003	579	348
II	37,387	314	251
III	36,434	339	255
IV	36,801	411	303
V	32,378	265	169
VI	26,448	180	125
VII	23,184	205	107
VIII	19,174	182	163
Total	256,809	2,475	1,721

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	42.9	22.6	53.3	43.6
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	0	52	39	51
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	42	0	71	54	50
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.5	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
% Female teachers	20.7	0.0	0.0	27.5	29.0
% Schools established since 1995	3.9	50.0	66.7	21.3	2.9

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	7,713	61.3	21.9	16.8	2,408
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	22	81.8	9.1	9.1	6
Upper primary only	439	60.4	20.7	18.9	242
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,998	55.7	23.6	20.7	1,477

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,637	106	19	1	692	56
0	0	0	0	0	2
1	0	0	0	1	1
56	1	0	0	22	1
291	1	0	0	82	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	424	3,971	2,491	2,150	207	7	24	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	3	9	8	0	9	0
Upper primary only	2	1	3	340	131	1	2	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	15	43	2,029	884	15	21	0
Para-teachers	20	214	73	936	75	7	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.2	45.5
IV girls	94.8	41.1
VIII boys	80.1	22.3
VIII girls	77.6	19.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	9604	7459	1815	0	159	171	0	1258	220	525	124	55.9	50.8
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	30	29	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	7.6	610	383	97	0	59	71	0	58	25	17	3	16.5	16.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.4	3877	2356	656	0	396	469	0	456	138	152	28	8.5	5.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	% Total	Primary	Upper Primary
	Grossness	1.1	51.3

Category	Bengali	Gujarati	English	Bodo	Bhutia
P. only	318943	30	356	1098	41
P + UP	0	0	424	0	0
P+sec/hs	1061	0	508	0	0
U.P. only	23654	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	196778	1287	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.3	91.0
0.0	0.0
66.7	66.7
90.0	87.5
85.8	93.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	156924	149571	55524	42661
Uniform	2654	106000	53	328
Attendance	250	235	0	0
Stationery	41	385	97	2

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BARDDHAMAN	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	42	Number of Clusters	74	Number of villages	3028	Number of schools	4889

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	6896	% 0 - 6 population	13.1	% Urban population	36.9	Sex ratio	922	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	14.4	% SC population	27.0	% ST population	6.4	Overall literacy	70.2	Female literacy	61.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	4,014	33	3,295	25	554,324	3,722	423,872	1,099	14,190	21
Primary with upper primary	5	9	4	4	1,621	4,113	1,410	1,016	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	26	9	11	8,533	19,502	3,744	5,923	143	191
Upper primary only	17	77	13	68	5,580	24,257	4,716	21,878	132	523
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	110	578	67	440	62,224	330,375	35,961	242,349	1,288	6,798
No response in school category	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	4.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.0	0.0	26.8	39.4	55.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.1	85.7	24.4	5.3	0.6
% Schools with common toilets	84.0	0.0	41.5	55.3	56.1
% Schools with girls toilets	44.9	0.0	56.1	84.0	77.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	94.7	0.0	75.6	92.6	98.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.6	0.0	75.6	95.7	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.3	28.3	30.4	18.7	15.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.7	0.0	9.8	26.6	6.3

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	174,831	188,610	163,140	151,762	160,016
II	143,185	144,222	146,937	133,875	131,180
III	137,916	137,437	135,972	138,539	131,245
IV	142,819	136,066	134,254	128,912	135,487
V	145,182	151,860	146,653	143,597	141,872
VI	107,152	114,917	117,052	114,788	118,600
VII	93,434	96,405	100,323	102,687	104,596
VIII	76,296	81,280	84,031	85,865	91,255
Total Pr.	598,751	606,335	580,303	553,088	557,928
Total U.P	422,064	444,462	448,059	446,937	456,323

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 84.1

Primary Level

Retention rate	67.6
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	83.9	74.6	97.0
NER (Primary)	67.0	74.9	75.0
GER(U.Prim)	58.0	95.9	68.3
NER(U.Prim)	42.1	47.7	48.3

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	36.6	26.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.5	46.2
% ST enrolment	8.3	5.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	44.4
% OBC enrolment	4.5	10.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.1	46.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	26.4	12.4
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	54.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.4	2.5	81.0
II	6.1	1.3	92.6
III	5.3	2.8	92.0
IV	6.2	9.7	84.1
V	23.3	10.9	65.7
I - V	11.8	5.4	82.8
VI	21.1	6.9	72.0
VII	21.4	6.9	71.6
VIII	20.6	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	77,658	853	525
II	64,413	671	477
III	64,740	625	468
IV	66,961	668	455
V	68,929	509	346
VI	56,671	520	298
VII	50,911	425	274
VIII	44,079	437	289
Total	494,362	4,708	3,132

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	50.7	46.3	62.6	47.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	39	0	84	46	49
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	39	0	74	64	63
% Schools with <= 50 students	9.4	14.3	0.0	3.2	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	0.0	2.4	2.1	1.9
% Female teachers	25.7	0.0	44.6	32.4	38.3
% Schools established since 1995	5.9	14.3	4.9	19.1	2.2

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	14,248	54.9	25.8	19.3	5,404
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	377	48.5	21.0	30.5	162
Upper primary only	469	44.1	28.6	27.3	254
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,225	48.9	24.2	26.9	3,036

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,288	100	15	3	561	73
0	0	0	0	0	14
29	0	0	0	2	10
63	0	0	0	24	7
600	1	1	0	80	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	460	4,601	4,135	3,858	313	11	35	38
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	14	161	52	7	6	0
Upper primary only	0	1	3	354	170	2	2	2
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	38	72	3,736	1,759	71	29	12
Para-teachers	24	301	194	2,392	343	8	6	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.5	42.4
IV girls	96.0	42.5
VIII boys	79.0	18.7
VIII girls	79.7	16.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	14211	10231	3218	2	304	438	18	1741	466	320	108	51.5	40.9
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	334	152	88	0	33	61	0	24	21	8	3	22.7	14.1
Upper Primary only	7.0	655	407	127	0	36	85	0	62	23	16	8	50.8	42.9
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.8	8086	4063	1662	2	921	1432	6	747	396	222	64	32.4	28.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions*

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	0.4	51.3

Category	Bengali	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others
P. only	512977	24411	618	7923	7230
P + UP	230	247	4975	0	0
P+sec/hs	14079	3493	8712	680	0
U.P. only	25742	1798	2271	0	0
UP+sec	347063	26585	0	6056	5336

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
96.9	95.2
0.0	0.0
61.0	61.0
75.5	86.2
76.5	86.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	281494	271541	90976	86369
Uniform	3390	227207	195	354
Attendance	857	856	197	180
Stationery	148	1301	19	24

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

West Bengal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BIRBHUM	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	25	Number of Clusters	39	Number of villages	1821	Number of schools	2830

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3015	% 0 - 6 population	16.2	% Urban population	8.6	Sex ratio	950	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	17.9	% SC population	29.5	% ST population	6.7	Overall literacy	61.5	Female literacy	51.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,372	45	2,253	18	302,463	3,688	279,759	932	7,954	0
Primary with upper primary	0	5	0	1	0	882	0	129	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	5	0	3	761	1,347	0	858	27	31
Upper primary only	0	65	0	58	0	19,355	0	17,634	0	421
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	332	1	303	836	203,431	428	181,306	17	3,248
No response in school category	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.8	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.4	0.0	0.0	52.3	82.6
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.8	80.0	28.6	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	87.8	0.0	71.4	56.9	54.2
% Schools with girls toilets	33.3	0.0	14.3	52.3	63.5
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.1	0.0	85.7	86.2	95.5
% Schools with blackboard	98.0	0.0	71.4	98.5	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	0.0	36.1	0.0	0.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.1	0.0	71.4	35.4	11.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	115,050	93,633	78,952	75,685	79,819
II	95,687	91,706	82,693	72,480	72,815
III	77,427	90,578	87,507	79,656	72,529
IV	72,400	74,524	86,957	84,235	78,330
V	68,212	70,463	72,145	76,775	79,172
VI	50,589	52,751	54,266	56,038	60,793
VII	40,371	42,885	44,657	45,947	48,834
VIII	32,885	34,742	37,675	37,948	40,471
Total Pr.	360,564	350,441	336,109	312,056	303,493
Total U.P	192,057	200,841	208,743	216,708	229,270

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim 71.1

Primary Level

Retention rate	80.8
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	106.6	96.2	121.2
NER (Primary)	86.3	96.7	96.2
GER(U.Prim)	59.5	106.3	74.6
NER(U.Prim)	43.4	50.1	53.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	33.4	27.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.2	40.9
% ST enrolment	8.1	4.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.3	40.3
% OBC enrolment	1.6	6.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.1	45.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	46.5	22.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	50.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	6.3	0.5	93.2
II	3.2		
III	2.9	2.1	94.9
IV	3.2	25.7	71.1
V	25.1	11.8	63.1
I - V	8.1	8.4	83.5
VI	22.0	8.3	69.7
VII	21.3	7.8	70.9
VIII	20.8	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	38,963	532	347
II	35,496	432	355
III	35,360	499	345
IV	38,505	636	418
V	37,706	484	300
VI	28,265	362	224
VII	22,481	284	194
VIII	19,033	258	194
Total	255,809	3,487	2,377

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	42.5	28.7	56.2	46.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	38	0	36	46	63
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	0	38	68	85
% Schools with <= 50 students	14.8	0.0	14.3	1.5	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	6.0
% Female teachers	18.3	0.0	1.7	25.2	29.1
% Schools established since 1995	5.4	40.0	14.3	35.4	2.7

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,237	61.7	16.9	21.4	2,231
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	56	60.7	12.5	26.8	23
Upper primary only	286	62.9	11.2	25.9	160
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,404	48.9	20.2	30.9	1,424

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,087	23	15	0	237	55
0	0	0	0	0	5
5	0	0	0	1	1
53	0	0	0	11	1
301	1	0	0	31	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	266	3,186	2,200	2,112	171	3	9	7
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	3	7	24	13	1	10	0
Upper primary only	0	0	5	243	107	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	10	27	1,644	756	23	20	1
Para-teachers	2	4	4	760	71	0	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	98.2	44.7
IV girls	98.6	43.6
VIII boys	77.9	17.1
VIII girls	78.7	14.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.3	7954	6495	1459	0	0	0	0	1281	198	320	76	50.2	43.8
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	58	57	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.5	421	285	73	0	30	33	0	47	12	19	6	25.7	7.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	3265	1961	524	0	353	427	0	344	122	103	14	9.7	5.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		55.4

Category	Bengali	English	Others	Hindi	Bodo
P. only	305394	271	251	202	33
P + UP	256	401	100	125	0
P+sec/hs	1938	0	170	0	0
U.P. only	19232	0	0	123	0
UP+sec	204267	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.7	96.4
0.0	0.0
42.9	28.6
87.7	50.8
82.3	49.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	159631	153440	51730	46937
Uniform	2019	140286	48	56
Attendance	272	293	169	102
Stationery	288	338	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	10	Number of Clusters	21	Number of villages	890	Number of schools	1658

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1503	% 0 - 6 population	16.4	% Urban population	13.1	Sex ratio	951	Sex ratio 0-6	966
Decadal growth rate	22.1	% SC population	28.8	% ST population	16.1	Overall literacy	63.6	Female literacy	54.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,194	279	1,128	263	156,764	20,642	146,919	19,486	4,176	0
Primary with upper primary	0	2	0	2	0	287	0	287	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	0	4	0	2,805	0	1,637	0	50	0
Upper primary only	7	13	7	13	2,217	2,471	2,217	2,471	55	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	154	0	133	0	113,155	0	99,828	0	1,792	0
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	18.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	32.2	0.0	20.0	15.0	72.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.0	0.0	20.0	15.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	53.6	0.0	20.0	20.0	57.8
% Schools with girls toilets	22.6	0.0	60.0	30.0	88.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.4	0.0	100.0	35.0	99.4
% Schools with blackboard	80.9	0.0	100.0	35.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.4	0.0	100.0	47.3	100.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	46.6	0.0	60.0	5.0	7.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	74,601	70,281	63,494	58,660	62,862
II	42,205	39,708	37,118	35,839	40,914
III	38,591	38,106	36,633	34,905	38,411
IV	33,818	35,738	35,820	33,281	36,235
V	33,159	34,576	37,090	38,388	38,715
VI	23,359	25,552	26,925	29,579	32,322
VII	19,702	20,605	23,206	24,095	26,557
VIII	15,928	16,609	18,101	20,479	22,325
Total Pr.	189,215	183,833	173,065	162,685	178,422
Total U.P	92,148	97,342	105,322	112,541	119,919

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	31.6	29.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.8	46.6
% ST enrolment	17.0	11.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	44.8
% OBC enrolment	3.1	5.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	47.3

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	33.3	16.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.7	54.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	88.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	49.0
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	108.8	100.6	138.0
NER (Primary)	85.5	97.4	96.4
GER(U.Prim)	58.9	110.8	80.9
NER(U.Prim)	45.0	57.0	63.9

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.1	28.9	77.0	52.0	48.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	42	0	56	85	63
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	60	0	45	134	72
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.0	20.0	0.0	10.4
% Female teachers	21.1	0.0	34.0	30.9	30.8
% Schools established since 1995	12.5	0.0	0.0	20.0	8.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	26.1	8.7	65.2
II	7.5		
III	6.4		
IV	5.5	6.6	88.0
V	24.6	8.4	67.0
I - V	15.6	2.9	81.5
VI	22.3	5.0	72.8
VII	20.9	5.7	73.4
VIII	22.7	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	30,661	371	225
II	20,179	117	89
III	19,050	102	83
IV	17,931	90	76
V	19,026	125	90
VI	15,950	122	103
VII	12,954	110	77
VIII	10,937	111	79
Total	146,688	1,148	822

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	2,969	52.4	21.3	26.4	877
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	63	54.0	23.8	22.2	15
Upper primary only	35	62.9	20.0	17.1	13
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,579	59.1	17.5	23.4	571

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
427	204	19	0	541	281
0	0	0	0	0	2
5	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	3	13
76	0	0	0	78	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	276	2,180	1,034	591	68	6	10	11
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	1	15	28	1	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	0	32	11	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	15	26	826	345	3	5	0
Para-teachers	0	0	0	568	18	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.8	43.2
IV girls	95.7	41.2
VIII boys	82.1	14.2
VIII girls	82.8	11.8

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers Total	Regular teachers Male	Regular teachers Female	Regular teachers No res	Para-teachers Male	Para-teachers Female	Para-teachers No res	SC teachers Male	SC teachers Female	ST teachers Male	ST teachers Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training Female
Primary only	2.8	4176	3293	883	0	0	0	0	708	93	251	76	28.9	21.9
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	50	31	15	0	2	2	0	5	2	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.8	55	35	9	0	3	8	0	3	1	0	0	34.2	23.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.6	1792	976	245	0	264	307	0	229	79	62	21	2.4	5.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	11.7	51.7

Category	Bengali	Others	Kannada	Urdu	Hindi
P. only	155020	20416	431	259	53
P + UP	0	287	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	2805	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	2217	2471	0	0	0
UP+sec	111247	1111	797	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
63.0	57.2
0.0	0.0
40.0	60.0
20.0	30.0
78.6	78.6

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	78977	78253	17888	17604
Uniform	1742	68468	102	375
Attendance	1392	1562	0	0
Stationery	0	23	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

West Bengal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DARJILING	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	28	Number of Clusters	53	Number of villages	687	Number of schools	914

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	1609	% 0 - 6 population	12.7	% Urban population	32.3	Sex ratio	937	Sex ratio 0-6	962
Decadal growth rate	23.5	% SC population	16.1	% ST population	12.7	Overall literacy	71.8	Female literacy	62.9

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	775	0	683	0	52,697	0	44,538	0	2,369	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	3	12	2	10,297	201	4,042	201	209	23
Upper primary only	45	0	44	0	7,924	0	7,799	0	258	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	66	2	46	1	21,876	771	15,481	0	609	16
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	21.8	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.5	0.0	16.7	2.2	2.9
% Schools with pre-primary sections	60.9	0.0	25.0	2.2	2.9
% Schools with common toilets	37.3	0.0	62.5	46.7	58.8
% Schools with girls toilets	11.2	0.0	58.3	44.4	64.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	35.0	0.0	79.2	51.1	70.6
% Schools with blackboard	85.7	0.0	75.0	88.9	69.1
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	0.0	98.1	100.0	96.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	27.1	0.0	12.5	20.0	16.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	47,824	46,048	52,650	39,175	17,353
II	15,886	15,660	28,138	13,578	12,578
III	15,184	14,927	24,282	13,095	12,099
IV	13,069	13,030	19,970	11,898	10,766
V	13,718	13,793	13,551	12,796	11,565
VI	11,689	11,719	11,334	11,171	10,342
VII	10,379	10,481	10,471	10,431	9,853
VIII	9,933	4,982	9,058	9,637	9,210
Total Pr.	91,963	89,665	125,040	77,746	52,796
Total U.P	45,719	40,975	44,414	44,035	40,970

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	11.2	9.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	51.4	51.1
% ST enrolment	28.6	29.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.7	47.1
% OBC enrolment	14.1	27.5
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	51.4	48.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	0.178	0.120
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	37.2	34.7

Transition rate

Prim. to U. Prim	76.6

Primary Level

Retention rate	21.2
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	66.7	44.9	38.2
NER (Primary)	42.6	32.8	28.8
GER(U.Prim)	24.8	40.5	27.4
NER(U.Prim)	17.5	20.3	18.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.5	0.0	66.6	50.0	44.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	22	0	45	31	36
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	20	0	39	37	36
% Schools with <= 50 students	40.4	0.0	12.5	6.7	16.2
% Schools with PTR > 100	3.1	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
% Female teachers	41.7	0.0	59.9	22.9	33.9
% Schools established since 1995	6.3	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	7.3	64.6	28.1
II	11.4	10.6	78.0
III	11.6	14.0	74.5
IV	8.5	14.9	76.6
V	19.2	17.0	63.8
I - V	10.4	35.9	53.7
VI	19.5	12.1	68.4
VII	21.2	10.1	68.7
VIII	21.2	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	8,622	118	95
II	6,342	59	49
III	6,078	59	35
IV	5,484	50	40
V	5,873	30	13
VI	5,120	11	10
VII	5,012	12	21
VIII	4,656	11	15
Total	47,187	350	278

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	2,583	27.2	25.1	47.6	673
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	268	57.3	25.4	17.3	65
Upper primary only	214	28.8	32.1	39.2	103
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	623	52.2	24.5	23.2	237

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
176	259	271	2	23	43
0	0	0	0	0	0
10	2	3	0	6	3
21	5	5	0	9	5
28	2	1	0	24	13

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	247	1,040	626	419	19	2	4	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	24	33	131	31	2	1	5
Upper primary only	3	4	10	186	49	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	12	14	446	142	2	2	0
Para-teachers	1	6	7	7	3	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.0	21.1
IV girls	90.9	23.1
VIII boys	76.8	11.6
VIII girls	74.1	12.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	% Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	% Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	3.1	2369	1376	981	0	5	7	0	124	119	365	271	0.1	0.0
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	232	92	135	0	1	4	0	12	9	18	42	1.1	0.0
Upper Primary only	5.7	258	195	57	0	4	2	0	18	11	45	18	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	625	412	212	0	1	0	0	47	24	83	63	0.0	0.0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Nepali	English	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu
P. only	49088	2458	583	215	178
P + UP	0	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	1768	7469	0	0	60
U.P. only	4609	3315	0	0	0
UP+sec	8778	13547	193	129	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		46.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
2.6	1.5
0.0	0.0
4.2	0.0
17.8	0.0
4.4	1.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	24251	24768	96	306
Uniform	502	15414	6	657
Attendance	75	312	0	0
Stationery	49	80	0	132

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

West Bengal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 @

District	HAORA	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	41	Number of villages	1738	Number of schools	3764

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4273	% 0 - 6 population	12.0	% Urban population	50.4	Sex ratio	906	Sex ratio 0-6	956
Decadal growth rate	14.6	% SC population	15.4	% ST population	0.4	Overall literacy	77.0	Female literacy	70.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,110	946	1,643	676	319,048	59,106	243,059	41,854	7,876	2
Primary with upper primary	0	116	0	52	0	23,911	0	7,125	0	16
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	18	0	4	0	10,350	0	1,074	0	21
Upper primary only	0	98	0	52	0	18,772	0	11,876	0	249
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	474	0	292	894	262,478	0	182,762	11	4,730
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.8			0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.8			2.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	21.8			16.3	39.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.4			2.0	1.9
% Schools with common toilets	57.0			30.6	65.1
% Schools with girls toilets	20.1			27.6	75.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	59.5			41.8	93.9
% Schools with blackboard	69.1			45.9	98.9
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.4			0.0	0.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.7			0.6	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	21.1			13.3	14.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	86,205	104,326	96,755	92,105	111,052
II	74,974	76,094	82,969	79,361	93,695
III	73,111	76,736	75,453	79,669	92,156
IV	71,294	74,530	75,605	71,824	95,399
V	77,614	90,649	90,659	91,103	97,492
VI	57,255	68,398	70,639	70,857	77,806
VII	48,652	59,130	60,402	62,238	68,422
VIII	40,773	50,607	51,685	52,605	58,537
Total Pr.	305,584	331,686	330,782	322,959	392,302
Total U.P	224,294	268,784	273,385	276,803	302,257

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	16.4	14.2
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.2	52.7
% ST enrolment	0.284	0.565
% ST girls to ST enrolment	46.0	38.2
% OBC enrolment	2.2	5.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.3	47.0

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	42.0	15.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.7	58.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	100.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	88.1
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	78.4	70.3	109.5
NER (Primary)	63.6	72.6	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	56.7	95.8	71.8
NER(U.Prim)	42.4	48.0	100.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.8			63.1	52.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48			75	56
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	56			90	51
% Schools with <= 50 students	22.0			10.2	1.5
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5			0.0	10.3
% Female teachers	36.6			36.9	42.1
% Schools established since 1995	16.9			24.5	1.1

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.6		
II	5.7		
III	4.6		
IV	4.8		
V	25.5	5.0	69.5
I - V	11.4		
VI	20.5	1.2	78.4
VII	20.7	3.0	76.3
VIII	21.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	54,152	509	324
II	46,050	362	265
III	45,679	339	237
IV	48,154	320	274
V	49,970	194	113
VI	40,828	153	102
VII	36,570	158	102
VIII	31,628	153	97
Total	353,031	2,188	1,514

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	6,725	46.0	27.1	27.0	2,052
Primary with upper primary					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher					
Upper primary only	208	54.6	23.7	21.7	86
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,198	55.3	25.8	18.9	2,172

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,455	174	9	3	467	948
39	3	0	0	3	53
420	4	0	0	47	5

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	254	2,626	2,670	2,036	186	18	14	5
Primary with upper primary								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher								
Upper primary only	0	1	5	184	47	3	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	26	65	2,743	1,416	55	20	0
Para-teachers	2	6	10	308	162	3	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.8	50.9
IV girls	96.2	51.4
VIII boys	79.5	21.3
VIII girls	78.2	17.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	7878	4973	2836	0	19	50	0	955	319	111	45	77.5	77.8
Primary with upper prim.														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S														
Upper Primary only	2.5	249	153	88	0	4	4	0	15	17	3	1	39.5	57.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	4741	2547	1780	0	199	215	0	462	308	120	41	28.3	26.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Bengali	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others
P. only	321815	23576	19258	4087	6960
P + UP	2887	3385	3330	13953	356
P+sec/hs	1197	0	0	8498	655
U.P. only	12314	4317	1670	391	61
UP+sec	241197	14111	3874	1	1689

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.0	50.5

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	TLM grant
54.4	56.4
0.0	0.9
5.6	5.6
27.6	26.5
78.4	76.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	162252	163293	55412	60268
Uniform	2062	114301	21	25
Attendance	158	206	0	0
Stationery	575	197	0	1

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Incomplete data reported

West Bengal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	HUGLI	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	30	Number of Clusters	58	Number of villages	2554	Number of schools	3601

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	5042	% 0 - 6 population	12.0	% Urban population	33.5	Sex ratio	947	Sex ratio 0-6	951
Decadal growth rate	15.7	% SC population	23.6	% ST population	4.2	Overall literacy	75.1	Female literacy	67.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,953	24	2,551	9	379,248	4,837	314,179	1,028	10,419	107
Primary with upper primary	16	7	16	4	5,999	3,067	5,999	1,754	90	60
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	18	5	11	3	8,609	1,384	4,366	1,008	219	48
Upper primary only	83	17	70	10	27,700	4,785	23,110	3,633	597	108
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	364	114	285	69	206,250	60,284	167,111	43,012	3,903	1,230
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	16.7	39.1	13.0	41.0	27.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	5.4	0.0	4.3	2.0	0.8
% Schools with common toilets	76.3	69.6	52.2	69.0	58.4
% Schools with girls toilets	42.4	73.9	69.6	74.0	77.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.4	82.6	100.0	95.0	99.0
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.7	66.2	86.2	85.3	77.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	41.2	34.8	30.4	35.0	19.2

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	135,900	131,865	118,705	114,426	111,368
II	98,371	103,281	98,659	94,552	91,137
III	91,042	98,377	98,603	97,815	91,490
IV	87,366	91,960	95,113	94,564	91,352
V	94,790	99,047	106,457	106,107	103,324
VI	70,498	74,874	83,115	82,463	82,373
VII	61,851	66,258	72,308	73,046	72,055
VIII	51,506	55,198	61,562	61,925	59,064
Total Pr.	412,679	425,483	411,080	401,357	385,347
Total U.P	278,645	295,377	323,442	323,541	316,816

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	34.2	24.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.8	51.6
% ST enrolment	6.3	4.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	49.5
% OBC enrolment	2.6	6.7
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	50.4

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	12.8	5.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	54.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	80.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	65.4
GPI	0.97

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	81.4	74.0	92.6
NER (Primary)	63.5	71.9	72.5
GER(U.Prim)	56.9	94.9	63.4
NER(U.Prim)	39.8	46.9	43.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3	44.5	38.5	59.4	51.5
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	36	60	37	46	52
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	39	76	38	53	44
% Schools with <= 50 students	10.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.5	8.7	4.3	3.0	6.5
% Female teachers	29.1	34.0	28.8	31.8	34.5
% Schools established since 1995	3.5	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	15.0	10.8	74.2
II	6.6	2.2	91.2
III	5.4	6.5	88.1
IV	5.5	13.8	80.7
V	25.4	14.0	60.5
I - V	12.0	9.6	78.4
VI	22.0	10.7	67.3
VII	22.7	14.1	63.2
VIII	20.9	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	54,784	774	487
II	44,762	536	402
III	45,254	460	370
IV	45,249	479	361
V	52,073	494	467
VI	42,124	412	397
VII	38,019	373	388
VIII	31,461	312	358
Total	353,726	3,840	3,230

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,934	40.8	31.4	27.8	3,095
Primary with upper primary	120	31.7	40.0	28.3	39
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	260	42.3	31.2	26.5	114
Upper primary only	613	43.2	29.5	27.2	348
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,006	45.1	34.2	20.8	2,346

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,014	265	43	1	600	47
16	0	0	0	5	2
21	0	0	0	2	0
69	0	0	0	28	3
404	1	0	0	68	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	395	3,699	3,220	2,594	206	10	30	10
Primary with upper primary	3	23	22	55	27	2	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	0	9	145	89	3	2	0
Upper primary only	5	8	45	413	142	8	5	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	18	19	63	2,640	1,468	57	49	0
Para-teachers	17	113	50	379	119	4	13	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.9	47.9
IV girls	94.0	47.8
VIII boys	75.6	22.3
VIII girls	73.5	15.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	10526	7204	2952	8	104	115	143	1454	406	262	128	67.7	63.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	150	83	50	0	6	1	10	11	7	2	5	21.3	17.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	267	172	77	0	5	0	13	18	12	2	3	1.7	1.3
Upper Primary only	7.1	705	423	203	0	18	21	40	53	31	14	9	9.3	6.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	5133	2761	1550	3	200	223	396	458	265	154	71	3.4	2.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness		49.5

Category	Bengali	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bodo
P. only	349542	15752	5549	3692	3531
P + UP	7176	1493	0	80	317
P+sec/hs	9680	313	0	0	0
U.P. only	27071	3621	331	732	0
UP+sec	252320	4693	2925	3774	2019

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
88.9	94.0
95.7	91.3
82.6	91.3
61.0	89.0
78.0	88.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	201626	197410	69592	91504
Uniform	4000	142688	173	1064
Attendance	563	480	212	0
Stationery	115	848	1	7

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

West Bengal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 @

District	JALPAIGURI	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	34	Number of villages	1775	Number of schools	3160

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3401	% 0 - 6 population	15.3	% Urban population	17.8	Sex ratio	942	Sex ratio 0-6	969
Decadal growth rate	21.5	% SC population	36.7	% ST population	18.9	Overall literacy	62.9	Female literacy	52.2

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,018	694	1,856	616	334,038	44,840	308,569	39,723	7,849	18
Primary with upper primary	4	109	4	100	228	20,904	228	19,454	4	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	1	2	430	26	430	26	14	0
Upper primary only	45	22	38	19	23,799	8,061	22,111	6,578	370	105
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	192	51	152	48	174,216	50,161	144,427	47,874	2,633	775
No response in school category	20	2	0	2	0	62	0	62	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.8		0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	1.2		0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	28.5		0.0	61.2	70.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections	23.8		100.0	3.0	0.8
% Schools with common toilets	54.2		33.3	53.7	53.5
% Schools with girls toilets	24.1		33.3	59.7	75.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	66.5		33.3	82.1	98.4
% Schools with blackboard	74.5		33.3	85.1	99.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.2		94.3	74.7	77.6
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	25.2		33.3	7.5	5.8

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	153,003	146,438	132,324	121,114	131,883
II	90,598	88,030	85,140	79,440	87,557
III	83,560	83,189	82,389	76,800	84,791
IV	77,522	77,366	76,516	72,977	80,159
V	82,024	82,090	87,351	89,650	95,412
VI	56,568	58,328	60,034	64,419	70,376
VII	46,435	47,303	49,932	51,859	58,716
VIII	37,470	39,434	42,110	43,233	47,871
Total Pr.	404,683	395,023	376,369	350,331	384,390
Total U.P	222,497	227,155	239,427	249,161	272,375

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	90.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	49.5
GPI	0.94

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	106.2	95.8	134.8
NER (Primary)	79.2	89.2	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	58.1	108.4	77.9
NER(U.Prim)	41.0	48.5	100.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	42.5	45.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	49.4
% ST enrolment	21.7	16.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	46.1
% OBC enrolment	3.5	11.0
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	50.1	51.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	15.7	5.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	51.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	26.9	11.0	62.1
II	15.6		
III	13.1		
IV	10.6		
V	32.8	9.5	57.7
I - V	21.0	1.8	77.3
VI	29.0	3.4	67.5
VII	29.3	2.1	68.6
VIII	28.4	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	63,932	728	473
II	42,540	389	362
III	41,263	337	279
IV	38,775	304	221
V	47,071	241	217
VI	34,443	197	197
VII	29,279	204	175
VIII	23,497	160	141
Total	320,800	2,560	2,065

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.6		42.8	55.9	48.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	48		33	67	66
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	62		46	87	75
% Schools with <= 50 students	17.6		66.7	1.5	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.6		0.0	3.0	12.8
% Female teachers	33.0		0.0	39.2	41.6
% Schools established since 1995	4.4		0.0	37.3	4.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	6,079	49.0	31.2	19.9	2,109
Primary with upper primary					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	10	60.0	20.0	20.0	1
Upper primary only	366	52.7	22.4	24.9	119
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,980	51.0	21.2	27.9	862

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,296	398	21	8	286	702
0	1	0	0	0	2
35	4	0	0	18	10
154	5	0	0	83	1

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	523	3,043	1,895	1,555	106	8	31	4
Primary with upper primary								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	4	10	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only	2	8	9	231	104	1	3	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	14	22	50	1,468	741	17	14	0
Para-teachers	49	466	124	1,107	124	18	8	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	91.1	35.9
IV girls	90.3	34.2
VIII boys	73.1	13.6
VIII girls	70.1	10.2

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	7867	4993	2172	0	277	425	0	1845	517	483	320	69.7	56.3
Primary with upper prim.														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.7	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57.1	
Upper Primary only	7.1	475	245	113	0	44	73	0	80	48	28	13	24.2	17.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.0	3408	1506	820	0	485	597	0	603	314	121	66	15.6	13.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.9	56.6

Category	Bengali	Hindi	English	Nepali	Urdu
P. only	298219	55186	11424	5540	3960
P + UP	1083	3987	15049	0	770
P+sec/hs	430	0	26	0	0
U.P. only	25716	5953	0	191	0
UP+sec	190821	28989	90	2582	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
65.5	68.7
0.9	0.9
33.3	33.3
62.7	74.6
79.0	92.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	175959	170436	53241	52407
Uniform	3649	142867	307	1038
Attendance	197	120	0	151
Stationery	30	100	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Incomplete data reported

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 @

District	KOCH BIHAR	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	18	Number of Clusters	31	Number of villages	1538	Number of schools	2749

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2479	% 0 - 6 population	15.6	% Urban population	9.1	Sex ratio	949	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	14.1	% SC population	50.1	% ST population	0.6	Overall literacy	66.3	Female literacy	56.1

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,807	650	1,713	603	271,512	49,635	258,439	44,912	6,345	46
Primary with upper primary	3	12	3	12	1,099	2,068	1,099	2,068	14	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	3	2	3	2,310	986	107	986	60	16
Upper primary only	17	55	17	53	8,379	25,834	8,379	25,230	118	346
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	63	130	56	110	52,845	115,279	47,806	102,160	694	1,271
No response in school category	3	0	1	0	40	0	40	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	8.7		0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.3		0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	23.4		11.1	76.4	63.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0		0.0	1.4	2.1
% Schools with common toilets	65.4		33.3	70.8	59.1
% Schools with girls toilets	18.8		22.2	61.1	81.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.4		66.7	88.9	99.0
% Schools with blackboard	74.0		66.7	90.3	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	84.5		70.1	24.5	31.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1		0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.5		33.3	27.8	18.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	93,067	91,426	84,608	82,976	96,845
II	73,593	69,630	66,404	63,945	74,215
III	72,128	70,161	66,112	64,025	70,364
IV	72,224	70,230	66,584	61,416	67,660
V	74,028	74,147	75,623	76,461	74,301
VI	49,923	52,239	54,394	56,825	57,800
VII	38,016	40,782	44,281	47,611	48,687
VIII	30,444	31,567	35,223	37,863	40,115
Total Pr.	311,012	301,447	283,708	272,362	309,084
Total U.P	192,411	198,735	209,521	218,760	220,903

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	81.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	64.1
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	115.4	102.2	147.7
NER (Primary)	87.9	98.8	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	71.7	130.5	88.6
NER(U.Prim)	52.9	62.6	100.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	48.6	56.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	49.1
% ST enrolment	0.704	0.853
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.2	46.1
% OBC enrolment	4.0	13.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.8	48.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	33.3	11.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.9	49.6

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	41.2		
II	21.4		
III	18.2		
IV	14.7	3.7	81.6
V	31.6	14.9	53.5
I - V	26.6		
VI	29.7	8.6	61.7
VII	28.6	8.4	63.0
VIII	26.7	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	46,949	516	350
II	36,130	359	269
III	34,764	332	231
IV	33,406	320	226
V	36,861	158	142
VI	28,273	121	134
VII	24,062	128	130
VIII	20,114	134	131
Total	260,559	2,068	1,613

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0		51.2	52.6	48.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50		43	74	86
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	58		36	93	72
% Schools with <= 50 students	14.0		22.2	2.8	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1		11.1	18.1	36.3
% Female teachers	21.3		34.2	20.7	29.6
% Schools established since 1995	12.9		22.2	43.1	1.6

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,562	52.2	27.4	20.4	1,917
Primary with upper primary					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	92	29.3	52.2	18.5	34
Upper primary only	367	69.8	16.9	13.4	164
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,350	52.6	26.3	21.1	728

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
978	318	29	0	481	648
1	2	0	0	3	3
31	7	0	0	27	7
111	11	0	0	70	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	297	2,825	1,845	1,297	107	0	8	10
Primary with upper primary								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	1	7	28	38	1	0	0
Upper primary only	1	0	10	254	113	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	29	33	1,085	434	9	9	0
Para-teachers	1	1	2	401	45	0	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	90.6	43.4
IV girls	90.2	41.5
VIII boys	77.9	16.5
VIII girls	75.5	14.3

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	6391	5025	1364	0	2	0	0	2150	375	115	59	52.1	48.2
Primary with upper prim.														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	76	50	26	0	0	0	0	14	12	3	0	4.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.4	464	321	60	0	47	36	0	132	34	15	2	14.4	6.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.2	1965	1181	419	0	202	163	0	445	165	47	23	7.1	5.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	17.1	52.5

Category	Bengali	Others	Urdu	Hindi	English
P. only	300183	12299	1786	1293	746
P + UP	2033	622	166	88	258
P+sec/hs	3189	107	0	0	0
U.P. only	30832	3381	0	0	0
UP+sec	157442	5370	0	166	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
57.8	46.2
6.7	20.0
55.6	55.6
73.6	86.1
79.8	91.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	140143	136578	43005	43743
Uniform	857	122204	52	1037
Attendance	0	0	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Incomplete data reported

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KOLKATA	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	1	Number of Clusters	24	Number of villages	141	Number of schools	2186

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4573	% 0 - 6 population	8.5	% Urban population	100.0	Sex ratio	829	Sex ratio 0-6	927
Decadal growth rate	4.1	% SC population	6.0	% ST population	0.2	Overall literacy	80.9	Female literacy	77.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,466	44	0	0	176,709	7,037	0	0	5,314	78
Primary with upper primary	27	19	0	0	4,239	3,900	0	0	185	9
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	89	0	0	9,153	56,599	0	0	249	479
Upper primary only	3	55	0	0	286	8,746	0	0	20	213
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	425	0	0	9,853	135,885	0	0	263	3,439
No response in school category	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	10.1	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	7.2	8.7	0.0	3.4	0.2
% Schools with SCR > 60	8.6	4.3	4.7	5.2	4.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	18.3	69.6	26.4	0.0	1.8
% Schools with common toilets	74.3	56.5	33.0	56.9	54.0
% Schools with girls toilets	27.1	17.4	35.8	48.3	53.6
% Schools with drinking water facility	75.7	56.5	64.2	81.0	94.4
% Schools with blackboard	97.9	60.9	64.2	86.2	96.2
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.2	52.1	13.9	3.2	6.8
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.6	2.8	0.0	1.1	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	24.3	6.5	17.9	20.7	26.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	57,142	67,355	63,172	55,698	60,639
II	44,799	47,968	45,581	44,286	49,980
III	45,628	47,953	46,086	44,931	49,859
IV	42,611	44,140	42,528	40,736	46,572
V	38,786	40,559	44,346	49,270	56,991
VI	33,219	33,854	37,641	42,469	51,615
VII	32,769	33,249	36,524	40,861	49,465
VIII	31,324	32,141	35,241	38,874	47,286
Total Pr.	190,180	207,416	197,367	185,651	207,050
Total U.P	136,098	139,803	153,752	171,474	205,357

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	5.1	11.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.9	42.9
% ST enrolment	0.339	0.772
% ST girls to ST enrolment	53.7	49.5
% OBC enrolment	1.2	3.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	36.5	27.1

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	24.2	8.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.7	53.7

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	100.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	67.2
GPI	1.03

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	43.4	37.8	55.2
NER (Primary)	33.7	37.7	38.8
GER(U.Prim)	32.7	55.5	48.6
NER(U.Prim)	23.8	29.2	30.7

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	62.1	52.0	67.0	49.0
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	34	42	90	39	39
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	30	43	76	33	28
% Schools with <= 50 students	30.1	19.6	6.6	13.8	4.9
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.1	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.9
% Female teachers	58.0	80.4	58.0	56.2	49.6
% Schools established since 1995	1.9	10.9	1.9	5.2	2.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	4.3	8.7	87.1
II	3.4		
III	3.4		
IV	3.1		
V	15.1		
I - V	6.0		
VI	12.4		
VII	13.7		
VIII	13.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	30,362	174	128
II	25,221	107	102
III	25,519	96	105
IV	24,006	113	108
V	29,327	167	156
VI	26,121	167	252
VII	25,111	191	205
VIII	23,716	205	169
Total	209,383	1,220	1,225

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	6,055	56.0	25.2	18.8	2,064
Primary with upper primary	188	57.9	29.5	12.6	51
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	864	53.1	29.4	17.5	396
Upper primary only	272	46.5	32.2	21.3	149
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,195	52.7	31.1	16.2	2,550

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,170	183	8	0	54	95
25	0	0	0	0	21
56	1	0	0	6	43
40	5	0	0	2	11
380	9	0	0	24	37

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	172	1,185	1,440	2,208	269	9	7	6
Primary with upper primary	0	19	31	66	75	2	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	18	10	342	302	25	0	0
Upper primary only	9	1	1	150	64	3	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	23	66	1,896	1,379	67	8	6
Para-teachers	2	28	18	53	9	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.7	58.2
IV girls	97.1	57.3
VIII boys	83.9	25.1
VIII girls	82.2	23.2

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
36.7	32.1
0.0	1.3
4 3	2.1
14.4	14.5
5.7	5.0

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.6	5392	2212	3083	1	45	45	6	244	249	36	38
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	194	38	155	0	0	1	0	7	16	1	1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	728	278	422	0	0	0	28	38	57	6	20
Upper Primary only	4.0	233	97	131	0	0	0	5	9	12	1	1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	3702	1623	1823	0	7	12	237	263	283	66	82

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	10.6	56.0

Category	Bengali	Hindi	Urdu	English	Bodo
P. only	115113	40394	23938	756	1406
P + UP	2347	707	448	1283	877
P+sec/hs	22854	4272	2189	18837	1184
U.P. only	4888	2132	1827	0	0
UP+sec	106854	16302	13409	1442	2711

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
76.1	80.9
21.7	37.0
37.7	39.6
51.7	58.6
71.8	77.1

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	88244	89917	27444	30575
Uniform	889	27249	21	775
Attendance	265	270	2	52
Stationery	0	39	95	179

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

West Bengal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MALDAH	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	17	Number of Clusters	32	Number of villages	1725	Number of schools	3112

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	3290	% 0 - 6 population	19.4	% Urban population	7.3	Sex ratio	948	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	24.8	% SC population	16.8	% ST population	6.9	Overall literacy	50.3	Female literacy	41.3

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,886	0	1,797	0	415,665	0	403,522	0	7,004	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	12	3	12	1,512	4,780	1,512	4,780	24	123
Upper primary only	6	47	6	44	2,898	17,988	2,898	16,943	43	311
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	232	32	220	23,528	177,813	22,930	170,300	276	2,338
No response in school category	0	893	0	70	0	108,258	0	10,253	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	54.5	0.0	20.0	64.2	67.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	67.7	0.0	73.3	64.2	68.3
% Schools with girls toilets	18.1	0.0	40.0	79.2	84.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.8	0.0	100.0	94.3	97.7
% Schools with blackboard	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	0.0	24.0	13.9	11.7
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	47.7	0.0	93.3	52.8	30.9

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	152,980	202,352	171,652	151,181	183,682
II	90,750	100,332	109,928	101,013	118,867
III	70,957	83,288	89,209	93,561	107,937
IV	62,795	67,693	76,431	79,887	100,499
V	63,922	65,025	69,677	76,620	85,572
VI	45,031	48,005	49,725	55,135	63,033
VII	36,309	38,643	41,719	43,413	51,237
VIII	29,418	30,547	33,344	36,790	41,615
Total Pr.	377,482	453,665	447,220	425,642	510,985
Total U.P	174,680	182,220	194,465	211,958	241,457

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	19.9	24.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	45.8
% ST enrolment	5.9	3.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.0	41.2
% OBC enrolment	6.6	8.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.8	48.7

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	52.6	22.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.1	52.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	83.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	44.8
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	121.2	120.3	173.2
NER (Primary)	96.2	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	48.8	95.3	71.0
NER(U.Prim)	36.6	44.9	51.0

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.8	0.0	58.4	62.3	48.3
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	59	0	43	59	77
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	71	0	41	78	68
% Schools with <= 50 students	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	13.9	0.0	6.7	9.4	22.6
% Female teachers	21.4	0.0	0.7	28.2	22.8
% Schools established since 1995	1.2	0.0	0.0	22.6	1.9

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	33.5		
II	15.9		
III	13.0		
IV	12.3	4.2	83.4
V	24.7	7.7	67.6
I - V	21.4		
VI	20.4	3.2	76.4
VII	21.0	1.6	77.4
VIII	21.8	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	88,351	1,047	681
II	59,073	596	455
III	54,155	513	401
IV	51,351	497	372
V	42,716	302	285
VI	31,201	307	195
VII	24,991	213	160
VIII	20,087	207	155
Total	371,925	3,682	2,704

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	5,892	57.2	17.1	25.7	1,236
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	154	48.1	18.2	33.8	37
Upper primary only	267	56.9	13.5	29.6	113
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,940	56.2	20.7	23.1	1,071

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,141	69	11	1	634	18
0	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	6	0
25	1	0	0	25	2
171	1	0	0	90	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	454	2,665	1,667	1,237	92	5	16	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	0	16	104	11	1	11	0
Upper primary only	0	0	8	237	64	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	9	31	1,610	553	6	11	0
Para-teachers	51	601	115	489	48	1	2	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.4	34.7
IV girls	92.9	32.9
VIII boys	78.3	12.5
VIII girls	78.6	11.9

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.7	7004	5023	1113	0	483	385	0	1100	247	229	80	48.3	27.6
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	147	143	1	0	3	0	0	13	0	1	0	3.4	0.0
Upper Primary only	6.7	354	234	76	0	20	24	0	29	15	5	2	12.6	12.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	2614	1801	421	0	217	175	0	376	114	82	26	8.6	4.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	21.5	58.7

Category	Bengali	Others	Bodo	Hindi	Dogri
P. only	413248	586	727	270	0
P + UP	0	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	6292	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	20650	0	219	0	0
UP+sec	197998	922	365	529	770

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
80.9	80.5
0.0	0.0
80.0	73.3
73.6	77.4
87.5	75.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	200204	205740	42040	38023
Uniform	2885	157728	26	33
Attendance	1112	1218	0	0
Stationery	0	289	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

West Bengal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MURSHIDABAD	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	33	Number of Clusters	53	Number of villages	2865	Number of schools	4036

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	5867	% 0 - 6 population	17.8	% Urban population	12.5	Sex ratio	952	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	23.7	% SC population	12.0	% ST population	1.3	Overall literacy	54.3	Female literacy	47.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,169	256	2,917	213	645,078	23,847	599,417	19,442	12,870	1,515
Primary with upper primary	0	41	0	38	0	8,521	0	7,661	0	334
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	37	0	31	427	15,997	0	15,055	13	308
Upper primary only	0	115	0	107	0	54,837	0	52,174	0	826
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	407	0	359	0	390,591	0	351,086	0	4,054
No response in school category	1	9	0	4	0	982	0	320	0	51

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	6.2	2.4	0.0	1.7	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	48.1	7.3	28.9	73.0	90.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	6.7	75.6	34.2	0.9	0.2
% Schools with common toilets	82.4	70.7	76.3	67.0	62.9
% Schools with girls toilets	31.4	36.6	55.3	72.2	78.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	88.4	87.8	86.8	84.3	98.0
% Schools with blackboard	98.4	78.0	84.2	99.1	99.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.4	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.5	63.4	50.0	41.7	25.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	207,331	213,512	188,357	176,654	196,435
II	183,852	172,000	172,765	158,556	160,918
III	173,896	170,572	160,743	161,532	156,247
IV	156,630	166,525	162,879	153,180	161,191
V	139,850	143,617	153,544	157,197	162,935
VI	91,331	99,786	104,969	114,844	122,746
VII	69,674	75,762	83,251	87,675	100,452
VIII	56,167	59,014	65,011	71,540	79,356
Total Pr.	721,709	722,609	684,744	649,922	674,791
Total U.P	357,022	378,179	406,775	431,256	465,489

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	78.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	69.9
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	110.6	103.0	136.4
NER (Primary)	91.3	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	55.7	108.7	77.2
NER(U.Prim)	41.0	51.1	57.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	12.9	13.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.3	46.2
% ST enrolment	1.7	1.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.5	42.7
% OBC enrolment	1.9	5.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	51.1

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	84.2	38.8
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	54.0

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.2	43.4	53.4	60.5	50.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	47	26	51	66	96
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	61	28	53	87	102
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.8	14.6	2.6	1.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	2.4	21.1	16.5	40.5
% Female teachers	25.5	19.2	14.0	24.6	23.9
% Schools established since 1995	11.4	36.6	21.1	21.7	2.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	18.2		
II	9.0		
III	6.9	0.7	92.4
IV	7.8	13.5	78.7
V	27.0	11.8	61.2
I - V	13.9	4.6	81.5
VI	23.0	7.6	69.4
VII	23.7	5.5	70.8
VIII	24.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	94,165	1,645	1,062
II	78,628	1,288	883
III	77,491	1,259	815
IV	80,801	1,230	877
V	84,486	1,120	902
VI	63,448	907	742
VII	51,602	749	608
VIII	40,061	688	473
Total	570,682	8,886	6,362

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	11,034	55.2	15.9	28.9	3,255
Primary with upper primary	303	42.9	34.0	23.1	83
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	312	49.7	22.8	27.6	58
Upper primary only	631	50.1	17.3	32.6	256
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,815	51.7	16.7	31.5	1,390

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
3,039	62	39	3	244	34
27	2	2	0	4	6
24	3	2	0	6	3
92	6	4	0	12	0
366	3	0	0	37	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	444	3,906	3,804	3,399	254	13	32	783
Primary with upper primary	8	21	22	72	26	2	25	157
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	7	24	147	29	1	18	77
Upper primary only	0	2	8	471	138	3	6	62
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	14	30	2,134	872	15	19	39
Para-teachers	91	1,031	338	1,059	284	12	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	95.2	46.7
IV girls	95.0	44.8
VIII boys	78.7	16.4
VIII girls	74.6	13.3

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female
892	858	0	1675	432	237	94
0	1	0	5	13	12	1
11	7	0	10	5	0	0
76	60	0	66	20	7	4
516	413	0	456	128	89	16

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Female	No res
Primary only	4.2	14385	9807	2808	20
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	334	263	63	7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	321	265	38	0
Upper Primary only	7.2	826	547	143	0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	4054	2570	555	0

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	2.1	56.5

Category	Bengali	Others	English	Urdu	Bodo
P. only	664464	2817	757	262	216
P + UP	6631	411	1126	121	0
P+sec/hs	16085	264	0	75	0
U.P. only	54455	290	0	0	0
UP+sec	389820	0	0	0	0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
91.6	91.2
0.0	0.0
42.1	42.1
78.3	79.1
88.7	92.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	329867	321640	82005	91403
Uniform	5346	287565	0	10
Attendance	1426	1246	150	135
Stationery	0	606	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

West Bengal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NADIA	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	27	Number of Clusters	48	Number of villages	2087	Number of schools	3295

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	4605	% 0 - 6 population	13.2	% Urban population	21.3	Sex ratio	946	Sex ratio 0-6	972
Decadal growth rate	19.5	% SC population	29.7	% ST population	2.5	Overall literacy	66.1	Female literacy	59.6

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,582	191	2,258	142	437,222	18,562	389,388	11,638	9,957	1,514
Primary with upper primary	0	43	0	39	0	7,994	0	6,739	0	514
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	10	0	8	0	4,487	0	2,268	0	182
Upper primary only	0	62	0	44	0	19,358	0	15,351	0	435
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	406	0	320	366	354,647	0	295,478	10	6,347
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	9.8	14.0	0.0	3.2	0.2
% Single teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	38.7	9.3	10.0	46.8	60.4
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.0	74.4	40.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	66.9	0.0	30.0	51.6	57.0
% Schools with girls toilets	36.7	0.0	20.0	64.5	71.0
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.4	0.0	40.0	77.4	98.5
% Schools with blackboard	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	95.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	37.3	100.0	100.0	32.3	4.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	178,324	193,762	164,823	139,350	134,332
II	107,295	108,699	113,791	110,335	107,594
III	108,005	106,784	105,230	110,107	110,799
IV	103,192	106,093	103,172	101,994	110,635
V	111,256	116,103	121,353	121,988	126,364
VI	77,207	81,157	88,841	92,694	95,561
VII	66,805	69,793	75,036	79,953	85,573
VIII	55,749	58,871	63,610	66,959	71,778
Total Pr.	496,816	515,338	487,016	461,786	463,360
Total U.P	311,017	325,924	348,840	361,594	379,276

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	31.5	31.4
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.4	48.7
% ST enrolment	3.1	2.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.9	48.4
% OBC enrolment	6.2	10.1
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.3	47.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	38.1	12.6
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.5	53.2

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	89.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	55.4
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	103.6		122.3
NER (Primary)	82.3		92.3
GER(U.Prim)	64.6		82.3
NER(U.Prim)	47.5		59.3

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	40.7	48.3	59.3	49.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	40	16	25	45	56
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	54	33	36	62	66
% Schools with <= 50 students	5.4	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.7
% Female teachers	27.6	0.0	0.0	28.5	39.1
% Schools established since 1995	11.1	34.9	10.0	12.9	2.7

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	16.4	10.1	73.6
II	4.6		
III	3.2		
IV	3.1	7.3	89.6
V	28.7	10.5	60.8
I - V	11.9	5.4	82.7
VI	23.0	5.5	71.5
VII	24.1	5.2	70.7
VIII	22.8	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	64,572	950	602
II	52,624	532	376
III	54,456	532	401
IV	54,759	496	389
V	63,305	329	223
VI	47,938	242	163
VII	43,069	254	152
VIII	35,827	245	147
Total	416,550	3,580	2,453

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	8,376	53.8	24.9	21.4	3,242
Primary with upper primary	245	72.9	14.8	12.3	3
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	124	67.2	18.8	14.1	9
Upper primary only	312	47.3	28.7	24.0	126
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,405	52.7	27.5	19.8	1,912

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,910	89	29	8	699	10
26	4	5	1	6	1
5	1	0	0	3	0
36	1	1	0	23	0
305	2	0	0	94	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	213	3,196	2,670	2,720	169	8	13	1,495
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	514
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	2	27	3	0	0	149
Upper primary only	0	0	2	197	90	0	0	70
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	13	25	2,797	1,341	41	17	134
Para-teachers	14	479	297	1,814	432	6	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	96.8	40.3
IV girls	97.1	39.4
VIII boys	76.8	16.6
VIII girls	75.5	14.1

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.1	11471	6044	2949	1491	766	221	0	1699	525	196	49	53.6	52.7
Primary with upper prim.	12.0	514	0	0	514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.2	182	33	0	149	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	18.2	
Upper Primary only	7.0	435	204	85	70	37	39	0	62	30	10	2	27.4	21.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.6	6357	2745	1493	134	994	991	0	838	448	133	32	16.7	9.9

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	0.0	53.4

Category	Bengali	Others	Hindi	English	Bodo
P. only	386728	36306	2597	1270	279
P + UP	116	0	250	0	0
P+sec/hs	1525	0	0	0	0
U.P. only	16157	1023	0	0	763
UP+sec	321471	18975	0	1140	817

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
86.7	77.5
0.0	0.0
10.0	20.0
41.9	64.5
53.3	82.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	228896	225613	69397	71344
Uniform	825	179667	30	314
Attendance	448	442	161	408
Stationery	8	1278	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07@

District: NORTH TWENTY FOUR PARGANA | State: WEST BENGAL | Primary cycle: 1 - 4 | U. primary cycle: 5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	50	Number of Clusters	91	Number of villages	2918	Number of schools	6177

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	8934	% 0 - 6 population	11.8	% Urban population	54.3	Sex ratio	926	Sex ratio 0-6	958
Decadal growth rate	22.6	% SC population	20.6	% ST population	2.2	Overall literacy	78.1	Female literacy	71.7

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,659	1,121	2,342	512	553,718	113,605	368,546	40,920	11,976	56
Primary with upper primary	3	152	2	64	866	25,200	424	8,768	11	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	104	17	33	14,987	37,904	10,208	10,332	350	122
Upper primary only	55	82	35	38	18,936	22,762	13,862	13,110	393	320
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	298	539	193	170	209,150	300,090	145,821	124,928	3,855	5,617
No response in school category	128	9	16	2	318	0	0	0	241	69

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	12.2		0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	2.6		0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	27.6		6.9	27.0	30.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.8		2.3	0.0	0.5
% Schools with common toilets	56.9		16.0	43.1	55.4
% Schools with girls toilets	18.3		22.9	58.4	71.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	65.3		26.7	70.1	94.9
% Schools with blackboard	76.9		28.2	74.5	97.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	83.0		28.3	45.4	41.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.5		0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	28.9		16.0	21.2	24.6

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	204,558	196,002	172,840	156,139	204,352
II	157,283	158,288	151,151	138,171	164,729
III	152,701	151,305	151,458	145,924	166,509
IV	144,843	144,940	145,993	143,641	167,338
V	174,907	163,995	177,314	172,337	189,048
VI	132,499	125,932	138,064	134,180	150,832
VII	117,670	113,286	124,203	122,051	134,599
VIII	104,276	101,215	110,525	108,214	120,129
Total Pr.	659,385	650,535	621,442	583,875	702,928
Total U.P	529,352	504,428	550,106	536,782	594,608

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.4	24.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	49.3
% ST enrolment	3.2	2.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.3	48.8
% OBC enrolment	5.4	8.2
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.2	48.9

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	37.3	12.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.1	57.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	100.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	81.5
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	69.4	60.8	95.4
NER (Primary)	56.4	63.7	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	54.0	88.9	68.0
NER(U.Prim)	39.6	45.1	100.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.1		
II	5.8		
III	4.8		
IV	5.3		
V	25.0	3.2	71.8
I - V	11.0		
VI	20.2		
VII	21.3		
VIII	21.0	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability: Boys	With disability: Girls
I	99,290	483	229
II	80,366	307	260
III	81,626	344	266
IV	83,225	307	259
V	96,155	378	195
VI	77,768	289	148
VII	69,971	275	174
VIII	62,354	256	167
Total	650,755	2,639	1,698

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.3		49.1	60.7	50.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	55		112	58	54
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	62		125	71	50
% Schools with <= 50 students	14.2		5.3	2.2	1.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.8		2.3	7.3	11.0
% Female teachers	36.4		18.2	28.3	29.9
% Schools established since 1995	15.6		35.1	19.0	2.5

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	10,690	33.0	35.5	31.5	2,728
Primary with upper primary					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	424	43.4	32.3	24.3	136
Upper primary only	587	28.6	35.7	35.7	217
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	10,254	47.6	27.6	24.8	3,283

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,316	603	29	3	672	1,157
30	0	0	0	7	94
63	12	0	0	23	39
683	11	1	0	96	46

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	385	3,312	3,465	4,135	274	5	21	289
Primary with upper primary								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	4	30	199	55	3	10	155
Upper primary only	2	5	2	378	150	3	2	147
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	13	15	77	4,277	2,265	71	25	2,215
Para-teachers	3	55	26	225	37	1	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	93.9	51.4
IV girls	95.0	50.4
VIII boys	80.6	22.1
VIII girls	76.5	18.5

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers: Male	Regular teachers: Female	Regular teachers: No res	Para-teachers: Male	Para-teachers: Female	Para-teachers: No res	SC teachers: Male	SC teachers: Female	ST teachers: Male	ST teachers: Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Female
Primary only	2.5	12032	7561	4325	0	92	54	0	1994	679	181	85	13.1	11.3
Primary with upper prim.														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.6	472	371	85	0	15	1	0	40	15	14	4	0.5	1.2
Upper Primary only	5.2	713	490	199	0	21	3	0	90	32	12	6	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3	9472	6304	2654	0	339	175	0	1029	470	164	90	0.2	0.2

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	15.6	52.7

Category	Bengali	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu
P. only	561030	30112	16244	7496	8848
P + UP	9280	3949	852	5834	0
P+sec/hs	26727	2391	5060	7387	337
U.P. only	36367	1394	990	860	0
UP+sec	442912	23635	12376	574	5741

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
47.1	47.4
1.9	0.6
15.3	13.7
50.4	50.4
69.4	69.9

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	267275	269385	76200	75378
Uniform	2838	231736	477	548
Attendance	820	778	0	108
Stationery	86	637	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Incomplete data reported

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PASCHIM MEDINIPUR	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	37	Number of Clusters	74	Number of villages	3134	Number of schools	5454

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	4,589	86	4,279	79	416,569	6,029	383,001	5,362	12,526	112
Primary with upper primary	20	12	15	10	5,384	1,818	4,017	1,571	115	42
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	29	29	22	21	13,261	15,489	9,853	12,095	243	236
Upper primary only	74	115	73	106	21,921	33,625	21,921	30,859	446	689
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	143	356	131	318	85,371	204,563	79,507	183,592	1,273	2,981
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
% Single teacher schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	14.2	18.8	25.9	25.9	40.7
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.8	12.5	6.9	0.0	0.4
% Schools with common toilets	85.9	53.1	51.7	56.1	53.5
% Schools with girls toilets	3.3	25.0	74.1	91.5	88.4
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.7	75.0	89.7	89.4	97.8
% Schools with blackboard	98.8	78.1	91.4	97.9	99.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.6	74.8	46.1	39.5	29.4
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	58.6	31.3	31.0	41.8	33.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	130,221	139,246	127,167	122,027	120,482
II	112,675	106,665	109,879	102,672	100,192
III	115,099	107,960	104,538	105,523	101,632
IV	114,211	111,835	107,400	100,903	104,588
V	117,334	119,626	117,231	116,803	116,554
VI	90,268	94,499	94,951	96,768	97,392
VII	75,873	80,328	82,883	84,569	86,881
VIII	65,574	68,513	71,746	74,839	76,309
Total Pr.	472,206	465,706	448,984	431,125	426,894
Total U.P	349,049	362,966	366,811	372,979	377,136

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	92.4
Primary Level	
Retention rate	72.7
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	23.6	17.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	46.1
% ST enrolment	15.8	11.5
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.2	43.3
% OBC enrolment	6.7	10.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.2	47.0

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	14.2	4.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.5	54.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	8.0	12.3	79.7
II	2.8	0.6	96.6
III	2.3	1.7	96.0
IV	3.3	4.3	92.4
V	20.0	12.2	67.9
I - V	7.6	6.6	85.8
VI	18.7	7.8	73.5
VII	18.7	8.3	73.0
VIII	19.4	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	59,276	826	546
II	49,540	639	378
III	50,385	652	426
IV	51,852	606	422
V	55,453	270	171
VI	46,003	264	186
VII	41,882	246	183
VIII	36,303	203	146
Total	390,694	3,706	2,458

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.4	55.3	42.9	53.8	46.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	33	46	60	49	68
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	36	54	48	53	53
% Schools with <= 50 students	23.7	6.3	0.0	3.7	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	3.1	5.2	3.7	18.0
% Female teachers	20.5	36.9	20.7	23.5	21.7
% Schools established since 1995	4.6	21.9	0.0	2.6	0.8

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	11,805	33.8	29.9	36.3	4,081
Primary with upper primary	133	39.1	27.1	33.8	45
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	605	56.5	19.3	24.1	229
Upper primary only	1,056	39.4	27.0	33.6	577
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,484	46.1	25.1	28.8	2,383

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,081	1,064	303	1	1,097	124
10	4	0	0	9	8
27	0	0	0	24	7
71	6	1	0	103	8
253	8	0	0	232	6

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	517	5,247	4,215	2,316	273	17	21	17
Primary with upper primary	6	24	39	68	19	0	1	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	6	17	302	116	2	2	33
Upper primary only	10	3	13	753	335	12	2	7
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	10	43	2,699	1,341	18	5	131
Para-teachers	2	2	2	12	0	0	0	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.6	54.6
IV girls	97.7	52.9
VIII boys	80.2	24.1
VIII girls	79.5	21.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	12638	10023	2582	18	10	5	0	1957	287	963	126	77.7	69.8
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	157	99	58	0	0	0	0	15	7	4	0	52.5	70.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	479	347	99	33	0	0	0	50	22	19	5	13.5	16.2
Upper Primary only	6.0	1135	861	267	7	0	0	0	132	47	24	8	29.0	25.1
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	4254	3196	924	131	3	0	0	541	146	178	43	16.4	14.4

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		49.2

Category	Bengali	Hindi	Bodo	Others	English
P. only	411383	4363	1769	2554	543
P + UP	7008	0	0	123	15
P+sec/hs	25901	0	0	337	1375
U.P. only	54654	0	189	0	0
UP+sec	279808	3181	3243	1682	770

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.6	85.1
56.3	65.6
74.1	69.0
76.2	77.8
72.5	79.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	221528	212654	72140	66084
Uniform	2787	166086	28	760
Attendance	183	451	0	0
Stationery	13	734	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

West Bengal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 @

District	PURBA MEDINIPUR	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	29	Number of Clusters	55	Number of villages	2813	Number of schools	4710

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,209	774	3,075	767	364,568	45,915	344,945	45,015	8,920	52
Primary with upper primary	0	11	0	11	0	1,666	0	1,666	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	11	2	11	739	2,437	739	2,437	11	0
Upper primary only	70	101	69	96	26,112	28,730	25,499	26,829	356	448
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	257	253	249	234	140,421	152,695	136,241	141,740	1,384	1,382
No response in school category	22	0	0	0	662	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.5	0.0		0.0	0.2
% Single teacher schools	3.3	0.0		1.2	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	5.3	0.0		26.3	23.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.1	90.9		9.9	1.2
% Schools with common toilets	75.2	0.0		56.7	58.6
% Schools with girls toilets	4.2	0.0		64.3	77.1
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.7	0.0		81.3	93.5
% Schools with blackboard	81.0	0.0		90.6	99.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	88.8	0.0		47.6	47.9
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	3.0	0.0		0.3	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.4	0.0		38.6	49.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	131,671	129,260	122,703	116,168	119,171
II	102,304	97,196	94,070	89,744	95,501
III	107,092	99,731	95,112	92,748	97,544
IV	109,128	104,607	98,325	92,716	97,526
V	106,157	119,393	115,690	106,338	102,109
VI	84,885	95,520	96,504	93,560	89,915
VII	72,150	79,954	83,364	84,410	84,383
VIII	61,653	67,025	71,304	74,651	77,796
Total Pr.	450,195	430,794	410,210	391,376	409,742
Total U.P	324,845	361,892	366,862	358,959	354,203

Transition rate	
Prim. to U. Prim	93.2
Primary Level	
Retention rate	72.9
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)		37.9	
NER (Primary)		37.8	100.0
GER(U.Prim)		55.2	
NER(U.Prim)		26.1	100.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	15.7	13.3
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	48.7
% ST enrolment	0.641	0.676
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.6	43.3
% OBC enrolment	4.3	5.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	48.5

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	10.7	3.5
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.2	52.5

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	11.0	9.7	79.4
II	3.6		
III	3.2		
IV	3.5	3.2	93.2
V	14.7	13.3	72.0
I - V	7.6	3.2	89.2
VI	14.3	8.3	77.4
VII	14.2	7.0	78.8
VIII	15.1	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	57,807	951	561
II	46,462	681	484
III	47,990	689	530
IV	47,924	674	526
V	50,315	587	439
VI	44,334	482	457
VII	42,186	514	457
VIII	39,211	515	404
Total	376,229	5,093	3,858

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	41.8		60.7	47.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	46	0		68	106
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	37	0		53	46
% Schools with <= 50 students	16.3	18.2		2.9	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.2	0.0		15.8	50.4
% Female teachers	29.0	0.0		35.7	26.2
% Schools established since 1995	12.0	45.5		5.3	1.4

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	11,008	28.9	32.4	38.7	2,915
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher					
Upper primary only	1,041	36.7	28.0	35.4	436
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	6,331	44.9	27.0	28.1	2,370

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,551	912	93	1	572	852
0	0	0	0	0	11
64	20	1	0	62	23
277	23	0	0	195	14

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	252	3,191	2,984	2,046	221	3	9	8
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher								
Upper primary only	1	15	12	541	208	3	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	8	28	40	1,695	822	18	9	1
Para-teachers	23	155	43	154	48	0	3	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	97.2	55.0
IV girls	96.1	53.2
VIII boys	84.9	25.3
VIII girls	78.9	22.6

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Male	Female
9.0	7.3
0.0	0.0
7.4	7.0
6.0	3.4

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.3	8972	6223	2491	0	146	112	0	1256	246	126	41
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S												
Upper Primary only	4.7	804	500	281	0	17	6	0	81	38	14	2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	2766	1954	667	0	87	58	0	320	96	95	17

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

	Primary	Upper Primary
% Total Grossness	1.1	47.9

Category	Bengali	Others	Gujarati	Assamese	Bodo
P. only	354916	46234	165	326	154
P + UP	0	1666	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	739	2437	0	0	0
U.P. only	50981	2068	1263	419	111
UP+sec	268686	4047	10595	1082	426

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
74.3	75.0
0.0	0.0
7.7	7.7
59.1	66.7
65.7	77.3

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	188687	187087	57028	66989
Uniform	2574	82745	271	3999
Attendance	876	916	12	20
Stationery	18	102	35	351

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Incomplete data reported

West Bengal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 @

District	PURULIYA	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	23	Number of Clusters	48	Number of villages	1831	Number of schools	3656

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2537	% 0 - 6 population	16.1	% Urban population	10.1	Sex ratio	954	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	14.0	% SC population	18.3	% ST population	18.3	Overall literacy	55.6	Female literacy	36.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	2,980	279	2,867	232	296,502	23,100	282,889	19,313	6,881	8
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	54	0	46	1,146	10,869	0	9,003	29	15
Upper primary only	0	83	0	83	0	19,708	0	19,708	0	526
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	256	1	237	166	140,491	166	129,035	8	2,751
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	19.4	0.0		0.0	0.4
% Single teacher schools	12.5	0.0		0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	20.9	0.0		28.9	30.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.3	0.0		1.2	0.8
% Schools with common toilets	28.1	0.0		38.6	59.5
% Schools with girls toilets	9.9	0.0		56.6	73.9
% Schools with drinking water facility	71.3	0.0		85.5	95.3
% Schools with blackboard	91.6	0.0		89.2	98.8
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.8	0.0		0.0	0.1
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	7.2	0.0		0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	50.1	0.0		36.1	28.4

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	94,349	113,091	110,591	104,081	120,390
II	55,833	62,718	67,296	66,087	72,515
III	46,977	55,883	58,804	60,922	67,162
IV	43,807	51,029	55,097	54,417	62,845
V	43,949	49,410	51,379	52,525	56,607
VI	33,862	38,176	38,824	39,284	43,873
VII	28,105	32,304	33,353	33,327	36,277
VIII	23,538	28,057	29,684	30,482	32,313
Total Pr.	240,966	282,721	291,788	285,507	322,912
Total U.P	129,454	147,947	153,240	155,618	169,070

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	87.7
Primary Level	
Retention rate	50.2
GPI	0.95

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	107.8	104.7	142.9
NER (Primary)	84.0	97.2	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	53.3	90.8	66.4
NER(U.Prim)	40.9	45.6	100.0

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	20.9	17.8
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.2	38.1
% ST enrolment	19.2	17.0
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.0	38.9
% OBC enrolment	17.7	32.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	49.0	42.3

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.1	3.0
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.0	38.6

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	48.9	0.0		45.8	41.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	46	0		37	51
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	47	0		58	49
% Schools with <= 50 students	20.2	0.0		0.0	0.4
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	0.0		2.4	7.4
% Female teachers	19.5	0.0		18.3	24.8
% Schools established since 1995	8.1	0.0		30.1	5.4

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	30.3	7.7	62.1
II	12.0		
III	10.0		
IV	11.2	1.1	87.7
V	16.9	11.6	71.5
I - V	17.9	2.9	79.2
VI	16.1	4.2	79.7
VII	15.0	3.7	81.3
VIII	17.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	59,840	900	535
II	35,520	520	364
III	32,488	501	327
IV	29,319	484	333
V	25,255	327	225
VI	18,435	273	179
VII	14,807	230	166
VIII	12,839	233	160
Total	228,503	3,468	2,289

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	6,808	52.9	24.7	22.3	2,151
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher					
Upper primary only	340	70.3	19.1	10.6	282
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,871	61.6	19.2	19.2	1,251

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
2,468	42	8	1	428	308
0	0	0	0	0	0
49	2	0	0	20	11
189	0	0	0	65	3

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	299	2,584	1,968	1,430	147	6	10	5
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher								
Upper primary only	1	4	1	298	123	2	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	16	37	1,572	637	5	12	0
Para-teachers	11	244	104	574	67	6	9	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.4	44.7
IV girls	92.7	40.8
VIII boys	79.9	16.7
VIII girls	79.6	14.2

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.1	6889	5319	1130	0	226	214	0	1023	159	749	133	49.9	39.4
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S														
Upper Primary only	6.3	526	360	70	0	70	26	0	61	16	31	6	26.3	9.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	2759	1832	448	0	242	237	0	291	81	141	26	7.0	3.8

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	14.6	50.2

Category	Bengali	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others
P. only	297271	2624	3877	1031	1984
P + UP	0	0	0	0	0
P+sec/hs	4379	0	570	1230	0
U.P. only	19097	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	136818	2522	330	307	46

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
75.1	83.7
0.0	0.0
7.1	7.1
85.5	89.2
92.6	95.7

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	145080	140446	32363	25407
Uniform	1829	123083	44	342
Attendance	345	335	0	0
Stationery	11	272	97	143

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Incomplete data reported

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07 @

District	SILIGURI	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	9	Number of villages	294	Number of schools	867

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6	na
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na	Female literacy	na

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	380	281	305	180	72,676	19,525	54,045	14,405	1,359	12
Primary with upper primary	28	67	21	39	8,878	9,408	6,435	5,435	131	23
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	14	5	8	7,184	2,242	4,480	1,730	91	0
Upper primary only	9	11	6	9	4,216	2,214	3,094	1,965	64	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	55	10	27	5	39,895	2,871	20,984	2,317	526	0
No response in school category	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	2.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	0.5		0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.5		22.7	20.0	41.5
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.5		63.6	55.0	16.9
% Schools with common toilets	44.9		27.3	25.0	44.6
% Schools with girls toilets	20.0		22.7	35.0	69.2
% Schools with drinking water facility	50.8		36.4	45.0	84.6
% Schools with blackboard	57.5		36.4	45.0	84.6
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	78.8		76.2	65.6	93.3
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.3		0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	23.9		4.5	15.0	7.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	28,362	30,068	31,265	28,166	35,558
II	15,237	14,401	17,074	17,472	23,841
III	14,407	12,813	15,394	16,220	23,069
IV	12,302	11,039	13,286	14,100	20,212
V	16,082	11,271	18,327	19,223	22,561
VI	11,074	7,377	14,066	14,676	16,736
VII	9,789	6,337	12,265	12,116	14,528
VIII	6,202	5,633	10,156	10,402	12,604
Total Pr.	70,308	68,321	77,019	75,958	102,680
Total U.P	43,147	30,618	54,814	56,417	66,429

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	32.9	33.9
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.5	48.3
% ST enrolment	16.7	11.9
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.2	54.8
% OBC enrolment	5.3	9.3
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.9	41.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	9.0	3.1
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.6	46.5

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	100.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	64.3
GPI	0.98

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)			
NER (Primary)			100.0
GER(U.Prim)			
NER(U.Prim)			100.0

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	13.6	7.0	79.4
II	8.5		
III	7.1		
IV	6.3		
V	22.8	5.0	72.2
I - V	12.3		
VI	19.5		
VII	20.9		
VIII	19.5	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	17,595	274	164
II	11,886	114	79
III	11,553	107	84
IV	9,847	103	71
V	10,921	73	51
VI	8,016	59	43
VII	6,980	63	57
VIII	6,048	47	33
Total	82,846	840	582

indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.6		40.6	42.6	51.7
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	67		104	100	81
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	69		81	104	59
% Schools with <= 50 students	26.3		9.1	10.0	3.1
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3		9.1	10.0	23.1
% Female teachers	35.8		25.3	20.3	43.9
% Schools established since 1995	26.3		45.5	70.0	20.0

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	1,343	52.3	28.2	19.5	459
Primary with upper primary					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	117	69.2	12.0	18.8	37
Upper primary only	62	50.0	21.0	29.0	19
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	720	56.5	18.9	24.6	183

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
34	286	1	1	57	282
4	0	0	0	3	15
2	1	0	0	6	11
23	7	0	0	23	12

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	96	430	340	330	38	0	8	0
Primary with upper primary								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	0	0	48	24	0	0	0
Upper primary only	0	0	1	31	18	1	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	7	6	291	115	1	1	0
Para-teachers	8	58	42	151	22	1	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	94.7	41.3
IV girls	95.2	39.7
VIII boys	78.9	18.2
VIII girls	74.9	14.6

%Teachers recvd. in-service training

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		Male	Female
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.1	1371	800	442	0	80	49	0	296	78	63	42	73.2	74.5
Primary with upper prim.														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.1	91	55	18	0	13	5	0	16	6	3	4	4.4	0.0
Upper Primary only	3.2	64	45	6	0	6	7	0	10	3	4	4	15.7	30.8
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	526	251	171	0	44	60	0	46	45	29	13	21.4	20.3

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	28.7	59.1

Category	Bengali	Hindi	English	Nepali	Urdu
P. only	60853	15921	5077	2530	2419
P + UP	8620	5719	2488	275	920
P+sec/hs	2964	3366	1667	0	0
U.P. only	2929	1960	1018	523	0
UP+sec	31939	5975	2322	1568	472

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
50.4	51.6
25.3	25.3
27.3	18.2
40.0	35.0
69.2	66.2

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls
Text books	38203	39784	7450	9227
Uniform	362	31930	49	905
Attendance	268	326	0	0
Stationery	5	381	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

@ = Incomplete data reported

West Bengal

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District SOUTH TWENTY FOUR PARGAN | **State** WEST BENGAL | **Primary cycle** 1 - 4 | **U. primary cycle** 5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	36	Number of Clusters	68	Number of villages	3297	Number of schools	# 4472

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	6907	% 0 - 6 population	15.2	% Urban population	15.7	Sex ratio	937	Sex ratio 0-6	964
Decadal growth rate	20.9	% SC population	32.1	% ST population	1.2	Overall literacy	69.4	Female literacy	59.0

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	3,652	19	3,399	13	640,112	1,888	589,311	1,104	12,894	13
Primary with upper primary	0	3	0	2	0	480	0	123	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	58	0	47	0	35,638	0	28,862	0	569
Upper primary only	0	187	0	170	0	62,232	0	57,687	0	1,215
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	552	0	473	0	386,757	0	335,944	0	6,192
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	24.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.2
% Single teacher schools	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	51.9	0.0	51.7	41.2	63.0
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.3	100.0	6.9	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	63.9	0.0	77.6	74.3	75.9
% Schools with girls toilets	26.8	0.0	67.2	69.0	79.7
% Schools with drinking water facility	78.6	0.0	77.6	82.9	93.8
% Schools with blackboard	99.6	0.0	93.1	99.5	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	40.0	0.0	20.7	24.1	12.7

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	252,963	232,747	214,675	199,192	205,805
II	181,859	171,779	164,598	154,339	146,666
III	174,814	168,131	160,867	153,955	146,116
IV	156,724	160,979	157,018	148,697	143,826
V	152,134	151,251	156,218	157,644	161,312
VI	112,937	114,155	117,841	121,291	125,226
VII	94,176	94,948	99,230	102,384	108,185
VIII	76,902	77,151	82,110	85,720	89,971
Total Pr.	766,360	733,636	697,158	656,183	642,413
Total U.P	436,149	437,505	455,399	467,039	484,694

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	32.7	35.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.1	47.7
% ST enrolment	1.4	1.1
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.1	44.5
% OBC enrolment	1.9	3.4
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	47.4

Muslim Enrolment	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	42.9	14.7
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	52.5	57.6

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	84.0
Primary Level	
Retention rate	56.3
GPI	1.01

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	96.4	88.3	111.2
NER (Primary)	78.4	89.0	89.4
GER(U.Prim)	56.4	100.0	70.1
NER(U.Prim)	42.2	50.1	52.4

Indicators	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	50.4	37.7	44.3	57.2	50.8
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	50	0	63	51	62
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	65	0	58	58	67
% Schools with <= 50 students	4.2	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	6.5	0.0	6.9	4.8	13.2
% Female teachers	28.9	0.0	24.1	33.8	37.4
% Schools established since 1995	6.4	33.3	1.7	5.3	1.3

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.8	9.6	65.6
II	10.4	4.1	85.6
III	9.1	5.7	85.1
IV	8.6	7.4	84.0
V	23.1	12.2	64.7
I - V	15.8	7.9	76.3
VI	19.1	8.6	72.3
VII	20.0	8.4	71.5
VIII	19.5	#	#

Enrolment of children With disability

Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
I	100,918	1,348	871
II	73,537	832	546
III	74,393	798	576
IV	74,613	703	636
V	82,471	697	457
VI	63,989	612	483
VII	55,379	534	402
VIII	46,032	433	343
Total	571,332	5,957	4,314

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms				Other rooms
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	
Primary only	9,847	32.8	25.7	41.5	2,794
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	610	45.1	26.2	28.7	249
Upper primary only	1,075	35.0	28.5	36.6	520
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	5,781	40.4	30.0	29.5	2,555

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
1,477	1,045	6	26	1,096	19
0	0	0	0	0	3
39	0	0	0	15	4
89	20	2	2	73	1
380	22	1	0	149	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	513	4,646	3,161	3,459	245	54	30	3
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	5	19	296	145	5	8	0
Upper primary only	4	2	15	787	253	2	8	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	35	71	3,065	1,760	27	21	0
Para-teachers	86	532	127	1,281	196	13	5	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.1	47.3
IV girls	94.4	46.3
VIII boys	81.5	20.7
VIII girls	79.5	17.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
			Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	3.5	12907	8799	3312	0	381	415	0	3231	824	317	95	41.8	37.8
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	569	391	88	0	41	49	0	113	39	12	3	14.1	7.3
Upper Primary only	6.5	1215	747	324	0	57	87	0	243	88	16	5	26.9	20.2
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.2	6192	3408	1574	0	467	743	0	1003	500	95	49	16.7	11.1

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
		51.8

Category	Bengali	Others	English	Bodo	Gujarati
P. only	634358	4816	0	1085	0
P + UP	123	0	357	0	0
P+sec/hs	32600	0	3038	0	0
U.P. only	62022	0	0	0	0
UP+sec	384709	532	0	0	1044

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
94.7	87.0
0.0	0.0
62.1	55.2
72.7	66.8
78.1	69.4

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Text books	321929	331830	115671	162922
Uniform	6093	307727	242	220
Attendance	790	1120	0	0
Stationery	236	525	140	114

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	UTTAR DINAJPUR	State	WEST BENGAL	Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 8

Data reported from

Number of blocks/taluks	13	Number of Clusters	23	Number of villages	1185	Number of schools	1760

Basic Data, 2001

Total population (in 000's)	2442	% 0 - 6 population	21.0	% Urban population	12.1	Sex ratio	938	Sex ratio 0-6	965
Decadal growth rate	28.7	% SC population	27.7	% ST population	5.1	Overall literacy	47.9	Female literacy	36.5

Key data: Elementary Education

School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only	1,430	120	1,329	104	304,914	21,187	291,027	17,361	4,522	0
Primary with upper primary	0	7	0	7	0	2,129	0	2,129	0	0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	10	0	10	0	5,965	0	5,965	0	51
Upper primary only	0	41	0	36	0	16,729	0	15,777	0	284
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	148	0	124	0	122,305	0	105,604	0	2,412
No response in school category	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Performance indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Single classroom schools	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Single teacher schools	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60	61.7	0.0	20.0	63.4	66.2
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.8	57.1	20.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with common toilets	74.1	0.0	30.0	61.0	59.5
% Schools with girls toilets	43.0	0.0	40.0	48.8	74.3
% Schools with drinking water facility	85.7	0.0	50.0	95.1	99.3
% Schools with blackboard	92.3	0.0	50.0	95.1	100.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	93.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.2	0.0	40.0	46.3	10.1

Enrolment*

Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
I	163,711	169,097	158,161	142,915	145,078
II	61,806	63,584	65,625	62,778	68,328
III	48,475	52,481	55,522	55,885	60,761
IV	41,665	42,407	46,550	47,219	53,660
V	38,271	38,913	43,334	46,011	49,877
VI	27,243	28,076	32,581	34,273	37,678
VII	21,957	22,791	26,396	28,691	31,195
VIII	17,323	18,834	22,396	24,101	26,652
Total Pr.	315,657	327,569	325,858	308,797	327,827
Total U.P	104,794	108,614	124,707	133,076	145,402

SC, ST & OBC Enrolment

	Primary	Upper primary
% SC enrolment	30.6	37.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.0	46.0
% ST enrolment	5.1	3.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.4	41.6
% OBC enrolment	3.3	3.8
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.7	46.8

Muslim Enrolment

	Primary	U. Primary
% Muslim Enrolment	47.3	14.9
% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	48.4	47.1

Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim	85.6
Primary Level	
Retention rate	29.7
GPI	0.96

GER / NER

	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
GER (Primary)	115.3	117.6	147.8
NER (Primary)	86.4	100.0	100.0
GER(U.Prim)	42.4	80.6	58.6
NER(U.Prim)	31.9	39.7	42.4

Indicators

	School category				
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec
% Girls	49.0	49.3	49.7	50.5	46.9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	72	0	117	59	51
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	88	0	96	77	66
% Schools with <= 50 students	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100	21.5	0.0	10.0	7.3	6.8
% Female teachers	22.4	0.0	2.0	18.3	28.9
% Schools established since 1995	7.4	14.3	40.0	39.0	14.2

Flow rates

Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
I	24.6	32.8	42.6
II	11.9		
III	8.9	1.3	89.9
IV	7.3	7.2	85.6
V	20.6	11.3	68.1
I - V	17.0	15.7	67.3
VI	18.5	6.8	74.8
VII	19.4	3.7	76.9
VIII	19.1	#	#

Enrolment of children

Grade	All Girls	With disability Boys	With disability Girls
I	70,117	524	332
II	33,791	258	166
III	29,797	210	144
IV	26,718	177	149
V	23,860	159	100
VI	17,738	103	96
VII	14,695	105	87
VIII	12,748	114	99
Total	229,464	1,650	1,173

Classrooms/Other rooms

School category	Classrooms: Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms
Primary only	3,716	55.4	19.9	24.7	1,166
Primary with upper primary	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	62	37.1	25.8	37.1	13
Upper primary only	218	55.0	18.8	26.1	88
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,863	57.8	20.9	21.3	575

No. of schools by type of building*

Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building
780	122	0	0	528	120
0	0	0	0	0	7
4	0	0	0	1	5
18	1	1	0	19	2
97	0	0	0	51	0

Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)

School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response
Primary only	216	2,455	969	798	73	2	9	0
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	6	37	6	0	0	0
Upper primary only	8	0	3	144	74	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	8	32	934	904	13	6	0
Para-teachers	0	5	14	469	79	2	1	0

Examination results (Previous academic year)

Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%
IV boys	92.9	40.2
IV girls	94.3	37.5
VIII boys	81.7	17.1
VIII girls	80.1	17.6

Gender and caste distribution of teachers*

School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Regular teachers: Total	Male	Female	No res	Para-teachers: Male	Female	No res	SC teachers: Male	Female	ST teachers: Male	Female	%Teachers recvd. in-service training: Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	4522	3507	1015	0	0	0	0	1047	164	107	57	66.1	53.2
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	51	49	0	0	1	1	0	5	0	0	0	2.0	100.0
Upper Primary only	6.9	284	198	32	0	34	20	0	37	9	8	2	20.7	7.7
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.3	2412	1453	445	0	263	251	0	391	119	63	33	5.5	5.7

Enrolment by medium of instructions *

Category	Bengali	Urdu	Hindi	English	Bodo
P. only	296165	23449	3179	1072	322
P + UP	320	1646	0	163	0
P+sec/hs	3431	559	0	1975	0
U.P. only	13358	1398	333	0	0
UP+sec	110227	4713	1628	0	0

% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary
	18.4	55.0

% Schools recvd. (Previous year)

School dev. grant	T L M grant
78.3	78.1
0.0	0.0
40.0	40.0
82.9	87.8
83.1	90.5

Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)

Incentive Type	Primary: Boys	Primary: Girls	Upper primary: Boys	Upper primary: Girls
Text books	156183	151086	28034	32932
Uniform	2501	119238	178	34
Attendance	571	623	0	0
Stationery	0	0	0	0

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

West Bengal

DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *Many thanks for your publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report, I greatly value the same,* Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad
- *It is really a big task that has been completed by NUEPA. It requires lot of patience and courage, now all schools are really at one click away,* Prof. Sanjay Ganorkar, National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research, Bhopal
- *Since we are working on several government programmes including education, DISE reports would be very useful in process of our research and analysis,* Dr. Jawad A Khan, Research Associate, Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability, New Delhi
- *Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume,* Prof. Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal
- *DISE publications would help me immensely in my research work on education and gender,* Ms. Meenu Anand, Women's Studies & Development Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi
- *The addition of Analytical Report has enriched the collection of our library,* Librarian, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Nainital
- *There is no doubt that the publication is very useful, informative and thought provoking. This provide a wealth of data for understanding the state of elementary education in different districts of India,* Dr. J.C Goyal, formerly with NCERT, New Delhi
- *Your publications are surely useful and informative, always gives me a great encouragement to my further studies,* Ms. Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan
- *I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education.* Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi
- *Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement,* Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi
- *This is really amazing to see the remote village schools information on your website. The site will be very useful in understanding the status of the Indian schools,* Mr. R. Venkat Reddy, venkatmvf@yahoo.com
- *Thanks for felicitations for your monumental publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report,* Prof. Saiyid Hamid, former Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, Chancellor, Jamia Hamdard and Secretary, Hamdard Education Society, New Delhi
- *The efforts put in by NUEPA, in compiling the publication is truly commendable,* Ms. Mahrukh Singh, The Mother's International School, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, New Delhi
- *I find Analytical Report on elementary education very interesting and informative,* Dr. Trilok N. Dhar, Yojana Vihar, New Delhi
- *The data provided by DISE would be of immense help to the people who are working in the field of primary education. It would have been of great help to government to properly plan for the school level education for Muslims,* Mr. Kamal Faruqui, Chariman, Delhi Minorities Commission, Vikas Bhawan, New Delhi

- *The data so painstakingly collected and collated is bound to be found most valuable*, Mr. Subash C. Kashyap, C. P. R Library, New Delhi
- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE*, Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi
- *I will read it with interest*, Prof. V.L. Chopra, Member, Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi
- *We hope to benefit from the publication*, Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi
- *The publication contains a wealth of meaningful information*, Prof. M. P. Kapoor, Project Director, NIIT Institute of Information Technology, New Delhi
- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards*, Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *The publication would definitely help the researchers and others in many significant ways*, Prof. Asim Kumar Nath, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata
- *I have sent the copy for display in our library, Prof. Bipan Chandra*, Chariman, National Book Trust, India, New Delhi
- *I have been looking at the dpepmis.org site and am highly impressed by the content and context of system in place*, Mr. Harold Monu, Harmon-IT Limited, Stevenage
- *The publication is very informative*, Dr. Shyama Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, R.K. Puram, New Delhi
- *The Analytical Report is quite informative and provides a wealth of opportunity to researchers & policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education*, Ms. S.V. Lakshmi, St Stephen's College, New Delhi
- *The Analytical Report and State Report Cards brought out by NUEPA contains vital information related to elementary education*, Prof. Ahrar Husain, zahidmir@yahoo.co.in
- *The publication has been very interesting and useful to us in our work, activities and library collection*, Mr. Vijay Rawat, Priya, New Delhi
- *Of course, the publication is very useful and interesting*, Prof. N.C. Shah, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad
- *The publications and websites are very useful and will help our students to access information*, Dr. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion, Mumbai
- *I am sure that the researchers would find it immensely useful for their teaching and research*, Mr. K.T. Dilli, Librarian, Loyola College, Chennai
- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications*, Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi
- *We are happy to express our sincere thanks to NUEPA for sending us the publication*, Ms. Virgil D. Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya, Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai

- *We hope that the contents would be very useful to WHO staff members*, Ms. Anchalee Chamchuklin, Information Management and Dissemination, World Health Organization, Regional Office for South-East Asia, New Delhi
- *The School report cards e-database is a powerful tool to use for any large scale intervention in the metro cities*, Dr. Sangeeta Dey, Michael & Susan Dell Foundation, New Delhi
- *These are very useful reference documents giving district-wise data on enrolment, number of teachers and facilities in schools*, Prof. A B L Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Ed. CIL, New Delhi
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for bringing out a publication that provides in-depth documentation and data on current trends and issues of elementary education in India*, Prof. Aku-Ied, Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan
- *It is an invaluable sourcebook for understanding and strengthening the elementary education system in India*, Prof. Debiprasad Mishra, Institute of Rural Management Anand, Gujarat
- *I have circulated the publication among my colleagues*, Prof. S. Neelamegham, President, NIILM, Centre for Management Studies, New Delhi
- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars*, Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad
- *I am sure my colleagues and I will find it useful*, Mr. K.C. Sivaramakrishnan, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi
- *As the publication is quite informative, I hope the teacher participants will be really benefited*, Dr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC-Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for the tireless effort made in bringing out the publication, I believe this will be an asset for the country in the field of education*, Dr. Vipralhou Kesiezie, Director, SCERT, Kohima
- *Really the publications are quite useful and informative*, Mr. Aswini Kumar Pati, Director & CEO, Indira Gandhi Integral Education Centre, Orissa
- *It is a valuable resource, which is added to our library*, Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member-Secretary, Sikshasandhan, Orissa
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for bring out the excellent report on Elementary Education in India: Analytical Report*, Ms. Malathi Somaiah, Researcher, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore
- *We will surely share the report with all concerned*, Ms. Meenakshi Batra, National Director, Christian Children's Fund, Banglaore
- *NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data*, Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi
- *The teachers of the Academic Staff College found the Analytical Report extremely useful*, Dr. Rakesh Batabyal, Director, Academic Staff College, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *It is, indeed, very informative compilation, which can be useful in various academic pursuits*, Prof. R.K. Kale, Dean of Students, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi

- *These reports will be of great help to us as reference material in our daily research work*, Prof. M.M. Gandotra, Director, Centre for Operations Research and Training, Vododara
- *It would be used with immense profit by hundreds of course participants who are university & college lecturers drawn from all parts of the country*, Prof. A.R. Kidwai, UGC Academic Staff College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *To understand strengths of the Indian elementary education, this type of comprehensive reports has a great importance*, Dr. D. Barkataki, Director, State Resource Centre Assam, National Literacy Mission Authority, Guwahati
- *These are going to be extremely useful as a reference material*, Mr. P.C. Mohanan, Deputy Director General, Government of India, National Statistical Commission, New Delhi
- *The publication contained good lot of materials useful to researchers pertaining to various aspects of elementary education*, Dr. K.S. Bhat, Regional Director, Council for Social Development, Hyderabad
- *A great piece of work, congratulation for putting everything in black and white*, Dr. Maheswar Lal, Asha for Education, Philadelphia
- *The publication indeed be of great help to us*, Ms. Ranjana Shah, Research, Monitoring and Evaluation, State Resource Centre, Uttarakhand, Dehradun
- *The document adds great value to understanding the education scene in India*, Ms. Shabnam Sinha, CEO, Education & Technology Services Limited, Mumbai
- *I congratulate NUEPA in bringing out such a comprehensive volume, for which massive efforts have been made*, Dr. Jacob Aikara, Rajagiri College of Social Sciences, Kochi
- *The document will be highly useful for teaching community and education loving people of our state*, Prof. Abani Boral, Vice-President, World Federation of Teachers' Union, National Co-Ordination Committee of Indian Teachers' Organisations, Bhubaneswar
- *The publications (Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India) would be very useful addition to our library*, Mr. Mohammad Hamid Ansari, Chairperson, National Commission for Minorities, Government of India, New Delhi
- *The publications containing valuable recent data on the state of elementary education in India will no doubt be found most useful by myself and my students at JNU*, Prof. D.N. Rao, Centre for Economic Studies & Planning, School of Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *The publications have been displayed in our library for wider reading*, Dr. N. Jayaram, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore
- *The publication will benefit our scholars immensely as it contains useful data pertaining to all the states*, Mrs. Bharati Baveja, shahidwitness@yahoo.com
- *Both the volumes are very useful for education fraternity at large*, Dr. Kamlesh P. Joshipura, Vice-Chancellor, Saurashtra University, Rajkot
- *The DISE publications on Rural and Urban India are highly useful for our students & researchers*, Prof. B. Hanumaiah, Vice-Chancellor, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow
- *These documents will provide wealth of opportunity to the researchers and policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education*, Mr. Subhash Deshmukh, Librarian, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi

- *The publications are very useful and informative and will benefit large section of our professional staff in the University*, Dr. R.P. Bajpai, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Hisar
- *I hope the publications will go a long way in providing a wealth of opportunity to researchers & policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education*, Dr. S.N. Pathan, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur
- *The data provided in the Analytical Tables are of immense utility*, Prof. P.M. Kulkarni, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is becoming smarter with more and more information. I congratulate DISE team for their total dedication in compiling the data*, Mr. S.S. Rajagopalan, The Hindu, Chennai
- *I congratulate NUEPA in brining out Flash Statistics which is an important publication relating to elementary education in India*, Dr. S.Kumar, General Secretary, Forum of Senior Citizens in Education, Panchkula
- *The publication is very useful and will be of immense help to research workers*, Mr. S. Abdul Gulam, Joint Director (Retired), Evaluation and Applied Research Department, Madras
- *DISE Flash Statistics would indeed be of great help to us*, Ms. Ranjana Shah, State Resource Centre, Uttarkhand, Dehradun
- *I have gone through the publication and found it useful and informative*, Dr. R.S. Sharma, Ex-Faculty Member, NUEPA, Panchkula
- *The statistics presented in the document is very useful for researchers and planners in planning for quality elementary education*, Registrar, Sri Sathya Sai University, Anantapur District
- *DISE Flash Statistics, guides us our future course of action towards achieving UEE*, Mr. Bijaya K. Rath, District Project Office, Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, Cuttact
- *DISE Flash Statistics has a stamp of excellence*, Dr. S.L. Mehta, Vice-Chancellor, Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture and Technology, Udaipur
- *I thank you for your kind gesture, the publication has been displayed in our library*, Dr. D. Janaki, Vice-Chancellor, Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal
- *The publication would prove to be very useful for basic planning in the education sector*, Prof. Jai Rup Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amristar
- *The publication would definitely enrich knowledge of researchers as well as teachers of our university in many significant ways*, Prof. Surabhi Banerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata
- *This is a welcome step and I appreciate the efforts undertaken by NUEPA*, Dr. Lokesh K. Shekhawat, Vice-Chancellor, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
- *We are extremely thankful to you for sending such a valuable publication*, Librarian, Tilak Maharashtra University Library, Pune
- *The state-specific data on key indicators including the Education Development Index is very informative. I am indebted to you for helping me to assimilate information of such a great magnitude*, Dr. Indu Khetarpal, Principal, Salwan Public School, Gurgaon

- *The publication is quite informative*, Dr. C. R. Hazra, Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur
- *The publication would be of immense help to our Centre*, Prof. Eugene. D. Thomas, Director, State Resource Centre, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong
- *I am happy to acknowledge the receipt of DISE Flash Statistics on Elementary Education in India. I sincerely wish to put on record not only my appreciation for the statistical analysis and presentation of data but also the way the raw data has been converted into a readily usable knowledge base*, Dr. M.K. Ramachandran Nair, Vice-Chancellor, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram
- *We have kept the publication in the Central Library of the institute, which will be useful for our readers*, Dr. Yogendra Singh, Ex-Scientist, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee
- *The publication represents the result of enormous efforts put in by NUEPA; it will certainly be helpful in strengthening EMIS in India*, Prof. V.C. Kulandai Swamy, Former Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Chennai
- *It is very informative, Prof. Anwar Alam*, Vice-Chancellor, Sher-e-Kashmir, University of Agricultural Sciences & Technology of Kashmir, Srinagar
- *The document very well describes the status of education all over the country and is quite impressive*, Prof. N.K. Bansal, Vice-Chancellor, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Jammu & Kashmir, Katra
- *I found the Analytical Report very useful for comparative analysis at the state level*, Prof. R.K. Menaria, SFS, Jaipur
- *The document will be highly useful for teaching community and education loving people of our state*, Prof. Abani Boral, Vice-president, World Federation of Teachers' Union, National Co-ordination Committee of Indian Teachers' Organizations, Bhubaneswar
- *DISE publications annually produce a vast wealth of educational statistics and I am so happy that NUEPA has kept up the standards in generating periodic information so useful for all of us*, Dr. Preet Rustagi, Senior Fellow, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi
- *I am sure that our board is going to benefit very much from the DISE Publications*, Dr. W. Ibempishak Devi, Chairperson, Board of Secondary Education, Manipur
- *I shall be grateful if you include our library in your mailing list for further publications*, Mr. S. Siv Chidambaram, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, New Delhi
- *We shall be pleased to review the Analytical Report in Indian Journal of Regional Science*, Prof. C.R. Pathak, Managing Editor, Regional Science Association, Calcutta
- *I must confess that after the monumental work of J.P.Naik on the history of Indian education your work related to elementary education in India is the most comprehensive data-base published so far. It will be an invaluable for all researchers and policy makers on education in the coming decades*, Prof. Gautam Sen, Director General, Indian Institute of Education, Pune
- *I appreciate the efforts put in brining out the publication*, Dr. P. Kumar, Director, National Tuberculosis Institute, Bangalore
- *The value of key indicators relating to elementary education in India will facilitate identification of important areas of intervention. The huge database contained in these volumes will facilitate research work in the area of school education*, Prof. Mamata Ray, President, West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, Kolkata

- *The DISE Flash Statistics is much appreciated and would be an useful addition to our Library,* Dr. Nirmala Jeyaraj, Principal & Secretary, Lady Doak College, Maduari
- *The DISE publications are extremely useful for research purpose,* Mr. S.K. Varma, V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida
- *We find the DISE publications very useful,* Dr. Atony Jose, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon
- *It would be an immense help to future researchers in the field of education,* Dr. Abdul Waheed, Director, Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *I appreciate the efforts made by NUEPA in bringing out the publication,* Prof. Arun S. Sutaria, Director General, Mahatma Gandhi Labour Institute, Ahmedabad
- *We found the publication of great significance providing vital information on key-indicators including the Educational Development Index,* Ms. Renuka Palit, Chairman, Jan Shikshan Sansthan, Institute of People's Education, Gaya
- *The publication prove to be very useful to us in both research and teaching,* Prof. Vishwanath Pandit, Head, Department of Economics, Sri Sathya Sai University, Anantapur District
- *I am sure that the staff and researchers would find it immensely useful for their teaching and research,* Mr. K.T. Dilli, Librarian Loyola College, Chennai
- *The document is kept in our library for the reference,* Secretary, Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education, Shivajinagar, Pune
- *The publication is very useful and will help our researchers,* Prof. Indranee Dutta, Director, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development, Guwahati
- *I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative,* Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, Parliament Street, New Delhi
- *The publication will be of great help in our work with children,* Ms. Virgil D'Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya, Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai,
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is very useful for our readers,* Dr. Ghan Shyam Singh, Professor & In-charge, Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agricultural & Technology, Kanpur
- *The publication would be very useful for research scholars working on different aspects of elementary education in India,* Mr. P.G. Dhar Chakrabarti, IAS, Executive Director, National Institute of Disaster Management, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi
- *I write to appreciate the efforts NUEPA has been making for the last several years in strengthening EMIS in the country. The amount of data being disseminated regularly through DISE publications, enormous and rich in contents, attests to the significant achievement of NUEPA,* Dr. Raman P. Singh, Deputy Advisor (Education), Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi
- *We would like to meet you to explore collaboration between UNESCO Institute for Statistics and NUEPA,* Mr. Minja Yang, Director and UNESCO Representative, UNESCO, New Delhi
- *District Report Cards on elementary education is a superb compilation providing critical information on key aspects of elementary education in the country. It is a work of very high quality brought out with super perfection by the committed faculty, which deserves all the credit and compliments,* Dr. Kailash Nautiyal, formally with NCERT, New Delhi

- *I am completing a project on primary education, the publications from NUEPA are extremely useful,* Prof. Gandhi Babu Veluri, Visaklhaptnam
- *The publication contains all the data, which is useful for research studies,* Dr. Padma Yadav, National Council of Educational Research and Training, New Delhi
- *I am sure it is a valuable study and contribution which will help the cause of education in the country,* Prof. Ranbir Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Nalsar University of Law, Hyderabad
- *Congratulations on all your good work with DISE data. It is really a fantastic achievement to get increasingly reliable data on 1.20 million elementary schools in India. I think a lot can be done in terms of district level analysis of the data.* Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford
- *We are delighted to see that the new District Report Cards using DISE data are already online as they have wealth of interesting information,* Dr. Vandana Sipahimalani Rao, Human Development Economist, Manila, Philippines
- *Thanks for sending me two volumes of your valuable publication, Elementary Education in India:* District Report Cards, Prof. Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi
- *The publication will not only useful for my colleagues and me, but also for our students of B.EL.Ed,* Dr. Sudipta Ghose, Department of Education, Delhi University, New Delhi
- *It is, indeed, a treasure trove of the data relating to elementary education in India and can go a long way, if it is analyzed critically so as to hasten the process of UEE in the country,* Dr. S. Kumar, Former Director, The Bharat Scouts and Guides, Panchkula
- *It is huge collection of data, which is very useful for researchers. NUEPA must be congratulated for taking up such a massive venture,* Prof. Ruddar Datt, New Delhi
- *Just received the two volumes of elementary education in India. Should I say I am privileged? I have just leafed through the pages and have had a sensation. What a tremendous job done! Really grateful for the prompt dispatch,* Dr. Soumen Hom, soumenhom@rediffmail.com
- *I have greatly benefited from the rich database these reports are providing for academicians and research scholars, we often use this data for various purposes while preparing our research reports and papers. Needless to mention how thankful I am for receiving these on a regular basis,* Dr. M.D Usha Devi, Head, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore
- *Kudos, this is an excellent information and thankless efforts done by NUEPA which provides useful baseline information for those who are involved in programme evaluation,* Mr. P. S. Ragavan ragavan9648@gmail.com
- *I find the publication very informative and useful,* Mr. A. B. Bardhan, General Secretary, Communist Party of India, New Delhi
- *The publication provides comprehensive analysis about the status of elementary education in India,* Ms. Sushma Berlia, President, PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi
- *District Report Cards will be of immense help in the activities in school education at CII,* Ms. Alka Chaudhary, Director, Confederation of Indian Industry, New Delhi
- *These publications would definitely enrich the knowledge of research workers as well as teachers of our University in many significant ways,* Prof. Surabhi Benerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata

- *We find this report useful addition for our library,* Mrs. P.S. Sharma, Central Library, IIT Bombay, Powai, Mumbai
- *I am astonished to see your hard work,* Prof. V.G. Jadhao, Principal, Regional Institute of Education. Ajmer
- *These volumes have wealth of information for understanding the situation of elementary education in India,* Prof. Ila Patel, Professor, Institute of Rural Management, Gujarat
- *Please accept our heartiest congratulation for presenting such colossal information in the form of Volume I & II of Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand?,* Col. B.S. Sharma, Chairman, Institute of Business Administration, New Delhi
- *The information would help us in many ways,* Mr. Sunil Gautam, Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi
- *I would thank NUEPA for the valuable inputs provided though the School Report Cards,* Mr. G. Jaya Kumar, Capacity Building Specialist, American Red Cross, New Delhi
- *Heartiest congratulations for bringing out http://schoolreportcards.in, this is amazing achievement in a short time span,* Mr. Madne Laxman Dhondiba, laxmanmadne@rediffmail.com
- *I have gone through your documents on the web, they are immensely useful for my research. I want to congratulate you and also convey my thanks for providing such vast information,* Prof. Amulya Chagapuram, ICFAI University, Hyderabad
- *Many thanks for your publications, Elementary Education in India: State Report Cards, I greatly value the same,* Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad
- *We have displayed this publication in our department library, which will be of great help to our students and scholars,* Ms, Mini Dejo Kappen, Karunya University, Coimbatore
- *I am really amazed with the data available on the internet on Indian schools even on remotely located areas,* Mr. Kiran Kumar Avadhanula, Urban Sector Manger, Cinicinnati, USA.
- *This publication has been added to the holdings of the library for consultation of research scholars,* Mr. Naveen Mahajan, Nehru memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi
- *It is an invaluable sourcebook for understanding and strengthening elementary education in India,* Dr. Debiprasad Mishra, Professor, Institute of Rural Management Anand, Gujarat
- *As the publication is quite informative and useful, I hope teacher participants will be really benefited,* Mr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC-Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar
- *Really the publication is quite useful and informative, thank you once again for your collaboration by providing information to us by sending us publication,* Dr. Aswini Kumar Pati, Director & CEO, Indira Gandhi Integral Education Centre, Orissa
- *It is a valuable resources which we will add to our library,* Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member-Secretary, Sikshasandhan, Orissa
- *We will surely share the report with all concerned,* Ms. Meenakshi Batra, National Director, Christian Children's Fund, Banglaore
- *To understand the strengthen of the Indian elementary education system; this type of comprehensive reports have a great importance,* Dr. D. Barkataki, Director, State Resource Centre Assam, National Literacy Mission Authority, Guwahati

- *The publication contained good lot of material useful to researchers pertaining to various aspects of elementary education, it is very useful to us in our work,* Dr. K.S. Bhat, Regional Director, Council for Social Development, Hyderabad
- *Analytical Report is marvelous piece of work and clearly demonstrates the kind of efforts this must have taken,* Mr. Suneet Sethi
- *Really appreciate the gesture on your part and the expanse of the data converted,* Mr. Subhrajit Singh, Sr. Managar, Development Support
- *The http://schoolreportcards.in is nice move. It helps if you are an academician, it helps if you are a policy maker, and it helps even if you are a common citizen. The data will help the process of empowerment and strengthen the democracy,* Dr. Ram Manohar Vikas, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur
- *I am sure it would be of great help,* Dr. Sharada Jain, Director, Sandhan (Society for Education & Development), Jaipur
- *It is indeed a very detailed document and holds valuable information,* Mr. Kashinath Bhoosnurmath, Programme Director, Save the Children India Office, New Delhi
- *This is what we have been waiting for,* Ms. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion Spastics Society of India, Mumbai
- *It is good, it will useful to our national portal,* Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Indian Development Gatway, Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC), Hyderabad
- *These publications would be very useful to both students and teachers,* Dr. Savithri Singh, Principal, Acharya Narendra Deve College, Delhi University, Delhi
- *Rest assured that our education team in India will make full use of this publication, and will encourage others to do so well,* Mr. Sam Carlson, Lead Education Specialist for India, The World Bank, New Delhi
- *We highly appreciate NUEPA in bringing out such publications,* Dr. Barnali Biswas, Senior Analyst, Indicus Analytics Pvt. Ltd; Delhi
- *The information contained in this publication is indeed very valuable for understanding the status of school education in India. It is the publication of this nature that will enhance the reputation of NUEPA,* Prof. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai
- *We appreciate the efforts made by NUEPA, in strengthening EMIS in India,* Prof. Sailabala Debi, Director, Centre for Multi-disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad
- *The report is a rich source of data and useful for our research students,* Prof. Geetha B. Nambissan, Chariman, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *I was impressed the way the DISE has been implemented across the country and the pioneering work being done by NUEPA,* Mr. K.S. Viswanathan, Chief Executive-India Operations, Wipro Infotech, Bangalore
- *We express our deep and sincere appreciation for the extensive data collection that has been done; collated and presented,* Mr. Vyjayanthi Sankar, Vice-President, Large Scale Assessments, Educational Initiatives Private Limited, Hyderabad

Library

(10)

One Million+ School Report Cards
(www.schoolreportcards.in)

The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than one million primary and upper primary schools/sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual schools. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse. Even school-specific raw data has also been provided online to users.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

Please also visit : www.dise.in
www.nuepa.org

National University of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016

सत्यमेव जयते

Department of School Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India